New Books
August - September 2021

Taylor & Francis  Guilford Press
Routledge  Garland Science
CRC Press
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, Israel, South Africa and India. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
# Contents

**Humanities ....................................................................................................... 2**  
Philosophy ........................................................................................................... 2  
Religion ............................................................................................................... 7  
History ............................................................................................................... 12  
Archaeology and Museum Studies ................................................................ 26  
Classical Studies .............................................................................................. 29  
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ............................................. 32  
Literature ........................................................................................................... 45  
English Language and Linguistics ............................................................... 53  
Language Learning ............................................................................................ 60  
Theatre and Performance Studies ................................................................. 61  
Music ............................................................................................................... 67

**Education ....................................................................................................... 71**  
Early Years And Early Childhood Education ............................................. 71  
Primary and Elementary Education ............................................................. 73  
Secondary Education ...................................................................................... 77  
Special Education and Inclusive Education ................................................ 79  
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .................... 81  
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills ....................... 83  
Education Policy and Politics ....................................................................... 84  
Education Foundations and Education Studies ......................................... 85  
Education Leadership, Management and Administration ...................... 90  
Educational Technology and e-Learning ...................................................... 92  
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .................................... 94

**Social Sciences ............................................................................................... 97**  
Politics .............................................................................................................. 97  
Military and Strategic Studies .................................................................... 110  
Asian Studies .................................................................................................. 114  
Middle East Studies ...................................................................................... 130  
African Studies ................................................................................................ 132  
Law ............................................................................................................... 135  
Criminology .................................................................................................... 143  
Business and Management ......................................................................... 148  
Economics ...................................................................................................... 168  
Geography .................................................................................................... 175  
Development Studies ..................................................................................... 177  
Anthropology .................................................................................................. 179  
Sociology ........................................................................................................ 181  
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ............................................. 192  
Environment and Sustainability ................................................................. 196  
Tourism, Hospitality and Events ................................................................. 201

** Behavioural Sciences .................................................................................. 203**  
Psychology ..................................................................................................... 203  
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ............................................................. 211  
Psychotherapy and Counselling ................................................................. 214  
Couples and Family Therapy ....................................................................... 221  
Psychoanalysis ............................................................................................... 223  
Jung/Analytical Psychology .......................................................................... 228  
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .......................................................... 229  
Creative Arts Therapies ................................................................................. 232  
Research Methods ........................................................................................ 233

**Nursing and Allied Health ................................................................. 234**  
Nursing ........................................................................................................... 234  
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ....................................................... 235  
Social Work & Social Policy ........................................................................... 238

**Medicine ........................................................................................................ 240**  
Clinical Medicine ........................................................................................... 240  
General Reference ......................................................................................... 243  
Surgery ............................................................................................................ 244

**Veterinary Medicine .................................................................................... 245**

**Life Sciences ................................................................................................. 246**  
Biological Sciences .......................................................................................... 246  
Biotechnology ................................................................................................ 255  
Pharmaceutical Sciences ............................................................................. 256  
Neuroscience .................................................................................................. 257  
Forensic Science ............................................................................................. 258  
Food Science & Nutrition .............................................................................. 259

**Built Environment ....................................................................................... 262**  
Architecture .................................................................................................... 262  
Planning .......................................................................................................... 266  
Civil Engineering ............................................................................................. 270  
Building ........................................................................................................... 273  
Energy ............................................................................................................... 275  
Health and Safety ............................................................................................ 276

**Science and Technology .............................................................................. 277**  
Ergonomics and Human Factors ................................................................. 277  
Environmental Science .................................................................................. 279  
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .................................... 280  
Industrial Engineering and Management ................................................... 293  
Mathematics and Statistics ......................................................................... 296  
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ......................................... 302  
Information Technology ................................................................................ 314  
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .................................................. 315  
Water Management and Technology .......................................................... 321

**Library Reference .......................................................................................... 322**

**Library Reference Revivals ........................................................................ 335**

**Paperbacks Direct ......................................................................................... 336**

**Index .............................................................................................................. 342**

**Agents .......................................................................................................... 358**
Hume’s Enquiry
Expanded and Explained
David Hume, Scott Stapleford and Tyron Goldschmidt, University of Rochester
Includes the entire text of David Hume’s Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding in bold font, a running commentary blended seamlessly into the text in regular font, and analytic summaries of each section. The commentary is like a professor on hand to guide the reader through every line of the daunting prose and every move in the intricate argumentation. The unique design helps students learn how to read and engage with one of modern philosophy’s most important and exciting classics.
Key Features: -Includes the entire original text. -Provides helpful summaries of each paragraph. -Offers commentary on every line of text. -Removes the gap between and commentary and text.
Routledge
Market: Epistemology
6 x 9: 376pp
Hb: 978-0-367-50451-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50452-3: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-135-14008-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504523

Tractatus in Context
The Essential Background for Appreciating Wittgenstein’s Tractatus
Logico-Philosophicus
James C. Klagge
In Tractatus in Context, James C. Klagge presents the vital background necessary for appreciating Wittgenstein’s gnomic masterpiece. Tractatus in Context contains the early reactions to the Tractatus, including the initial reviews written in 1922-1924. And while we can’t talk with Wittgenstein, we can do the next best thing—hear what he had to say about the Tractatus. Klagge thus presents what Wittgenstein thought about germane issues leading up to his writing the book, in discussions and correspondence with others about his ideas, and what he had to say about the Tractatus after it was written—in letters, lectures and conversations.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 420pp: 2 illus: 2 half tones
ebook: 978-0-429-02748-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465568

TEXTBOOK - READER
Do We Have Free Will?
A Debate
Robert H Kane, University of Texas at Austin, USA and Carolina Sartorio, University of Arizona, USA
Series: Little Debates about Big Questions
In this little but profound volume, Robert Kane and Carolina Sartorio debate a perennial question: Do We Have Free Will? Kane introduces and defends libertarianism about free will. Sartorio introduces and defends compatibilism about free will. Simplifying tricky terminology and complicated concepts for readers new to the debate, the authors also cover the latest developments on a controversial topic that gets us entangled in questions about blameworthiness and responsibility, coercion and control, and much more.
Short, lively and accessible, the debate showcases diverse and cutting-edge work on free will.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.5 x 8.5: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-21217-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258320

TEXTBOOK - READER
Extremism
A Philosophical Analysis
Quassim Cassam, University of Warwick, UK
This much-needed books discusses the central issues: What is extremism? What are the methods adopted by extremists? Is there an extremist ‘mindset’? What role does victimhood and humiliation play in understanding extremism? How does extremism differ from fanaticism and fundamentalism? How does one become an extremist and how should we understand de-radicalization?
Essential reading for anyone interested in the topic from disciplines such as Philosophy, Politics, International Relations, Conflict and Terrorism studies, Law, Education and Religion. It will also be of interest to policy makers and those engaged in understanding extremism at any level.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics / Security Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 228pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32547-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343873

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Free Will: The Basics
Meghan Griffith, Davidson College, USA
Series: The Basics
The issue of whether humans are free to make their own decisions has long been debated, and it continues to be controversial today. In Free Will: The Basics Meghan Griffith provides a clear and accessible introduction to this important but challenging philosophical problem.
This second edition has been revised and updated throughout, with the addition of new sections on dispositionalism, free will as self-organization, and situationism in psychology. Up-to-date suggestions for further reading and a glossary are also included, making Free Will: The Basics an ideal introduction for anyone coming to the subject for the first time.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.86 x 8.71: 192pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366893

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
What is this thing called Global Justice?
Kok-Chor Tan, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Series: What is this thing called?
A clear and engaging introduction to this widely studied and important topic. It explores all the fundamental concepts, issues and arguments at the heart of global justice.
This second edition has been updated throughout and includes two new chapters: on ethical and moral debates concerning reparations, and on global health justice. The chapters on world poverty, human rights, just war, borders, climate justice, and global democracy have also been substantially revised and updated. Each chapter concludes with a helpful summary of the main ideas discussed, study questions and a further reading guide.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420673
Evil Matters
A Philosophical Inquiry

Zachary J. Goldberg, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Munich, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book combines philosophical conceptual analysis with empirical studies in psychology and discussions of historical events to provide an innovative analysis of evil action. The book considers the metaethical, normative, and practical characteristics that distinguish evil action from mundane wrongdoing. The author demonstrates how evil acts challenge accounts of moral responsibility. He then discusses collective acts of evil such as genocide, torture, and slavery. Finally, he scrutinizes both the possibility and propriety of forgiveness and vengeance in the aftermath of evil and discusses how individuals ought to cope with the pervasiveness of evil in human interaction.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894023

Heidegger’s Ecological Turn
Community and Practice for Future Generations

Frank Schalow
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy
This book makes explicit the ecological implications of Heidegger. It examines how the trajectory of his thinking harbors an ecological turn, which comes to the forefront in his attempt to anticipate the impending crisis precipitated by modern technology. Schalow’s emphasis on stewardship, dwelling, and letting be serves to coalesce the problem of freedom in a new and innovative way. By prioritizing a response to today’s environmental crisis and the possible impact upon future generations, the author traverses a divide within Heidegger scholarship by developing a deeper, critical outlook on his philosophy—without either reiterating standard interpretations or rejecting it wholesale.

Routledge
6 x 9: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048369

Epistemic Autonomy

Edited by Jonathan Matheson, University of North Florida, USA and Kirk Lougheed, Concordia University of Edmonton, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This is the first book dedicated to the topic of epistemic autonomy. It features original essays from leading scholars that promise to significantly shape future debates in this emerging area of epistemology. The essays take up several interesting questions and approaches related to epistemic autonomy. Topics include the nature of epistemic autonomy, whether epistemic paternalism can be justified, autonomy as an epistemic value and/or vice, and the relation of epistemic autonomy to social epistemology and epistemic injustice.

Routledge
6 x 9: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433345

Desert Collapses
Why No One Deserves Anything

Stephen Kershnar, State University of New York at Fredonia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
People consider desert part of our moral world. At the heart of desert is the notion of moral credit or discredit. People deserve good things when they are good people or do desirable things. These desirable things might be right, good, or virtuous acts. People deserve bad things when they are bad people or do undesirable things. On some theories, people deserve credit in general terms. On other theories, people deserve credit in specific terms. For instance, they deserve specific incomes, jobs, punishments, relationships, or reputations. This book argues that no one deserves anything. If this is correct, then claims that people deserve general and specific things are false.

Routledge
6 x 9: 288pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 93 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756925

An Ethics of Political Communication

Alexander Brown
Working in the tradition of analytic philosophy, Alexander Brown argues in this book that many different forms of political communication (or anti-communication) that often infuriate the public can also be ethically or morally objectionable. These forms include question dodging, offering scripted answers, stonewalling, not listening, disseminating propaganda, making false promises, being insincere, making false denials, refusing to take responsibility, never apologising, boasting, and gaslighting. Brown bases his argument on host of reasons making false promises, being insincere, making false denials, refusing to take responsibility, never apologising, boasting, and gaslighting. Brown bases his argument on host of reasons including those having to do with contempt, deception, interference in autonomy, and violating the right to be heard.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075938
The Concept of Milieu in Environmental Ethics
Individual Responsibility within an Interconnected World

Layna Droz
Series: Routledge Environmental Ethics
This book discusses how we can come together to address current environmental problems at the planetary level, such as climate change, biodiversity loss, transborder pollution and desertification. It draws on the concept of milieu (fūū) inspired by the Japanese philosopher, Watsuji Tetsurō, which captures how we act within and perceive our surroundings as a web of culturally, historically and geographically situated meanings and values. It argues that the milieu connects us as individuals with community, past and future history, and the natural world, providing us with common ground for global environmental ethics.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Philosophy
6 x 9: 210pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72464-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20756-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724641

The Aesthetics of Virtual Reality

Grant Tavinor, Lincoln University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This book presents an aesthetics of virtual reality media. It situates virtual reality media in terms of the philosophy of the arts, comparing them to more familiar media such as painting, film and photography. Tavinor argues that to account for virtual reality, we must focus on the medium and its uses, and not the metaphysical issues. He also argues that much of the cultural and metaphysical hype around virtual reality is underserved. But this does not mean that virtual reality is illusory or uninteresting; on the contrary, it is significant for the reason that it overturns much of our understanding of how representational media can function and what we can use them to achieve.

Routledge
Market: Art Philosophy / Philosophy of Chinese Art / Chinese Art Theory
6 x 9: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61925-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10764-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619251

The Gadamerian Mind

Edited by Theodore George, Texas A&M University, USA and Gert-Jan van der Heiden, Radboud University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Philosophical Minds
Hans-Georg Gadamer is one of the most important philosophers of the post-1945 era. His name has become all but synonymous with the philosophical study of hermeneutics, the field concerned with theories of understanding and interpretation. This collection covers all the fundamental aspects of Gadamer’s thought, with chapters by leading scholars of Gadamer and hermeneutics from around the world. An indispensable resource for anyone studying and researching Gadamer, hermeneutics and the history of twentieth-century philosophy, it is also of interest to those in related disciplines such as religion, literature, political theory and education.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194628

The Imbecile’s Guide to Public Philosophy

Edited by Murzban Jal, Indian Institute of Education, India, Jyoti Bawane and Muzaffar Ali
This book studies the role of serious philosophizing in everyday life and looks at how authoritarianism negates philosophical and public reason. It sheds light on how philosophy can go beyond its life as a discipline limited to an esoteric group of academia to manifest itself via radical discursive practices in public life which enable us to understand and resolve contemporary socio-political challenges. It studies philosophy as a discipline which deals with one’s orientations based on experience, the logic of reasoning, critical thinking, and most of all radical and progressive beliefs.

Routledge India
Market: Political Philosophy / Political Science
6 x 9: 210pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72464-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20756-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724641

Reading Ji Kang’s Essays
Xuanxue in Early-Medieval China

David Chai, The Chinese University of Hong Kong
This book offers the first systematic treatment of Ji Kang’s philosophy, filling a significant gap in English-language scholarship on early medieval Chinese literature and philosophy. Chai brings to light Ji Kang’s Neo-Daoist heritage and explores the themes in his writings that were derived from classical Daoism, most notably the need for humanity to return to a more harmonious co-existence with Nature to further our own self-understanding. His analysis is unique in that it balances translation and annotation with expositing the creative philosophizing of Neo-Daoism. Chai analyzes Ji Kang’s Neo-Daoist heritage and explores the themes in his writings, with chapters by leading scholars of Gadamer and hermeneutics from around the world. An indispensable resource for anyone studying and researching Gadamer, hermeneutics and the history of twentieth-century philosophy, it is also of interest to those in related disciplines such as religion, literature, political theory and education.

Routledge
Market: Art Philosophy / Philosophy of Chinese Art / Chinese Art Theory
6 x 9: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35363-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10764-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353636

The Concept of Milieu in Environmental Ethics

Laÿna Droz
Series: Routledge Environmental Ethics
This book discusses how we can come together to address current environmental problems at the planetary level, such as climate change, biodiversity loss, transborder pollution and desertification. It draws on the concept of milieu (fūū) inspired by the Japanese philosopher, Watsuji Tetsurō, which captures how we act within and perceive our surroundings as a web of culturally, historically and geographically situated meanings and values. It argues that the milieu connects us as individuals with community, past and future history, and the natural world, providing us with common ground for global environmental ethics.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Philosophy
6 x 9: 232pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77643-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17220-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776435

Philosophy of Chinese Art

Zhu Zhirong
Series: China Perspectives
This title provides a systematic examination of the philosophy of Chinese art, exploring the peculiarity of artistic forms and distinctive conceptions and artistic principles of Chinese art which are grounded in the life awareness of the ancient Chinese and interconnect with the Chinese philosophy of life. The book will appeal to scholars, students and general readers interested in aesthetics, art theory, art philosophy, Chinese art and ancient Chinese culture.

Routledge
Market: Art Philosophy / Philosophy of Chinese Art / Chinese Art Theory
6 x 9: 360pp
Hb: 978-0-429-33142-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429331428

The Aesthetics of Virtual Reality

Grant Tavinor, Lincoln University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This book presents an aesthetics of virtual reality media. It situates virtual reality media in terms of the philosophy of the arts, comparing them to more familiar media such as painting, film and photography. Tavinor argues that to account for virtual reality, we must focus on the medium and its uses, and not the metaphysical issues. He also argues that much of the cultural and metaphysical hype around virtual reality is underserved. But this does not mean that virtual reality is illusory or uninteresting; on the contrary, it is significant for the reason that it overturns much of our understanding of how representational media can function and what we can use them to achieve.

Routledge
Market: Art Philosophy / Philosophy of Chinese Art / Chinese Art Theory
6 x 9: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61925-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10764-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619251

The Imbecile’s Guide to Public Philosophy

Edited by Murzban Jal, Indian Institute of Education, India, Jyoti Bawane and Muzaffar Ali
This book studies the role of serious philosophizing in everyday life and looks at how authoritarianism negates philosophical and public reason. It sheds light on how philosophy can go beyond its life as a discipline limited to an esoteric group of academia to manifest itself via radical discursive practices in public life which enable us to understand and resolve contemporary socio-political challenges. It studies philosophy as a discipline which deals with one’s orientations based on experience, the logic of reasoning, critical thinking, and most of all radical and progressive beliefs.

Routledge India
Market: Political Philosophy / Political Science
6 x 9: 210pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72464-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20756-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724641

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Lockean Mind
Edited by Jessica Gordon-Roth, University of Minnesota, USA and Shelley Weinberg
Series: Routledge Philosophical Minds
John Locke is one of the most important philosophers of the modern era. The Declaration of Independence and the United States Constitution were both highly influenced by Locke’s philosophical ideas. The Lockean Mind provides a comprehensive survey of his work. Almost sixty chapters by a superb team of international contributors are divided into twelve parts covering the full range of Locke’s thought.
This collection is essential reading for students and researchers working in political philosophy, philosophy of mind, libertarianism, British Empiricism, epistemology and political theory, as well as those in related disciplines with an interest in John Locke.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics
6.85 x 9.69 664pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296909

The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy
Volume 18, Special Issue: Gian-Carlo Rota and The End of Objectivity, 2019
Edited by Burt Hopkins, Lille University, France and John Drummond, Fordham University, USA
Series: New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy
Volume XVIII
Special Issue: Gian-Carlo Rota and The End of Objectivity, 2019
Aim and Scope: The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy provides an annual international forum for phenomenological research in the spirit of Husserl’s groundbreaking work and the extension of this work by such figures as Scheler, Heidegger, Sartre, Levinas, Merleau-Ponty and Gadamer.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6.85 x 9.69: 614pp: 6 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296909

The Paradigm of Justice
A Contemporary Debate between John Rawls and Amartya Sen
Kantilal Das
This book deals with the fascinating debate over the concept of justice proposed by two contemporary thinkers, namely, John Rawls and Amartya Sen. Justice means what is just, but how do we know what is just? What would be the viable criterion to legitimize justice? Is justice objective or subjective? Is justice a matter of ontological issue or an issue of realization? What would be the paradigm of justice? These are some important issues discussed in the book.
Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.5 x 8.5: 262pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07229-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20600-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072296

The Single-Minded Animal
Shared Intentionality, Normativity, and the Foundations of Discursive Cognition
Preston Stovall, Montana State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book provides an account of discursive or reason-governed cognition by synthesizing research in the philosophy of language, the philosophy of mind, and evolutionary anthropology. Using the grasp of a natural language as a model for the autonomous or self-governed rationality of discursive cognition, and drawing on research concerning the ontogenetic and phylogenetic development of intentionality and norm psychology in human beings, the author provides a semantics for individual intentions, collective intentions, and normative attitudes.
Routledge
6 x 9: 302pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70870-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13125-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708702

The Routledge Handbook of Idealism and Immaterialism
Edited by Joshua Farris, Auburn University of Montgomery, USA and Benedikt Paul Göcke, Ruhr-University Bochum, Germany
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
The influence of materialist ontology dominates philosophical and scientific discussions. However, there is a resurgence of alternative ontologies from panpsychism to idealism and dualism. This book is an outstanding reference source and the first major collection of its kind. 44 chapters written by an international and interdisciplinary team of contributors are organised into five parts. Essential reading for researchers in metaphysics, philosophy of science, philosophy of religion, and philosophy of mind, and also of interest to those in disciplines where idealist and immaterialist ontology impinge on history, science, and theology.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Theology
6.85 x 9.69: 720pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-10249-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21483-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102498

The Self-assertion of Chinese Academia and Marxist Philosophy
WU Xiaoming
Series: China Perspectives
From a Marxist philosophical perspective, this collection of essays investigates the maturing self-consciousness and self-assertion of Chinese academia, especially within the humanities and social sciences, permitting more penetrating insights and critical engagement with the social reality of China. The book will appeal to readers interested in social and political philosophy, philosophy of history, Manizm, and China studies.
Routledge
Market: Social Philosophy / Political Philosophy / Marxist Philosophy / Chinese Academia
6 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10249-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21483-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102498
**The Unity of a Person**
Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Jörg Noller, University of Munich, Germany

What constitutes personhood? How are persons and their bodies related? This book explores the current debates surrounding the philosophy of personal identity. It brings together three approaches to personal identity that are traditionally treated separately: the metaphysical, the phenomenological and the social. Topics discussed include personhood and animalism, process ontology, self-identity over time, sociality and personhood and the network self.

With chapters by outstanding contributors, this collection will be of great interest to those studying personal identity and the nature of the self in metaphysics, philosophy of mind and phenomenology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72283-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15419-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722838

**Towards a Phenomenology of Values**
Investigations of Worth
D.J. Hobbs, Marquette University, USA

This book provides a framework for phenomenological axiology. It offers a novel account of the existence and nature of values as they appear in conscious experience. After explicating and defending this account, he applies it to several of the most difficult questions in axiology: for example, how our experiences of value can differ from those of others without reducing values to subjective judgments or how the values we experience are connected to the volitional acts that they inspire. The book provides satisfactory answers to certain fundamental questions concerning the basic structure of value-experiences and represents a novel step forward in phenomenological axiology.

Routledge
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06063-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20218-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060637

**Ubuntu and Western Monotheism**
An Axiological Investigation
Kirk Lougheed, Concordia University of Edmonton, Canada

This book offers a comparative study of ubuntu and western monotheism. It is the first book to bring ubuntu to bear on the axiology of theism debate in contemporary analytic philosophy of religion. A motivating force behind the book is to explore the extent to which there is ethical agreement and disagreement between ubuntu and Western worldviews like monotheism and naturalism. The author assesses the various arguments for anti-theism and pro-theism on the assumption that ubuntu is true. Second, the author assesses the advantages and disadvantages of the truth of ubuntu for the world. Finally, he assesses the axiological status of faith for both monotheism and

Routledge
6 x 9: 200pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69340-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14174-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693404
Labour's Antisemitism Crisis
What the Left Got Wrong and How to Learn From It
David Renton, Independent Scholar, UK
Between 2015 and 2020 the Labour Party was riven by allegations that the party had tolerated antisemitism. This important book by one of Britain’s leading historians of anti-fascism gives a more detailed account than any yet published of what went wrong in Labour. Renton rejects those on the right who sought to exploit the issue for factional advantage. He also criticises those of his comrades on the left who were ignorant about what most British Jews think and demonstrated a willingness to antagonise them. This book will appeal to anyone who cares about antisemitism or left-wing politics.

Modern Sociologists on Society and Religion
Inger Furseth and Pål Repstad
Modern Sociologists on Society and Religion provides an introduction to some of the most influential figures in contemporary social theory with an emphasis on their analyses of society and religion. It is a rich resource for scholars and students on all levels who is interested in social theory and the complexity of religion in contemporary society.

Russian Church in the Digital Era
Mediatization of Orthodoxy
Hanna Stähle
This book offers a nuanced understanding of contemporary Russian Orthodoxy and its changing role in the digital era. Using contemporary case studies such as Pussy Riot punk prayer this book is a gripping read for those with an interest in media studies, digital criticism of religion, religion in the media, the role of religion in society, and the Russian Orthodox Church.

Digital Religion
Understanding Religious Practice in Digital Media
Edited by Heidi A. Campbell, Texas A&M University, USA and Ruth Tsuria, Seton Hall University, USA
This book offers a critical and systematic survey of the study of religion and digital media. It covers religious engagement with a wide range of digital media forms and highlights examples of new media engagement in all five of the major world religions. This is the go-to volume for students and scholars wanting to develop a deeper understanding of the subject area. Thoroughly updated throughout with new case studies and in-depth analysis of recent scholarship and developments, this new edition provides a comprehensive overview of this fast-paced, constantly developing, and fascinating field.

Mexican American Religions
An Introduction
Brett Hendrickson
Mexican American Religions is a concise introduction to the religious life of Mexican American people in the United States. This accessible volume uses historical narrative to explore the complex religious experiences and practices that have shaped Mexican American life in North America.

Nonviolence in the World’s Religions
A Concise Introduction
Edited by Jeffery D. Long and Michael G. Long
The twenty-first century began with the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001. Much has been written and debated on the relationship between faith and violence, with acts of terror at the forefront. However, the twentieth century also gave rise to many successful nonviolent protest movements. This is the ideal introduction to the relationship between religion and violence for undergraduate students, as well as for those in related fields; such as religious studies, peace and conflict studies, area studies, sociology, political science, and history.
Moral Pedagogies for Africa
From Ethnic Enmity to Responsible Cohabitation
Edited by Theodosios A. Teklu
Series: Studies in World Christianity and Interreligious Relations
This volume engages with issues of moral responsibility and multiethnic co-existence in the context of contemporary Africa. In dialogue with Africa’s cultural and religious assets, this interdisciplinary multi-authored book aims at articulating the need to interpret past and present ethnic hostilities in Africa, and generating moral resources of togetherness to foster a social pedagogy of responsible cohabitation for Africans.
Routledge
Market: Religion
6.14 x 9.21. 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72528-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-17810-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010199

Non-Shia Practices of Muharram in South Asia and the Diaspora
Beyond Mourning
Edited by Pushkar Sohoni, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Pune, India and Torsten Tschacher, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
This book analyses engagements with non-Shia practices of Muharram celebrations in the past and present, in South Asia and within a larger diaspora. Breaking new ground by bringing together a variety of regional perspectives and linguistic backgrounds, the chapters discuss the importance of Muharram celebrations in terms of their respective actors. The book will be a key resource to scholars and students of South Asian Studies, Asian religion, in particular rituals and religious practices, and Islamic Studies but also engaging to non-academic readers interested in the practices of several regions.
Routledge
Market: Asian Religion / Islam / South Asia
Hb: 978-0-367-81904-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-01861-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819040

New Religions and the Mediation of Non-Monogamy
Polyamory, Polygamy, and Reality Television
Michelle Mueller, Santa Clara University, USA
Series: Gender, Theology, and Spirituality
The book is the first full-length study informed by fieldwork with Mormon polygamists and fieldwork with LGBTQ Neo-Pagan/Neo-Tantric polyamorists and examines the relationship between alternative American religions and the media representation of non-monogamies on reality TV shows. It adds to the fields of media studies, critical race and gender studies, new religious movements, and queer studies.
Routledge
Market: Religion
6.14 x 9.21. 240pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435356

Politics and Religion in Eighteenth-Century India
Jai Singh II and the Rise of Public Theology in Gaudā Vaiāvīśrama
Sachi Patel
Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series
This book explores the contribution of Gaudā Vaiāvīśrama theology to polity and public engagement during the reign of Jai Singh II in the early eighteenth century in North India. The book analyses specialised treaties produced by the Gaudā Vaiāvīśrama which provide theological foundations to endorse and encourage responsible public conduct.
Routledge
Market: Asian History, Hinduism, South Asia
Hb: 978-0-367-43535-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-01874-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435356

New Thinking, New Scholarship and New Research in Catholic Education
 Responses to the Work of Professor Gerald Grace
Edited by Sean Whittle, St Mary’s University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book gives a forum to many established and leading scholars to review and critically appraise the research contribution of Gerald Grace to Catholic education. Presenting a range of perspectives on the current state of Catholic education in the UK and from various global contexts, it demonstrates the way in which the field of Catholic education Studies has developed under the influence of Grace. Chapter explore themes including social justice and liberation theology and reflections on the future directions of research in Catholic education. It will be essential reading for academics in the field of Catholic and religious education as well as the history of education.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725280

Providence and Science in a World of Contingency
Thomas Aquinas’ Metaphysics of Divine Action
Ignacio Silva
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
Providence and Science in a World of Contingency offers a novel assessment of the contemporary debate over divine providential action and the natural sciences, suggesting a re-consideration of Thomas Aquinas’ metaphysical doctrine of providence coupled with his account of natural contingency. It offers a fresh and bold metaphysical narrative based on the thought of Thomas Aquinas for appreciating the relation between divine providence and natural contingency.
Routledge
Market: Religion/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21. 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00276-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-17346-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002767
Complex reality of mingled, and even simultaneous, cooperation and conflict. This book explores the unique and innovative religiosity that can be observed in Sri Lanka, which reveals a multi-religious innovation, paradoxical interaction, and shared religious experience.

This timely book will be of important interest to academics and students focusing on religion and public attitudes, contemporary European and British politics as well as think tanks, interest groups and those with an interest in understanding Brexit.

Religion and Violence in Western Traditions

Edited by André Gagné, Jennifer Guyver and Gerbern S. Oegema

This book examines the connection between religion and violence in the Western traditions of the three Abrahamic faiths, from ancient to modern times. It is dynamic collection of explorations into how religion and violence intersect. As such, it will be a key resource for any scholar of Religious Studies, Theology and Religion and Violence, as well as Christian, Jewish and Islamic Studies.

Spiritual, Religious, and Faith-Based Practices in Chronicity

Edited by Andrew R. Hatala and Kerstin Roger

This book explores how people draw upon spiritual, religious, or faith-based practices to support their mental wellness amidst forms of chronicity. It will be of interest to scholars of Religion and Health, the Sociology and Psychology of Religion, Medical and Psychological Anthropology, Religious Studies, Global Health Studies, as well as applied health and mental health professionals in Psychology, Social Work, Cultural Psychiatry, and Medicine.

Religiosity in Contemporary Sri Lanka

Multi-religious Innovation, Paradoxical Interaction, and Shared Religious Spaces

Edited by Mark P. Whitaker, Darini Rajasingham-Senanayake and Sanmugeswaran Pathmanesan

This book presents a collection of original research about every day, innovative, interactive, and multiple religiousities among Sri Lankan Buddhists, Hindus, Muslims, Christians, and devotees of New Religious Movements in post-war Sri Lanka. The contributors examine the unique and innovative religiosity that can be observed in Sri Lanka, which reveals a complex reality of mingled, and even simultaneous, cooperation and conflict. This book is an important resource for researchers studying Anthropology, Asian Religion, Religion in Context and South Asian Studies.

The Cult of the Saints in Late Medieval Transylvania

Universal Developments within Local Contexts

Edited by Carmen Florea

This book explores the nature of sainthood in a region at the margins of medieval Latin Christendom. It will be of great interest to scholars of medieval religion, researchers in medieval studies and religious studies scholars engaged in comparative research.
The Nature of Sufism
An Ontological Reading of the Mystical in Islam
Milad Milani
Series: Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series
This book explores how Sufis approach their faith as Muslims, upholding an Islamic worldview, but going about making sense of their religion through the world in which they exist, often in unexpected ways. Using a phenomenological approach, the book examines Sufism as lived experience within the Muslim lifeworld, focusing on the Muslim experience of Islamic history. It draws on selected case studies ranging from classic Sufism to Sufism in the contemporary era mainly taken from biographical and hagiographical data, manuscript texts and treatises.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32833-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44873-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328334

Violence, Entitlement, and Politics
A Theology on Transforming the Subject
Steven G. Ogden
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book is an exercise in political theology, exploring the problem of gender-based violence by focusing on violent male subjects and the issue of entitlement. The book also reflects on today’s pervasive strongman politics, where political rationalities foster proprietorial thinking and entitlement gender patterns, and how theology is called to develop counter-discourses and counter-practices.

Routledge
Market: Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22151-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27352-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221515
A History of Colonial Latin America from First Encounters to Independence
Susan Elizabeth Ramírez, Texas Christian University, US

A History of Colonial Latin America from First Encounters to Independence is a concise and accessible volume that presents the history of the Iberian presence in the Americas, from the era of exploration and conquest to the disruption and instability following independence.

This book includes important primary documents and maps to provide students with even more context to this important part of Latin American history. It will be of interest to students and scholars of Latin American history and culture.

Routledge
Market: History/Latin America

6 x 9: 264pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42507-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45297-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425074

Americanness
Inquiries into the Thought and Culture of the United States
Simon J. Bronner

Americanness: Inquiries into the Thought and Culture of the United States analyzes several core themes that connect Americans because of, and despite, their pronounced diversity. This book would be an invaluable addition to courses on American history, sociology, cultural studies, and American studies.

Routledge
Market: American History

6 x 9: 264pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320987

Big and Little Histories
Sizing Up Ethics in Historiography
Marnie Hughes-Warrington, University of South Australia, Australia and Anne Martin, Australian National University, Australia

This book introduces students to ethics in historiography through an exploration of how historians in different times and places have explained how history ought to be written, and how those views relate to different understandings of ethics. Readers are introduced to a wide variety of approaches to the ethics of history and encouraged to challenge their ideas. Opening up the topic of ethics to show how historians might have viewed ethics differently in the past, the book requires no background in ethics or in history theory and is open to all those with an interest in how we think about good histories.

Routledge
Market: Historiography

6 x 9: 21: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023553

Conspiracy Theories and Latin American History
Lurking in the Shadows
Luis Roniger, Wake Forest University, USA and Leonardo Senkman, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

This book is a systematic inquiry of conspiracy theories across Latin America. Through history, many have fallen for the allure of conspiratorial narratives, even the most unsubstantiated and bizarre. This book traces the main conspiracy theories developing in Latin America since late colonial times and into the present, and identifies the geopolitical, socioeconomic and cultural scenarios of their diffusion and mobilization. Students and scholars of Latin American history and politics, as well as comparatists, will find in this book penetrating analyses of major conspiratorial designs in this multi-state region of the Americas.

Routledge
Market: History / Latin American History

6 x 9: 21: 278pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05237-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05238-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052373

Folklore, Magic, and Witchcraft
Cultural Exchanges from the Twelfth to Eighteenth Century
Edited by Marina Montesano

This volume offers eighteen studies linked together by a common focus on the circulation and reception of motifs and beliefs in the field of folklore, magic, and witchcraft. With analysis of sources from manuscripts and archival documents to iconography, and drawing on writings in Latin, Hebrew, Arabic, and other languages, this volume is essential reading for all students and scholars interested in cultural exchange and ideas about folklore, magic, and witchcraft in medieval and early modern Europe.

Routledge
Market: History/Witchcraft

6 x 9: 336pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557666

Britain and the Puzzle of European Union
Andrew Duff

This book is a study of the complex relationship between Britain and Europe from the Second World War to the present day. Drawing on first-hand experience of British and European politics, Duff highlights the dramatically shifting power play between London and Brussels and the EU’s own struggle to come to terms with its federal mission. He traces important constitutional events and proposes constitutional reforms that could form the basis of a new entente between the EU and UK. The first comprehensive manifesto for the future of Europe and Britain since Brexit, it will be of worldwide interest to students and practitioners of European integration, as well as diplomats and journalists.

Routledge
Market: History

6 x 9: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06416-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06415-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064161

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023553
Kingship, Madness, and Masculinity on the Early Modern Stage

Mad World, Mad Kings

Edited by Christina Gutierrez-Dennehy

Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early/Modern Culture

Kingship, Madness, and Masculinity examines representations of mad kings in early modern English theatrical texts and performance practices. Altogether, the essays question what happens when theatrical expressions of madness are mapped onto the bodies of actors playing kings, and how the threat of diminished masculinity affects representations of power. This volume is the ideal resource for students and scholars interested in the history of kingship, gender, and politics in early modern drama.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern Europe/Drama/History

Hb: 978-0-367-76083-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76084-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16543-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760847

Sanskrit and the British Empire

Rajesh Kochhar, Panjab University Mathematics Department, Chandigarh

This book focuses on the career of Sanskrit in British India. Europe’s discovery of Sanskrit was a development of far-reaching historical significance in terms of intellectual curiosity, evangelical considerations, colonial administrative requirements, and political compulsions. The volume critically analyses this interplay between Sanskrit texts and the imperial and colonial presence in India. It goes beyond the question of what the discovery of Sanskrit meant for the West and examines what this collocation meant for India.

Routledge India

Market: colonial history / linguistics / Sanskrit studies / Indology

Hb: 978-1-315-20512-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07050-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-07051-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070506

Nations and Nationalism in World History

Steven Grosby

Series: Themes in World History

Nations and Nationalism in World History challenges the commonly accepted understanding of nations as being exclusively modern and European in origin by drawing attention to evidence that indicates that nations are found in antiquity and the Middle Ages, and throughout the world. This book will benefit students in world history and political science courses, as well as ethnic studies or peace and conflict studies courses that wish to provide some historical context.

Routledge

Market: World History

Hb: 978-0-367-07744-0: Aug 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-02249-4: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077440

Public Health and Beyond in Latin America and the Caribbean

Reflections from the Field

Sherri L. Porcelain

Series: Latin American Tópicos

Public Health and Beyond in Latin America and the Caribbean: Reflections from the Field explores the diverse and complex public health landscape, from global to regional to local, by considering historical and socio-cultural factors to contextualize the ongoing public health crisis. This book is recommended for undergraduate students interested in history of Latin America and the Caribbean as well as others concerned with global and regional population health challenges.

Routledge

Market: Latin American History/Public Health

Hb: 978-0-367-74075-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16740-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740756

Significant Others

Aspects of Deviance and Difference in Premodern Court Cultures

Edited by Zita Eva Rohr, The University of New South Wales, Australia and Jonathan W. Spangler, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Significant Others explores the transformative possibilities of alterity or otherness and offers concrete case studies that provide a greater understanding and nuance with regard to aspects of deviance and difference in premodern court cultures. With a cross-disciplinary approach, this collection of essays will be a valuable resource for all students and scholars interested in the diverse aspects and contexts of premodern ‘others’.

Routledge

Market: Medieval/Early Modern History

ebook: 978-1-032-02390-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903442

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

The French Revolution 1787-1804

P. M. Jones, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: Seminar Studies

Now in its fourth edition, P.M. Jones’ The French Revolution has been extensively revised and incorporates the most recent research on race, religion, gender, and citizens’ rights. It also covers, in detail, the colonial repercussions of the Revolution in both the Caribbean and the Indian Ocean. With study aids such as a chronology, who’s who, glossary, and an enlarged selection of documents to allow for research and discussion, this book remains a useful tool for students interested in politics, culture, and society during the French Revolution.

Routledge

Market: History/French Revolution

Hb: 978-0-367-74134-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74132-7: Sep 2021: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741327

For full contents

Please visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.routledge.com/9780367440756
www.routledge.com/9780367077440
www.routledge.com/9780367903442

For more information

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Threatened Knowledge
Practices of Knowing and Ignoring from the Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century
Edited by Renate Dürr
Series: Knowledge Societies in History
Threatened Knowledge discusses the practices of knowing, not-knowing, and not wanting to know from the middle ages to the twentieth century. By bringing together cultural historians of the histories of knowledge, emotions, finance, and global intellectual history, Threatened Knowledge is a useful tool for all students and scholars of the history of knowledge and science on a global scale.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual History
6.14 x 9.21: 380pp; 21 illos: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52323-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52371-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05741-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523237

Yunnan-Burma–Bengal Corridor Geographies
Protean Edging of Habitats and Empires
Edited by Dan Smyer Yu, School of Ethnology and Sociology, Yunnan University, China, and Karin Dean, South-East Asian Studies, Tallinn University, Estonia.
This volume explores the historical interconnections between Bengal, Burma and Yunnan (China) and views the corridor as a transregion that exhibits mobility, connectivity and diversity as well as place-based ecoregional uniqueness. It will interest scholars and researchers of history, routes and border studies, sociology and social anthropology, South East Asian history, South Asian history, Chinese studies, environmental history, human geography, international relations, ecology and cultural studies.

Routledge India
Market: Cultural & Social History / South Asian History / Chinese Studies / Border Studies / Cultural Studies / History / Sociology & Social Anthropology / South East Asian History / Environmental History / Human Geography / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 340pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55668-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55622-8: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09436-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556228

American Civilization
An Introduction
8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
David Mauk, Alf Tomas Tønnesen and John Oakland
The eighth edition of the hugely successful American Civilization offers students the perfect background and introductory information on contemporary American life, examining the central dimensions of American society from geography and the environment, government and politics, to religion, education, sports, media and the arts. Supported by exercises and further reading at the end of each chapter, a substantial chronology that covers key events in the history of the United States and a fully integrated companion website (www.routledge.com/ccw/mauk), the textbook remains an essential introduction to American civilization, culture and society for American Studies students.

Routledge
Market: American Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 472pp; 99 illos: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19973-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620943
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Story of Australia**  
A New History of People and Place  
Louise C. Johnson, Deakin University, Australia, Tanja Luckins, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia and David Walker, Deakin University, Australia  

_The Story of Australia_ provides a fresh, engaging and comprehensive introduction to Australia’s history and geography. This new history of Australia integrates a rich body of scholarship from many disciplines, drawing upon maps, novels, poetry, art, music, diaries and letters, government and scientific reports, newspapers, architecture and the land itself, engaging with Australia in its historical, geographical, national and global contexts. It is an ideal text for students, academics and general readers with an interest in Australian history, geography, politics and culture.

Routledge  
Market: Media / Cultural Studies / History  
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-032-05578-7: Sep 2021: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-18597-8: Aug 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760297084

---

**2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**  

**Warfare in Medieval Europe c.400-c.1453**  
Bernard S. Bachrach, University of Minnesota, USA and David S. Bachrach  

_Warfare in Medieval Europe, now in its second edition, offers considerably more attention to the transition from the later Roman Empire to the early Middle Ages, the composition of the armies of the opponents of the West, and the experience of commanders and individual combatants on the battlefield. Written in an accessible and engaging way, Warfare in Medieval Europe is the ideal resource for all students of the history of medieval warfare._

Routledge  
Market: History / Medieval Warfare  
6.85 x 9.69: 440pp: 76 illus: 38 halftones: 38 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-003-05206-7: Mar 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482961

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**  

**World Past to World Present**  
A Sketch of Global History  
Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University  

_This new history of Australia integrates a rich body of scholarship from many disciplines, drawing upon maps, novels, poetry, art, music, diaries and letters, government and scientific reports, newspapers, architecture and the land itself, engaging with Australia in its historical, geographical, national and global contexts. It is an ideal text for students, academics and general readers with an interest in Australian history, geography, politics and culture._

Routledge  
Market: History / World  
6 x 9: 328pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-47019-7: Sep 2021: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-03287-8: Sep 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470197

---

**A History of Book Publishing in Contemporary Latin America**  
Gustavo Sorá, Museo de Antropología UNC, Argentina  
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Latin America  

_This book presents a cultural history of Latin America as seen through a symbolic good and a practice—the book, and the act of publication—two elements that have had an irrefutable power in shaping the modern world. The volume combines multiple theoretical approaches and empirical landscapes with the aim to comprehend how Latin American publishers became the protagonists of a symbolic unification of their continent from the 1930s through the 1970s. The intersection of cultural, political and economic themes, as well as the style of writing, makes this book an interest to a wide reading public with historical and sociological sensitivity and global cultural curiosity._

Routledge  
Market: History  
6 x 9: 262pp: 40 halftones: 9 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-50989-7: Mar 2021: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-03912-9: Aug 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509897

---

**A New Struggle for Independence in Modern Latin America**  
Edited by Pablo A. Baisotti, University of Brasilia, Brazil  
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas  

_This volume explores several notable themes related to foreign affairs in Latin America and the reconfiguration of the power of the different states in the region. It offers insightful historical perspectives for understanding national, regional and global issues from the beginning of the 20th century to the present day, from analysis of the traditional “hegemony” of the United States over Latin America through its military, and political influence due to the presence of the European Union, Russia, and China._

Routledge  
Market: History  
6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 10 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-48748-5: Sep 2021: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-04268-6: Sep 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487485

---

**A Humanist on the Frontier**  
The Life Story of a Sixteenth-Century Central European Pastor  
Marcell Sebók  
Series: Microhistories  

_A Humanist on the Frontier explores the remarkable life of Sebastian Ambrosius, a sixteenth-century Lutheran minister and intellectual. It is essential reading for scholars and students of early modern European history, as well as those interested in microhistory, cultural history, and the Republic of Letters._
**American Divergences in the Great Recession**

Daniele Pompejano, Università di Messina, Italy  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas*

Globalization is quite different from internationalization: the by-now global market economy overwhelmed the sovereignty of the old national states. Close to the 2007 crisis, some de-coupling effects were consequent in most developed countries in comparison with the ex-Third World. Latin America seemed to entail a “divergence” with the First World, as unlike the past, it was not hit by the financial crisis, but old historical fragilities invalidated the short positive cycle produced by high international prices. This work deals with this crisis and its basic differences from the older crises of the Thirties and Seventies.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 x 9: 112pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-45799-0: Sep 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367457990](http://www.routledge.com/9780367457990)

---

**At Home in the Eighteenth Century**

Interrogating Domestic Space  
Edited by Stephen G. Hague, Rowan University, USA and Karen Lipsedge, Kingston University, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies*

The eighteenth-century home, in terms of its structure, design, function, and furnishing, was a site of transformation of spaces, identities, and practices. *At Home in the Eighteenth Century* brings together factual and fictive texts and spaces to explore aspects of the typical Georgian home that we think we know from Jane Austen novels and extant country houses while engaging with its uncharacteristic and underappreciated aspects. Contributions from the fields of literature, history, archaeology, art history, heritage studies, and material culture reveal a more nuanced concept of the home and become a steppingstone to greater understanding of eighteenth-century domestic space.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 x 9: 376pp: 44 illus: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-27679-9: Sep 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276799](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276799)

---

**Audience and Reception in the Early Modern Period**

Edited by John R. Decker, Pratt Institute, USA and Mitzi Kirkland-Ives, Missouri State University, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Conceptually and methodologically, the volume focuses on the phenomenon of reception and the various strategies of engagement that authors, artists, musicians, playwrights, and performers employed to address their audiences and how those audiences responded. This volume assembles studies by scholars across various disciplines in order to understand the multiple ways that Early Modern people made sense of the world around them. In doing so, it provides valuable information and insights for subject matter experts, graduate students, undergraduate students, and interested non-specialists.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 x 9: 272pp: 32 illus: 32 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-67626-1: Sep 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367676261](http://www.routledge.com/9780367676261)

---

**Byzantine Childhood**

Representations and Experiences of Children in Middle Byzantine Society  
Oana-Maria Cojocaru  
*Series: Routledge Research in Byzantine Studies*

*Byzantine Childhood* examines the intricacies of growing up in Medieval Byzantium, children’s everyday life experiences, and their agency. It is necessary reading for scholars and students of Byzantine history, as well as those interested in the history of childhood and the family.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 304pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-33211-2: Aug 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367332112](http://www.routledge.com/9780367332112)

---

**Central Europe Revisited**

Why Europe’s Future Will Be Decided in the Region  
Emil Brix and Erhard Busek  
*Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

More than 30 years after their momentous book *Projekt Mitteleuropa*, which had been written before the fall of the Iron Curtain, Emil Brix and Erhard Busek revisit the political space between Germany, Russia and the Mediterranean. The volume explores the role of Central Europe in the 21st century, the importance of the European Union, the significance of a transforming Central Europe for European unity, and what happens when we marginalise Central Europe.

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 152pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-74164-8: Aug 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367741648](http://www.routledge.com/9780367741648)

---

**Colonial Encounters in a Time of Global Conflict, 1914–1918**

Edited by Santanu Das, All Souls College, University of Oxford, UK, Anna Maguire, Queen Mary University of London, UK and Daniel Steinbach, University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
*Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History*

This volume examines the unprecedented colonial encounters during the First World War. From local encounters in New Zealand, Britain and East Africa to army camps and hospitals in France and Mesopotamia to anticolonial networks in Germany, the USA and the Dutch East Indies, this volume assembles a varied cast of soldiers, doctors, writers, photographers, and revolutionaries to re-conceptualize the world conflict as a turning point in the history of global encounters. How did people interact across the uneven intersections of nationality, race, gender, or religion? How did such encounters shape notions of cross-racial intimacy, anti-colonial networks, or visions of a post-war future?

Routledge  
**Market:** History  
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 232pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-08210-6: Sep 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138082106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138082106)
Colonising New Zealand
A Reappraisal
Paul Moon, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Colonising New Zealand offers a radically new vision of the basis and process of Britain’s colonisation of New Zealand. It confronts moral judgments about colonisation, and investigates the motives behind Britain’s imperial expansion, both in a global context, and specifically in relation to New Zealand. The model of an organic imperial ecosystem is used to examine the first cause of all colonisation, and the concept of an imperial supra-system is drawn on to explain imperial motives. This work changes profoundly the way New Zealand’s colonisation is interpreted, and provides a framework for reassessing all forms of imperialism.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-32257-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02523-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322571

Comfort in the Eighteenth-Century Country House
Jon Stobart, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
This book traces the changes in layout, the new technologies, and innovations in furniture that made country houses more comfortable, but argues that comfort was also found in daily routines, religious faith and relationships with family and friends. This mix of physical and emotional comfort—of people, objects and memories—made houses into homes.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-032-07072-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02592-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070728

Commercial Cosmopolitanism?
Cross-Cultural Objects, Spaces, and Institutions in the Early Modern World
Edited by Felicia Gottmann, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Political Economies of Capitalism, 1600-1850
This book showcases the wide variety of commercial cosmopolitan practices that arose from the global economic entanglements of the early modern period. In so doing, it demonstrates robust alternatives to the universalising western imperial model of the later period. Deploying a number of interdisciplinary methodologies, chapters provide agency-centred evaluations of the risks and opportunities inherent in the ambiguous role of the cosmopolitan, who operated in between and outside established legal, social, and cultural systems. The book will be important reading for students and scholars working at the intersection of economic, global, and cultural history during this period.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-46461-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02887-1: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464615

Cultural Translation and Knowledge Transfer on Alternative Routes of Escape from Nazi Terror
Meditations Through Migrations
Edited by Susanne Korbel, Universität Graz, Austria and Philipp Strobl, University of Hildesheim, Germany
Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History
The book investigates the role of artistic and academic refugees from National Socialism acting as cultural mediators or agents of knowledge between their origin and host societies. It offers a global analysis of the processes of cultural translation and knowledge transfer affecting culture, science, but also everyday life. Locating itself at the intersection of the fields of the history of knowledge, transnational history, migration and exile studies, it examines routes of escape and migration to Iceland, Portugal, the Near East, and Shanghai, South-, Central-, and North America, illuminating the hybrid ways, refugees envisaged, managed, organized, and mediated their migrations.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-56911-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09987-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569112

Daily Lives and Daily Routines in the Long Eighteenth Century
Edited by Gudrun Andersson, Uppsala University, Sweden and Jon Stobart, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
This book explores the ways in which the lives and routines of a wide range of people across different parts of Europe and the wider world were structured and played out through everyday practices. It focuses on the detail of individual lives and how these were shaped by spaces and places, by movement and material culture – both the buildings they occupied and the objects they used in their everyday lives.
Routledge
Market: History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322571

Czechoslovakism
Edited by Adam Hudek, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Michal Kopeček, Czech Academy of Sciences and Jan Mervart, Czech Academy of Sciences
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This collection systematically approaches the concept of Czechoslovakism and its historical entanglements of the early modern period. In so doing, it demonstrates robust alternatives to the universalising western imperial model of the later period. Deploying a number of interdisciplinary methodologies, chapters provide agency-centred evaluations of the risks and opportunities inherent in the ambiguous role of the cosmopolitan, who operated in between and outside established legal, social, and cultural systems. The book will be important reading for students and scholars working at the intersection of economic, global, and cultural history during this period.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-32257-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02592-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070728

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Denial: the Final Stage of Genocide?
Edited by John Cox, University of North Carolina, USA, Amal Khoury and Sarah Minslow
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume brings together the work of international scholars from across numerous disciplines to explore genocide denial in its various forms, including outright denial by individuals and governments, denial through evasion or erasure, denial through legal frameworks or through educational systems, and denial through creative expression.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 212pp 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-81898-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01070-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818982

East India Company and Urban Environment in Colonial South India
Madras, 1746–1803
Moola Atchi Reddy
This book makes a pioneering attempt to analyse the linkages between the rule of East India Company and urban environment in colonial India through the study of the city of Madras (present Chennai) over more than a half-century from 1746 to 1803. It discusses themes such as urban development; infrastructural development; housing and buildings, city and suburbs; and development of land and roads in the colonial period. The book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of colonial history, modern Indian history, environmental history, urban environment, urban history, political economy, urban economic history, Indian history, and South Asian studies.
Routledge India
Market: Environmental history / Colonial history / Indian history / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-00272-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17344-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002729

Dictatorship in the Nineteenth Century
Conceptualisations, Experiences, Transfers
Edited by Moisés Prieto, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Historical research on modern dictatorship has often neglected the relevance of the nineteenth century, instead focusing on twentieth-century dictatorial rules. Dictatorship in the Nineteenth Century brings together scholars of political thought, the history of ideas and gender studies in order to address this oversight.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-45717-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02492-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457174

Emotions as Engines of History
Edited by Rafal Borysławski, University of Silesia, Poland and Alicja Bembem, University of Silesia, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Seeking to bridge the gap between various approaches to the study of emotions, this volume aims at a multidisciplinary examination of connections between emotions and history and the ways in which these connections have manifested themselves in historiography, cultural, and literary studies. The book offers a selected range of insights into the idea of emotions, affects, and emotionality as driving forces and agents of change in history. The fifteen essays it comprises probe into the emotional motives and dispositions behind both historical phenomena and the ways they were narrated.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89405-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01901-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894054

East Asian-German Cinema
The Transnational Screen, 1919 to the Present
Edited by Joanne Miyang Cho, William Paterson University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This is the first edited volume dedicated to the study of East Asian-German cinema from 1919 to the present. It reveals both German perceptions of East Asia and East Asian perceptions of Germany, through analysis of feature films, essay films, and documentaries by both German directors and East Asian/East Asian-German directors. It provides a wider perspective that helps film scholars to see the broader contexts in which these films are produced. It introduces multiple topics, not just immigration, multiculturalism, and exile, but also Japonisme, children’s literature, musical modernity, media hybridity, gender representation, urban space, Cold War divisions, and national identity.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 344pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74377-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15754-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743772

Empires and Colonial Incarceration in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Philip J. Havik, Helena Pinto Janeiro, Pedro Aires Oliveira and Irene Flusser Pimentel
This book engages with a controversial issue, namely the establishment of penal colonies and concentration camps in empire, which have informed ongoing debates on the repressive practices of colonial rule and popular resistance against it. The contributors offer a reassessment of the history of politically motivated incarceration based upon a multi-disciplinary perspective in a global, imperial setting during the twentieth century. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89405-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01901-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002729
Fascist Italy in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
Javier Rodrigo, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona
Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain
In this highly important book, Javier Rodrigo examines the role of Fascist Italy in the Spanish Civil War from 1936 to 1939. Far from being insignificant or trivial, the intervention of Fascist Italy and Italian fascists on Spanish soil must be seen as one of the key aspects which contributed to the Spanish conflict’s status as an epitome of the 20th century. Drawing on sources ranging from ministerial orders to soldiers’ diaries, this book reconstitutes the evangelisation of fascism in Spain. It will be useful to students of history and scholars interested in 20th-century Europe, fascism, and the international dimension of the Spanish Civil War.

From the Cloister to the State
Fontevraud and the Making of Bourbon France, 1642-1100
Annalena Müller
From the Cloister to the State examines the French order of Fontevraud, one of the largest monastic network under female leadership in medieval and early modern Europe. It is essential reading for scholars and students of medieval and early modern history.

Routledge
Market: French history
6 x 9.21: 304pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71451-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15208-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714512

Global Perspectives in Modern Italian Culture
Knowledge and Representation of the World in Italy from the Sixteenth to the Early Nineteenth Century
Edited by Guido Abbatista
Series: Ideas beyond Borders
Global Perspectives in Modern Italian Culture presents a series of unexplored case studies from the sixteenth to the twentieth century, each demonstrating how travellers, scientists, Catholic missionaries, scholars and diplomats contributed to understandings of various global issues during the age of early globalization. It also examines how these individuals represented different parts of the world to an Italian audience, and how deeply Italian culture drew inspiration from the increasing knowledge of world ‘Otherness’.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9.21: 368pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-46792-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03109-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467920

Folklore and Nation in Britain and Ireland
Edited by Matthew Cheeseman, University of Derby, UK and Carina Hart, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This collection explores folklore and folkloristics within the diverse and contested national discourses of Britain and Ireland, examining their role in shaping the islands’ constituent nations from the eighteenth century to our contemporary moment of uncertainty and change. Editors Cheeseman and Hart have crafted a thoughtful and timely collection, ideal for students and scholars of folklore, history, literature, anthropology, sociology and media studies.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 368pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44096-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00753-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440961

Forty Days
Quarantine and the Traveller, c. 1700 – c. 1900
John Booker
Series: The History of Medicine in Context
This book provides a timely reminder that no traveller in past centuries could return from the East without spending up to forty days in a lazaretto to ensure that no symptoms of plague were developing. It will appeal to all those interested in the history of medicine and the history of travel.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
6 x 9.21: 228pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-05034-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-19573-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050348

Historicizing Self-Interest in the Modern Atlantic World
A Plea for Ego?
Edited by Christine Zabel
Series: Political Economies of Capitalism, 1600-1850
This volume historicizes the use of the notion of self-interest that at least since Bernard de Mandeville and Adam Smith’s theories is considered a central component of economic theory. It focuses on the different usages, knowledges, and practices concerned with self-interest in the modern Atlantic World from the seventeenth to twentieth centuries, by using different approaches, including political and economic theory, actuarial science, anthropology, or the history of emotions. Offering a new perspective on a key component of Western capitalism, this is the ideal resource for researchers and scholars of intellectual, political and economic history in the modern Atlantic World.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9.21: 304pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90122-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03227-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901226

www.routledge.com/9780367901226
Humanism and Religion in Early Modern Spain
John of the Cross, Francisco de Aldana, Luis de León
Terence O’Reilly and Stephen Boyd
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Humanism and Religion in Early Modern Spain brings together twenty-five essays by renowned historian Terence O’Reilly. It is essential reading for scholars and students of early modern Spanish history, as well those interested in literary studies and the history of religion.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 408pp: 1 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00890-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-17626-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008905

Jingjiao
The Church of the East in China and Central Asia
Edited by Roman Malek
Series: Collectanea Serica
The contributions in this volume were mostly first presented at the conference “Research on Nestorianism in China. Zhongguo jingjiao yanjiu, held in Salzburg, 20–26 May 2003. Like the conference, the volume explores the subject of “Nestorianism” (jingjiao, “Luminous Religion”) in a variety of aspects.
Routledge
6.85 x 9.69: 704pp: 142 illus: 142 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342456

Islamic Thought Through Protestant Eyes
Mehmet Karabela, Queen’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
Intended for scholars of religious and Islamic studies as well as for nonspecialists, this volume examines the engagement of early modern Protestant theologians with Islamic thought. Drawing on the unpublished dissertations, disputations, and academic works by primarily Lutheran scholars, Mehmet Karabela analyzes three themes contained in these texts: theology, philosophy, and Muslim sects. This book also provides analyses and translations of the Latin texts as well as short biographies of the authors. Karabela broadens the conventional interpretation of the Reformation as a solely European Christian phenomenon and opens up novel directions for future research.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 384pp: 16 illus: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54954-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09134-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549541

Kings, Spirits and Memory in Central India
Enchanting the State
Aditya Pratap Deo, University of Delhi, India
Part anthropological history and part memoir, this book is a unique study of the polity of the colonial-princely state of Kanker in central India. The author, a scion of the erstwhile ruling family of Kanker, delves into the oral accounts given in the ancestral deity practices of the mixed tribe-caste communities of the region to highlight popular narratives of its ruling family. Drawing on the unpublished dissertations, disputations, and academic works by primarily Lutheran scholars, Mehmet Karabela analyzes three themes contained in these texts: theology, philosophy, and Muslim sects. This book also provides analyses and translations of the Latin texts as well as short biographies of the authors. Karabela broadens the conventional interpretation of the Reformation as a solely European Christian phenomenon and opens up novel directions for future research.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 384pp: 16 illus: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54954-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09134-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549541

Italy and the East Roman World in the Medieval Mediterranean
Empire, Cities and Elites, 476-1204
Edited by Thomas J. MacMaster and Nicholas S.M. Mathieu
Series: Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Studies
Italy and the East Roman World in the Medieval Mediterranean addresses the understudied topic of the Italian peninsula’s relationship to the continuation of the Roman Empire in the east, across the early and central Middle Ages. With contributions from established and early career scholars, elucidating particular issues of scholarship as well as general historical developments, the volume provides both immediate contributions and opens space for a new generation of readers and scholars to a growing field.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 448pp: 22 illus: 11 halftones: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091313

Koreans in Transnational Diasporas of the Russian Far East and Manchuria, 1895–1920
Aditya Pratap Deo, University of Delhi, India
This is a study of Korean transnational diasporic communities, formed by their desire for better lives and struggle for survival during times of conflicts and dissatisfaction in Chosun’s yangban society. Thousands of Koreans crossed the northern borders in the late 19th century to find better working and living conditions, impossible in their home country. Once they crossed over, they continued to struggle in the hard work of farming or laboring in the vast uncultivated lands of Russia and Manchuria. But they dressed, dined, and constructed homes in the old Korean style, forming transnational diasporas from which they participated in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904–1905.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 160pp: 40 illus: 60 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00163-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17303-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001630
Mathematics and the Craft of Thought in the Anglo-Dutch Renaissance
Eleanor Chan
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
This book examines the broad shift towards the establishment of geometry as a practical and analytical tool in early modern Europe. It will appeal to scholars and students of early modern history, as well as those interested in cultural history and the Scientific Revolution.

Mussolini’s Army against Greece
October 1940–April 1941
Richard Carrier, Royal Military College of Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This book analyses why the Italian army failed to defeat its Greek opponent between October 1940 and April 1941. It examines the multiple forms of ineffectiveness that plagued the political leadership as well as the military organization. Mussolini’s aggression of Greece ranks among the most neglected campaigns of the Second World War. The book proposes that compared to the North African and Russian campaigns where the Regio Esercito achieved a decent level of military effectiveness, this was a military fiasco. It will appeal to anyone interested in the history of the war, and to those involved in the study of military effectiveness and intrigued by why armies fail.

Postwar Continuity and New Challenges in Central Europe, 1918–1923
The War That Never Ended
Edited by Tomasz Pudlacki, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Kamil Ruszala, Jagiellonian University, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book presents a multi-layered analysis of the situation in Central Europe after the collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, offering a closer look at Central Europe with its multiple problems typical of that region after 1918: organizing the post-imperial space, a new political discourse and attempts to create new national memories, the role of national minorities, solving local problems, and verbal and physical violence expressed in public space. Particular chapters concern post-1918 Central Europe on the local, state and international levels, providing a comprehensive view of this sub-region between 1918 and 1923.

Problems and Alternatives in the Modern Americas
Edited by Pablo A. Baisotti, University of Brasilia, Brazil
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This volume explores several notable themes related to political processes in Latin America and offers insightful historical perspectives to understand national, regional and global issues in the continent since the beginning of the 20th century to the present day. The collected essays focus on Latin American politics such as: political cycles, left-wing political parties, nationalism, progressivism, crime and resistance, violence, authoritarianism, and relationships with the United States, Venezuela, Chile, Ecuador, Brazil, Colombia, and Paraguay.

Performative Holocaust Commemoration in the 21st Century
Edited by Diana I. Popescu and Tanja Schult
This book charts the performative dimension of the Holocaust memorialization culture through a selection of representative artistic, educational, and memorial projects. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Holocaust Studies: A Journal of Culture and History.

Rethinking the Local in Indian History
Edited by Kaustubh Mani Sengupta, Bankura University, West Bengal, India. and Tista Das, Bankura University, West Bengal, India.
This volume looks at the concept of the ‘local’ in Indian history. Through a case study of Bengal, it studies how worldwide currents—be it colonial governance, pedagogic practices, or intellectual rhythms—simultaneously inform and interact with particular local idioms to produce variegated histories of a region. It examines the processes through which the idea of the ‘local’ gets constituted in different spatial entities. The chapters in the volume explore a variety of themes—textual representations of the region, epistemic practices and educational policies, as well as administrative manoeuvres and governmental practices which helped the state in mapping its people.
Revolutions
Edited by Radhika Desai, University of Manitoba, Canada and Henry Heller, University of Manitoba, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge

As the centres of world capitalism struggle to overcome long-term stagnation and existential crises, this book aims to recover the legacy of revolutions against capitalism and imperialism. It considers revolution from a variety of perspectives, including the revolutions in Russia, China and Venezuela but also the French and Haitian Revolutions; Marx's critical political economy and revolution; the long history of counter-revolution; revolution and indigenous peoples; the media and revolution; and the importance of revolution at the grassroots.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 344pp: 30 illus: 24 halftones: 6 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04914-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16539-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751746

Seventeenth Century Practical Mathematics

Navigation by Greenvill Collins
Paul Hughes

Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

This Greenvill Collins biography, focused for the first time on the mathematical navigation practised at sea, is aimed at the academic and marine cartographic markets. Through Arctic marooning, Dutch and Spanish charts Collins evolved a Prime Meridian running through Charles I’s capital. Charles and James I insisted on Collins’s first survey of the British coast for six years at public cost. Through William III, Collins garnered immense funds to publish Great Britain’s Coasting Pilot. Collins aided Royal Society investigations, and his guide remained vital to navigation for a century.

Routledge
6 x 9: 384pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48119-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03808-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481193

Rome and the Maronites in the Renaissance and Reformation

The Formation of Religious Identity in the Early Modern Mediterranean
Sam Kennerley

Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge

This book provides the first in-depth study of contacts between Rome and the Maronites during the fifteenth and sixteenth century. It is essential reading for scholars and students of early modern Europe, as well as those interested in the Reformation, religious history, and the history of Catholic Orientalism.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
6 x 9: 217pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76079-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16539-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481193

Social and Political Transitions During the Left Turn in Latin America

Edited by Karen Silva-Torres, Carolina Rozo-Higuera and Daniel Leon

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

Social and Political Transitions During the Left Turn in Latin America provides fourteen contributions to understand, from a multidisciplinary perspective, processes of socio-political reconfigurations in the region from the early 2000s to the mid-2010s. This book is essential reading for students and scholars of Social and Political History, Latin American History, and those interested in the social and political developments in Latin America more broadly.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 344pp: 16 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75174-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16133-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751746

Science, Enlightenment and Revolution

Selected Papers, 1976-2019
Dorinda Outram

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Science, Enlightenment and Revolution brings together thirteen papers by renowned historian Dorinda Outram. Published between 1976 and 2019, and scattered in a variety of journals and collected volumes, these articles are published together here for the first time. It is important reading for scholars and students of early modern Europe, as well as those interested in the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48119-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03808-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481193

The Creation of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

A Hungarian Perspective
Edited by Gábor Gyáni, Central European University, Hungary

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

Recent collection of essays discusses the historical event and the multifarious consequences of the 1867 Compromise (Ausgleich, Settlement), conducted between the Habsburg monarch, Francis Joseph and the Hungarian political ruling class. The Creation of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy will appeal to historians dealing especially with 19th century European history, and is also essential reading for university students.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 384pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04914-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19516-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751746
The Experience of Neighbourhood in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Edited by Bronach C. Kane and Simon Sandall
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
The Experience of Neighbourhood in Medieval and Early Modern Europe contributes to nascent debates on concepts of neighbourliness and belonging, exploring the operation of the pre-modern neighbourhood in social practice.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471835

The Greek Revolution in the Age of Revolutions (1776-1848)
Reappraisals and Comparisons
Edited by Paschalis M. Kitromilides
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
The Greek Revolution in the Age of Revolutions (1776-1848) brings together twenty-one scholars and a host of original ideas, revisionist arguments, and new information to mark the bicentennial of the Greek Revolution of 1821. It will appeal to scholars and students of the Age of Revolution, as well as those interested in comparative and transnational history, political theory and constitutional law.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471835

The Fluctuating Sea
Architecture and Movement in the Medieval Mediterranean
Saygin Salgirli
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
This volume fluctuates between conceptualizations of movement, either movements that buildings in the medieval Mediterranean facilitated, or the movements of the users and audiences of architecture: The Fluctuating Sea is a valuable source for students and scholars of the medieval Mediterranean and architectural history.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History and Culture
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp: 70 illus: 69 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-60846-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10070-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608460

The Experience of Neighbourhood in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Edited by Bronach C. Kane and Simon Sandall
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
The Experience of Neighbourhood in Medieval and Early Modern Europe contributes to nascent debates on concepts of neighbourliness and belonging, exploring the operation of the pre-modern neighbourhood in social practice.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471835

The Memory of the Second World War in Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia
Edited by David L. Hoffmann, Ohio State University, USA
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This volume showcases important new research on World War II memory, both in the Soviet Union and in Russia today. Through an examination of war remembrance in its various forms—official histories, school textbooks, museums, monuments, literature, films, and Victory Day parades—chapters illustrate how the heroic narrative of the war was established in Soviet times and how it continues to shape war memorialization under Putin. Authored by an international group of distinguished specialists, this collection is ideal for scholars of Russia across a range of disciplines, including history, political science, sociology, and cultural studies.
Routledge
Market: History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701765

The Novel Das Boot, Political Responsibility, and Germany’s Nazi Past
Dean J. Guarnaschelli, Hofstra University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This study investigates the relationship between Lothar-Günther Buchheim (1918-2007), his bestselling 1973 novel Das Boot (The Boat), and West Germany’s Vergangenheitsbewältigung. Sitting at the intersection of History, Literature and Film Studies, this is an unprecedented case study depicting how the pre- and postwar times affected writers and others caught in the middle of the drama of the era.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04222-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19099-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042220

The Politics and Polemics of Culture in Ireland, 1800–2010
Pat Cooke, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
As an exercise in cultural policy studies, this book provides a uniquely detailed historical account of the discursive processes surrounding the evolution of cultural policies and related institutional structures within a single democratic jurisdiction: the 26-county Irish state that came into being in 1922. It highlights the enduring salience of liberal values, instilled while the entire country was governed under British rule in the nineteenth century, to the politics of culture in the independent 26-county state. It provides a comprehensive account of cultural policy debate in Ireland over the two centuries surveyed.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 304pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56780-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14491-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567804
The Retornados from the Portuguese Colonies in Africa

Memory, Narrative, and History
Edited by Elsa Peralta, Technical University of Lisbon
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Placed in the wider scope of post-war European decolonisation migrations, The Retornados from the Portuguese Colonies in Africa looks at the "Return" of the Portuguese nationals living in the African colonies when they became independent. This book will be of great interest to postgraduates, researchers and academics, most notably the ones working in the fields of postcolonial studies, cultural studies and memory studies.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 424pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-84922-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14615-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703998

The Routledge Companion to Global Indigenous History

Edited by Ann McGrath, Australian National University, Australia and Lynette Russell, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Global Indigenous History presents exciting new innovations in the dynamic field of Indigenous global history while also outlining ethical, political and practical research. This book is invaluable reading for students in both undergraduate and postgraduate Indigenous history courses.

Routledge
Market: Indigenous History
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409326

The Routledge Handbook of Medieval Rural Life

Edited by Miriam Müller, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge History Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Medieval Rural Life brings together the latest research on peasantry in medieval Europe. It is an essential reference for scholars and students of medieval history, as well those interested in rural, cultural and social history.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Europe
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84922-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19486-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849228

The Story of Attila in Prose

Edited by Roberto Pesce and Logan E. Whalen
Series: Routledge Medieval Translations
The Story of Attila in Prose is the first critical edition and translation of the thirteenth century Franco-Italian prose text the Estoire d’Atile en prose. It is important reading for both historians of medieval Europe and literary critics.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Europe
6.85 x 9.69: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-46975-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-46975-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469757

The Routledge Handbook of the Mongols and Central-Eastern Europe

Edited by Alexander V. Maiorov and Roman Hautala
Series: Routledge History Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of the Mongols and Central-Eastern Europe offers a comprehensive overview of the Mongols’ military, political, socio-economic, and cultural relations with Central and Eastern European nations between the thirteenth and fifteenth centuries. In this book, twenty-five chapters examine this crucial period in Central-Eastern European history, including trade, confrontation, and cultural and religious exchange between the Mongols and their neighbours.

Routledge
Market: History
6.85 x 9.69: 616pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21772-3: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26598-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217723

The Routledge Handbook of the Crimean War

Edited by Candan Badem
The Routledge Handbook of the Crimean War is an edited collection of articles on the various aspects of the Crimean War written by distinguished historians from various countries. Part One focuses on diplomatic, military and regional perspectives. Part Two includes contributions on social, cultural and international issues around the war. All contributions are based upon findings of the latest research. The volume also incorporates new approaches in national historiographies to the war and is intended to be the most up-to-date reference book on the subject. Both the general public and students of history will find the book useful.

Routledge
Market: History
6.85 x 9.69: 544pp: 46 illus: 40 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21772-3: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26598-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217723
The Unheard Voice of Law in Bartolomé de Las Casas’s Brevísima Relación de la Destructión de las Indias

David T. Orique, Providence College, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

The Unheard Voice of Law in Bartolomé de las Casas’s Brevísima relación de la destrucción de las Indias reinterprets Las Casas’s controversial treatise as a legal document, whose legal character is linked to civil and ecclesial genres of the Early Modern and late Renaissance juridical tradition. The Unheard Voice of Law is a valuable companion text for many in the disciplines of literature, history, theology, law, and philosophy who read Bartolomé de las Casas’s Very Brief Account and study his life, labour, and legacy.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 396pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-89804-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-02124-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898045

Transatlantic Relations and the Great War
Austria-Hungary and the United States
Kurt Bednar
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

Transatlantic Relations and the Great War explores the relations between the Danube Monarchy of Austria-Hungary and the modern US democracy and how that relationship developed over decades until it ended in a final rupture. This book is a fascinating and important resource for students and scholars interested in modern European and U.S. history, diplomatic relations, and war studies.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06408-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-02220-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064086

World War II Historical Reenactment in Poland
The Practice of Authenticity
Kamila Baraniecka-Olszewska
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History

This book explores the consequences of the latest political shifts in Central Eastern Europe: the rise of right-wing parties and, among other things, politics becoming more invested in history. Reenactors’ ability to marry the often-contradictory orders of historical truth, authenticity, and representation is explored. Moreover, Baraniecka-Olszewska analyses how the reenactors overcome various obstacles on their way towards authentic experiences, performing history through their bodies.

Routledge
Market: Second World War
Hb: 978-0-367-51564-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05445-0: Oct 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515645
Centering the Museum
Writings for the Post-Covid Age
Elaine Heumann Gurian
Drawing on Elaine Heumann Gurian’s 50 years of museum experience, Centering the Museum, calls on the profession to help visitors experience their shared humanity and find social uses for public buildings, in order to make museums more central and useful to everyone in difficult times. Centering the Museum will be an excellent companion volume to Civilizing the Museum and, as such, will be a useful support for emerging museum leaders. It will be especially interesting to academics and students engaged in the study of cultural administration, as well as museum and heritage practitioners working around the world.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56044-7: Aug 2021: £34.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434977

Heritage Ecologies
Edited by Torgeir Rinke Bangstad and Þóra Pétursdóttir,
University of Tromso, Norway
Heritage Ecologies presents an ecological understanding of heritage that furthers a concern for how the making and unmaking of heritage objects always involves a wide range of human and other-than-human actors. It is unique in bringing heritage studies into closer proximity with a wide variety of non-representational and object-oriented theories and is an important volume for students and researchers in archaeology and heritage studies.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294608

Mapping a New Museum
Politics and Practice of Latin American Research with the British Museum
Edited by Laura Osorio Sunnucks and Jago Cooper
Mapping a New Museum seeks to rethink the museum’s role in today’s politically conscious world. Presenting a selection of innovative projects that have taken place in Latin America over the last year, the book begins to map out possibilities for the future of the global museum. The book contains English and Spanish versions of every chapter, which enables the book to put critical stress on the self-referentiality of Anglophone literature in the field of museum anthropology. The book will be essential reading for students, scholars and museum practitioners working around the world.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 430pp: 90 illus: 90 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75498-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75498-3: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754983

Museums and the Working Class
Edited by Adele Chynoweth, Australian National University
Series: Museum Meanings
Museums and the Working Class is the first book to take an intersectional and international approach to the issues of economic diversity and class within the field of museum studies. It is essential reading for scholars and students of museum, gallery and heritage studies, cultural studies, sociology, labour studies and history. It will also serve as a source of honest and research-led inspiration to practitioners working in museums, galleries, libraries, archives and at heritage sites around the world.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-46551-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46547-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465476

13th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Archaeology
A Brief Introduction
Brian M. Fagan, University of California, USA and Nadia Durrani
Archaeology is a jargon-free and accessible introduction to the field which details how anthropologists study the human past in all its fascinating diversity. Now in its thirteenth edition, this classic textbook has been updated to reflect the latest research and new findings. Richly illustrated throughout, this popular and engaging textbook on archaeological methods has introduced generations of students to the captivating world of archaeology.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
7 x 10: 392pp: 162 illus: 115 halftones: 47 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434977

Archaeological Investigations on Guadeloupe, French West Indies
The Troumassoid Turning Point
Edited by Martijn van den Bel, Architect and Project Leader, INRAP, Lesser Antilles and French Guiana
This book explores a variety of issues contemplating the transition from the Early to the Late Ceramic Age in the Lesser Antilles. Studies of pre-Columbian material culture (ceramics, lithics, faunal, shell and human bone remains) are combined with additional microanalyses (starch and phytolith analyses, micromorphology and thin sections) to sort out the processes that triggered the cultural transition just before the end of the first millennium AD. This book will be of great value to both researchers and students of Caribbean archaeology, material cultures, zooarchaeology, environmental studies, historical ecology and other related fields.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
Hb: 978-1-032-02054-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-18165-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020549
Contemporary Curating, Artistic Reference and Public Reception
Reconsidering Inclusion, Transparency and Mediation in Exhibition Making Practice

Stéphanie Bertrand, School of Architecture at Aristotle University, Greece
Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions
This book explores the role of things as catalysts in imagining futures beyond disciplines for museums and exhibitions. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of curatorial studies, museum studies, cultural heritage, art history, indigenous studies, material culture and anthropology. It also provides a vital resource for professionals working in museums and galleries around the world who are seeking to respond creatively, ethically, and inclusively to the challenge of changing disciplinary boundaries.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies / Art
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-53008-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08052-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530082

Curating Lively Objects
Exhibitions Beyond Disciplines

Edited by Lizzie Muller, UNSW Sydney, Australia and Caroline Scek Langill, OCAD University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
This book explores the role of things as catalysts in imagining futures beyond disciplines for museums and exhibitions. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of curatorial studies, museum studies, cultural heritage, art history, indigenous studies, material culture and anthropology. It also provides a vital resource for professionals working in museums and galleries around the world who are seeking to respond creatively, ethically, and inclusively to the challenge of changing disciplinary boundaries.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 310pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-14802-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05348-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148027

Flint Trade in the Protohistoric Levant
The Complexities and Implications of Tabular Scraper Exchange in the Levantine Protohistoric Periods

Francesca Manclossi, Archaeologist specializing in the study of stone tools in the Metal Ages, from the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age and Steven A Rosen, Canada Professor of Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology in the Department of Bible, Archaeology, and Ancient Near Eastern Studies at Ben-Gurion University.
This book offers an in-depth case study of the production and exchange of tabular scrapers. Crossing cultural and ecological boundaries and traded from the desert to the settled zone, these tools encompassed both ritual and quotidian functions over the course of well over two millennia of the existence of the exchange system. Focusing on late prehistoric times in the Near East, the discussions will of relevance to all researchers interested in the role of exchange in the evolution of complex economies. It offers an analysis of exchange systems based on a matrix of factors which should be of interest to all researchers interested in the evolution of trade.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
Hb: 978-1-032-02423-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18331-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024233

Globalization and Transculturality from Antiquity to the Pre-Modern World

Edited by Serena Autiero, Researcher, Archaeology and Ancient History, Sun Yat-sen University and Matthew Adam Cobb, Lecturer, Ancient History, University of Wales Trinity Saint David
This book explores how globalization and transculturality are useful theoretical tools for studying pre-modern societies and their long-distance connections. Among the themes explored are how these concepts can enhance our understanding of trade networks, spread of religions, diffusion of global fashions, migration of technologies, public and private initiatives, and wider cultural changes.
This book provides a fresh point of view on global issues relating to the past, allowing us to look at new at developments in the contemporary world. Teachers and students of world history and archaeology will find this book as a useful resource.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 35 illus: 18 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56055-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09626-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560553

Museums and Atlantic Slavery
Exhibitions Beyond Disciplines

Ana Lucia Araujo, Howard University, USA
Series: Museums in Focus
Museums and Atlantic Slavery explores how slavery, the Atlantic slave trade, and enslaved people are represented through words, visual images, artifacts, and audiovisual materials in museums in Europe and the Americas. The book will encourage scholars, students, and museum professionals to critically engage with representations of slavery in museums. It will help readers to recognize how depictions of human bondage in museums and exhibitions often fail to challenge racism and white supremacy inherited from the period of slavery.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 132pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530082

Museums as Agents for Social Change
Collaborative Programmes at the Mutare Museum

Njabulo Chipangura, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and Jesmael Mataga, Sol Plaatje University, South Africa
Series: Museums in Focus
Museums as Agents for Social Change is the first comprehensive text to examine museum practice in a decolonised moment, moving beyond known roles of object collection and presentation. It will primarily be of interest to academics and students working in the fields of museum and heritage studies, history, archaeology and anthropology. It should also be appealing to museum professionals around the world who are interested in learning more about how to decolonise their museum.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 138pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217808
Natural Stone and World Heritage
UNESCO Sites in Germany
Edited by Angela Ehling, BGR, Berlin, Germany, Friedrich Häfner and Heiner Siedel, TU Dresden, Germany
Series: Natural Stone and World Heritage
There are a lot of world heritage sites in Germany. Most of them are constructed of or with natural stones. The used stones demonstrate the context and the interaction with the geology of the surrounding countryside as well as possibilities of transport and treatment. They reflect culture and society at the time of the building phases. The work presents the most important stones, which had been used at these sites, along with their occurrences, aspects of quarrying in historical times and of course their petrographical, mineralogical and technical features. It is shown, how these features influence the weathering of the stones and how restoration of stones is carried out.

Theorizing Equity in the Museum
Integrating Perspectives from Research and Practice
Edited by Bronwyn Bevan, Senior Research Scientist, University of Washington, USA and Bahia Ramos, Wallace Foundation, New York City, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Theorizing Equity in the Museum integrates the perspectives of learning researchers and museum practitioners to shed light on the deep-seated structures that must be accounted for if the field is to move past aspirations and rhetoric and towards more inclusive practices. Grounded in practice and practical problems, Theorizing Equity in the Museum demonstrates how theory can be used as a practical tool for change. As a result the book will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museums, education, learning and culture, as well as to museum practitioners with an interest in equity and inclusion.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422608

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422868
A Global History of the Ancient World

Eivind Heldaas Seland

Ancient history has traditionally focused on Greece and Rome. This book takes a global approach to the distant past, following the development of human societies across the globe from the last Ice Age, 11,700 years ago, to the rise of Islam in the seventh century CE. Written for students of history, classics, and related disciplines, the book will appeal to anyone interested in widening their view of early history.

Byzantine Coins Influenced by the Shroud of Christ

Giulio Fanti

This is the first book in the world that relates the different images of Christ on Byzantine coins with the image of Jesus Christ on the Shroud, the most important relic of Christianity. Even if the effigy of Christ is the most researched and collected by numismatists, this book, which should be understandable to everyone, demonstrates the strong influence that had the Shroud in the Byzantine period until the fall of Constantinople in 1204 AD. The numerous collectors will therefore be interested not only in having a numismatic analysis of these coins but also a historical-religious analysis.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695545

The Roman World from Romulus to Muhammad

A New History

Greg Fisher, Carleton University, Canada

This volume provides a detailed examination of nearly 1,400 years of Roman history, from the foundation of the city in the eighth century BC until the evacuation of Roman troops from Alexandria in AD 642 in the face of the Arab conquests. Emphasising the voices of antiquity throughout, The Roman World from Romulus to Muhammad is an invaluable resource for students and scholars interested in the beguiling history of the world’s most famous empire.

Eschatology in Antiquity

Forms and Functions

Edited by Hilary Marlow, University of Cambridge, UK, Karla Pollmann and Helen Van Noorden

Series: Rewriting Antiquity

These essays explore the rhetoric and practices surrounding views on life after death and the end of the world in a wide range of societies from ancient Mesopotamia to the Byzantine era. Eschatology in Antiquity is aimed at readers from a wide range of academic disciplines, as well as seminary students and religious leaders. The primary audience will comprise researchers in Biblical Studies, Classics, Ancient History, Ancient Philosophy, ANE Studies, Art History, Late Antiquity, Byzantine Studies and Cultural Studies. Care has been taken to ensure that the essays are accessible to undergraduates and those without specialist knowledge.

Ancient History from Below

Subaltern Experiences and Actions in Context

Edited by Cyril Courrier and Julio Cesar Magalhães de Oliveira

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

If ancient history is particularly susceptible to a top-down approach, due to the nature of its evidence and its traditional exploitation by modern scholars, another ancient history — ‘from below’ — is actually possible. This volume examines the possibilities and challenges involved in writing it. This book is aimed not only at readers working on classical Greece, republican and imperial Rome and late antiquity, but to anyone interested in ‘bottom-up’ history, and social and population history in general. Although the book is primarily intended for scholars, it will also appeal to graduate and undergraduate students of history, archaeology, and classical studies.

Eschatology in Antiquity

Forms and Functions

Edited by Hilary Marlow, University of Cambridge, UK, Karla Pollmann and Helen Van Noorden

Series: Rewriting Antiquity

These essays explore the rhetoric and practices surrounding views on life after death and the end of the world in a wide range of societies from ancient Mesopotamia to the Byzantine era. Eschatology in Antiquity is aimed at readers from a wide range of academic disciplines, as well as seminary students and religious leaders. The primary audience will comprise researchers in Biblical Studies, Classics, Ancient History, Ancient Philosophy, ANE Studies, Art History, Late Antiquity, Byzantine Studies and Cultural Studies. Care has been taken to ensure that the essays are accessible to undergraduates and those without specialist knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Ancient Religion


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388208315
Global Classics

Jacques A. Bromberg, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: Routledge Focus on Classical Studies

What makes Classics “global”, and what does it mean to study the ancient world “globally”? How can the study of antiquity contribute to our understanding of pressing global issues? Global Classics addresses these questions by pursuing a transdisciplinary dialogue between Classics and Global Studies. Global Classics will appeal to educators, students, and scholars interested in the application of globalization theories and paradigms in ancient studies, in globalizing their teaching and research, and in approaches to contemporary global issues through the study of the remote past.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-53646-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09265-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536466

Hellenic Common

Greek Drama and Cultural Cosmopolitanism in the Neoliberal Era

Philip Zapkin

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Hellenic Common argues that theatrical adaptations of Greek tragedy exemplify the functioning of a cosmopolitan cultural commonwealth. Drawing an ethical centre from Kwame Anthony Appiah’s work on cosmopolitanism and Michael Hardt and Antonio Negri’s theory of the common, Hellenic Common argues that Attic tragedy forms a cultural commonwealth from which dramatists the world over can rework, reimagine, and restage materials to envision aspirational new worlds through the arts.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance/Drama
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-53646-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08274-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536466

Ideal Themes in the Greek and Roman Novel

Jean Alvares, Montclair State University, USA

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This book explores the areas in which novels such as Chariton’s Callirhoe and Heliodorus’s Athanasia are ideal beyond the ideal love relationship and considers how concepts of the ideal connect to archetypal and literary patterns as well as reflecting contemporary ideological and cultural elements. Ideal Themes in the Greek and Roman Novel will be an invaluable resource for scholars of these novels, as well as ancient narratives and classical literature more generally. Scholars of cultural and utopian studies will also find the book useful, as well as some undergraduate students in all these areas.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-47210-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09664-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472108

The Ambiguous Figure of the Neighbor in Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Texts and Receptions

Edited by Marianne Bjelland Kartzow

Series: Intersectional Studies of Jewish, Christian and Islamic Texts and Receptions

This book examines an undertheorized topic in the study of religion and sacred texts: the figure of the neighbor. It offers a fascinating study of the intersections between Jewish, Christian and Islamic text, and will be of interest to anyone working on these traditions.

Routledge
Market: Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-63783-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12667-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637835

The Routledge Handbook of the Senses in the Ancient Near East

Edited by Kiersten Neumann and Allison Thomason

This Handbook contains diverse approaches to sensory experience, bringing to life in an innovative, remarkably vivid, and visceral way the lives of past humans through the chronological and geographical expanse of the ancient Near East. This volume provides ancient Near Eastern scholars and students new perspectives on and conceptions of familiar spaces, places, and practices, as well as material culture and texts. It also allows readers from adjacent fields such as Classics and Biblical Studies to engage with this material, and is a must-read for any scholar or student interested in or already engaged with the field of sensory studies in any period.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Near East/Sensory Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23528-4: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-28020-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235284

The Stoic Doctrine of Providence

A Study of its Development and of Some of its Major Issues

Bernard Collette, Université Laval, Québec, Canada

Series: Issues in Ancient Philosophy

The Stoic Doctrine of Providence attempts to reconstruct the Stoic doctrine of providence (as argued for in ancient texts now lost) and explain its many fascinating philosophical issues. Examining issues such as the compatibility between good and evil, and how a provident god can serve as model of political leadership, this is the first monograph to focus on the question of Stoic providence. It offers an in-depth study of the meaning and importance of this topic in eight distinct generations of Stoics, from Zeno of Citium (4 century B.C.) to Panaetius of Rhodes (2 century B.C.) to Marcus Aurelius (2 century A.D.)

Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy/Classical Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 42pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125162
Travel, Geography, and Empire in Latin Poetry

Edited by Micah Young Myers and Erika Zimmermann Damer
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume considers representations of space and movement in sources ranging from Roman comedy to late antique verse to explore how poetry in the Roman world is fundamentally shaped by its relationship to travel within and the geography of Rome’s far-reaching empire. Travel, Geography, and Empire in Latin Poetry will be of interest to specialists in Latin poetry, ancient travel, and Latin epigraphy as well as to those studying travel writing, geography, imperialism, and mobility in other periods. The chapters are written to be accessible to researchers, graduate students, and advanced undergraduates.

Valentinus’ Legacy and Polyphony of Voices

Piotr Ashwin-Siejkowski
This book challenges the popular use of ‘Valentinian’ to describe a Christian school of thought in the second century CE by analysing documents ascribed to ‘Valentinians’ by early Christian Apologists, and more recently by modern scholars after the discovery of codices near Nag Hammadi in Egypt. Valentinus’ Legacy and Polyphony of Voices will be an invaluable and accessible resource to students, researchers, and scholars of Early Christian theologies, as well as trajectories of exegesis in New Testament sources and the emerging of different Christian identities based on various Christologies.
Cyanotype Toning
Using Botanicals to Tone Blueprints Naturally
Annette Golaz
Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography
Cyanotype Toning champions an innovative process, developed by the author, of toning cyanotypes with natural material. This process, which is easy and reliable, offers a much broader range of possible colors and even beautiful black and whites. Even duotone or tricolor prints can be attained. Cyanotype Toning provides accessible information and instructions for readers at all levels. It is comprehensive and explanatory, so that readers can expand on the subject on their own, as did the contemporary artists who share their experiences and the works they have created using this innovative toning process.
Routledge
Market: Photography / Alternative Processes
8 x 10: 360pp: 283 illus: 233 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553548

Dungeon Hacks
How NetHack, Angband, and Other Rougelikes Changed the Course of Video Games
David L. Craddock
In 1980, computers were instruments of science and mathematics, military secrets and academia. Stern administrators lorded over sterile university laboratories and stressed one point to the wide-eyed students privileged enough to set foot within them: Computers were not toys.
CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
6 x 9: 352pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
ebook: 978-1-134-19671-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051543

Engaging Employees through Strategic Communication
Skills, Strategies, and Tactics
Mark Dollins and Jon Stemmlle
This book provides a detailed overview of employee communication and its evolution as a tool to drive employee engagement and successful change management. Approaching the subject with the philosophy that internal audiences are essential to the success of any strategic communication plan and business strategy, it gives readers a working knowledge of employee communication strategies, skills, and tactics. The book is ideal for undergraduate and graduate students in internal, corporate, or employee communication courses and will be a useful reference for practitioners responsible for employee communication engagement and change-management campaigns.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Internal Communication
6 x 9: 264pp: 34 illus: 17 halftones: 17 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02411-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903909

Ethical Journalism
Adopting the Ethics of Care
Joe Mathewson
This book makes the case for the news media to take the lead in combating key threats to American society including racial injustice, economic disparity, and climate change by adopting an “ethics of care” in reporting practices.
This is an invaluable text for students and academics in the fields of journalism ethics, media ethics and media law, as well as for media professionals looking for a fresh perspective on practicing ethical journalism.
Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
6 x 9: 21: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-038-14033-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367690779

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Force: Animal Drawing
Animal Locomotion and Design Concepts for Animators
Mike Mattei, Director of the Entertainment Art Academy based in Southern California.
Series: Force Drawing Series
This second edition of Force: Animal Drawing Animal locomotion and design concepts for animators offers readers an enlarged and enhanced selection of images that apply FORCE to animals.
CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
8 1/4 x 11: 232pp: 250 illus: 250 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637071

Foundations of Critical Theory
Media, Communication and Society Volume Two
Christian Fuchs
This second volume of Christian Fuchs’s Media, Communication and Society book series outlines key concepts and contemporary debates in critical theory. Written for a broad audience of students and scholars, this book is an essential guide for readers who are interested in how to think critically from perspectives such as media and communication studies, sociology, philosophy, political economy, and political science.
Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 266pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05786-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05789-7: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19918-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057897
Game Design Deep Dives: Horror
Joshua Bycer
The Game Design Dive series examines a specific game system or mechanic over the course of the history of the industry. This text will examine the history and design of the horror genre and elements in video games.

Getting to Work with the Avid S6
An Introduction and Learning Guide
Curt Schulkey
This complete guide to the Avid S6 console offers the best techniques and practices from a seasoned industry veteran, Curt Schulkey, for utilizing its unique features and functions. This book takes students from neophyte to high-level intermediate. Readers should begin with a functional knowledge of Pro Tools and general understanding of mixing for cinema, but previous knowledge of mixing surfaces is not necessary as this book provides guidance through rudimentary, basic, and intermediary level workflows.

Game Dev Stories Volume 1
Interviews About Game Development and Culture
David L. Craddock
Game Dev Stories: Conversations with Game Developers Volume 1 and 2 are a collection of interviews from renowned author, David L. Craddock, as he explores all corners of the video game industry.

One-Week Dungeons
Diaries of a Seven-Day Roguelike Challenge
David L. Craddock
Told over a series of daily journal logs, One-Week Dungeons: Diaries of a Seven-Day Roguelike Challenge chronicles the journeys of eleven 7DRL participants as they race to build their dream games before the clock expires.

GameDev Stories Volume 2
More Interviews About Game Development and Culture
David L. Craddock
Game Dev Stories: Conversations with Game Developers Volume 1 and 2 are a collection of interviews from renowned author, David L. Craddock, as he explores all corners of the video game industry.

Science in the Media
Popular Images and Public Perceptions
Paul R Brewer and Barbara L Ley
This timely and accessible text shows how portrayals of science in popular media influence public attitudes around messages from the scientific community, affect the kinds of research that receive support, and inform perceptions of who can become a scientist. The book builds on theories of cultivation, priming, framing, and media models while drawing on years of content analyses, national surveys, and experiments. It explores a wide variety of media genres, from Hollywood blockbusters to children’s cartoons, and serves as a supplemental text for courses in science communication and media studies, and will be of interest to anyone concerned with publicly engaged science.
The Photo Student Handbook
Essential Advice on Learning Photography and Launching Your Career Path

Garin Horner

The Photo Student Handbook is a collection of short, easy to read chapters filled with expert advice on enhancing image-making skills and launching a career as a professional photographer. This book is ideal for intermediate and advanced level photography students and instructors alike. Visit the accompanying website www.photostudent.net for extra chapters, exercises, quizzes, and more.

Focal Press
Market: Humanities / Photography
6 x 9: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-03-016668-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618148

Transformative Media Pedagogies

Edited by Paul Mihalidis, Emerson College, USA, Sangita Shresthova, University of Southern California, USA and Megan Fromm, Grand Junction High School, USA

Exploring the concept of individual and collective transformation as the underlying driver for media pedagogy, this book offers valuable insights and practical strategies for implementing transformative media pedagogies across learning environments and civic ecosystems. This book will be of interest to any media educators, researchers, practitioners, and entrepreneurs seeking to implement transformative media pedagogies that support equitable and just civic futures.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6 x 9: 208pp: 14 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46798-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46796-8: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-03-013124-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467982

The Soft Power of the Korean Wave
Parasite, BTS and Drama

Edited by Youna Kim, American University of Paris, France
Series: Internationalizing Media Studies
At this fascinating historical moment, this timely collection explores the new meaning of the Korean Wave and the process of media production, representation, distribution and consumption in a global context as a distinctive and complex form of soft power. This collection is essential reading for students and scholars interested in Korean popular culture and in film, media, fandom and cultural industries more widely.

Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-03-013248-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609115

Worlding Postcolonial Sexualities
Publics, Counterpublics, Human Rights

Edited by Kanika Batra, Texas Tech University, Texas, USA
Series: Subversive Histories, Feminist Futures NWSA Prize
Worlding Postcolonial Sexualities demonstrates how late twentieth century postcolonial print cultures initiated a public discourse on sexual activism and contends that postcolonial feminist and queer archives offer alternative histories of sexual precarity, vulnerability, and resistance. This is an important intervention in the field of Gender and Sexuality Studies and is the winner of the 2020 Feminist Futures, Subversive Histories prize in partnership with the NWSA. The book is will be key reading for scholars and students in gender, sexuality, literature and postcolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Postcolonial Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 22 illus: 2 halftones
ebook: 978-1-00-317030-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772109
A Complete Guide to Television, Field and Digital Producing
Sally Ann Cruikshank, Christine Eschenfelder and Keonte Coleman
This book provides an extensive overview of producing in the ever-changing field of journalism for all types of newsrooms. Taking an integrated approach to journalism education, this is a vital text for journalism and media students studying digital media, broadcast journalism, social media, and reporting.

Applied Mass Communication Theory
A Guide for Media Practitioners
A. Rosenberry, St John Fisher College, USA and Lauren A. Vicker, St John Fisher College, USA
Now in its third edition, this dynamic textbook blends coverage of the major theories and research methods in mass communication to enable students to apply their knowledge in today’s media and communication careers. The book’s hybrid and flexible nature make it a useful textbook for both introductory and capstone courses on mass communication and media theory and research methods, as well as courses focused on media industries and professional skills. Instructors can access an online instructor’s manual, including sample exercises, test questions, and a syllabus, at www.routledge.com/9780367639914

Broadcast Journalism
Techniques of Radio and Television News
Peter Stewart, South East Today, BBC Regional Broadcasting Centre, Surrey, UK and Ray Alexander, Manager & Lead Trainer for Television Journalism, BBC Training, Consultant, Audio Engineer, Former Executive Editor of Audio Media magazine
Now in its eighth edition, Broadcast Journalism continues to be an essential text on the production of news broadcasting and the practical skills needed. This continues to be an indispensable textbook for broadcast journalism and communications students looking for an in-depth guide to the industry.

Cinematography: Theory and Practice
For Cinematographers and Directors
Blain Brown
This book covers both the artistry and craftsmanship of cinematography and visual storytelling. Few art forms are as tied to their tools and technology as is cinematography. Whether you are a student of filmmaking, someone just breaking into the business, working in the field and looking to move up the ladder, or an experienced filmmaker updating your knowledge of tools and techniques, this book provides both the artistic background of visual language and also the craft of shooting for continuity, lighting tools and methods, and the technical side of capturing images on digital or on film.

Creative and Cultural Industries in East Asia
An Introduction
Brian Moeran, Universities of Hong Kong at Exeter, UK and Zhejiang Gongshang, China
Series: Creative and Cultural Industries in Asia
Establishing a theoretical framework founded on the work of Richard Caves, Howard Becker, and Pierre Bourdieu, this textbook is an accessible introduction to creative and cultural industries, drawing on examples from Japan, South Korea and China. Building on themes of uncertainty and networks of cooperation, Moeran looks at the role of social ties in defining notions of quality. A foundational introduction to the study of creative and cultural production in East Asia.

Digital Cinematography
Fundamentals, Tools, Techniques, and Workflows
David Stump, ASC, Television Producer, Director and Editor, Consultant; Apple Certified Trainer, Oak Park, CA, USA
David Stump’s Digital Cinematography focuses on the tools and technology of the trade, looking at how digital cameras work, the ramifications of choosing one camera versus another, and how those choices help creative cinematographers to tell a story. Ideal for advanced cinematography students as well as working professionals looking for a resource to stay on top of the latest trends, this book is a must read.
TEXTBOOK - READER

Journalism Ethics at the Crossroads
Democracy, Fake News, and the News Crisis

Roger Patching, Bond University, Australia and Martin Hirst

This book provides journalism students with an easy-to-read yet theoretically rich guide to the dialectics, contradictions, problems, and promises encapsulated in the term ‘journalism ethics’.

This is a key text for students of journalism, mass communication, and media ethics, as well as for academics, researchers, and communications professionals interested in contemporary journalism ethics.

Routledge
Market: Journalism Studies

£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197285

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Social Media Risk and the Law
A Guide for Global Communicators

Susan Grantham, Griffith University and Mark Pearson, Griffith University, Australia

Social media has many advantages for professional communication – but it also carries considerable risks, including legal pitfalls. This book equips students and communication professionals with the knowledge and skills to help minimise the risks that can arise when they post or host on social media. Whether you are a corporate communicator, social media manager, journalist, marketer or student you will find this book an essential addition to your professional library as the first reference point when social media and legal risks arise.

Routledge
Market: Social Media, Communication
6.85 x 9.69: 176pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
£120.00 • £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021790

Loving Writing
Techniques for the University and Beyond

Wendy M.K. Shaw

This writing textbook bridges factual, critical, and expressive modes of writing to help students develop a reflective sense of why and how to write for university, professional, and public audiences. Exploring the ways in which writing builds tools for argument both in and beyond the university, it enables students to break out of the dusty and formulaic patterns of writing that so often threaten to render academic studies irrelevant. Playful and personal, Loving Writing can be used as a textbook for advanced or introductory college writing courses and provides innovative guidance to liberal arts students seeking to develop their writing abilities.

Routledge
Market: Writing and Composition
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 64 illus: 53 line drawings
£32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748562

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Media Law and Ethics

Roy L. Moore, Middle Tennessee State University, USA, Michael D. Murray and Kyu Ho Youm

This comprehensive textbook provides a thoughtful introduction to both the legal and ethical considerations relevant to students pursuing careers in communication and media. The fully revised, sixth edition expands upon the previous edition’s exploration of international and non-US law, introduces a new chapter on digital and social media, and incorporates discussion of new technologies and media throughout its coverage of core topics such as privacy, intellectual property, defamation, and commercial speech. This hybrid textbook is ideal for undergraduate and graduate courses in media and communication that combine law and ethics.

Routledge
Market: Media Law
7 x 10: 636pp: 177 illus: 163 halftones: 14 line drawings: 28 tables
£130.00 • £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557386

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Nonverbal Communication

Judee K Burgoon, Laura K. Guerrero, Arizona State University and Valerie Manusov

The newly revised edition of this groundbreaking textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the theory, research, and applications of nonverbal communication. Authored by three of the foremost scholars in the field and drawing on multidisciplinary research from communication studies, psychology, linguistics, and family studies, Nonverbal Communication speaks to today’s students with modern examples that illustrate nonverbal communication in their lived experiences. A core textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in communication and psychology, its online resource include an extensive instructor’s manual with sample exercises and a test bank.

Routledge
Market: Communication
7 x 10: 636pp: 177 illus: 163 halftones: 14 line drawings: 28 tables
£130.00 • £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557386

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
#MeToo and Cyber Activism in China
Gendered Violence and Scripts of Power
Li Ma

This book focuses on the #MeToo movement in China, critically examining how three competing ideologies have worked in co-opting #MeToo activism: China’s official communism, Western neoliberalism, and an emerging Chinese cyber-feminism. This book will be of interest to students of gender studies, China Studies and Cultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05493-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19778-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037004

Cinematic Articulation in Motion Graphics
Michael Betancourt

This book develops a critical and theoretical approach to the semiotics of motion pictures as they are applied to a broader range of constructions than traditional commercial narrative productions. This insightful work will appeal to students and academics in film and media studies.

Focal Press
Market: Film Studies / Motion Graphics
6 x 9: 240pp: 69 illus: 49 halftones: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03700-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18859-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032069067

Anti-Gender Politics in the Populist Moment
Agnieszka Graff and Elżbieta Korolczuk

This book aims to make sense of political developments towards more gender conservative populist movements from a feminist perspective, analyzing both ultraconservative campaigns against gender, which started around 2010, and the mass feminist mobilizations responding to them since 2016. The authors chart not just a continuation of the anti-feminist backlash dating back to the late 1970s, but the rise of a new movement, which benefits from the crisis of neoliberalism and threatens to destroy liberal democracy. This study offers a novel conceptualization of the relationship between the ultraconservative anti-gender movement and right-wing populist parties.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Gender
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-67949-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13352-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679491

Consuming Utopia
Cultural Studies and the Politics of Reading
John Storey, University of Sunderland, UK

In Consuming Utopia, John Storey builds on critical insights into consumption and utopianism developed in two previous books to elaborate what it means to read utopian fiction from the critical perspective of cultural studies. With a critical focus on social practices of reading rather than on the text itself, the book advances a timely and relevant contribution to existing debates on utopian fiction, offering new insights into how we might understand the politics of utopian fiction. The book will be of great interest to scholars and students in the areas of cultural studies, literary studies, comparative literature, cultural politics, utopian studies, and political theory.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
6 x 9: 240pp: 69 illus: 49 halftones: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-81877-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01058-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818777

Caffie Greene and Black Women Activists
Unsung Women of the Black Liberation Movement
Kofi-Charu Nat Turner, College of Education, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

This book uses the life and work of Caffie Greene, one of the most influential grassroots community activists and public health educators in 20th century Los Angeles as a platform to examine the wider story of black women activists in recent United States history. This book will be of key interest to students and scholars studying Black activist history, Black Feminism and 20th century United States history.

Routledge
Market: Women’s History
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00506-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20452-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020662

COVID-19 in International Media
Global Pandemic Perspectives
Edited by John C. Pollock, The College of New Jersey, Ewing, New Jersey, USA and Douglas A. Vakoch

This book will be of interest to students and faculty of communication studies and journalism, departments of public health, sociology, and social marketing.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6 x 9: 304pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03066-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18170-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020662
Cyberpunk Culture and Psychology
Seeing through the Mirrorshades
Anna McFarlane, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book traces developments in cyberpunk culture through a close engagement with the novels of the ‘godfather of cyberpunk’, William Gibson. Connecting his relational model of ‘gestalt’ psychology and imagery with that of the posthuman networked identities found in cyberpunk, the author draws out relations with key cultural moments of the last 40 years: postmodernism, posthumanism, 9/11, and the Anthropocene. Proposing an innovative model of reading through gestalt psychology, this book will be of key importance to scholars and students in the medical humanities, posthumanism, literary and cultural studies, dystopian and utopian studies, and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies / Literature
6 x 9: 216pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53458-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08247-7: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534585

East-West Artistic Transfer through Rome, Armenia and the Silk Road
Sharing St. Peter’s
Christianne Esche-Ramshorn
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book examines the arts and artistic exchanges at the ‘Christian Oriental’ fringes of Europe, especially Armenia. It starts with the architecture, history and inhabitants of the lesser known pilgrim compounds at the Vatican in the Middle Ages and Renaissance, of Hungary, Germany, but namely those of the most ancient of Churches, the Churches of the Christian Orient Ethiopia and Armenia.

Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 248pp: 58 illus: 58 halftones
Hb: 978-1-4094-03067: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02461-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409403067

Engaging Research Communities in Writing Studies
Ethics, Public Policy, and Research Design
Johanna Phelps, Washington State University Vancouver, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies
This book invites readers to reconsider how writing research is conceptualized, revealing some of the many taken for granted assumptions that are embedded within cultural discourses of gender, sexuality, and power. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Lesbian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
6 x 9: 216pp: 4 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53458-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08200-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534585

Experiencing the Last Judgement
Niamh Bhalla
Series: Studies in Byzantine Cultural History
Experiencing the Last Judgement opens up new ways of understanding a Byzantine image type that has hitherto been considered largely uniform in its manifestations and to a great extent frightening, coercive and paralysing. It moves beyond a purely didactic understanding of the Byzantine image of the Last Judgement, as a visual eschatological text to be ‘read’ and learned from, and proposes instead an appreciation of each unique image as a dynamic site to be experienced.

Routledge
6 x 9: 921: 424pp: 53 illus: 53 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898502

Forced Migration in the Feminist Imagination
Transcultural Movements
Anna Ball, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
Forced Migration in the Feminist Imagination presents the first transcultural study of women’s forced migration and how feminist acts of imaginative expression, community-building, scholarship and activism create new possibilities for women experiencing forced migration. This is an essential read for scholars in Women’s and Gender Studies, Feminist and Postcolonial Literary and Cultural Studies, and Comparative Literary Studies, as well as to those operating in the fields of Gender and Development Studies, and Forced Migration Studies.

Routledge
6 x 9: 921: 242pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34381-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32540-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343811

Feminizing Theory
Making Space for Femme Theory
Edited by Rhea Ashley Hoskin, University of Waterloo
This book is an introduction to Femme Theory, showcasing how femme can be used as a theoretical framework across a variety of contexts and disciplines, such as Film & Media Studies, Psychology, Sociology, or Critical Disability Studies; from countries, including Canada, China, Guyana and the USA. Femme Theory asks readers to reconsider how femininity is conceptualized, revealing some of the many taken for granted assumptions that are embedded within cultural discourses of gender, sexuality, and power.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-322-05756-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19904-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057569

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk
T&F
an informa business
**General History of Chinese Film I**

**1896-1949**

Ding Yaping

*Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Cinema*

This volume covers the screening of foreign films in Shanghai, Hong Kong and other coastal cities in China, the technological and industrial development of Chinese national cinema, key filmmakers and actors of early Chinese cinema, changing modes of representation and narration, as well as the social and cultural contexts within which early Chinese films were produced and circulated. The book will be essential reading for scholars and students in film studies, Chinese studies, cultural studies and media studies, helping readers develop a comprehensive understanding of Chinese film.

Routledge

**Market:** Film history/Chinese film/Chinese film history


Hb: 978-1-032-06951-7: Sep 2021: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-033-20469-3: Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069517](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069517)*

---

**General History of Chinese Film II**

**1949-1976**

Ding Yaping

*Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Cinema*

This volume restores Chinese film to its original historical form and assesses its complex relationship with society, politics, culture and art in the Maoist period. The 17-year films, Cultural Revolution-era films, the influence of model operas, and the documentary newsreels of Xinwen Jianbao are discussed. The book will be essential reading for scholars and students in film studies, Chinese studies, cultural studies and media studies, helping readers develop a comprehensive understanding of Chinese film.

Routledge

**Market:** Film history/Chinese film/Chinese film history

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-06953-1: Sep 2021: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-033-20470-3: Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032069531](http://www.routledge.com/9781032069531)*

---

**Global Trafficking Networks on Film and Television**

**Hollywood’s Cartel Wars**

César Albarrán-Torres, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

*Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies*

This book draws on a multi-method study of film and television narratives of global criminal networks to explore the links between audiovisual media, criminal networks and global audiences in the age of digital content distribution. Taking a unique interdisciplinary approach to the study of cartels in the media, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of media studies, film, television, security studies, Latin American and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18327-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-06083-0: Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183271)*

---

**Hate Speech and Polarization in Participatory Society**

Edited by Marta Pérez-Escolar, Loyola University, Spain and José Manuel Noguera-Vivo, UCAM, Spain

*Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics*

This timely volume offers a comprehensive and rigorous overview of the role of communication in the construction of hate speech and polarization in the online and offline arena. The book brings together an international team of experts, enabling a broad, multidisciplinary approach that examines hate speech, dislike, polarization, and enclave deliberation as cross axes that influence offline and digital conversations. Offering thoughtful and much-needed analysis, this collection will be of great interest to scholars and students working in communication studies, media studies, journalism, sociology, political science, political communication, and cultural industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies / Communication Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62598-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-10989-1: Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367625986)*

---

**Horror Franchise Cinema**

Edited by Mark McKenna, Bournemouth University, UK and William Proctor, Bournemouth University, UK

*Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This book explores horror film franchising from a broad range of interdisciplinary perspectives and considers the horror film’s role in the history of franchising and serial fiction. Comprising twelve chapters written by established and emerging scholars in the field, this book redresses critical neglect towards horror film franchising by discussing the forces and factors governing its development across historical and contemporary terrain while also examining text and reception practices. It will be of interest to students and scholars of film studies, media and cultural studies, franchise studies, audience/reception studies, horror studies, production cultures, and film histories.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18327-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-06083-0: Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183271)*

---

**Hybridity in Early Modern Art**

Edited by Ashley Elston and Madeline Rislow

*Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

This collection of essays explores hybridity in early modern art through two primary lenses: hybrid media and hybrid time. The varied approaches in the volume to theories of hybridity reflect the increased presence in art historical scholarship of interdisciplinary frameworks that extend art historical inquiry beyond the single time or material. The book will be of interest to art historians, visual culture historians, and early modern historians.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History

7 x 10: 316pp: 56 Illus: 56 halftones


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367363062](http://www.routledge.com/9780367363062)*

---

**Order Now!**

[+44 (0)1235 400524](tel:+44%20(0)1235%20400524)

[+44 (0)1235 400525](tel:+44%20(0)1235%20400525)

[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)
Immersion, Narrative, and Gender Crisis in Survival Horror Video Games

Andrei Nae, University of Bucharest, Romania

Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies

This book investigates the narrativity of some of the most popular survival horror video games and the gender politics implicit in their storyworlds. In a thorough analysis of the genre that draws upon detailed comparisons with the mainstream action genre, Andrei Nae places his analysis firmly within a political and social context. This book will appeal not only to scholars working in game studies, but also to scholars of horror, gender studies, popular culture, visual art, genre studies and narratology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-89411-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01902-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894115

Interpreting Modernism in Korean Art
Fluidity and Fragmentation

Edited by Kyunghee Pyun and Jung-Ah Woo

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book examines the development of national emblems, photographic portraiture, oil painting, world expositions, modern space for art exhibitions, university programs of visual arts, and other agencies of modern art in Korea. With few books on modern art in Korea available in English, this book is an authoritative volume on the topic and provides a comparative perspective on Asian modernism including Japan, China, and India. In turn, these essays also shed a light on Asian reception of and response to the Orientalism and exoticism popular in Europe and North America in the early twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 49 illus: 49 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-36743-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35111-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367435

Intersectional Feminist Readings of Comics
Interpreting Gender in Graphic Narratives

Edited by Sandra Cox, Southeast Missouri State University, USA

Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender

Intersectional Feminist Readings of Comics collects several theoretically informed close reading of comics and graphic literature that apply an intersectional feminist lens to the interpretation of several contemporary North American graphic narratives. This is a lively and varied collection suitable for students and scholars in gender studies, cultural studies, media studies and literary studies.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-70471-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14652-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704711

Language, Image, and Power in Luso-Hispanic Cultural Studies
Theory and Practice

Edited by Susan Larson, Texas Tech University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies

This volume explores the history, evolution, and future of Luso-Hispanic Cultural Studies as a discipline, a pedagogical tool, and a set of working practices by bringing together a diverse group of renowned specialists to examine how the field has grown out of and radically reconsidered the basic premises of British Cultural Studies. Providing keen insight and reflection, this book is an essential read for scholars and students of Visual and Film Studies, Latin American and Iberian Studies, Luso-Brazilian Studies, Language and Culture Pedagogy, Global Studies, and for anyone interested in Cultural Studies across the Luso-Hispanic world.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-48085-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-48086-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480851

Photography in China
Science, Commerce and Communication

Oliver Moore

Series: Routledge History of Photography

Emphasizing the medium’s reception among several Chinese constituencies, this book explores photography’s impact within new discourses on science, as well its effects in social life, visual modernity and the media during China’s transition from imperial to republican government. General knowledge and academic teaching of early modern Chinese visual culture stops short of fitting photography into the larger context of visual practices and theories.

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 304pp: 89 illus: 89 halftones
Hb: 978-1-350-10804-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01902-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350108042
Politics and Heidegger’s Concept of Thinking in Contemporary Art
Louise Carrie Wales
*Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

Responding to Heidegger’s stark warnings concerning the essence of technology, this book demonstrates art’s capacity to emancipate the life-world from globalized technological consciousness.

Louise Carrie Wales presents the work of four contemporary artists – Martha Rosler, Christian Boltanski, Krzysztof Wodiczko and collaborators Noor Mirza and Brad Butler – who challenge our thinking and compel a dramatic re-positioning of social norms and hidden beliefs.

*Market: Art History*

- Hb: 978-1-032-04781-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15732-8: Mar 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047812](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047812)*

Populist Disinformation in Fragmented Information Settings
Understanding the Nature and Persuasiveness of Populist and Post-factual Communication
Michael Hameleers, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
*Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics*

In this highly relevant work, Dr. Michael Hameleers illuminates the role of traditional and social media in shaping the political consequences of populism and disinformation in a mediated era characterized by post-factual relativism and the perseverance of a populist zeitgeist. This book is an essential text for students and academics in communication, media studies, political science, sociology, and psychology.

*Routledge*

- Market: Media Studies
- 6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
- Hb: 978-1-032-04781-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15732-8: Mar 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032047812](http://www.routledge.com/9781032047812)*

Promoting Urban Social Justice through Engaged Communication Scholarship
Reimagining Place
George Villanueva, Loyola University Chicago, USA
*Series: Routledge Social Justice Communication Activism Series*

Based on the author’s scholar-activist interventions to promote social justice in cities, this book highlights the role engaged communication scholarship can play in fostering a more equitable future. The book will be of interest to researchers and social change practitioners interested in solution-oriented work in cities within the fields of research methods, organizational communication, urban planning, public policy, sociology, and social work.

*Routledge*

- Market: Communication Studies/Urban Studies
- 6 x 9: 200pp: 10 illus: 4 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
- Hb: 978-0-367-67258-0: Mar 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17964-1: Sep 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032015170](http://www.routledge.com/9781032015170)*

Private Collectors of Islamic Art in Late Nineteenth-Century London
The Persian Ideal
Isabelle Gadoin
*Series: The Histories of Material Culture and Collecting, 1700-1950*

This book examines British collectors of so-called “Persian art” (a broad umbrella term then covering a large portion of Islamic art) in the late nineteenth century, including ceramics, metalwork, carpets and textiles, and woodwork. Based on a foundational event, the very first exhibition of “Persian and Arab Art” held by a London Gentlemen’s Club in 1885, this book follows one generation of men, retracing the subtle shades of difference between “amateurs,” “connoisseurs,” “experts,” and “collectors,” and exploring all the mechanisms of the construction of a collective fascination for the Orient.

*Routledge*

- Market: Art History
- 6.85 x 9.69: 248pp: 44 illus: 4 halftones
- Hb: 978-0-367-76602-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16770-9: Sep 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766023](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766023)*

Racist Zoombombing
Lisa Nakamura, University of Michigan, USA, Hanah Stiverson, University of Michigan, USA and Kyle Lindsey, University of Michigan, USA

Analyzing racist harassment and hate speech on Zoom, this book examines the emergence of the practice that has become known as Zoombombing. A vital resource for media, culture and communication students and scholars that are interested in race, gender, digital media, and digital culture.

*Routledge*

- Market: Digital Media Studies
- 6 x 9: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
- Hb: 978-0-367-72580-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19466-8: Mar 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725808](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725808)*

Representing the Past in the Art of the Long Nineteenth Century
Historicism, Postmodernism, and Internationalism
Edited by Matthew C. Potter, Northumbria University
*Series: Routledge Research in Art History*

This edited collection explores the intersection of historical studies and the artistic representation of the past in the long nineteenth century. This book will be of particular interest to scholars of the histories of nineteenth-century art and culture.

*Routledge*

- Market: Art History
- 6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones
- Hb: 978-1-138-54435-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-00386-3: Sep 2021
- *For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544352)*

 Dummy text to keep placeholder
Smartphone Communication

Interactions in the App Ecosystem

Francisco Yus, University of Alicante, Spain

Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture

This book offers a unique model for understanding the cognitive underpinnings, interactions and discursive effects of our evolving use of smartphones in everyday app-mediated communication, from text messages and gifs to images, video and social media apps. Aimed primarily at scholars and graduate students of communication, linguistics, pragmatics, media studies, and sociology of mass media, Smartphone Communication traffics in topics that will likewise engage upper-level undergraduate students.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies


Hb: 978-0-367-40788-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29783-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407889

Speaking With One Voice

Multivocality and Univocality in Organizing

Edited by Chantal Benoit-Barné, Université de Montréal, Canada and Thomas Martine, Audencia Business School, France

Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing

This book explores the dynamics and challenges that underlie the ability of organizations to speak with one voice. Contributions by experienced and emerging scholars shed light on the nature and regulation of the communication processes whereby the many and diverse voices of a collective can unite, act, and speak as a distinct entity, thus contributing to its organizing.

Offering a thorough and comprehensive investigation of the dynamics between multivocality and univocality in the organizing of various collectives, this book will be an important resource for scholars and students of organizational communication, management studies, media studies and rhetorical studies.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies; Business

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 3 illus: 1 halftone: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26452-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29783-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264529

Surviving Theatre

The Living Archive of Spectatorship

Marco Pustianaz

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Written soon before and in the middle of the Covid-19 pandemic when theatre ground to a halt and spectatorship was suspended, this book takes stock of spectatorship as theatre’s living archive and affirms its value in the midst of the present crisis. Written primarily at scholars and graduate students of communication, linguistics, pragmatics, media studies, and sociology of mass media, The Living Archive of Spectatorship traffics in topics that will likewise engage upper-level undergraduate students.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Spectatorship

6.14 x 9.21: 35pp: 43 illus: 43 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407889

The Nanjing Massacre and the Making of Mediated Trauma

Hongtao Li and Shunning Huang

Series: China Perspectives

Drawing on cultural trauma theory, this book investigates how collective memory of the Nanjing Massacre is fashioned in China and how the mass media, political power and public praxis jointly shape the politics and culture of memory in contemporary China. The title will be an essential read for anyone interested in memory studies, media and communication, and particularly the collective memory of the Nanjing Massacre.

Routledge

Market: Memory Studies / Cultural Memory / Media and Communication / Nanjing Massacre


Hb: 978-1-032-06066-8: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01983-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048437

The Routledge Companion to Fashion Studies

Edited by Eugenia Paulicelli, Veronica Manlow and Elizabeth Wissinger

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

This collection of essays contributes to an open dialogue interrogating disciplinary boundaries in fashion, gathering fashion studies research across disciplines from around the globe. This is a comprehensive overview of the field, ideal not only for undergraduate and post graduate fashion studies students, but also for researchers and students in communication studies, the humanities, gender and critical race studies, social sciences, fashion design and business.

Routledge

Market: Fashion Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 544pp: 42 illus: 40 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20956-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26440-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209568

The Routledge Companion to Journalism Ethics

Edited by Lada T. Price, Karen Sanders and Wendy N. Wyatt

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

The volume provides a comprehensive discussion of enduring and emerging challenges to ethical journalism worldwide. The Routledge Companion to Journalism Ethics serves as a one-stop shop for journalism ethics scholars and students as well as industry practitioners and experts.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 536pp: 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206475
The Routledge Companion to Media Industries

Edited by Paul McDonald
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
Bringing together 49 chapters from leading experts in media industries research, this major collection offers an authoritative overview of the current state of scholarship while setting out proposals for expanding, re-thinking and innovating the field. Making a vital and significant contribution to media research, this volume is essential reading for students and academics seeking to understand and evaluate the work of the media industries.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies, Communication Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-90069-4: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27534-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900694

Trans New Wave Cinema

Akkadia Ford, Southern Cross University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies
This book presents a critical cultural study of the Trans New Wave as a cinematic genre and explores its emergence in the twenty-first century. This interdisciplinary volume engages with contemporary issues of gender diversity, transgender studies, screen and media studies and film festival studies, and as such will be of great interest to scholars working in these fields and in media and cultural studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 250pp: 9 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56698-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-09904-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566982

The Routledge Companion to Political Journalism

Edited by James Morrison, Jennifer Birks and Mike Berry
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This international edited collection brings together the latest research in political journalism, examining the ideological, commercial, and technological forces that are transforming the field and its evolving relationship with news audiences. The Routledge Companion to Political Journalism is a valuable resource for students and scholars of media studies, journalism studies, political communication, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Journalism Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248222

Unproduction Studies and the American Film Industry

James Fenwick, Sheffield Hallam University, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Film Studies
This book makes the case for unproduction studies, the study of films left unmade, unseen, or unreleased, as a radical discipline with the potential to uncover the American film industry's shadow history. Using the PCA records housed at the Margaret Herrick Library as a case study, the book explores archives and archival methods as tools to construct a shadow history that recovers forgotten figures in film history, providing explanations for structural forces that contributed to the unmade. It will be an essential read for scholars interested in film and media history, film production, and creative practice, as well as for archivists and archival researchers.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072210

The Routledge Companion to Romantic Love

Edited by Ann Brooks, Institute of Advanced Studies in the Humanities, University of Edinburgh
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
The Routledge Companion to Love is an multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary reference work essential for students and academics interested in the field of love, romance and popular romance fiction. The first-of-its-kind volume illustrating the broad and interdisciplinary nature of Love Studies. International contributors including leaders in their field reflect a range of perspectives from cultural studies, history, literature, popular romance studies, American Studies, sociology and gender studies. This is an important and unique collection aimed at researchers and students across cultural studies, Women and Gender Studies, Literature Studies and Sociology.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 512pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46022-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-07224-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460228

Videogames and the Gothic

Ewan Kirkland, University of Brighton, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies
This book explores the many ways Gothic literature and media have informed videogame design. Through a series of detailed case studies, the author illustrates the ways particular tropes of Gothic culture have been appropriated by and transformed within digital games. Arguing for close proximity between Gothic culture and the videogame medium itself, this book will be a key contribution to both Gothic and digital game scholarship; as such, it will have resonance with scholars and students in both areas, as well as those interested in Gothic novels, media and popular culture, digital games and interactive fiction.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 188pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46022-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02650-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460228
A History of the Booker Prize
Contemporary Fiction Since 1992
Merritt Moseley
In this book, Merritt Moseley offers a brief history of the Booker Prize since 1992. With a short chapter covering each year, we follow the change in criteria, the highs and lows, shortlists, winners and controversies of the Booker Prize. Exploring themes such as literary vs popular fiction, the role of Postcolonial work in what began as a very “British” prize, the role of marketing, publishing, and the Booker organisation itself, the book offers a crucial view into literary prize culture. This book will be of use to anyone with an interest in, or studying, contemporary literature, literary prizes, literary culture and British Literature as well as publishing studies.

Lyric Eye
The Poetics of Twentieth-Century Surveillance
Tyne Daile Sumner, The University of Melbourne, Australia
This book presents the first detailed study of the relationship between poetry and surveillance. It critically examines the close connection between American lyric poetry and a burgeoning U.S. state surveillance apparatus from 1920 through the 1960s. The book explores the myriad ways that poets explored a developing and fraught environment in which the growing power of American investigative agencies, such as the FBI under Hoover, imposed new pressures on cultural discourse and personal identity. Ground-breaking and prescient, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literature, politics, surveillance and intelligence studies, and Digital Humanities.

Sultana’s Sisters
Genre, Gender, and Genealogy in South Asian Muslim Women’s Fiction
Edited by Harris Qadeer, Assistant Professor, Department of English, University of Delhi and P. K. Yasser Arafath, Assistant Professor, Department of History, University of Delhi
Series: Studies in Global Genre Fiction
This book traces the genealogy of ‘women’s fiction’ in South Asia and looks at the interesting and fascinating world of fiction by Muslim women. It explores how Muslim women have contributed to the growth and development of genre fiction in South Asia, and brings into focus diverse genres including speculative, horror, young-adult, romance, graphic, dystopian amongst others, from the early 20th century to the present.

Key Essays
Mapping the Contemporary in Literature and Culture
Johnny Rodger
The essays selected represent scholars from a range of disciplines, ethnicities, nationalities, and genders and offer readings relevant across the arts and humanities. Each chapter explains why the essay is of vital importance in our contemporary era, introduces and explains the key themes and theories with which it engages, demystifies any complex content and positions it within wider current debates. Covering all esential debates that students and academics must engage with, alongside a close analysis and critique of contemporary seminal essays in the debate, this book will be an essential read for students of literature and culture across the arts and humanities.

Shakespeare and Terrorism
Islam Issa
Series: Spotlight on Shakespeare
Shakespeare and Terrorism delves into how extremists have responded to Shakespeare and investigates what the playwright and his works can tell us about the nature, psychology, and consequences of terror. Considering incidents from Shakespeare’s time through today, as well as pivotal figures, this book brings to light new ideas about key characters, events, and themes both in Shakespeare’s plays and the world around them. A thrilling and accessible read, this ground-breaking book will enlighten and engage students, researchers, and general readers interested in Shakespeare, social sciences, history, and the complex relationships between life and art.

Shakespeare in Jest
Indira Ghose
Series: Spotlight on Shakespeare
Shakespeare in Jest draws fascinating parallels between Shakespeare’s humour and contemporary humour. Indira Ghose argues that while many of Shakespeare’s jokes no longer work for us, his humour was crucial in shaping comedy in today’s entertainment industry. The book looks at a wide variety of plays and reads them in conjunction with examples from contemporary culture, from stand-up comedy to late night shows. An enjoyable and accessible read, this lively book will enlighten and entertain students, researchers, and general readers interested in Shakespeare, humour, and popular culture.


**The Routledge Introduction to American Renaissance Literature**

*Larry J. Reynolds, Texas A&M University*

**Market:** American Literature

**Format:** 6 x 9: 432pp

Hb: 978-0-367-70437-7: Sep 2021

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76393-0: Aug 2021

£44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704377*

---

**Black Lives in the English Archives, 1500–1677**

*Intiaz Habib*

**Imprints of the Invisible**

*Containing an urgently needed archival database of historical evidence, this volume includes both a consolidated presentation of the documentary records of black people in Tudor and Stuart England, and an interpretive narrative that confirms and significantly extends the insights of current theoretical excursions on race in early modern England. Here for the first time Intiaz Habib collects the scattered references to black people—whether from Africa, India or America—in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century England, and arranges them into a systematic, chronological descriptive index.*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Literature

Hb: 978-0-367-64991-3: Aug 2020

£29.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-64993-7: Aug 2020

£120.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649913*

---

**A Spy on Eliza Haywood**

*Addresses to a Multifarious Writer*

*Edited by Aleksandrea Hultquist and Chris Mounsey*

**Market:** Literary Studies

6 x 9: 296pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46580-3: Aug 2021

£130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76393-0: Aug 2021

£44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465803*

---

**Cervantes and the Early Modern Mind**

*Edited by Isabel Jaén, Portland State University and Julien Jacques Simon, Indiana University East*

**Market:** Literature

6 x 9: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78547-1: Aug 2021

£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-22821-1: Aug 2021

£44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785471*

---

**Claiming the City in South African Literature**

*Meg Samuelson, The University of Adelaide, Australia*

**Transdisciplinary Souths**

This book demonstrates the insights that literature brings to transdisciplinary urban studies, and particularly in the study of cities of the south. It surveys more than a century of South African writing – from the origins of the industrial city to the first two decades of democracy – with the aim of tracing the forms through which the city has been constituted and refigured in literature. It focuses on the extractive and enclosed city that was produced from the inaugural claim staked by mining capital in the late nineteenth century and tracks the ways in which the literature issues various counter claims in order to reimagine the city as a place of assembly and attachment.

**Routledge India**

**Market:** Literature / Urban Theory / African Studies

5.5 x 8.5: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76393-0: Aug 2021

£44.99 • Pb: 978-1-315-17418-9: Aug 2021

£44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763930*
Commodifying Violence in Literature and on Screen

The Colombian Condition

Alejandro Herrero-Olaizola

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

Through an exploration of the cultural processes that perpetuate the “darker side” of Latin America for global consumption, this book investigates the “condition” that has led writers, filmmakers, and artists to embrace (purposefully or not) the incessant violence in Colombian society as the object of their own creative endeavors.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-45965-9: Sep 2021:
6 x 9: 244pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459659

Creative Writing Scholars on the Publishing Trade

Practice, Praxis, Print

Edited by Sam Meekings and Marshall Moore

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

This book bridges the gap between scholarly research and practical creative writing. Drawing on a variety of topics that are highly relevant to both researchers and practitioners, this collection of essays looks at issues such as: writer’s block, author platform, daily word counts, the pros and cons of self-publishing versus traditional publishing, the role of literary agents, the value of conferences, social media and issues of diversity and inclusion. It encourages scholars to engage with the trade by applying scholarly rigor and inquiry to the publications, the industry, the trends on social media, and to reflect on their own creative practices.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-00880-6: Sep 2021:
6 x 9: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008806

Dramaturgies of Love in Romeo and Juliet

Word, Music, and Dance

Jonas Kellemann

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Bringing together current intermedial discourses on Shakespeare, music, and dance with the affective turn in the humanities, Dramaturgies of Love in Romeo and Juliet offers a unique and highly innovative transdisciplinary discussion of ‘unspeakable’ love in one of the most famous love stories in literary history: the tragic romance of Romeo and Juliet.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-02859-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18553-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028590

English Teachers’ Accounts

Essays on the Teacher, the Text and the Indian Classroom

Edited by Nandana Dutta

This book looks at the figure of the English teacher in Indian classrooms and examines the practice and relevance of English and India’s colonial legacy, many decades after liberalization. The essays in the collection examine the distinctiveness of English practice in India through classroom accounts which explore themes like post-coloniality, feminism and human rights through the study of texts from Shakespeare, Beckett, Doris Lessing and poetry from the Northeast.

Routledge India

Market: English Literature / Cultural Studies/ Post Colonial Studies / Literature / Education

Hb: 978-0-367-61056-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14620-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610562

Figures of the Migrant

The Roles of Literature and the Arts in Representing Migration

Edited by Siobhan Brownlie and Rédouane Abouddahab

Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature

This volume seeks to investigate the representation of the migrant and migration in literary texts and the arts.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-07485-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19570-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074854

Gender, Writing, Spectatorships

Evenings at the Theatre, Opera, and Silent Screen in Late Nineteenth-Century Italy and Beyond

Katharine Mitchell

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

This important original monograph examines Italian women as protagonists and consumers of literature, theatre, opera, and film. Using personal writing, journalism, and canonical texts, it analyses female performance and women’s responses. Its unique interdisciplinary analysis of female relationships involving admiration illuminates a vibrant Italian female culture industry during early feminism.

Routledge

Hb: 978-0-367-26501-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19570-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265014

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459659
Introduction to Digital Humanities
Enhancing Scholarship with the Use of Technology
Kathryn C. Wymer
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
Introduction to Digital Humanities is designed for researchers, teachers, and learners in humanities subject areas who wish to align their work with the field of digital humanities. Many institutions are encouraging digital approaches to the humanities, and this book offers guidance for students and scholars wishing to make that move by reflecting on why and when digital humanities tools might usefully be applied to engage in the kind of inquiry that is the basis for study in humanities disciplines. In other words, this book puts the “humanities” before the “digital” and offers the reader a conceptual framework for how digital projects can advance research and study in the humanities.
Routledge
5.5 x 8.5: 108pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71110-8: Apr 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14937-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711108

Literature and Intellectual Disability in Early Modern England
Folly, Law and Medicine, 1500-1640
Alice Equestri
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
This book discusses how early modern legal and medical definitions of intellectual disability influenced the characterisation of fool characters in early modern English literature. It seeks to go beyond a longstanding tradition in criticism that has mainly focused on fools’ performativity to expose instead their nature as ‘disabled’ figures: both in the sense that these characters have or perform a realistic or symbolical form of what in the period was recognised as an intellectual disability and in the sense that fools are ‘disabled’, or variously excluded, by society’s attitude and policies.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 220pp: 2 illus: 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655174

Krishna Sobti
A Counter Archive
Edited by Sukrita Paul Kumar, critic and poet, New Delhi, India and Rekha Sethi, Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi, India
Series: Writer in Context
This book engages with the life and works of the distinctive Hindi writer, Krishna Sobti known for making bold choices of themes in her writing. Also known for her extraordinary use of Hindi language, she emerges as an embodiment of a counter archive. While presenting the author in the context of her times, this volume offers critical perspectives to define her position in the canon of modern Indian literature.
Routledge India
Market: literature / women’s literature/ Indian literature / literary theory / post colonial studies
6.14 x 9.21: 230pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-53598-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09513-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535988

Literature, Language, and the Classroom
Essays for Promodini Varma
Edited by Sonali Jain and Anubhav Pradhan
This book is a festschrift dedicated to Promodini Varma, a meticulous scholar, teacher, and administrator of extraordinary rigor, grit, and perception. It presents reflections on researching and teaching English literatures and languages in India. It concerns itself broadly with literary modernism and English language teaching and classroom pedagogy, some of the core concerns of the literary fraternity today. An engaging read on some of the most pressing concerns in the field, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literature and literary criticism, English language studies, and education.
Routledge India
Market: Literary Criticism / Gender Studies / Education
6.14 x 9.21: 172pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47964-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04977-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479640

Literature and Historiography in the Spanish Golden Age
The Poetics of History
Sofie Kluge
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
This book investigates the backdrop of modern ideas about history, delving into a variety of aesthetic-historical works which cannot be satisfactorily described as either works of literature or works of historiography but which belong in between these later strictly separate categories.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07243-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20357-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072432

Memory and Nation-Building
World War II in Malaysian Literature
Vandana Saxena
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
Nations are built by the stories that narrate its collective past. In a multicultural societies, where memories of different communities often clash with each other, coming to the singular idea of a nation or a national identity fraught is challenging proposition. ‘Memory and Nation-building’ turns to the contemporary images of World War II in Malaysian literature to explore the way the collective memories of the conflict embody the search for a historical narrative that can accommodate the cultural and ethnic diversity of the country.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76302-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16634-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763022
Narrating Cultural Encounter
Representation of India in Select Enlightenment Women Writers
Arnab Chatterjee, Harishchandraipur College
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature
This book interrogates and historicises eighteenth-century British women writers’ responses to India through the novel and travel writing, to bring out the polyvalent space arising out of their complex negotiation with the colonial discourse.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71458-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15212-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714581

Narrating Violence in the Postcolonial World
Edited by Rebecca Romdhani and Daria Tunca
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
This book examines representations of violence across the postcolonial world in novels, short stories, plays, and films. The chapters move from what appear to be interpersonal instances of violence to communal conflicts such as civil war, showing how these acts of violence are specifically rooted in colonial abuse and oppression but constantly move and morph.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62676-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11023-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626761

On Literary Attachment in South Africa
Tough Love
Michael Chapman
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
This book reflects on the literary ‘attachment’ in literature. Whether oral expression, Nobel laureates, or the rupturing event, the study adopts a style of intimacy to both its African locality and the wider Anglophone world: the world to which literature in South Africa continues to belong, albeit as a ‘problem child’.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00882-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17623-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008820

Poetic Images, Presence, and the Theater of Kenotic Rituals
Eniko Sepsi
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book explores the interrelation of contemporary French theatre and poetry. Accompanied by new English translations in the appendices, this is the first English language monograph related to the French essayist, dramaturg and director Valère Novarina’s theatre, and will be of great interest to students and scholars in theatre and literature studies.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
6 x 9: 280pp: 45 illus: 45 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75769-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-16393-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757594

Recycling Virginia Woolf in Contemporary Art and Literature
Edited by Monica Latham, Caroline Marie and Anne-Laure Rigeade
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
This collection of essays examines how Virginia Woolf’s iconic figure and canonical oeuvre is recycled in contemporary art, literature and popular culture. Prominent international Woolf scholars address essential questions through the prism of the notion of recycling applied to a multitude of specific case studies which highlight Woolf’s continuing relevance and reinforced status on today’s literary and cultural scenes.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 288pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701147

Religion in South Asian Anglophone Literature
Traversing Resistance, Margins and Extremism
Edited by S.K. Sagir Ali, Mridnapore College, India, Goutam Karmkar and Nasima Islam
This volume studies the representation of religion in South Asian Anglophone literature of the 20th and 21st century. It traces the contours of South Asian writing through the consequences of the complex contesting forces of blasphemy and secularization. It features essays on key texts including The Hungry Tide, The Enchantress of Florence, In Times of Siege: One Part Woman, Anil’s Ghost, The Book of Gold Leaves, Red Earth and Pounding Rain, The Black Coat and Swamimala, among others.
Routledge India
Market: Literature / Religion / South Asian Studies
6 x 9: 215pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74450-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-15842-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744502

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714581
www.routledge.com/9780367701147
www.routledge.com/9780367757694
www.routledge.com/9780367744502
Shakespeare and Civil Unrest in Britain and the United States
Edited by Mark Bayer and Joseph Navitsky
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare and Civil Unrest in Britain and the United States extends the growing body of scholarship on Shakespeare’s appropriation by examining how the plays have been invoked during periods of extreme social, political, and racial turmoil. Whether as part of violent confrontations, mutinies, rebellions, or within the universal struggle for civil rights, Shakespeare’s repeated appearance during such turbulent moments is more than mere historical coincidence, demonstrating the generative influence of the plays on our understanding of internece strife in both countries.
Routledge 6 x 9: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74195-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05452-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741952

Shakespeare’s Audiences
Edited by Matteo Pangallo and Peter Kirwan
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
The essays in this collection use a variety of methods and approaches to explore the global history of audience experience of Shakespearean performance in theater, film, radio, and digital media. The approaches that these contributors take look at Shakespeare’s audiences through a variety of lenses, including theater history, dramaturgy, film studies, fan studies, popular culture, and performance. Together, they provide both close studies of particular moments in the history of Shakespeare’s audiences as well as a broader understanding of the various, often complex, connections between and among those audiences across the long history of Shakespearean performance.
Routledge 6 x 9: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71546-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15654-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715465

Spain, the United States, and Transatlantic Literary Culture throughout the Nineteenth Century
Edited by John Havard and Ricardo Miguel-Alfonso
Series: Routledge Transnational Perspectives on American Literature
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
This volume collects essays that push the study of transatlantic connections between nineteenth-century U.S. and Spanish literature past the boundaries of the small coterie of Hispanists typically conceived as the canon in this area of study. The contributors explore previously understudied authors, organic entanglements between the literary traditions, and how those traditions interface with Latinx literary history.
Routledge Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 220pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10840-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21084-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032108407

Speculative Biography
Experiments, Opportunities & Provocations
Edited by Kiera Lindsey and Donna Lee Brien
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
While speculation has always been crucial to biography, it has often been neglected, denied or misunderstood. This edited collection brings together a group of international biographers to discuss how, and why, each uses speculation in their work; whether this is of speculative biography, the collection demonstrates that speculation is not only innate to biographical practice but also key to rendering the complex mystery of biographical subjects, be they human, animal or even metaphysical.
Routledge 6 x 9: 130pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71582-9: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18703-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715829

Shakespeare’s Military Spouses and Twenty-First Century Warfare
Kelsey Ridge
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
This volume presents a fresh look at the military spouses in Shakespeare’s Othello, 1 Henry IV, Julius Caesar, Troilus and Cressida, Macbeth, and Coriolanus, vital to understanding the plays themselves. Shakespeare’s Military Spouses and Twenty-First Century Warfare explains what these plays have to say about the role of military families and cultural constructions of masculinity both in the texts themselves and in modern America.
Routledge Market: Literary Criticism
6 x 9: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033822

T. S. Eliot’s Ariel Poems
Making Sense of the Times
Anna Budziak
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Published with unwavering regularity, a poem a year, The Ariel Poems were composed in a period when Eliot was mainly writing prose; and, like his prose, they reverberated with various contemporary issues ranging from the revision of the Book of Common Prayer to translations of Heidegger to the questions of leadership and populism. This study, in order to highlight the historical specificity of the poems, or, their topicality, traces the constellations of thought linking Eliot’s prose and poetry.
Teaching Creative Writing in Asia
Edited by Darryl Whetter
This book examines the dynamic landscape of creative education in Asia, exploring the intersection of post-coloniality, translation, and creative education in one of the world’s most vibrant landscapes to epitomize STEM versus STEAM educational debates. Each of the 14 writer-professor contributors has taught Creative Writing substantially in Asia, often creating and directing the first university Creative Writing programs there. This book will be of interest to anyone following global trends within creative writing and those with an interest in education and multiculturalism in Asia.
Routledge
Market: Creative Writing
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62114-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02548-1: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621148

The Poems of Ben Jonson
Edited by Tom Cain and Ruth Connolly
Series: Longman Annotated English Poets
This edition brings his three major publications, Epigrams (1616), The Forest (1616), and Underwood (1641) together with his large body of uncollected poems to create the largest collection of Jonson’s verse that has been published. It thus gives readers a comprehensive view of the wide range of his achievement, from satirical epigrams through graceful lyrics to tender epitaphs. This edition not only provides comprehensive explanation and contextualisation aimed at student and non-specialist readers alike, but presents the poems in a modern spelling and punctuation that brings Jonson’s poetry to life.
Routledge
Market: Literature / Poetry
6.14 x 9.21: 860pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388904712

The Domain of the Novel
Reflections on Some Historical Definitions
A. N. Kaul, (1930-2017), distinguished scholar and professor of literature
The Domain of the Novel: Reflections on Some Historical Definitions discusses the genre of the novel and its dialogic and dialectical characteristics through an in-depth analysis of some classic English, Russian, American and Indian novels. A collection of lectures by the distinguished scholar of literature, A. N. Kaul, it analyses the exploration of personal voices and histories within a larger socio-political landscape in these works.
Routledge India
Market: LITERATURE / CRITICAL THEORY / LITERARY FORMS
5.5 x 8.5: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367601295

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Class
Edited by Gloria McMillan
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to Literature and Class offers a comprehensive and fresh assessment of the cultural impact of class in literature, analyzing various innovative, interdisciplinary approaches of textual analysis and intersections of literature, including class subjectivities, mental health, gender and queer studies, critical race theory, quantitative and scientific methods, and transnational perspectives in literary analysis. This book is a crucial resource for undergraduate and graduate students to become familiar with class analysis and offers seasoned scholars the most significant critical approaches in class studies.
Routledge
Market: Literature
7 x 10: 528pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44211-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00835-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442118

The Perturbed Self
Gender and History in the Late Nineteenth-century Ghost Stories in China and Britain
Mengxing Fu
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Comparative Literature and Culture
This monograph compares the late nineteenth-century ghost stories between China and Britain—a mode of supernatural writing that tends to be associated with times of anxiety, groups under marginalization and tensions with orthodox narratives. By exploring the writings and lives of four innovative ghost story writers, namely Xuan Ding and Wang Tao in China and Vernon Lee and E. Nesbit in Britain, the author traces the entangled dynamics between ghost story writing, history-making and the molding of a gendered self. It will be welcomed by the community of gothic studies, as well as scholars of women’s writing, nineteenth-century British literature and Chinese literature.
Routledge
Market: Comparative Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03615-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18822-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036151

The Routledge World Companion to Polish Literature
Edited by Tomasz Bilczewski, Stanley Bill and Magdalena Popiel
This book offers an introduction to Polish literature through 33 case studies, covering works from the middle ages up to the present day. With a detailed introduction offering a narrative overview, the book is divided into six sections offering a chronological pathway through the material. From medieval song through to the contemporary novel, this book offers an interpretive history of Polish literature, while also positioning its significance within world literature. The detailed introductions make it accessible to beginners in the area, while the original analysis and focused case studies will also be of interest to researchers.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6.85 x 9.69: 440pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691622
Touch, Sexuality, and Hands in British Literature, 1740–1901
Kimberly Cox

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

What is the relationship between hands, tactility, and sexuality in Victorian literature? And how do we interpret what those touches communicate between characters? This volume addresses these questions by asserting a connection between the prevalence of violent, sexually charged touches in eighteenth-century novels such as those by Eliza Haywood, Samuel Richardson, and Frances Burney and growing public concern over handshake etiquette in the nineteenth century evident in works by Jane Austen, the Brontës, George Eliot, Elizabeth Gaskell, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, and Flora Annie Steel.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-06473-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20245-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064734

Trans Narratives
trans, transmedia, transnational

Edited by Ana Horvat, Soochow University, Orly Lael Netzer, University of Alberta, Sarah McRae, University of New Brunswick and Julie Rak, University of Alberta

Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies

Trans Narratives: trans, transmedia, transnational represents an opportunity for critical work about life writing by trans people to be featured, as it seeks to interrogate the idea of trans in multiple registers, bringing a prefix to the center of the current field of life-writing studies. It aims to understand through life writing and its theory what trans means when we talk about identities and bodies, and to understand better what the critical terms transmedia and transnational can mean for the field of life writing.

The Chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of a/b: Auto/Biography Studies

Routledge
Market: Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05843-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19946-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058436
African-American English
Structure, History, and Use
Edited by Salikoko S. Mufwene, John R. Rickford, Guy Bailey and John Baugh
Series: Routledge Linguistics Classics
This book was the first to provide a comprehensive survey of linguistic research into African-American English and is widely recognised as a classic in the field. It covers both the main linguistic features, in particular the grammar, phonology and lexicon and the sociological, political and educational issues connected with African-American English. This is an essential text for courses on African-American English, key reading for Varieties of English and World Englishes modules and an important reference for students of linguistics, black studies and anthropology at both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

Multilingual La La Land
Language Use in Sixteen Greater Los Angeles Communities
Edited by Claire Hitchins Chik, UCLA, International Institute, USA
Multilingual La La Land addresses the sociolinguistic landscape of the Greater Los Angeles Metropolitan Area, providing in-depth accounts of the twelve most spoken languages in the region. Each chapter introduces the history of the language in the LA region, uses census figures and residential patterns to examine location-based and network-based speech communities, and discusses the patterns of usage that characterize the language, and motivations to maintain the language. For each language, this book considers how these patterns and trends bear on the vitality of a language in the region.

Aproximaciones al estudio del español como lengua de herencia
Edited by Diego Pascual y Cabo, Texas Tech University, USA and Julio Torres, University of California, Irvine, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching
Aproximaciones al estudio del español como lengua de herencia brings together a number of diverse scholarly voices and perspectives on the study of Spanish as a heritage language with a focus on the United States context. Written in clear and accessible Spanish, this is a critical resource for those interested in understanding Spanish heritage speakers’ multifaceted and linguistic experience in tandem with providing a meaningful educational experience that supports their personal, professional, and learning goals.

Mysteries of English Grammar
A Guide to Complexities of the English Language
Andrea S. Calude and Laurie Bauer
This book illuminates some of the complexities of the grammar of English, the areas where new discoveries await and why it matters. Through a series of accessible and engaging case studies on various aspects of grammar, from multiple negation to comparatives and superlatives, the authors present grammar as an intellectual challenge, avoiding highly technical presentations and phonetic transcription and provide the appropriate vocabulary for discussion of the topics. Both aimed at the interested general reader and the beginning student of English language and linguistics, this is a fresh take on grammar.

Language Case Files in Neurological Disorders
Louise Cummings, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Series: Routledge Research in Speech-Language Pathology
This book brings greater attention to adult-onset neurological disorders little examined in existing speech-language pathology scholarship, featuring case studies of ten individuals with acquired brain injury in the presence of a complex neurological disorder. A consistent chapter structure gives readers a nuanced understanding of each disorder’s clinical features and language and communication dimensions and the complex interrelationships between language and communication impairments and cognitive and motor symptoms. The book will be of interest to students, researchers, and clinicians in speech-language pathology and related disciplines.

Teaching and Testing Second Language Pragmatics and Interaction
A Practical Guide
Carsten Roever
Pragmatic ability is crucial for second language learners to communicate appropriately and effectively; however, pragmatics is underemphasized in language classrooms. This book remedies the situation by connecting theory, empirical research, and practical curricular suggestions on pragmatics for learners of different proficiency levels. It surveys the field comprehensively and, with useful tasks and activities, offers rich guidance for teaching and testing L2 pragmatics. Mainly referring to pragmatics of English and with relevant examples from multiple languages, it is an invaluable resource for practicing teachers, graduate students, and researchers in language pedagogy and assessment.
The Portuguese Subjunctive
A Grammar Workbook
Luís Gomes and Maria Madalena Gonçalves

The Portuguese Subjunctive: A Grammar Workbook is the first book devoted exclusively to understanding and mastering this challenging area of Portuguese grammar. The clear structure guides students through the six subjunctive tenses, providing them with concise and accurate explanations accompanied by a range of exercises to test and consolidate learning. This grammar workbook is ideal for intermediate to advanced learners of European or Brazilian Portuguese who wish to master the use of the subjunctive. It can be used as a supplementary in-class text as well as a resource for independent study.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Portuguese
6.14 x 9.21: 120pp: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44178-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63375-2: Sep 2021: £85.00
6.06 x 7.81: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633752

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK • READER
Analysing Sentences
An Introduction to English Syntax
Noel Burton-Roberts, University of Newcastle, UK

Analysing Sentences is an accessible and student-friendly introduction to the practical analysis of English sentence structure. Accessible and clear, this book is the perfect textbook for readers coming to this topic for the first time. Featuring in-text and end-of-chapter exercises, it is suitable for self-directed study as well as for use as core reading on introductory syntax courses.

Routledge
Market: English Language & Linguistics
Hb: 978-0-367-17991-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63375-2: Sep 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633752

TEXTBOOK • READER
Pragmatics: The Basics
Billy Clark, Middlesex University, UK

Pragmatics: The Basics is an accessible and engaging introduction to the study of the meaning of language in context. This book includes nine chapters on the history of pragmatics, current theories, the application of pragmatics, and possible future developments in the field. Each chapter will be based around a real-world example, and will contain highlighted key terms and concepts, chapter-end exercises, further reading and a glossary. Written by an experienced researcher and teacher, this book will be an essential introduction to this topic for all beginning students of English Language and Linguistics.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
5.06 x 7.81: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19276-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193864

TEXTBOOK • READER
Languages, Identities and Intercultural Communication in South Africa and Beyond
Russell H Kaschula, Rhodes University, South Africa

Languages, Identities and Intercultural Communication in South Africa and Beyond starts with the Arabic alphabet and gradually and systematically builds the reading and writing skills and mastery of full grammar. As they develop their reading, writing, and grammar skills, students will be learning about Arab history, society, and culture. This book contextualizes Arabic grammar teaching with sufficient and relevant drills and exercises. Added personal and cultural interest is given by Amal’s diary, an American student of Arab descent, who travels to Jordan and Palestine.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic
ebook: 978-1-003-02045-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896720

TEXTBOOK • READER
Manual de fonética e fonologia da língua portuguesa
Willis C. Fails, Brigham Young University, USA and J. Halvor Clegg, Brigham Young University, USA

Written entirely in Portuguese, Manual de fonética e fonologia da língua portuguesa presents an accurate yet accessible introduction to Portuguese phonetics and phonology. The book maintains a careful balance between the theoretical and practical aspects of the topic and is designed to help learners improve their pronunciation through an understanding of the linguistic principles of phonetics and phonology combined with the application of these principles through exercises and practice. Written in a clear and accessible manner, the book is ideal for advanced students of Portuguese with no prior knowledge of linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Portuguese
Hb: 978-0-367-17990-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17991-5: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-05892-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179915

www.routledge.com/9780367896720
www.routledge.com/9780367633752
www.routledge.com/9780367179915
www.routledge.com/9780367441791
www.routledge.com/9780367441784
www.routledge.com/9781138193864
www.routledge.com/9780367744179

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Second Language Research
Methodology and Design

Alison Mackey, Georgetown University, USA and Susan M. Gass, Michigan State University, USA

Second Language Research is a clear, comprehensive overview of cure issues in L2 research. Authored by well-known scholars in SLA and supported by a wealth of examples from actual studies and extensive pedagogical resources, this book first introduces students to the key topics and debates in L2 research. It then guides readers step-by-step through the research process - from basic principles and collection methods through study design, and reporting - to the point of being able to conduct their own research from beginning to end. This book is an essential text for students and novice researchers of SLA, applied linguistics, and second and foreign language teaching.

Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics
6 x 9: 438pp: 28 illus: 6 halftones: 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05619-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03663-2: Sep 2021: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036632

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Teaching and Researching Writing
Ken Hyland
Series: Applied Linguistics in Action

The new edition of Ken Hyland's text provides an authoritative guide to writing theory, research, and teaching. Emphasizing the dynamic relationship between scholarship and pedagogy, it shows how research feeds into teaching practice. The book introduces readers to key conceptual issues in the field today and reinforces their understanding with detailed cases, then offers tools for further investigating areas of interest. An essential resource for students of applied linguistics and language education to acquire and operationalize writing research theories, methods, findings, and practices - as well as for scholars and practitioners looking to learn more about writing and literacy.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
6 x 9: 308pp: 15 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05577-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03663-2: Sep 2021: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036632

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Routledge Course in Arabic Business Translation
Arabic-English-Arabic

Mahmoud Altarabin
Series: Routledge Studies in Arabic Translation

The Routledge Course in Arabic Business Translation: Arabic-English-Arabic is an essential coursebook for university students wishing to develop their skills in translating different types of business texts between English and Arabic. Practical in its approach, the book introduces translation students to the concept of translation and equivalence in the context of business texts, business translators, and the linguistic and syntactic features of business texts. It also highlights translation tools and technology in addition to the translation strategies which can be adopted to render business texts between English and Arabic.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic / Translation
6.85 x 9.69: 216pp: 167 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-17084-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773335

A Minimalist Theory of Simplest Merge
Samuel D. Epstein, Hisatsugu Kitahara, Keio University, Japan and T. Daniel Seely
Series: Routledge Leading Linguists

This collection explicates one of the core ideas underpinning Minimalist theory—explanation via simplification—and its role in shaping some of the latest developments within this framework, specifically the simplest Merge hypothesis and the reduction of syntactic phenomena to third factor considerations. Taken as a whole, the collection both advances Minimalist theory for students and scholars in linguistics and related sub-disciplines of psychology, philosophy, and cognitive science, as well as offering new directions for future research for researchers in these fields.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
6 x 9: 200pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343682

A Sociolinguistic History of British English Lexicography

Heming Yong and Jing Peng

This volume traces the evolution of British English dictionaries from their earliest roots to the end of the 20th century by adopting both sociolinguistic and lexicographical perspectives. It breaks out of the limits of the dictionary-ontology paradigm and sets British English dictionary making and research against a broader background of socio-cultural observations, relating the development of English lexicography to changes in English, accomplishments in English linguistics, social and cultural progress, as well as advances in science and technology. This book will be of interest to students and academics of English Lexicography, English Linguistics and world English lexicography.

Routledge
Market: Lexicography; Linguistics; English Language
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02467-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18347-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024677

Discourses of Global Queer Mobility and the Mediatization of Equality

Joseph Comer
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse

This book critically unpacks the why and how around everyday rhetorics and slogans promoting global LGBTQ equality. Examining the means by which particular discourses of progress and hope are circulated globally, it offers unique insights into how LGBTQ livelihoods, relationships, and social movements are legitimated and valued in contemporary society.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
6 x 9: 288pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52172-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-08796-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521721
**Discourses of Student Success**

**Language, Class, and Social Personae in Italian Secondary Schools**

**Andrea R. Leone-Pizzighella**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology*

This book offers a linguistic ethnographic account of secondary schooling in Umbria, Italy, examining the complex intersection of language, socioeconomic class, social persona, and school choice to provide a holistic portrait of the situatedness of student “success.” Leone-Pizzighella unpacks the ways in which students are socialized into specific academic discourses and specialized forms of knowledge at these schools through close analysis of the microinteractional contexts of these classrooms. This book will be of interest to scholars interested in educational linguistics, linguistic anthropology, classroom discourse, language-in-education policy, and education policy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Language and Linguistics / Anthropology

6 x 9: 224pp; 16 illus; 13 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68111-1: Sep 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13425-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681111)

---

**Discourses of the Arab Revolutions in Media and Politics**

**Stefanie Ullmann**

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse*

Drawing on approaches from Critical Discourse Analysis, corpus linguistics, and cognitive linguistics, this book critically examines metaphorical language used in global media coverage and political statements on the events of the Arab Spring. This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars interested in critical discourse analysis, language and politics, and corpus linguistics.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Critical Discourse Analysis

6 x 9: 248pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43237-9: Aug 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03198-0: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367432379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367432379)

---

**Engagement in Medical Research Discourse**

**A Multisemiotic Approach to Dialogic Positioning**

**Daniel Lees Fryer**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality*

This book integrates insights from dialogic theory and SFL to extend our understandings of engagement in medical research articles, going beyond notions of the role of verbal dialogue to encompass mathematical and visual semiotics and consider text not just as language but as multisemiosis. This book will be of particular interest to graduate students and researchers in multimodality, critical discourse analysis, applied linguistics, SFL, and science education.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Linguistics

6 x 9: 248pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85671-7: Sep 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04114-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367856717](http://www.routledge.com/9780367856717)

---

**Linguistic Worldview(s)**

**Approaches and Applications**

**Adam Glaz**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book explores the concept of linguistic worldview, which is underpinned by the underlying idea that languages, in their lexicogrammatical structures and patterns of usage, encode interpretations of reality that symbolize, shape, and construct speakers’ cultural experience. The volume traces the development of the linguistic worldview conception from its origins in ancient Greece to 20th-century linguistic relativity. This book will be of interest to scholars working in cultural linguistics, ethnolinguistics, linguistic anthropology, comparative semantics, and translation studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Linguistics

6 x 9: 256pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85879-7: Sep 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01880-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858797](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858797)

---

**English in East and South Asia**

**Policy, Features and Language in Use**

**Edited by Ee Ling Low, National Institute of Education, Singapore and Anne Pakir, National University of Singapore, Singapore**

*Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

This book provides the first systematic, comprehensive account of English in East and South Asia. The volume offers coverage of the sociolinguistic and pragmatic realities that govern actual English in use in a wide variety of domains such as social media, the Internet, popular culture/music, newspaper and advertising. Offering an extensive bibliography of works on EESA, this book will be a useful resource for language researchers, linguists, classroom educators, policy makers and anyone interested in EESA or world Englishes as a whole.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Linguistics

6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 528pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35985-7: Aug 2021: **£120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43346-7: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359857)
**Mentoring and Co-Writing for Research Publication Purposes**

Interaction and Text Development in Doctoral Supervision

Pascal Matzler

*Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes*

This book critically engages with a range of approaches to studying doctoral education and writing practices; formulates a methodology to capture, analyse and interpret the multimodal interactions between co-authors and their text; builds theory on how supervisors enucleate their students into the social negotiations of academic peer review; describes how certain genre conventions and textual patterns emerge from and contribute to the observed writing practices. This book is a valuable resource for researchers and advanced students interested in doctoral supervision and writing for research publication purposes.

Routledge

*Market: English Language & Linguistics / Education*

6.14 x 9.21; 230pp: 30 illus: 7 halftones: 23 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71558-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-15263-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367715588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367715588)

---

**Multimodality and Classroom Languaging Dynamics**

Interaction and Text Development in Doctoral Supervision

Pascal Matzler

*Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes*

This book critically engages with a range of approaches to studying doctoral education and writing practices; formulates a methodology to capture, analyse and interpret the multimodal interactions between co-authors and their text; builds theory on how supervisors enucleate their students into the social negotiations of academic peer review; describes how certain genre conventions and textual patterns emerge from and contribute to the observed writing practices. This book is a valuable resource for researchers and advanced students interested in doctoral supervision and writing for research publication purposes.

Routledge

*Market: English Language & Linguistics / Education*

6.14 x 9.21; 230pp: 30 illus: 7 halftones: 23 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-71558-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-15263-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367715588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367715588)

---

**Multimodal Composition**

Faculty Development Programs and Institutional Change

Edited by Shyam Pandey, Purdue University, USA and Santosh Khadka

This collection explores the role of individual faculty initiatives and institutional faculty development programs in supporting programmatic adoption of multimodal composition across diverse institutional contexts.

Routledge

*Market: Language & Linguistics / Composition*

6 x 9; 304pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-75620-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-16322-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367756208](http://www.routledge.com/9780367756208)

---

**New Research on Cohesion and Coherence in Linguistics**

Persuasive Genres

Old and New Media

Sujata S. Kathpalia, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series*

This book provides a generic analysis of persuasive genres in domains ranging from academia to traditional and new media genres on the Internet. The author provides a layered analysis of a family of persuasive genres at the functional, semantic and linguistic levels and a reconceptualization of genres as liberating rather than constraining, enabling rather than enforcing, and dynamic rather than static. The book leads readers to an understanding of genre that accounts for the way we interpret, respond to and create them in different settings whilst shedding light on how genres change and how they evolve into new and unique forms to meet the ever-changing needs of society.

Routledge

*Market: Linguistics*

6.14 x 9.21; 240pp: 31 illus: 4 halftones: 27 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03989-3: Aug 2021: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-19011-0: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032039893](http://www.routledge.com/9781032039893)

---

**Multimodal Legitimation**

Understanding and Analysing Political and Cultural Discourse

Rowan R. Mackay

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse*

This book mediates on the meanings of legitimation and expands on the notion that language can be used to gain or preserve it by demonstrating the added impact of other modes in specific examples of political and institutional discourse. The book focuses on examples from political campaign spots, which highlight various modes, but are also of global relevance and scale, highlighting their unique and complex position at the nexus between legitimation and multimodality.

Routledge

*Market: Critical Discourse Analysis / Multimodality*

6 x 9; 240pp: 51 illus: 43 halftones: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10263-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-315-10356-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138102637](http://www.routledge.com/9781138102637)

---

**Persuasive Genres**

Old and New Media

Sujata S. Kathpalia, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series*

This book provides a generic analysis of persuasive genres in domains ranging from academia to traditional and new media genres on the Internet. The author provides a layered analysis of a family of persuasive genres at the functional, semantic and linguistic levels and a reconceptualization of genres as liberating rather than constraining, enabling rather than enforcing, and dynamic rather than static. The book leads readers to an understanding of genre that accounts for the way we interpret, respond to and create them in different settings whilst shedding light on how genres change and how they evolve into new and unique forms to meet the ever-changing needs of society.

Routledge

*Market: Linguistics*

6.14 x 9.21; 240pp: 31 illus: 4 halftones: 27 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-03989-3: Aug 2021: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-19011-0: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032039893](http://www.routledge.com/9781032039893)
Retracing the History of Literary Translation in Poland

People, Politics, Poetics

Edited by Magda Heydel and Zofia Ziemann

Series: Routledge Research on Translation and Interpreting History

This book brings a fresh perspective on the Polish literary translation landscape, offering unique insights into the social, political, and ideological underpinnings of Polish translation history for an English language audience for the first time. This collection offers a window into key themes from Poland’s literary translation history and a counterpoint to existing research on Western literary canons for students and scholars in translation studies, comparative literature, cultural studies, and Slavonic studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies / Literature

6 x 9: 288pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34375-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32536-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343750

Second Language Prosody and Computer Modeling

Okim Kang, Northern Arizona University, USA, David O. Johnson, Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands and Alyssa Kermad

Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

This volume presents an interdisciplinary approach to the study of second language prosody and computer modeling. It addresses the importance of prosody's role in communication, bridging the gap between applied linguistics and computer science. Making the case for the use of naturalistic data for real-world applications in empirical research, this volume will foster interdisciplinary dialogues across students and researchers in applied linguistics, speech communication, speech science, and computer engineering.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 208pp: 31 illus: 1 halftone: 30 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90112-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02269-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901127

The Qur’an, Translation and the Media

A Narrative Account

Ahmed S. Elamam, University of Leicester, UK and Alyssia S. Fletcher

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book aims to identify how the Qur’an is narrated in and by the press media through translation, featuring examples from a corpus of newspaper articles from the UK and Europe across two decades. The volume looks specifically at translations of Qur’anic verses across British, Italian, and Spanish newspapers toward examining how such translations have been used to create and disseminate narratives about Islam to Muslim and non-Muslim audiences. This book will be of interest to scholars working at the intersection of translation studies and such areas as media studies, politics, and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies

6 x 9: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725402

Student Perspectives on English-Medium Instruction

Insights from an Italian University

Marta Guarda, University of Padova, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in English-Medium Instruction

This book offers a window into student perceptions of English-Medium Instruction, building on research from an Italian university to provide a better understanding of attitudes toward EMI in Europe and future directions for cross-country comparative research. The volume unpacks debates in Italy around the increased competitiveness it brings in higher education and the potential impact on local language practices. Offering a clearer picture of the advantages and challenges of learning through English and implications for quality improvement measures for EMI implementation, the book will be of interest to scholars in EMI and applied linguistics.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics

6 x 9: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55572-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09409-8: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555726

The Routledge Handbook of Literary Translingualism

Edited by Steven G. Kellman and Natasha Lvovich

Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks

Though it might seem as modern as Samuel Beckett, Joseph Conrad, and Vladimir Nabokov, translingual writing — texts by authors using more than one language or a language other than their primary one — has an ancient pedigree. The Routledge Companion to Literary Translingualism aims to provide a comprehensive overview of translingual literature in a wide variety of languages throughout the world, from ancient to modern times. Attracting scholars from a variety of disciplines, this interdisciplinary and pioneering Companion will advance current scholarship of the permutations of languages among authors throughout the time.

Routledge

Market: Scholarly / Academic

7 x 10: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27918-9: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20874-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279189

The Routledge Handbook of Plurilingual Language Education

Edited by Enrica Piccardo, University of Toronto, Aline Germain-Rutherford, University of Ottawa and Geoff Lawrence, York University

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics

The Routledge Handbook of Plurilingual Language Education is the first comprehensive publication on plurilingualism, offering a multidimensional reflection on the nature, scope and potential of plurilingualism in language education and society. Authored by a range of internationally recognized experts, the Handbook provides an overview of key perspectives on plurilingualism in a complementary range of fields. Written for an international audience, this handbook is an indispensable reference tool for scholars in education and applied linguistics, educators, graduate and post-graduate students, and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

7 x 10: 512pp: 15 illus: 9 halftones: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54562-5: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-00278-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545625
Spanish Language Teaching / Spanish Language Variation

£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-72364-4: Sep 2021:

Spanish Vocabulary Learning in Meaning-Oriented Instruction
Edited by Joe Barcroft, Washington University and Javier Muñoz-Basols, The University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching
Spanish Vocabulary Learning in Meaning-Oriented Instruction is the first comprehensive overview of current research and instructional practices into Spanish vocabulary acquisition through the lens of Meaning-Oriented Instruction (MOI). Written by an international cohort of scholars in a succinct and accessible manner, Spanish Vocabulary Learning in Meaning-Oriented Instruction is an essential resource for teachers of Spanish at all levels. It is also an excellent reference book for researchers and both undergraduate and graduate students interested in Spanish vocabulary acquisition.
Routledge
Market: Spanish language teaching
Hb: 978-1-138-29590-2: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-10036-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295902

Frontiers of L2 Chinese Language Education
A Global Perspective
Edited by Xiaoping Gao and Yanyin Zhang
Over the past four decades, learning Chinese as a second language has transformed from individual small-scale endeavours to organised mass studies worldwide. In a fast-changing world, the field of L2 Chinese language education is confronted by unprecedented challenges and opportunities. This book presents recent pedagogical practices, innovations and research in L2 Chinese language education across 5 continents. It will be essential reading for researchers, teachers and students of Chinese as a second language, as well as curriculum developers and textbook writers.
Routledge
Market: Language Learning / L2 Chinese language education
Hb: 978-0-367-77126-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06989-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771263

On Translating Modern Korean Poetry
Jieun Kiaer, Anna Yates-Lu and Matthi Mandersloot
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation
This monograph highlights the difficulties entailed in translating Korean poetry, due to the lexical, structural, social, expressive and attitudinal levels with which the translator must be engaged. Featuring all-new translations, this book explores the question of what exactly modern Korean poetry is, increasing the representation of female poets as well as including poems addressing modern historical events, globalization, diaspora and mental health. Each chapter provides commentary on both the original and translated texts and addresses some of the issues that arose during the translation process.
Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Korean / Translation
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40020-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-00747-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367400207
A History of the Theatre Costume Business

Mark Jane
This complete guide to improvised theatre for performers and instructors provides a modern view of improvised theatre based on the rapid evolution of this art form, shedding new light on classic theories and developing lesser known and emerging techniques. Designed as a practical support, it contains over 130 exercises that allow its theories to come alive in workshops, rehearsals, and performance. Written to inspire creativity and provide the tools to develop innovative improvised shows and experiences, this is an invaluable source book for anyone interested in the art of improvised theatre, whether a beginning student or experienced performer.

Creating Improvised Theatre
Tools, Techniques, and Theories for Short Form and Narrative Improvisation

Mark Jane

Creative Arts Therapy Careers
Succeeding as a Creative Professional
Edited by Sally Bailey
Series: PERFORM
Creative Arts Therapy Careers is a collection of essays written by and interviews with professors of creative arts therapies and registered drama therapists, dance/movement therapists, music therapists, art therapists, poetry therapists, and expressive arts therapists. Featuring stories of educators at different stages of their career, this book illuminates creative arts therapy career possibilities for undergraduate and graduate students studying acting, directing, playwriting, creative writing, visual arts, theatre design, dance, and music. It is also an excellent resource for instructors offering a course to prepare arts students for the professional world.

Critical Themes in Drama
Social, Cultural and Political Analysis

Kelly Freebody, University of Sydney, Australia and Michael Finnener, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland
Series: Learning Through Theatre
Critical Themes in Drama is concerned with the relationship between drama and the current socio-political context. It builds on and contributes to ongoing scholarly conversations regarding the use, benefit, challenges and opportunities for drama and theatre as a social, cultural, educational and political act. This book offers drama scholars, practitioners, researchers and teachers a critical exploration which is both hopeful and critical, acknowledging the complexities and potential pitfalls, while celebrating the opportunities for drama as a practice for social action and positive change.

Directing the Decades
Lessons from Fifty Years of Becoming a Director

Sue Dunderdale

A History of the Theatre Costume Business is the first-ever comprehensive book on the subject, as related by award-winning actors and designers, and firsthand by the drapers, tailors, and craftspersons who make the clothes that dazzle on stage. Based on original research and honest reporting, this book is written for theatre professionals: actors, directors, producers, costume makers, and designers. It is also an excellent resource for all theatre-goers who have marveled at the gorgeous dresses and fanciful costumes that create the magic on stage, as well as the next generation of drapers and designers.

Active Analysis
Maria Knebel and Anatoli Vassiliev
Active Analysis combines Maria Knebel’s two books, ‘On Active Analysis of the Play & the Role’ and ‘The Word in the Actor’s Creative Work’ in an edition conceived by one of Knebel’s most famous students, the renowned theatre and film director, Anatoli Vassiliev. This book condenses two of Knebel’s most important books into one volume and is an indispensable resource for professional directors, student directors, actors and researchers interested in Stanislavski, directing, rehearsal methods and theatre studies more generally.

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Routledge

Dramatherapy
The Nature of Interruption
Edited by Richard Hougham and Bryn Jones
This book investigates the nature and phenomena of interruption in ways, which have relevance for contemporary dramatherapy practice. It is a timely contribution amidst an ‘Age of Interruption’ and examines how dramatherapists might respond with agency and discernment in personal, professional and cultural contexts. This book will be of interest to students, arts therapists, scholars and practitioners, who are concerned with the nature of interruption and how dramatherapy can offer a means of active engagement.

Routledge
Market: Dramatherapy
6 14 x 9.21: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-04279-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487577

Girls, Performance and Activism
Demanding to be Heard
Dana Edell
Girls, Performance and Activism offers artists, activists, educators and scholars a comprehensive analysis, celebration and critique of the ways in which teenage girls create and perform activist theater. Girls, particularly Black and Latinx teenagers, are using the tools of performance to share their stories, devise new ones and use the stage to advocate for social change. Including a full appendix of curricula and activities, this is the go-to handbook for teachers, theatre leaders, performance makers who want to create politically engaged work with girls and young women of all ages.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
6 14 x 9.21: 240pp
ebook: 978-0-367-85456-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427115

Imagining Windmills
Trust, Truth, and the Unknown in the Arts Therapies
Edited by Richard Hougham, Sarah Scoble and Marián López Fdz Cao
Imagining Windmills presents a compilation of scholarly chapters by selected authors of global standing in the arts therapies.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
6 14 x 9.21: 288pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-62669-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62668-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-15255-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626693

Jana Sanskriti
Ralph Yarrow, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners
Regarded by Augusto Boal as the international icon of his vision, Jana Sanskriti are the leading practitioners of Theatre of the Oppressed and Forum Theatre in India and the East. This book includes: a biography of the group; an examination of Jana Sanskriti through the writings of their founder, Sanjoy Ganguly; practical exercises and games from Jana Sanskriti’s workshops and festivals.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
5 86 x 7.81: 240pp: 41 illus: 40 halftones: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25628-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25629-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-28875-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256296

Mythic Imagination and the Actor
Exercises, Inspiration, and Guidance for the 21st Century Actor
Marissa Chibás, California Institute of the Arts, Los Angeles, CA
In Mythic Imagination and the Actor, Marissa Chibás draws on over three decades of experience as a Latinx actor, writer, filmmaker, and teacher to offer an approach to acting that embraces collective imagination, archetypal work, and the mythic. In the context of Mythic Acting, the book explores awareness work, solo performance creation, the power of archetypes, character building exercises, creating a body/text connection, and how to be the detective of your own process. Written for actors and students of Acting, American Drama, and Film and Theatre Studies, this book provides practical exercises and prompts to unlock and interpret an actor’s deepest creative sources.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Acting
6 15 x 9.152pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-13720-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715502

Projection Design for Theatre and Live Performance
Principles of Media Design
Alison C. Dobbins, Michigan State University, MI, USA
Projection Design for Theatre and Live Performance explores the design and creation process of projections from a non-technical perspective, examining the principles of media for the stage in a manner that is accessible for both beginning designers and advanced designers dabbling in projections for the first time. This introductory text covers concepts and tools for designing, techniques to help readers tap into their creativity, and the core skills required of this field: problem solving, project management, and effective communication. Written in an accessible style, this book is a valuable resource for students of Projection Design as well as emerging professionals.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Projection Design
6 9 x 152pp: 60 illus: 59 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-15255-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683689
Sports Plays

Edited by Eero Laine and Broderick Chow

Sport Plays is a volume about sports in the theatre and what it means to stage sports. The chapters in this volume examine sports plays through a range of critical and theoretical approaches that highlight central concerns and questions both for sports and for theatre. This volume's broad range of perspectives make it a compelling resource for students and scholars of sport, theatre, and performance studies whose interests span feminism, sexuality, politics, and race.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Assistant Lighting Designer’s Toolkit

Anne E. McMills, Head of Design, California State University, Los Angeles

Series: The Focal Press Toolkit Series

The ground-breaking text that took the lighting world by storm returns in its second edition, unlocking the insider secrets and proven, time-tested methods to succeed as a professional assistant lighting designer. This definitive guide outlines, step-by-step, the daily challenges that assistant lighting designers face during every phase of production, and the solutions for overcoming them. It equips budding assistant lighting designers and students studying lighting design with the insider knowledge they need to achieve the successful career that they have always wanted – whether choosing assisting as a career or as a stepping-stone towards design.

TEXTBOOK - READER

Playwriting with Purpose

A Guide and Workbook for New Playwrights

Jacqueline Goldfinger

Playwriting with Purpose provides a holistic approach to playwriting from an award-winning playwright and instructor. It incorporates craft lessons by contemporary playwrights, offers active writing prompts, and provides concrete guidance for new and emerging playwrights. The author takes readers through the entire creative process, from creating characters and writing dialogue and silent moments to analyzing elements of well-made plays and creating an atmospheric environment. The book gives writers and students of Playwriting hands-on lessons, artistic concepts, and business savvy to succeed in today’s theatre industry.

A History of Chinese Theatre in the 20th Century IV

Fu Jin

Series: China Perspectives

This volume examines national policies developed for the culture industry and practice of Chinese theatre from 1949 to the period of the “Great Leap Forward.” The author highlights the tension between the new nation’s principle of “letting one hundred flowers bloom” and the theatrical industry as a tool for ideological propaganda. He argues that the transition from war-time conditions to the new social structure of peace time was far from thorough and stable. Scholars and students in the history of the arts, especially the history of Chinese theatre, will find this book to be an essential guide.

The Routledge Companion to Dance in Asia and the Pacific

Platforms for Change

Edited by Stephanie Burridge

This Companion documents and celebrates artistic journeys within the framework of rich and complex cultural heritages and traditional dance practices of the Asia-Pacific region. It looks at various dance forms from Australia, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Taiwan, Singapore, the South Pacific, and Thailand. Drawing on extensive research and decades of performing experience as artists, choreographers, producers, teachers, and critics, the authors approach issues of dance and cultural diversity through a theoretical perspective, while at the same time exploring change, process, and transformation through dance.
American Cultures as Transnational Performance
Commons, Skills, Traces
Edited by Katrin Horn, Reader Service Customer role was added by mistake. Please ignore. Leopold Lippert, reader service customer role granted by error. Unable to delete role, please ignore. Ilka Saal and Pia Wiegmink, University of Mainz, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book investigates transnational processes through the analytic lens of cultural performance. It will be of great interest to scholars and students of American Studies, Performance Studies, and Transnational Studies.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance/American studies
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-64434-5: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04894-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644345

Barrie Kosky on the Contemporary Australian Stage
Affect, Post-Tragedy, Emergency
Charlotte Farrell
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book examines select Australian theatre productions by director, Barrie Kosky. This text contextualizes the director’s early theatrical practice within its Australian theatre milieu.
Routledge
Market: Australian theatre
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-40784-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80905-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407841

Consent in Shakespeare
What Women Do and Don’t Say and Do in Shakespeare’s Mediterranean Comedies and Origin Stories
Artemis Preeshl, Loyola University, USA
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
By examining how female characters speak and act during coming of age, engagement, marriage, and intimacy, ‘Consent in Shakespeare’ will enhance understanding about how and why women spoke, remained silent, or acted as they did in relation to their intimate partners in Early Modern and contemporary private and public situations in and around the Mediterranean.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64434-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12451-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644345

Dramaturgies of Interweaving
Engaging Audiences in an Entangled World
Edited by Erika Fischer Lichte, Christel Weiler and Torsten Jost, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
‘Dramaturgies of Interweaving’ explores present-day dramaturgies that interweave performance cultures in the fields of theater, performance, dance and other arts.
Routledge
Market: DRAMATURGIES
Hb: 978-1-032-03421-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18723-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034218

Fire Under My Feet
History, Race & Agency in African Diaspora Dance
Edited by Ofosuwa M. Abiola
Series: Routledge Series in Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in Theatre and Performance
Fire Under My Feet seeks to expose the diverse, significant, and often under-researched historical and developmental phenomena revealed by studies in the dance systems of the African Diaspora. This study showcases a blend of scholars, dance practitioners, and interdisciplinarity, and engages the relationship between African diaspora dance and the fields of history, performance studies, critical race theory, religion, identity, and black agency.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71328-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15034-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713287

Jerzy Grotowski and Ludwik Flaszen
Five Encounters with the Sages
Juliusz Tyszka
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
The book contains three accounts of five public speeches and conversations with the public of two outstanding figures of theater, performance, Jerzy Grotowski and Ludwik Flaszen, from 1993-1996. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students of theatre and performance studies and professionals in experimental theatre and performance.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
Hb: 978-0-367-64440-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12453-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644406
Neoliberalism, Theatre and Performance
Edited by Andy Lavender
Series: 4x45
Neoliberalism, Theatre and Performance tackles one of the most slippery but significant topics in culture and politics. Neoliberalism is defined by the contributors as a political-economic system, and the ideas and assumptions (individualism, market forces and globalisation) that it promotes are consequently examined. Slim and elegant, forceful and wide-ranging, this is an accessible resource for students, practitioners and scholars interested in how neoliberalism both suffuses and is resisted by today’s contemporary performance scene.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
90pp
eBook: 978-1-003-19976-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190439

Performance and Migration
Edited by Emma Cox
Series: 4x45
As people from all backgrounds and cultures criss-cross the globe with an ever-growing series of pushes and pulls guiding their movements, this book explores contemporary artists who have sought to include and represent refugees in their theatre work. An accessible and forward-thinking exploration of one of contemporary performance’s most pressing influences, 4x45 | Performance and Migration is a unique resource for scholars, students and practitioners of Theatre Studies, Performance Studies and Human Geography.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
90pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059042

Shakespeare’s Hobby-Horse and Early Modern Popular Culture
Edited by Natália Pikli
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
This book explores the ways in which the early modern hobby-horse featured in different productions of popular culture between 1580s-1650s. The book will appeal to those with interest in early modern drama and theatre, dramaturgy, popular culture, cultural memory and iconography.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance/Drama
614 x 9.21: 264pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72420-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-04363-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724207

Performances that Change the Americas
Edited by Stuart Alexander Day
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This collection of essays explores activist performances, all connected to theater or performance training, that have changed the Americas—from Canada to the Southern Cone. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre, performance, art and politics.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance / Politics
614 x 9.21: 224pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48949-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-04363-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489496

Space, Time and Ways of Seeing
The Performance Culture of Kutiyattam
Edited by Mundoli Narayanan
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This volume explores the constitutive role played by space in the performance of Kutiyattam. It book explores the theatrical event as a phenomenon that comes into existence through a triangular relationship among the ‘ways of being’ of the performers, the ‘ways of seeing’ of the audience, and the space which brings them together. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of cultural studies, theatre and performance studies, cultural anthropology, phenomenology and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies / Performing Arts / Cultural Anthropology / South Asia Studies
614 x 9.21: 264pp: 27 illus: 18 halftones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-72420-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-17237-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724207

Rabindranath Tagore from Page to Stage
Edited by Abhijit Sen
Series: 4x45
This book analyses Rabindranath Tagore’s contribution to Bengali drama and theatre. Throughout this book, Abhijit Sen locates and studies Rabindranath’s experiments with drama/theatre in the context of the theatre available in nineteenth century Bengal, and explores the innovative strategies he adopted to promote his ‘brand’ of theatre. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars in Theatre and Performance Studies and most notably, those focusing on Indian Theatre and Postcolonial Theatre.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
Hb: 978-0-367-62678-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-11027-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626785
The Routledge Pantomime Reader
1800-1900
Edited by Daniel O’Quinn and Jennifer Schacker

The Routledge Pantomime Reader is the first anthology to document this entertainment genre—one of the most distinctive and ubiquitous in nineteenth-century Britain. The plays collected here provide a remarkable perspective on the history of sexuality, class, and race during a period of vast imperial expansion and important social upheaval in Britain itself—essential reading for students and scholars of theatre history and popular performance.
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Flop Musicals of the Twenty-First Century
Part I: The Creatives

Stephen Purdy
Flop Musicals of the Twenty-First Century offers a provocative and revealing historical narrative of a group of musicals that cost millions and had spectacular potential…but bombed anyway. This is an engaging book for students, practitioners and fans of musical theatre who contain thoughtful observations about luck and creative differences, botched adaptations, and alienated audiences, all of which can determine the fate of a musical.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies / Music
6 x 9: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
8.25 x 11: 368pp: 171 illus: 40 halftones: 131 line drawings: 2 tables

£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761127

Listening Across Borders
Musicology in the Global Classroom

Edited by James A. Davis, SUNY Fredonia, NY, USA and Christopher Lynch, University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA, Carnegie Mellon University, PA, USA
Series: Modern Musicology and the College Classroom
Listening Across Borders: Musicology in the Global Classroom provides readers with the tools and techniques for integrating a global approach to music history—within the framework of the roots, challenges, and benefits of internationalization—into the modern music curriculum. Contributors from around the world offer strategies for empowering students to critique the economic, ideological, and political structures that propagate global challenges. Applicable in a variety of classroom settings, the internationalized teaching methods collected here suggest fruitful ways forward in a global age.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / MUSIC HISTORY
6 x 9: 200pp: 2 ilus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135676

Preparing Musicians for Precarious Work
Transformational Approaches to Music Careers Education

Nicole Canham, Monash University, Australia
Series: ISME Series in Music Education
Preparing Musicians for Precarious Work: Transformational Approaches to Music Careers Education promotes career counseling-informed techniques that encourage and guide musicians to drive their careers in necessary new directions. In exposing the ‘dark side’ of precarious work in the arts sector, these approaches acknowledge the high levels of risk many musicians face and focus on the fundamental and urgent skills they need to navigate uncertainty and hardship. The author draws upon training as a career counsellor and the lived experience of a career musician to advance transformative learning principles as pathways for artists, students, and educators alike.

Routledge
Market: Music Education
6 x 9: 224pp: 5 ilus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362379

Teaching Electronic Music
Cultural, Creative, and Analytical Perspectives

Edited by Blake Stevens, College of Charleston, SC, USA
Series: Modern Musicology and the College Classroom
Teaching Electronic Music: Cultural, Creative, and Analytical Perspectives offers innovative and practical techniques for teaching electronic music in a wide range of classroom settings. Across a dozen essays, an array of contributors—including practitioners in musicology, art history, ethnomusicology, music theory, performance, and composition—reflect on the challenges of teaching electronic music while highlighting pedagogical strategies. Teaching Electronic Music features practical models of instruction as well as paths for further inquiry, identifying untapped methodological directions with broad interest and wide applicability.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / ELECTRONIC MUSIC
6 x 9: 256pp: 29 ilus: 7 halftones: 22 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415785

Women’s Music for the Screen
Diverse Narratives in Sound

Edited by Felicity Wilcox, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series
Women’s Music for the Screen: Diverse Narratives in Sound shines a long-overdue light on the works and lives of female-identifying screen composers. Bringing together composer profiles, exclusive interview excerpts, and industry case studies, this volume showcases their achievements and reflects on the systemic gender biases women have faced in an industry that has long excluded them. An international array of contributors present research data, biographical content, and musical analysis to understand how the industry excludes women, the consequences of these deficits, and why such inequities persist.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC / WOMEN’S STUDIES / FILM STUDIES
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 ilus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 table
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210267

Using Music to Enhance Student Learning
A Practical Guide for Elementary Classroom Teachers

Jana R. Fallin, Kansas State University, USA, Mollie Gregory Tower, Texas State University, San Marcos, USA and Debbie Tannert
Using Music to Enhance Student Learning: A Practical Guide for Elementary Classroom Teachers, Third Edition, provides Elementary Education students with the tools and pedagogical skills they need to integrate music into the general education classroom setting. The goal is to increase student engagement in Language Arts, Math, Science, and Social Studies—with minimal music theory involved—while stimulating social and emotional development. The strategies collected here are suitable for pre- and in-service teachers alike, highlighting intuitive musical pathways that are effective in maintaining a student’s attention, building motivation, and enhancing learning in all subjects.

Routledge
Market: Music / Music Education
8.25 x 11: 368pp: 171 ilus: 40 halftones: 131 line drawings: 2 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586567

www.tandf.co.uk/updates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Beethoven and Greco-Roman Antiquity
Jos van der Zanden
Beethoven had a life beyond music. He considered it his duty to spend leisure-time improving his Bildung (sophistication). To this end he familiarised himself with tangible manifestations of Greco-Roman antiquity, for he perceived these cultures and their representatives as examples of intellectual, moral and artistic perfection. He consumed such writers as Homer, Plutarch, Horace, Tacitus, Euripides and Greek poets. The author demonstrates that Beethoven’s engagement with Greco-Roman culture was deep and ongoing, and that it ventured beyond the non-committal. It concludes with a comprehensive survey of all compositions and sketches by Beethoven based on Greco-Roman subjects.

Routledge
Market: Beethoven; Classical antiquity; Homer; Plutarch; Hellenistic philosophy; Stoicism; Bacchus; Plato
Hb: 978-0-367-55392-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19435-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047096

Celtic Music and Dance in Cornwall: Cornu-Copia
Lea Hagmann
Series: SOAS Studies in Music
Focusing on the Cornish Music and Dance Revival, it investigates the revivalists’ claims about Cornwall’s cultural distinctiveness and Celtic heritage, both of which are presently used as arguments to promote the English county’s political status as an independent Celtic nation. Author describes two different revival movements that aim at reviving Cornwall’s culture but seem to have entirely different ideas about the concept of authentic Celtic-Cornish music and dance.

Routledge
Market: Celtic music and dance; Cornwall; Cornish culture
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 36 illus: 26 halftones: 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-69141-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14055-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691417

Digital Scenography in Opera in the Twenty-First Century
Caitlin Vincent
Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera
This book is the first definitive study of the use of digital technology in opera production and the ways in which digital media is reshaping the longstanding historical genre. It explores the topic from three angles, beginning with a discussion of digital scenography’s dramaturgical possibilities in the twenty-first century and the introduction of the ‘modes of synthesis’, a new theoretical framework for evaluating and comparing the technology’s use in practice. It explores digital scenography’s historical precedents, beginning with the earliest forms of opera in 17th century Italy.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-74848-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15986-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748487

English Rhythm and Blues
Where Language and Music Come Together
Patrice Paul Larroque
This book investigates the rhythm of English and the rhythm of blues in order to show how the linguistic rhythm of a culture can be reflected in the rhythm of its music hypothesizing that early blues singers may have been influenced by the trochaic rhythm of English. The apparent contradiction between the fundamentally trochaic rhythm of spoken English and the syncopated ternary rhythm of blues may be resolved as the stressed syllables of the trochee (a stressed-unstressed sequence) is naturally lengthened and assumes the role of one strongly and one weakly stressed syllable in a ternary rhythm.

Routledge
Market: African American culture; blues; English; language-music relationship; linguistics, music, phonology, rhythm
Hb: 978-1-032-04709-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18867-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037219

Everyday Musical Life among the Indigenous Bunun, Taiwan
Jonathan P.J. Stock and Chou Chiener
Series: SOAS Studies in Music
This volume studies music in everyday life among the Bunun, an indigenous population in Taiwan, and embraces the range of musical engagements they follow describing their distinctive inherited vocal traditions, and also develops a theoretical model for a wider study of music in everyday life. As the first English language book-length study on Bunun music making, it presents foundational history of their society, then delves into music in the everyday: TV theme tunes, ringtones, the village’s electronic chimes, piano practice and karaoke, as well as annual folkloric festivals, and an eight-voice sung prayer – all which illustrate how traditional Bunun music is both sustained and transformed.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology; Music
6 x 9: 160pp: 38 illus: 35 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-74848-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15986-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748487

Global Jazz
A Research and Information Guide
Clarence Bernard Henry
Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies
Global Jazz: A Research and Information Guide is an annotated bibliography that explores the global impact of jazz, detailing the evolution of the African American musical tradition as it has been absorbed, transformed, and expanded across the world’s historical, political, and social landscapes. With more than 1,300 annotated entries, this vast compilation covers a broad range of subjects, people, and geographic regions as they relate to interdisciplinary research in jazz studies. Global Jazz: A Research and Information Guide presents jazz as a common musical language in a global landscape of diverse artistic expression.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC REFERENCE / JAZZ STUDIES
6 x 9: 392pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724832
Heitor Villa-Lobos’s Bachianas Brasileiras
Intersecting Stylistics and Intertextuality
Norton Dudeque
Series: Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900
Heitor Villa-Lobos’s Bachianas Brasileiras demonstrates how the composer achieved his own Brazilian neoclassical style in a group of works that is arguably one of the best examples of homage to J.S. Bach’s music in the twentieth century. In this book, the corpus of Bachianas Brasileiras is contextualised, critically examined according to its structure and intertextual aspects, its relationship to Bach’s music, Brazilian popular music, and other works by contemporaries of Villa Lobos. A range of musical examples illustrates encompassing urban Brazilian popular music such as the choro, Brazilian northeast and afro rhythms, and citation of folkloric melodies.

Musical Sincerity and Transcendence in Film
Reflexive Fictions
Timothy B. Cochran
Series: Ashgate Screen Music Series
Musical Sincerity and Transcendence in Film focuses on the ways filmmakers treat music reflexively—that is, draw attention to what it is and what it can do. Examining a wide range of movies from the last three-and-a-half years including examples from indie-wood, teen film, and blockbuster cinema, the book explores two recurring ideas about music inspired by foregrounded musical activity on screen: that music can be a potent means of sincere expression and genuine human connection and that music can enable transcendence of disenchantment and the mundane.

Musical Spaces
Place, Performance, and Power
James Williams and Samuel Horlor
This book sets out to explore intersections between multiple scales and kinds of musical spaces. It complements the investigation of broader power structures and place-based identities by a detailed focus on the moments of music-making and musical environments, revealing the mutual shaping of these levels. The book overcomes a Eurocentric focus on a typically narrow range of musics (especially European and North American classical and popular forms) with case studies on a diverse set of genres and global contexts, inspiring a range of ethnographic, text-based, historical, and practice-based approaches.

Opera in Performance
Analyzing the Performative Dimension of Opera Productions
Clemens Risi
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Opera in Performance elucidates the performative dimension of contemporary opera productions. This book will particularly interest scholars and students in theater and performance studies, musicology, and the humanities, and may also appeal to opera-goers and theater professionals.

Orpheus in the Academy
Monteverdi’s Opera and the Accademia degli Invaldighi
Joel Schwindt
Boston Conservatory at Berklee, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Music
This book introduces a new perspective on Claudio Monteverdi’s Orfeo (1607), a work widely regarded as the ‘first great opera’, by exploring the influence of the Mantuan Accademia degli Invaldighi, the group which hosted the opera’s performance, and to which the libretto author, Alessandro Striggio the Younger, belonged. Drawing on new primary sources, he shows how the Invaldighi’s ideas about literature, dramaturgy, music, gender, and aesthetics were engaged and contested in the creation and staging of Orfeo. Relevant to researchers of music history, performance, Renaissance and Baroque Italy, it sheds new light on Monteverdi’s opera as an intellectual and philosophical work.

Phonographic Encounters
Mapping Transnational Cultures of Sound, 1890-1945
Edited by Elodie Amandine Roy, University of Newcastle, UK and Eva Moreda Rodriguez, University of Glasgow, UK
With case studies from China, Australia, the United States, Latin America, Russia, Sweden, Germany, Spain, Portugal, France, and Italy, this book explores moments of interaction and tensions between local and global understandings of recording technologies. Drawing on an array of archival sources, it moves beyond western-centric narratives of early phonography and beyond the strict confines of the recording industry. Contributions from media history, musicology, popular music studies, cultural studies, area studies, history of science and technology make this book an innovative resource for understanding early phonography against the backdrop of colonial and global power relations.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylors & Franciss Group an informa business
Resilient Voices
Estonian Choirs and Song Festivals in World War II Displaced Person Camps

Ramona Holmes

The aftermath of World War II sent thousands of Estonian refugees into Europe. The years of Estonian independence (1917-1940) had given a taste of freedom and so relocation to displaced person (DP) camps in post-war Germany was extremely painful. One way in which Estonians dealt with the chaos and trauma of WWII and its aftermath was through choral singing. Just as song festivals helped establish national identity in 1869, song festivals promoted cultural cohesiveness for Estonians in WWII displaced person camps.

Routledge
Market: music and healing, migration studies; world war II studies; music and identity, historical musicology, ethnomusicology and music and politics
6.5 x 8.5: 184pp. 66 illus; 66 halftones
Hb: 978-1-472-47487-2: Jul 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-87655-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474876

Sound in the Ecstatic-Materialist Perspective on Experimental Music

Riccardo D. Wanke

Series: Routledge Research in Music
What does a one-hour contemporary orchestral piece by Georg Friedrich Haas have in common with a series of glitch-noise electronic tracks by Pan Sonic? This book proposes that, despite their differences, they share a particular understanding of sound that is found across several quite distinct genres of contemporary art music: the Ecstatic-Materialist perspective. To fully account for this perspective on sonic experience, listener feedback and interviews with composers and performers are also incorporated. Sound in the Ecstatic-Materialist Perspective is the common territory where composers, sound artists, performers, and listeners converge.

Routledge
Market: contemporary/experimental music; Music Psychology/Perception; Music composition; Music performance; Music Philosophy; Sound Studies; Music Technology; Music aesthetics
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp. 15 illus; 6 halftones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-67693-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13238-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676933

The Operas of Rameau
Genesis, Staging, Reception
Edited by Graham Sadler and Shirley Thompson
Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera

In recent years, interest in Rameau’s operas has grown enormously. The present volume, devoted solely to the composer’s operas, reflects this scholarly activity. It brings together a substantial group of essays by an international team of scholars on a wide range of aspects of Rameau’s operas. The individual essays are informed by a variety of disciplines or sub-disciplines - literature, archival studies, musical analysis, gender studies, ballet and choreography, dramaturgy and staging. The contents are addressed to a wide readership, including not only scholars but also practical musicians, stage directors, dancers and choreographers.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp. 60 illus; 23 halftones: 37 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-47926-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55499-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472479266

Women in the Studio
Creativity, Control and Gender in Popular Music Sound Production

Paula Wolfe

Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series

The field of popular music production is overwhelmingly male dominated. This book discusses gendered notions of creativity and examines the significant under-representation of women in studio production. Wolfe brings an invaluable perspective as both a working artist-producer and as a scholar, offering a new body of research based on interviews and first hand observation. Wolfe demonstrates that patriarchal frameworks continue to form the backbone of the music industry establishment but that women’s work in the creation and control of sound presents a potent challenge to gender stereotyping, marginalisation and containment of women’s achievements.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774912

Tallinn ’67 Jazz Festival
Myths and Memories

Heli Reimann, University of the Arts Helsinki, Finland

Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz

Tallinn ’67 Jazz Festival: Myths and Memories explores the legendary 1967 jazz gathering that centered Tallinn, Estonia as the jazz capital of the USSR and marked both the pinnacle of a Soviet jazz awakening as well as the end of a long series of evolutionary jazz festivals in Estonia. This study offers new insights into what was the largest Soviet jazz festival of its time through an abundance of collected materials – including thousands of pages of archival documents, more than a hundred hours of interviews and countless media reviews and photographs – while grappling with the constellation of myths integral to jazz discourse in an attempt to illuminate ‘how it really was’.

Routledge
Market: Jazz Studies
6 x 9: 224pp: 23 illus; 23 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415679

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Narrative Approach to Informed Consent
Empowering Young Children’s Rights and Meaningful Participation
Fiona Mayne and Christine Howitt
The Narrative Approach to Informed Consent addresses the rights of young children to be properly researched, expands opportunities for their active and engaged research participation, and creates a unique conceptual ethical space within which meaningful informed consent can occur. This book will be an invaluable tool for novice and experienced researchers and is applicable to a wide range of education and non-education contexts.

Alphabetics for Emerging Learners
Building Strong Reading Foundations in PreK
Heidi Anne E. Mesmer, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA
Discover how to help PreK students develop pre-reading competencies that build capacity for future reading phonological awareness, print concepts, and to alphabetics. Research-based and accessible, this essential guidebook helps readers sidestep common errors and create engaging, child-appropriate curriculum that lays a strong foundation for future reading skills. Filled with effective resources, activities, and a simple scope and sequence to guide instruction, this critical toolkit equips educators to set emerging learners up for success.

The Kinderchat Guide to the Classroom
Heidi Echternacht and Amy Murray
From the founders of #Kinderchat, this book provides a comprehensive, friendly guide to teaching in the early childhood classroom. Organized around the same core topics as #Kinderchat, conversational yet authoritative chapters cover everything a novice teacher needs to know, from setting up your classroom to establishing routines and engaging with parents. Learn how to effectively incorporate play, meet the needs of diverse learners, and cover curriculum like a pro. With helpful tips for working with a range of program structures, this is a must-have read for anyone new to the kindergarten or pre-k classroom.

Trauma-Responsive Family Engagement in Early Childhood
Practices for Equity and Resilience
Julie Nicholson, Mills College, USA and Julie Kurtz
Designed for all professionals working with parents and families of young children, this practical guide offers comprehensive resources for building trauma-responsive family engagement in your school or program. This book features evidence-based practices and vignettes from people and programs striving to create trusting, asset-focused partnerships with families that improve equity and promote culturally responsive practices. With concrete examples and easy-to-implement strategies, this critical book helps readers put theory into practice while providing essential support for individuals and groups both new to and experienced with trauma-responsive practices in early childhood.
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Working with Children’s Language
A Practical Resource for Early Years Professionals
Diana Williams
Series: Working With

This second edition has been created to support practitioners who work with young children with delayed language acquisition. Each chapter offers a straightforward overview of research relating to the specific language skill, before introducing a wealth of targeted games and activities that can help support the development of those skills. It is an invaluable resource to support children whose language is delayed, but who are otherwise developing normally. It is a must-have book for Early Years practitioners, teachers, SEND professionals and Speech and Language Therapists with varying levels of experience.

Routledge
Market: Education
8.27 x 11.69: 160pp: 110 illus: 110 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467913

Early Childhood Education in Germany
Exploring Historical Developments and Theoretical Issues
Edited by Bianca Bloch, Justus Liebig University Giessen, Germany, Melanie Kuhn, Heidelberg University of Education, Germany, Marc Schulz, TH Köln, Germany, Wilfried Smidt, University of Innsbruck, Austria and Ursula Stenger, University of Cologne, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education

This book draws on the perspectives of leading German scholars to provide a systematic overview of early childhood education and care (ECEC) in Germany, furthering international understanding of the complexities involved in ECEC topics in Germany. Providing a much-needed, internationally relevant insight into ECEC in Germany, this text will be essential reading for academics, researchers and post-graduate students involved in the field of early childhood education, international education, educational theory, and those researching educational policy and politics more widely.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Childhood Education
6.14 x 9.21: 292pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-22554-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27559-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225544

Local Literacies in Early Childhood
Inequalities in Place, Policy and Pedagogy
Helen Victoria Smith
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education

This book contributes to current debates about the importance of early literacy and the different ways that literacy resources offer support to parents with young children. It sheds light on the impact of policy discourse and austerity measures on community resources designed to support children’s early literacy learning. The book contributes to the current literature around literacy in early childhood and combines a unique case study with theoretical concepts to offer a new way of thinking about early intervention, parental engagement and school readiness.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 38 illus: 33 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46939-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03205-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469399
Curriculum for Justice and Harmony
Deliberation, Knowledge, and Action in Social and Civic Education
Keith C. Barton, Indiana University and Li-Ching Ho, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Drawing from diverse philosophical and cultural traditions, as well as empirical research, this book introduces curriculum principles designed to motivate and inform students’ thoughtful and compassionate deliberation of public issues. The text argues that the curriculum must prepare young people to take action on issues of justice and harmony. These curriculum principles are illustrated through case studies of public housing, food insecurity, climate change, gender bias, public health, exploitation of domestic workers, incarceration of racialized minorities, impact of development and environmental change on indigenous communities, and others.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445034

Design Make Play for Equity, Inclusion, and Agency
The Evolving Landscape of Creative STEM Learning
Edited by Harouna Ba, New York Hall of Science, USA, Katherine McMillan Cuip, New York Hall of Science, USA and Margaret Honey, New York Hall of Science, USA
This pioneering book offers a resource for educators, policymakers, researchers, exhibit designers, and program developers that illuminates creative, cutting-edge ways to inspire, engage, and motivate young people about STEM learning in both informal and formal education settings. A follow-up to the popular book Design, Make, Play (2013), this volume combines new research, innovative case studies, and practical advice from the New York Hall of Science (NYSCI) to define and illustrate a vision for creative and immersive learning, focusing on STEM learning experiences that are truly equitable and inclusive, and that foster learners’ agency.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 244pp: 33 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572126

Designing Effective Math Interventions
An Educator’s Guide to Learner-Driven Instruction
Jessica H. Hunt and Jenny Ainslie
Design effective, learner-driven math interventions with this accessible and thought-provoking guidebook. Learn how to set up instruction to promote participation and understanding, plan purposeful, targeted tasks, develop student thinking, and create tools to assess student progress in a way that matches learning, not just performance. Chapters explore questions that educators frequently struggle with when designing interventions, offering user-friendly research and evidence-based strategies to help overcome common hurdles. This book is essential reading for anyone seeking an adaptive approach to Tier 2 and 3 interventions that positions struggling students as competent learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 144pp: 35 illus: 3 halftones: 12 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857400

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Guided Math in Action
Building Each Student’s Mathematical Proficiency with Small-Group Instruction
Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA
Learn how to help elementary students build mathematical proficiency with purposeful, standards-based, differentiated, engaging small-group instruction. This bestselling book from Dr. Nicki Newton provides a repertoire of in-depth strategies for conducting effective guided math lessons, scaffolding and managing learning in small groups, and assessing learning. This fully-updated second edition features helpful new sections on beliefs, teacher moves, planning, talking and questioning, and kidwatching. Perfect for teachers, coaches, and supervisors, this popular resource is filled with tools you can use immediately.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 160pp: 153 illus: 153 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245757

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Introduction to Theory-Driven Program Evaluation
Culturally Responsive and Strengths-Focused Applications
Stewart I. Donaldson
Introduction to Theory-Driven Programming provides a clear guide for practicing evaluation science, and numerous examples of how these evaluations actually unfolded in contemporary practice. A special emphasis is placed how to conduct theory-program evaluations that are culturally responsive and strengths-focused. The volume is of significant value to practicing evaluators, professors of introductory evaluation courses and their students, advanced undergraduate and graduate students, and serves as a text or a supplementary text for a wide range of evaluation and applied research courses.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
6 x 9: 278pp: 32 illus: 5 halftones: 27 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673353

Sculpting New Creativities in Primary Education
Edited by Pam Burnard and Michelle Loughrey
Series: Unlocking Research
This book introduces the new term ‘creativities’ with cutting-edge examples of creativities research that has influenced the thinking and work of teachers and school leaders in their practice. Co-edited by one of the leading international experts in creativity and the arts, this book is packed with imaginative ideas and practical classroom suggestions underpinned by theory and research to help teachers become research-informed and research-generating. Sculpting New Creativities in Primary Education will inspire us, invite us to think, and share ways in which research is informing and enabling a role for new and creative practices in primary education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 224pp: 43 illus: 31 halftones: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654979
Tackling Anxiety in Schools
Lessons for Children Aged 3-13

Chris Calland, Behaviour Support Service, Bristol Council, UK and Nicky Hutchinson

Many of our young children are becoming increasingly anxious and struggling to manage their overwhelming emotions. Tackling Anxiety in Schools addresses the growing concerns about children’s mental health and the effect that high anxiety can have on a young person’s academic, personal and social well-being and also on their physical health. The book examines some of the pressures that young people face and presents a clear, easy to use curriculum plan for primary school teachers. It includes up to date information on anxiety, practical ideas for the classroom and materials to enable schools to support parents and carers.

Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-003-13766-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622527

The Total Teacher
Understanding the Three Dimensions that Define Effective Educators

Danny Steele

What are the keys to thriving as an educator? This insightful book from bestselling author Danny Steele reveals how the most effective teachers are well-rounded and three-dimensional, 1) grounded in the technical side (classroom management, instruction, and professional growth); 2) dedicated to the relationship work (the purpose of what we do); and 3) committed to the vital role they play in building the school’s culture. The book provides strategies, inspirational stories, and helpful examples from educators Perfect for new and experienced teachers, this unique book will help you reflect on the art of being a teacher and enhance your professional practice.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-003-10856-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622527

Word Aware 3
Teaching Vocabulary in Small Groups for Ages 5 to 11

Anna Branagan and Stephen Parsons

Word Aware 3 is a comprehensive, practical and engaging resource that focuses on teaching vocabulary and word learning skills to children aged 6-11 who have vocabulary learning needs. This book outlines how to best support these children who require extra help, offering concrete, easy-to-implement activities and resources for use in small groups, to maximise the impact on learning and open up access to the curriculum. It is an essential resource for Teaching Assistants and Learning Support Assistants and will also save time for Special Educational Needs Co-ordinators (SENCOs) and Speech and Language Therapists, who are keen to establish effective vocabulary interventions.

Routledge
Market: SLCN / SEND
ebook: 978-1-003-15937-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747554

Your World Language Classroom
Strategies for In-Person and Digital Instruction

Rachelle Dene Poth

Perfect for K-12 world language teachers, this book provides clear, fun, and practical guidance on how to help students master language in the classroom using technology tools. Regardless of your level of technological proficiency as a teacher, this book will show you how to provide effective learning to students in in-person, online, and hybrid environments, and help you become more comfortable at using digital tools. With teacher vignettes sprinkled throughout, chapters are filled with ideas that will help you foster an inclusive, positive, and student-centered classroom environment that supports students’ communication skills and social and emotional needs.

Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-003-13766-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622527

Teaching Mathematics Creatively

Linda Pound. Education Consultant, UK and Trisha Lee, Artistic Director of Make-Believe Arts, UK

Taking an innovative and playful approach to maths teaching, this book promotes creativity as a key element of practice and offers ideas to help your students develop knowledge, understanding and enjoyment of the subject. The fresh approaches explored in this book include a range of activities such as story-telling, music and construction, elevating maths learning beyond subject knowledge itself to enable students to see mathematics in a new way. Stimulating, accessible and underpinned by the latest research and theory, this is essential reading for trainee and practising teachers who wish to embed creative approaches to maths teaching in their classroom.

Routledge
Market: Primary Education/ Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518424

The Art of Teaching Primary School Science

Edited by Vaille Dawson and Grady Venville

The long awaited second edition of The Art of Teaching Primary School Science has evolved to meet the demands of schools in our rapidly changing society. Recognising that children have an innate curiosity about the natural world means that teaching primary school science is both rewarding and critical to their futures. This book is both accessible to all preservice and practising teachers and up-to-date in providing the right mix of theoretical and practical knowledge expected of this generation of primary school teachers. Teacher educators world-wide will find this an essential resource.

Routledge
Market: Science
ebook: 978-1-003-17374-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760878122

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Vygotsky the Teacher
A Companion to his Psychology for Teachers and Other Practitioners
Myra Barrs
Drawing on a wide range of sources, this unique text presents key Vygotskian perspectives on imagination, creativity, poetry, literature and drama and the role of language in the development of consciousness. It highlights Vygotsky’s work on special needs education, and guides readers through the impact of this on his theories of teaching and learning. The text also explores his fascinating use of classroom observation, underlining his innovations in methodology. Essential reading for students on education and psychology degree courses, this book will also be of interest to practitioners wanting to know more about Vygotsky’s enduring interest in pedagogy as theory-based practice.

Assessment as Learning
Maximising Opportunities for Student Learning and Achievement
Edited by Zi Yan and Lan Yang
Series: Asia-Europe Education Dialogue
This edited volume updates theoretical and empirical advances in assessment-as-learning in student complex learning processes. Based on a solid theoretical basis of assessment-as-learning and updated empirical evidences, this timely book significantly develops the existing scope of assessment-as-learning typically developed in Western contexts. Contributors provide a wide range of practical ways to harness the power of assessment-as-learning to make it work more effectively not only in the classroom, but also across other achievement-related situations (e.g., examinations, learning processes before and after classes).

Digital Education for the 21st Century
Technologies and Protocols
Souvik Pal, Ton Quang Cuong and R. S. S. Nehru
Highlights the evolution of digital education related issues and effective IoT-based technologies for the teaching-learning process. Cover the concepts of IoT-based digital technologies regarding teacher and teaching education, IoT-based education, flipped learning, assessment process, and more.

Gender Equity in STEM in Higher Education
International Perspectives on Policy, Institutional Culture, and Individual Choice
Edited by Hyun Kyoung Ro, University of North Texas, USA, Frank Fernandez, University of Florida, USA and Elizabeth Ramon, University of North Texas, USA
Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education
This timely volume brings together a range of international scholars to analyse cultural, political, and individual factors which contribute to the continued global issue of female underrepresentation in STEM study and careers. Contributing to the United Nations’ (UN) 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, this text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in science education, higher education, and gender equity in STEM fields. The text will also support further discussion and reflection around multicultural education, educational policy and politics, and the sociology of education more broadly.

Influences and Inspirations in Curriculum Studies Research and Teaching
Reflections on the Origins and Legacy of Contemporary Scholarship
Edited by Carmen Shields, Nipissing University, Canada, Adam Garry Podolski, Nipissing University, Canada and John J. Guiney Yallop, Acadia University, Canada
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
This volume highlights lived experiences, personal inspirations, and motivations, which have generated scholarship, and influenced the research and teaching of scholars in the field of curriculum studies. Offering rich insight into the experiences and scholarship of a wide range of scholars, this volume will be of interest to students, scholars and researchers with an interest in curriculum studies, as well as educational research and methodologies more broadly.

Law, Education, and the Place of Religion in Public Schools
International Perspectives
Edited by Charles J. Russo, University of Dayton, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
This text presents a comparative, cross-cultural analysis of the legal status of religion in public education in eighteen different nations while offering recommendations for the future improvement of religious education in public schools. Providing a valuable contribution to the field of religious secondary education research, this volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in religion and law, international and comparative education, and those involved with educational policy at all levels. Those more broadly interested in moral and values education will also benefit from the discussions the book contains.
Theoretical Issues of Using Simulations and Games in Educational Assessment

Applications in School and Workplace Contexts

Edited by Harold F. O’Neil, University of Southern California, Eva L. Baker, CRESST, US, Ray S. Perez, Office of Naval Research, US and Stephen E. Watson

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology

Presenting original studies and rich conceptual analyses, this volume reports on theoretical issues involved in the use of simulations and games in educational assessment. Chapters consider how technologies can be used to effectively assess, modify, and enhance learning and assessment in education and training. The book enhances understanding of how games and simulations can intersect with the science of learning to improve educational outcomes. This book is an indispensable resource for researchers and scholars in the fields of educational assessment and evaluation, educational technology, and both educational and military psychology.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 272pp: 27 illus: 7 halftones: 20 line drawings: 15 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243685
**Habits of Success: Getting Every Student Learning**

Harry Fletcher-Wood, Institute for Teaching, UK

Drawing on decades of research on behavioural science, this book offers teachers practical strategies to get students learning. The key is students’ habits. This book reveals simple, powerful ways to help students build habits of success. Harry Fletcher-Wood shows how teachers can use behavioural science techniques to increase motivation and improve behaviour. He offers clear guidance on topics such as using role models to motivate students, making detailed plans to help students act, and building habits to ensure students keep going.

**Better Questioning for Better Learning**

**Strategies for Engaged Thinking**

Benjamin Stewart Johnson

Learn how to ask deeper questions and develop better questioning habits with this important resource. Author Ben Johnson takes you step-by-step through the key considerations and brain-based research to keep in mind when developing questions. Each section concludes by helping you create an action plan to improve your skills in a given area. Appropriate for teachers, instructional coaches, training facilitators, and specialists, the book can be used independently or in schoolwide book studies to help educators of all subjects and grades improve the depth and quality of their questioning.

**Design Thinking for Every Classroom**

**A Practical Guide for Educators**

Shelley Goldman, Stanford University, USA and Molly B. Zielezinski

Designed to apply across grade levels, this book is the definitive teacher’s guide to learning about and working with design thinking. Addressing the common hurdles, this guide illustrates how to bring collaborative, equitable and empathetic practices into your teaching. Learn about the innovative processes and mindsets of design thinking, how it differs from what you already do in your classroom, and steps for integrating design thinking into your own curriculum. Featuring vignettes from design thinking classrooms and sample lessons, assessments and starter activities, this resource is essential reading as you introduce design thinking into your classroom, program or community.

**Reinventing the Classroom Experience**

**Learning Anywhere, Anytime**

Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA

Learn how to design versatile learning environments in which instruction is as effective virtually as it is in person. Bestselling author and consultant Nancy Sulla shows how you can reinvent the classroom experience and provide high-quality instruction that works as well at home as it does in school. No matter what grade level you teach or whether you’re teaching fully in school, remotely, or a combination of both, this essential book will help you understand the key structures and strategies that work so that students are positioned to learn anywhere, anytime.
Essentials of Elementary Social Studies

William B. Russell III, University of Central Florida, USA and Stewart Waters, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

This book is a teacher friendly text that provides comprehensive treatment of classroom planning, instruction, and strategies. This sixth edition has been refined with new and relevant topics and strategies needed for effectively teaching elementary social studies, including: an expanded chapter on the decision-making process in elementary social studies and an updated chapter on technology designed to better prepare elementary teachers to effectively incorporate technology into instruction. The authors have added a new "Checking for Understanding" section at the end of each chapter that focuses on comprehension, application, and reflection on key concepts throughout the chapters.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 280pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643317

Culturally Sustaining Pedagogies in Music Education

Expanding Culturally Responsive Teaching to Sustain Diverse Musical Cultures and Identities

Emily Good-Perkins, Indiana University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education

This volume problematizes the historic dominance of Western classical music education and posits culturally sustaining pedagogy (CSP) as a framework through which music curricula can better serve increasingly diverse student populations. By detailing a qualitative study conducted in an urban high school in the US, the volume illustrates how traditional approaches to music education can inhibit student engagement and learning. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in music education, multicultural education, and urban education more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 176pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
HB: 978-0-367-56819-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09947-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568191
Differentiated Curriculum and Instruction for Advanced and Gifted Learners

Sandra N. Kaplan

This critical volume provides readers with a deep understanding of why and how to differentiate curriculum and instruction to better meet the academic, social, and emotional needs of advanced and gifted learners. Chapters focus on four key concepts—review, reinforce, refine, and redefine—which help readers create individualized learning experiences and differentiate standards-based curriculums. Filled with specific examples, lessons, and units of study, this essential guide emphasizes differentiation as a means to differ the What (curriculum) as well as the How (instruction) to successfully respond to the many facets of students’ giftedness.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 140pp: 70 illus: 70 line drawings: 27 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10858-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564063

Specially Designed Instruction
Increasing Success for Students with Disabilities

Anne M. Beninghof

In engaging, accessible chapters, expert teacher and author Anne Beninghof lays out a road map for providing specially designed instruction in any classroom. This book equips you with the answers to the most frequently asked questions around incorporating special education services into the general classroom—What is SDI? Who is responsible? How do we make it happen? Focused on creating an effective planning process that you and your team can follow to develop specially designed instruction, this toolkit includes dozens of practical examples, worksheets, and prep tools to ensure readers walk away with a thorough understanding and ready-to-use ideas.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 176pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-18451-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773298

Enhancing Wellbeing and Independence for Young People with Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties
Lives Lived Well

Andrew Colley and Julie Tilbury

Bringing together results of an extensive survey of over 200 schools who teach young people with profound and multiple learning difficulties, Colley explores what well-being, community participation and independence mean to young people with PMLD. This unique resource presents many innovative ways in which schools are working to ensure young people with PMLD have lives of value that are as rich and meaningful as possible. This book can be used as a guide, resource and inspiration for adults sharing their lives with young people with PMLD—whether practitioners or parents—and concludes by asking what we can learn from these young people to support them in living life to the full.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 21: 168pp: 15 illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10856-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564063

The Intensive Interaction Classroom Guide
Social Communication Learning and Curriculum for Children with Autism, Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties, or Communication Difficulties

Edited by Amandine Mourière, free-lance autism and learning disability consultant and Pam Smith

This book provides a practical guide to implementing Intensive Interaction and provides the technical support to teachers and practitioners intending to embed it into their classrooms, from nursery through to college. By prioritising social-communication learning for children and young people with communication difficulties, it offers practical advice on curriculum and pedagogy with each chapter written by different experts, to offer the breadth of experience across different age groups and abilities. Filled with practical advice and techniques, this book will be of value to anyone working in a classroom setting with people with who have communication difficulties.

Routledge
Market: Education
8 x 2 11 x 11: 300pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-17083-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777304

Rigor for Students with Special Needs

Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA and Bradley S. Witzel, Winthrop University, USA

This practical guide explains how to raise the rigor for students with special needs so that they can achieve higher levels of learning. Bestselling author Barbara R. Blackburn and intervention expert Bradley S. Witzel provide helpful information on assessment, planning, co-teaching models, high expectations, common obstacles, and emphasizing positive outcomes. This second edition offers new, expanded instructional strategies for literacy and math, as well as strategies that work across subject areas. Perfect for general and special educators and supervisors, the book also comes with a study guide so you can collaborate on the book with building or district colleagues.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
7 x 10: 128pp: 38 illus: 4 halftones: 34 line drawings: 40 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374587

The School Bereavement Toolkit
A Practical Guide to Supporting Children

Jacquie Palmer, Retired teacher

Practical and accessible, this guidebook is designed to help staff in schools support bereaved children in their care. Providing information and guidance on practical issues around bereavement and indicating some of the issues that might require extra thought or assistance, this book makes accessing relevant information as easy and quick as possible. With age appropriate guidance to help school staff working in both primary and secondary settings, this key guide provides quick to access information for those not trained in child bereavement to help individual children or whole classes following a loss.

Routledge
Market: Education / Bereavement
8 x 2 11: 120pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-14801-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026688
English as a Foreign Language for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Learners
Teaching Strategies and Interventions

Edited by Ewa Domagala-Zyśk, Nuzha Moritz and Anna Podlew ska
Series: Routledge Research in Special Educational Needs
This book outlines best practice and effective strategies for teaching English as a foreign language to D/deaf and hard of hearing (DHH) students. Full of practical guidance grounded in theory, the book will be a useful resource for English teachers and all those involved in the education of deaf and hard of hearing learners across the world; including researchers, student teachers, newly qualified teachers, school supervisors and counsellors.

Job Satisfaction of School-Based Speech-Language Pathologists
Insights to Inform Effective Educational Leadership

Kimberly A. Boynton, Saint Mary’s College, Indiana, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Special Educational Needs
This text responds to the growing need for speech-language pathologists in school settings by asking how factors including people, work, pay, opportunities for promotion, and supervision impact the overall job satisfaction of school-based speech-language pathologists. Drawing on data from a quantitative study conducted in schools in the US, the text foregrounds the experiences and perspectives of speech pathologists working in the public school sector, and illustrates the critical role of effective and supportive educational leadership and administration in ensuring effective recruitment, retention, and job satisfaction amongst these much needed professionals.

Routledge
Market: Education
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565848
Advances in Research, Theory and Practice in Work-Integrated Learning
Enhancing Employability for a Sustainable Future

Edited by Sonia J. Ferns, Anna D. Rowe and Karsten E. Zegwaard

Work-integrated learning (WIL) is a key strategy for enhancing student employability outcomes and lifelong learning capabilities. The book aims to position WIL as a strategic imperative for enabling a sustainable workforce through strengthening graduate capacity both in Australia and globally. This book is essential reading for researchers, practitioners, workplace and community partners, university leaders, and policy makers, who will benefit from insights in the publication, especially as the practice of WIL continues to expand in the higher education sector.

Routledge
Market: Education, Work-based Learning
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 10 illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45680-1: Sep 2021: £120.00
• eBook: 978-1-003-02484-2: Sep 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456801

At the Crossroads of Pedagogical Change in Higher Education
Exploring the Work of Faculty Developers
Melanie N. Burdick, Professor, Washburn University and Heidi L. Hallman, Professor, University of Kansas

Drawing from interviews with faculty developers at Centers for Teaching and Learning at research and teaching-focused institutions across the U.S., this book explores how traditional forms of pedagogy are shifting toward student-centered and student-directed forms of learning. The book unpacks the historical development of changes in teaching, drawing from research in teaching within particular domains such as diversity, equity, and inclusion in higher education, community-based teaching and learning, online and hybrid teaching and learning, course design, interdisciplinary teaching and learning, assessment of teaching, and the scholarship of Teaching and Learning (SoTL).

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 152pp: 1 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45669-9: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456699

Pivoting Your Instruction
A Guide to Comprehensive Instructional Design for Faculty
Bruce M. Mackh, Rocky Mountain College of Art + Design, USA

This practical guide for college and university instructors explains how to design and prepare your courses to be adaptable for a full range of learning environments — whether that’s online, hybrid, or face-to-face traditional campus teaching. Chapters provide quick takeaways and cover challenges and opportunities, adapting high impact practices across instructional models, and fostering a culture of care. The book also encourages faculty members to adopt a student-centered mindset as they employ the principles of Design Thinking, User Experience Design, Instructional Design, and Learning Experience Design to create a high-quality course.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
6 x 9: 276pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01709-9: Aug 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017099

Facilitating Experiential Learning in Higher Education
Teaching and Supervising in Labs, Fieldwork, Studios and Projects
Roland Tormey, Siara Isaac, Cécile Hardebolle and Ingrid Le Duc

Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education
This book provides evidence-informed and practical advice on how to design, teach, and facilitate hands-on, experiential learning in practical higher education settings. With rich case studies and carefully considered analysis tasks, all underpinned by research evidence, it explores the functional aspects of teaching outside of regular classroom environments. Designed to enable university teachers to adapt strategies for teaching confidently and effectively, this must-read text focuses on enhancing learning and avoiding pitfalls whilst allowing students to develop and recognize the skills needed to excel in their chosen discipline.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
5.5 x 8.5: 248pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56297-7: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562977

Rural Transitions to Higher Education in South Africa
Decolonial Perspectives
Sue Timmis, Thea De Wat, Kibashini Naidoo, Sheila Trahar, University of Bristol, UK, Lisa Lucas, Emmanuel Mgqawashu, Patricia Muhuro and Gina Wisker

Through detailed narratives created by student co-researchers, this book charts early experiences in rural communities, negotiations of transitions to university and, in many cases, to urban life and students’ subsequent journeys through higher education spaces and curricula. The book will be of significant interest and value to those engaged in rurality research across diverse settings, those interested in the South African higherable to researchers seeking to conduct collaborative research that draws on decolonising approaches, education context and higher education more widely. Its innovative, participatory methodology will be invaluable.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
Hb: 978-0-367-40525-2: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405252

Enhancing Learning through Formative Assessment and Feedback

Alastair Irons, University of Sunderland, UK and Sam Elkingdon

Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education
Presented through the lens of contemporary perspectives, empirical evidence, and case studies across a broad range of subject disciplines, this new edition aims to encourage teaching and support staff to focus on the promotion of student learning through designing and embedding high impact formative assessment processes and activities. Aimed at both experienced and early career practitioners in higher education, this text is ideal reading for educators who wish to see a more holistic approach to education positions learning standards rather than measurement and grades as central to effective assessment and a return to a focus on student learners.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
5.5 x 8.5: 240pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-138-61055-2: Aug 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610552

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Who Killed Higher Education?

Maintaining White Dominance in a Desegregation Era

Edna B. Chun and Joe Feagin

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

Who Killed Higher Education? Maintaining White Dominance in a Desegregation Era offers a probing and unvarnished look at the causes of the progressive state defunding of public higher education over the last seven decades. With the pandemic and cuts to social services, these challenges have only deepened, creating real dilemmas for first-generation, minoritized students seeking to complete a college education.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Higher Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 5 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-13840-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686451

Impacts of COVID-19 on International Students and the Future of Student Mobility

International Perspectives and Experiences

Edited by Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA, Ryan M. Allen, Chapman University, USA and Roy Y. Chan, Lee University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility

This volume uses case studies and students lived experiences to document the impacts of coronavirus (COVID-19) on international students and explores future challenges and opportunities for student mobility within higher education. Chapters highlight key issues such as learning, well-being, and the changed emotional, legal, and financial implications of study abroad. This timely volume will benefit those with an interest in online teaching and comparative education. Those involved with educational policy and practice related to pandemic education will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 224pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 5 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-12592-1: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515096

Online Teaching and Learning in Higher Education during COVID-19

International Perspectives and Experiences

Edited by Roy Y. Chan, Lee University, USA, Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA, and Ryan M. Allen, Chapman University, USA.

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility

This timely volume documents the immediate, global impacts of the coronavirus pandemic (COVID-19) on teaching and learning in higher education. Focusing on student and faculty experiences of online and distance education, the text provides reflection on novel initiatives, unexpected challenges, and lessons learned. This volume will benefit researchers and educators with an interest in online teaching, curriculum design, and more specifically those involved with the digitalization of higher education. The text will support further discussion and reflection around multicultural education, international teaching and learning, and educational policy more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 244pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-13840-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521035

The Experiences of International Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education

Enhancing Recruitment, Retention, and Integration of International Talent

Edited by Chris R. Glass, Old Dominion University, USA, Krishna Bista, Morgan State University, USA, and Xi Lin, East Carolina University, USA.

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility

Responding to the growing need for recruitment and retention of international talent in higher education institutions globally, this volume documents the experiences and contribution of international graduate students, researchers, and faculty. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in higher education, international and comparative education, and more specifically those involved with faculty development programs. The text will also support further discussion and reflection around multicultural education, international teaching and learning, and educational policy more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-19758-4: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647155

Working-Class Masculinities in Australian Higher Education

Policies, Pathways and Progress

Garth Stahl

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

This book invites readers to think critically about gender and identity during the transitional time of entering higher education as first-in-family students. Drawing on six in-depth longitudinal case studies, the focus is on how young men from working-class backgrounds engage with complex social inequalities as well as the capitals they draw upon to ensure their success. This work would appeal to those interested in widening participation, gender theory/masculinities, longitudinal research and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Education / Sociology / Gender

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51509-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05418-4: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515096

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Feminist Speculations and the Practice of Research-Creation
Writing Pedagogies and Intertextual Affects

Sarah E. Truman
The book outlines and investigates the field of research-creation and how it can be employed as a mode of textual art-making, pedagogical practices, and research with a range of different participants. Theoretically the book is informed by the feminist new materialisms, recognizing that thinking-with theoretical concepts is also a form of empirical research. The book shows how research-creation works in practice through a number of case study chapters representing outcomes from real research projects, primarily in the educational field. This book will be of interest to scholars in qualitative and new materialist research, in education and the social sciences.

Intimate Accounts of Education Policy Research
The Practice of Methods
Edited by Camilla Addey, Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain and Nelli Piattoeva, Tampere University, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics

This unique book examines how researchers make scientific knowledge on education policy in practice and how we ‘practise method’ in the out of reach spaces of education policy and governance. Offering new ways of thinking about research methodologies, the book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the fields of education research and education theory, as well as social scientists interested in research methodologies more broadly.

The Body, Embodiment, and Education
An Interdisciplinary Approach
Edited by Steven A. Stolz
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

This unique book examines how researchers make scientific knowledge on education policy in practice and how we ‘practise method’ in the out of reach spaces of education policy and governance. Offering new ways of thinking about research methodologies, the book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the fields of education research and education theory, as well as social scientists interested in research methodologies more broadly.
### 2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

#### Handbook of Critical Race Theory in Education
Edited by Marvin Lynn and Adrienne D. Dixon, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA
This handbook illustrates how education scholars employ Critical Race Theory (CRT) as a framework to bring attention to issues of race and racism in education. It covers innovations in educational research, policy and practice in both schools and in higher education, and the increasing interdisciplinary nature of critical race research. New chapters broaden the scope of theoretical lenses to include LatCrit, AsianCrit and Critical Race Feminism, as well as coverage of Disability Studies, Research Methods, and other recent updates to the field. This handbook remains the definitive statement on the state of critical race theory in education and on its possibilities for the future.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 440pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 1 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491724

#### The Risky Business of Education Policy
Edited by Christopher H. Tienken, Seton Hall University, USA and Carol A. Mullen, Virginia Tech, USA
**Series:** Kappa Delta Pi Co-Publications
This work focuses commentary and analysis on some of the most pressing policy challenges facing public school educators and those invested in a healthy, vibrant public-school system. The book shares insights and makes recommendations from leading scholar-practitioners, namely from educational leadership and science education, on ways to ponder, navigate, and challenge serious policy issues. Each chapter contains stimulating ideas, useful information, and practical tips for school practitioners, higher education faculty, and constituent groups.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
6 x 9: 192pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10851-1: Sep 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622466

#### Education in an Age of Lies and Fake News
Regaining a Love of Truth
Edited by Jānis (John) Tālīvaldis Ozoliņš
**Series:** Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

"Education in an Age of Lies and Fake News: Regaining a Love of Truth" makes an argument for the importance of truth. It explores how we can retrieve the concept of truth and how moral education can be deployed in order to re-establish a commitment to truth. This book will be essential reading for students, educators, philosophers and researchers pursuing the question of truth in the modern age.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-61100-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-10411-7: Sep 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611002

#### Families, the State and Educational Inequality in the Singapore City-State
Charleen Chiong, Department of Education and Training, Australia
**Series:** Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

Focusing on Singapore’s education system from an equity perspective, Chiong’s book describes the often unheard perspectives of socio-economically disadvantaged families in Singapore, and how they negotiate Singapore’s highly competitive, stratifying and meritocratic system. Drawing on 72 interviews with 12 families, the book traces the surprisingly close, collaborative relations between the state, schools and families, and provides crucial insight in understanding how policy is ‘lived’ and experienced. The book will appeal to researchers and students who are interested in the fields of the sociology and politics of education, social policy, and Asian culture and society.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64602-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12541-9: Sep 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646028

#### Mathematics Education for Sustainable Economic Growth and Job Creation
Edited by David Burghes and Jodie Hunter
**Series:** Routledge Research in STEM Education

Mathematics Education for Sustainable Economic Growth and Job Creation in Developing Countries considers the need for young employees to be capable and confident with transferable knowledge and skills in mathematics and statistics. Extending current thinking about the role of mathematics education and educating students for future needs, this book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and postgraduate students in the field of mathematics education, STEM education and sustainability education.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education
Hb: 978-0-367-50028-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-04855-8: Aug 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367500283
A Case for Change in Teacher Preparation
Developing Community-Based Residency Programs

Julie Gorlewski, University of Buffalo, USA, Amanda Winkelma, University of Buffalo, Suzanne N. Rosenblith, University of Buffalo, Corrie Stone-Johnson, University of Buffalo, Elisabeth Etoio, University of Buffalo, David Gorlewski, University of Buffalo, Tiffany Karalis Noel, University of Buffalo, Bobbie Finocchio, University of Buffalo, Amanda Secchia, University of Buffalo, Ling Zhai, University of Buffalo, Erin Kearney, University of Buffalo, Xiefeng Liu, University of Buffalo, Nooshin Shafeaei, University of Buffalo and Tanika Shedrick, Buffalo Public School #92, BUILD Community School

This book describes a reconceptualized teacher preparation program based on a teacher residency model. Through a combination of rich description, and qualitative and quantitative program data, the authors make the case that university programs focused on the communities they serve can ensure more effective, learner-ready teachers who remain in the profession longer. By providing a detailed blueprint for program development, the contents of this book will be of value and interest to educational leaders, policymakers, and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 232pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 37 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08160-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410438

A Pedagogical Design for Human Flourishing
Transforming Schools with the McCallister Model

Cynthia McCallister

In A Pedagogical Design for Rapid School Transformation, Cynthia McCallister presents a revolutionary paradigm for education that is practical, conceptually convincing and grounded in contemporary behavioral science theory. Beginning with the assertion that equality of educational opportunity depends on access to experiences that are sufficiently appropriate and rich to enable the achievement of diverse human potentials, she provides a comprehensive school design for intervention that demonstrates how to achieve it.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 320pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458591

AI and Developing Human Intelligence
Future Learning and Educational Innovation

John Senior and Eva Gyarath

As the relationship between AI machines and humans develops, we ask what it will mean to be an intelligent learner in an emerging, socio-dynamic learningscape. The need for a new global view of intelligence and education is the core discussion of this future-focussed collection of ideas, questions, and activities for learners to explore. This fascinating guide offers activities to understand what needs to be changed in our education systems and our view of intelligence.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 296pp: 9 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35634-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404888

Children in Difficulty
A Guide to Understanding and Helping

Julian Elliott, Durham University, UK and Maurice Place, Northumbria University, UK

This fully updated fourth edition of Children in Difficultyexplores some of the most common, yet incapacitating difficulties often encountered by young children and adolescents. Chapters cover topics such as school refusal, eating disorders, anxiety and depression, neurodevelopmental disorders, dyslexia and dyspraxia. They provide a deeper understanding of each difficulty, considering the complexities of each problem and analysing the best forms of intervention. Written by experts in the field, this book distils high level scientific and clinical knowledge in a way that is accessible to professionals from a range of child-care disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Education/Health
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 320pp: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08160-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538866

Critical Approaches Toward a Cosmopolitan Education

Edited by Sandra R. Schechter and Carl E. James

This book aims to reconceptualize teaching and learning in spaces with diverse populations of young people. Chapters focus on the schooling experiences and social and cultural adaptation issues of individuals who, through the meaning that they assign to their lived experiences, ascribe to multiple identity qualifiers. Contributors explore the impact of this cosmopolitan awareness on students, educators, and educational institutions, presenting issues such as curricular concerns around civic engagement, individual subjectivity versus social identity, and the convergence of context-specific policy and teaching environments on global dynamics in education reform.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 240pp: 4 illus: 8 half-tones: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32778-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347635

Growing Children’s Social and Emotional Skills
Using the TOGETHER Programme

Joanna Grace Phillips, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia, Sivanes Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia and Gaye Tyler-Merrick, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: Evolving Families

This book examines how parent-educator partnerships can be used to understand and help children in difficulty. It applies the TOGETHER approach to adult-_child dyad relationships in a range of child-care disciplines. Written by experts in the field, this book distils high level scientific and clinical knowledge in a way that is accessible to professionals from a range of child-care disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Early childhood education; Educational Psychology
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 180pp: 11 illus: 11 half-tones: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00646-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367045979
Joyful Resilience as Educational Practice
Transforming Teaching Challenges into Opportunities
Edited by Michelle C. Hughes and Ken Badley, Mount Royal University, Calgary
This book offers a foundation from which to reframe obstacles to teaching as opportunities for personal and professional growth. Chapters highlight the reciprocal nature of educational challenges, or how the very challenges found in education—difficult interactions with students, finding and using effective classroom materials, attempts to connect educational theory with classroom practice—are likewise means of cultivating gratitude for the practice of teaching. This book demonstrates, a perspective that acknowledges the tensions and realities of various teaching contexts prepares educators to teach for the long haul, and to teach with joy.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644192

Reflective Practice in Education and Social Work
Interdisciplinary Explorations
Edited by Robyn Ewing, Fran Waugh and David L. Smith
This book offers unique interdisciplinary insights into developing connections between reflective practice and employability, particularly through the lenses of the education and social work professions. Reflective Practice in Education and Social Work is intended for early career and experienced professionals in education and social work, academics and practitioners seeking further professional development in reflective practice.
Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72495-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72499-3: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724995

Singapore’s Approach to Developing Teachers
Hindsight, Insight and Foresight
Woon Chia Liu, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
It outlines the successes and challenges overcome and examines how Singapore attracts the right and best people to become teachers, develops them into autonomous professionals, and grows them over their career to deliver the best possible learning for every child. This unique book will stimulate reflection and generate discussion among teachers, school leaders, teacher educators, researchers and educational policymakers, both in and out of Singapore, regarding teacher educational reform.
Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359598

The Hip-Hop Mindset as a Professional Practice
Air-Walking and Trash-Talking
Toby S. Jenkins, Associate Professor of Higher Education and Associate Dean of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion, The Graduate School, University of South Carolina
This book puts forth the concept and practice of hip-hop mindfulness as a way for minority communities to take creative risks in the face of cultural oppression within educational institutions. Written for students of social justice and diversity education, foundations of education, and ethnic studies, this book introduces the hip-hop mindset as a professional practice that holds relevance for ambitious leaders in any profession who seek to innovate, trailblaze, and create so much professional magic, that they appear to walk on air.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 240pp: 15 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465599

Critical Pedagogy
An Exploration of Contemporary Themes and Issues
Tomas Boronski
This accessible text provides a clear overview of the contemporary themes and challenges within critical pedagogy and education. With case studies, discussion tasks and exemplars from global history woven throughout, each chapter considers a prominent societal and educational issue, tackling some difficult and unsettling areas. Embedded in this exploration is an understanding and application of key concepts, such as justice, equality, rights and power, and how these relate to a range of topics in schooling. These include the role of teachers in an age of hyper surveillance and performance monitoring, alternative approaches to education, and the growing fear of the ‘Other’.
Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.6: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105423

Case Studies in School Psychology
Applying Standards for Professional Practice
Stephanie A. Rahill and Lauren T. Kaiser
Case Studies in School Psychology is the first textbook to comprehensively introduce the NASP practice model through active discussion of real-life, school-based examples of issues facing school psychologists. Incorporating all ten domains of practice, these true-to-life scenarios span individual child, class-wide, school-wide and districts/community-wide organizational levels across multiple age and developmental ranges. Graduate students will better understand their expansive roles and potential avenues to make positive impacts as school psychologists in children’s academic, social, emotional, and behavioral development.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 200pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63677-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63677-7: Sep 2021: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636777

TEXTBOOK - READER
Reflective Practice in Education and Social Work
Interdisciplinary Explorations

TEXTBOOK - READER
Case Studies in School Psychology
Applying Standards for Professional Practice

TEXTBOOK - READER
Critical Pedagogy
An Exploration of Contemporary Themes and Issues

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359598

www.routledge.com/9781138359598
TEXTBOOK - READER

Foundations of Embodied Learning
A Paradigm for Education
Mitchell J. Nathan

* Foundations of Embodied Learning advances learning, instruction, and design of educational technologies by rethinking the learner as an integrated system of mind, body, and environment. This book’s coherent, evidence-based framework articulates principles of grounded and embodied learning for design and its implications for curriculum, classroom instruction, and student formative and summative assessment for scholars and graduate students of educational psychology, instructional design and technology, cognitive science, the learning sciences, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
ebook: 978-0-429-03217-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349769

The Philosophy of Higher Education
A Critical Introduction
Ronald Barnett, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

* Providing a comprehensive introduction to the philosophy of higher education, this text presents an imaginative way through the field and leads it into new areas. Each chapter takes the form of a short essay, tackling a particular topic such as values, knowledge, teaching, critical thinking, and social justice. It also examines key issues including academic freedom, the digital university and the Anthropocene, and draws on classic as well as contemporary texts in the field.

Routledge
Market: Education / Philosophy of Education
ebook: 978-1-003-10293-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610289

Theories of Workplace Learning in Changing Times
Filip Dochy, Vrije Universiteit Antwerpen, Belgium, David Gijbels, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Mien Segers, Maastricht University, the Netherlands and Piet Van Den Bossche, Maastricht University, Netherlands

Series: Routledge Psychology in Education

* This book offers fascinating overviews into some of the most important theories of learning and how they are practically applied to organisational or workplace learning. Each chapter is co-authored by an academic researcher and an expert in business or industry, providing practical case studies combined with a thorough analysis of theories and models of learning. Key figures in education, psychology and cognitive science present a comprehensive range of conceptual perspectives on learning theory, offering a wealth of new insights to support innovative research directions and innovation in learning, training and teaching for the upcoming post-Covid decades.

Routledge
Market: Educational Psychology
Hb: 978-0-367-34564-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34564-7: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-12140-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035314

A Dilemmatic Approach to Education
Exploring a New Model of Educational Theory
Ariel Sarid, Beit Berl College, Israel

Series: Theorizing Education

* A Dilemmatic Approach to Education offers a unique approach to educational theorizing that enriches the way we think about education. Presenting an innovative understanding of the nature and meaning of education, this book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the field of educational theory and educational research, as well as those interested in a deep engagement about the meaning of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-36406-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12139-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364069

Addressing Issues of Mental Health in Schools through the Arts
Teachers and Music Therapists Working Together
Nick Clough and Jane Tarr

Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education

* This book provides new frameworks with which to enhance the wellbeing of vulnerable children and young people in classroom settings. This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of teacher training, inclusive education and educational policy.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-14530-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03217-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145309

Affect and the Making of the Schoolgirl
A New Materialist Perspective on Gender Inequity in Schools
Melissa Wolfe, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

* By exploring the discursive production of gender norms, this book uses case studies conducted in Australian secondary schools to understand how everyday schooling practices reproduce hierarchies of difference. Engaging theoretically with concepts from feminist new materialism, the text discusses filmic data collected as part of an onto-epistemological study. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in gender and sexuality education, gender inequality, intersectionality, and the sociology of education. Those interested in gender studies and feminist theory, as well as educational policy and politics more broadly will also benefit from this book.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-36406-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34564-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364069
Critical Thinking in Academic Writing
A Cultural Approach

Shi Pu
This book proposes a cultural approach to research critical thinking issues involved in academic writing. By comparing Chinese postgraduate students doing academic writing in three different settings in China and the UK, this book aims to uncover the cultural conditions for critical thinking to be conceptualised, applied and acquired by Chinese students.

The book will primarily be of interest to academics and educators who work with Chinese students. Scholars working on intercultural issues in higher education will also find it helpful.

Dismantling Educational Sexism through Teacher Education
Engaging Preservice Teachers in an Anti-Sexism Curriculum

Kimberly J. Pfeifer
This book details the development and impacts of anti-sexist professional development (PD) workshops for preservice teachers. This volume will be a valuable resource for researchers and scholars involved in teacher education and issues of gender equity more broadly, as well as teacher educators seeking a theoretical framework for anti-sexist trainings.

Literature and Character Education in Universities
Exploring Core Texts

Edited by Edward Brooks, Emma Cohen de Lara, Alvaro Sanchez-Ostiz and José M. Torralba
This volume seeks to advance the discussion of character education at the level of the university, addressing the varying ways in which the reading of core texts contributes to the development of character of students and teachers in higher education. Literature and Character Education in Universities will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the field of character education, philosophy of education, literature and education and higher education.

Indigenous Identity Formation in Chilean Education
New Racism and Schooling Experiences of Mapuche Youth

Andrew Webb, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Chile
This book offers rich sociological analysis of the ways in which educational institutions influence indigenous identity formation in Chile. In doing so, Webb explores the mechanisms of new racism in schooling, and demonstrates how continued forms of exclusion impact minority groups. By foregrounding contemporary issues of indigenous identity and education in Chile, this book adds important scholarship to the field. The text will be of interest to researchers, academics, and scholars in the fields of indigenous education, sociology of education, and international and comparative education.

Individual, School, and National Factors Impacting Teachers’ Workplace Learning
Discourses of Informal Learning in North America and Lithuania

Elena Jurasaite-O'Keefe, St John's University, USA
This book provides a comprehensive discussion on other issues in the management and implementation of change in teacher education related to teacher education curricula for professional development of teachers. The volume addresses key issues on teacher standards, ICT in education and e-learning in teacher education, STEM education, vocational teacher education, university-School partnership in teacher education, and teaching Chinese or German as a second language.

Quality in Teacher Education and Professional Development
Chinese and German Perspectives

Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee, The Education University of Hong Kong and Timo Ehmke, Leuphana Universität Lüneburg, Germany
This book provides a comprehensive discussion on other issues in the management and implementation of change in teacher education related to teacher education curricula for professional development of teachers. The volume addresses key issues on teacher standards, ICT in education and e-learning in teacher education, STEM education, vocational teacher education, university-School partnership in teacher education, and teaching Chinese or German as a second language.
Revitalizing Interculturality in Education
Chinese Minzu as a Companion

Fred Dervin, University of Helsinki, Finland and Mei Yuan, Minzu University of China

China is often seen as a monolith outside its borders. However, heterogeneity and interculturality have characterized the Middle Kingdom for centuries. Today, China’s take on diversity is too easily disparaged or perceived as ambiguous. In this book, the authors problematize a Chinese perspective of interculturality, Minzu (‘ethnic’) education, arguing that the lessons learnt from researching various aspects of Minzu in Chinese education can help students, researchers, educators, and decision-makers unthink and rethink the central issue of interculturality. This book was written with an open mind and it should be read with the same.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343644

Teacher Education in Russia
Past, Present, and Future

Edited by Ian Menter, University of Oxford, UK

This book examines the history, recent developments and direction of travel of Russian teacher education. It draws on scholarly expertise and professional experience in Russia and locates the policies and practices that are discussed within the context of the continuing global reform of teacher education. Many important insights into processes of education reform and some of the major themes in teacher education are discussed, thus providing new perspectives that are likely to be of interest to scholars and researchers of comparative education and teacher education, as well as policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343644

Teacher Labor Markets during an Era of Economic Boom
China through 1979–2019

Ji Liu

This book sets out to examine the underlying educational implications of rapid economic transformation, using illustrative analyses of teacher labor markets during the years of unprecedented economic growth in China. Historic document and empirical micro-level quantitative data are combined to examine trends in teacher labor market and consequences of economic growth. Teacher policy scholars, comparative education researchers, labor economists, economic and education historians, teacher union researchers and education policy makers will find this volume of interest.

Routledge
Market: Education Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52857-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05869-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528577
Coaching to Empower Teachers
A Framework for Improving Instruction and Well-being

Fredrica M. Nash and Catherine P. Hart

Learn how to make instructional coaching more empowering and effective by supporting teachers as learners and leaders in their own classrooms. This unique book offers a powerful assets-based coaching framework that capitalizes on teachers’ strengths, internal motivation, and professional goals. The authors provide a useful analysis of popular theories and models that ground coaching and support intentional planning; tools and strategies to help you enact the framework through ongoing coaching cycles; and examples, vignettes, and transcripts to illustrate coaching in practice. Each chapter also includes opportunities for reflection and practice to guide you along the way.

Effective Family Engagement Policies
A Guide for Early Childhood Administrators

Teresa, S. McKay

Aligned with NAEYC’s Principles of Effective Family Engagement, this book helps early childhood administrators create effective family engagement policies that work. For each of the six key principles, this accessible guide walks leaders through the process of creating effective policy to engage families in their program. Filled with workable documents and templates to thoroughly scaffold the entire process, administrators will finish the work ready to implement the policies created, or build a plan tailored to their program. Designed for schools discouraged by the lack of engagement with all families, this book helps leaders strengthen the bond between home, school, and community.

Creating Spaces of Wellbeing and Belonging for Refugee and Asylum-Seeker Students
Skills and Strategies for School Leaders

Scott Imig, Maura Sellars and John Fischetti

This resource for principals and school leaders provides guidance on how they can develop their schools into places of belonging for all children, especially children of refugee and asylum seeker backgrounds. It demonstrates the need for school leaders to be informed, reflective individuals and highlights the role that leaders can play in a school culture that provides a safe place and effective educational opportunities for these students. Written in an accessible manner, each chapter includes a summary of theory and vignettes from school leaders that outline approaches, challenges, critical reflections and suggestions for how their experiences can be adapted to other contexts.

Future Alternatives for Educational Leadership
Diversity, Inclusion, Equity and Democracy

Edited by Deborah M. Netolicky

This book offers provocations for what’s now and what’s next in educational leadership, simultaneously bringing the field both back to its basicsof equity, democracy, humanity, and education for all — and forward to productive, innovative, and necessary possibilities.

Education for All in Times of Crisis
Lessons from Covid-19

Marilyn Leask and Sarah Younie

The book is a response to the loss of learning experienced by children and young people during the COVID-19 crisis. It examines the measures which were taken to fix the disruption of education and their limitations particularly in reaching marginalized groups. Drawing on data and experiences from around the world, each chapter considers an element of a education system and provides factual input, comparisons between systems in different countries, analysis of unintended consequences of policies together with possible future scenarios. In doing so, the book provides a benchmark for preparedness for providing educational continuity for marginalized learners in times of disruption and crises.

Homework with Impact
Why What You Set and How You Set It Matters

Andrew B. Jones

This book reveals the types of homework activity that are most beneficial to pupils’ attainment and makes practical sense of the research on homework and how it can be used most effectively. Suggesting ways in which the impact of homework can be improved, this book offers practical ideas, strategies, and activities that teachers can implement, trial, and adopt in their own classrooms. This is essential reading for all teachers and school leaders wanting to ensure their homework activities have a real impact on student’s learning.
Leading Schools Through Trauma
A Data-Driven Approach to Helping Children Heal
Michael S. Gaskell

Leading Schools Through Trauma is a data-driven resource for education leaders and administrators preparing to help students heal from acute traumas. This book offers a strategic approach to sustaining community wellness and stability, using real-time, short-term data sets accessible to teachers, and guiding students toward incremental, progressive goal-setting. Evidence-based practices for recognizing traumas, scaling formative assessments, and providing teachers with problem-based professional development will help you and your staff develop growth plants that are collaborative with and individualized for students.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652050

Professional Responsibility for Education
Reconceptualizing Educational Practice and Institutional Structure
Douglas E. Mitchell, University of California, Riverside, USA

This book explores ways educators and their political supporters can seize the social and political power necessary to accept professional responsibility for the design of their work environment. Chapters explore how unionization, ethics, public values, political power, school reform, and trust play an important role in the essence of professional responsibility in schools, arguing that we must use organization, management, and accountability mechanisms to encourage responsible civic participation and professional action in support of public education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-54398-8: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-0351-0815-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388543985

Sex Ed for Grown-Ups
How to Talk to Children and Young People about Sex and Relationships
Jonny Hunt

This is an open and honest guide that empowers adults to talk to young people about all things sex and relationships. Written by an independent relationship and sex education consultant, this light-hearted and accessible book encourages grown-ups to think and talk about the topics that scare them the most. Full of hints, tips, and first-hand stories, it is a fun, compassionate and engaging exploration of relationships and sex which will help adults to fully support young people. This is essential reading for parents, teachers, youth workers, social workers, and any adult who wants to have well-informed and positive conversations with the children and young people in their lives.

Routledge
Market: Sex and Relationships Education / Parenting
6 x 9: 200pp: 5 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64133-7: Sep 2021: £18.99
ebook: 978-1-0351-2229-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641337

Redesigning Educational Leadership Preparation for Equity
Strategies for Innovation and Improvement
Michelle D. Young, Ann O’Doherty and Kathleen M.W. Cunningham, University of South Carolina, USA

This book explores how to foster partnerships and pipelines, recruit and select candidates, map the curriculum, develop powerful learning experiences, design program evaluation, and support faculty learning. Drawing on years of experience facilitating redesign, the authors offer processes and resources to assist faculty, including diagnostic tools, sample agendas, templates, guiding questions, vignettes and suggested protocols. This book is a critical resource for educational leadership faculty and program coordinators looking to garner the appropriate resources, ask the right questions, and follow reliable processes in program design and continuous improvement toward equity.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 250pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 76 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67356-7: Sep 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-0351-13097-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673543

School Leader Internship
Developing, Monitoring, and Evaluating Your Leadership Experience
Gary E. Martin, Lamar University, USA, Arnold B. Danzig, Arizona State University, USA, Richard A. Flanary, National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), USA and Margaret Terry Orr, Bank Street College, USA

In this updated edition, the content is organized around the latest National Education Leadership Preparation (NELP) Standards and includes intern activities that develop skills in essential areas including ethics, equity and cultural responsiveness, curriculum development, community of care, support of teachers and staff, school partnerships, and continuous school improvement. This unique book provides step-by-step guidance for interns, their supervisors, and faculty on how to initiate an internship and evaluate interns’ work and is a critical resource for leadership preparation programs nationwide and the thousands of school districts that support leadership candidates.

Routledge
Market: Education
8.25 x 11: 161pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-0351-2834-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652036

www.routledge.com/9780367652036
www.routledge.com/9781388543985
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Tweets of this book's publisher
www.tandebooks.com
Digital Identity Management in Formal Education
Implications for Policy and Decision-Making

Alan Moran

Digital Identity Management in Formal Education offers a broad analysis of the online self considered from educational policy, technological, legal and social perspectives. This book introduces the reader to the notion that digital identity is a multifaceted topic which requires a broad and systematic approach that is rooted in risk-based policy. It provides educational technologists, leaders, and decision-makers with an accessible, jargon-free guide to their responsibilities towards students and instructors in today’s digitally networked schools and universities.

Staying Online
How to Navigate Digital Higher Education

Robert Ubell, Vice Dean, Online Learning, NYU Tandon School of Engineering

In Staying Online, one of our most respected online learning leaders offers uncommon insights into how to reimagine digital higher education. Robert Ubell maps its potential to boost marginalized students, stabilize shifts in retention and tuition, and balance nonprofit and commercial services. This impressive collection spans the author’s day-to-day experiences as a digital learning pioneer, presents pragmatic yet forward-thinking solutions on scaling-up and digital economics, and prepares managers, administrators, provosts, and other leaders to educate our unsettled college students as online platforms fully integrate into the mainstream.

Blended Learning
Research Perspectives, Volume 3

Edited by Anthony G. Picciano, Charles D. Dziuban, University of Central Florida, USA, Charles R. Graham, Brigham Young University, USA and Patsy D. Moskal, University of Central Florida, USA

Blended Learning: Research Perspectives, Volume 3 offers new insights into the state of blended learning, an instructional modality which combines face-to-face and digitally mediated experiences. This book examines how these and other evolving tools are fueling advances in our schools, colleges, and universities. Original scholarship from education’s top thinkers will prepare researchers and learning designers to tackle major issues relating to learning effectiveness, diversity, economies of scale, and beyond.

Computational Thinking in Education
A Pedagogical Perspective

Edited by Aman Yadav, Michigan State University, USA and Ulf Dalvad Berthelsen, Aarhus University, Denmark

Computational Thinking in Compulsory Education explores the relevance of computational thinking in primary and secondary education. This book offers a comprehensive overview of computational thinking, its history, implications for equity and inclusion, analyses of competencies in practice, and integration into learning, instruction, and assessment through scaffolded teacher education. Computer science education faculty and pre- and in-service educators will find a fresh pedagogical approach to computational thinking in primary and secondary classrooms.

Designing Courses with Digital Technologies
Insights and Examples from Higher Education

Edited by Stefan Hrastinski

Designing Courses with Digital Technologies offers guidance for higher education instructors integrating digital technologies into their teaching, assessment, and overall support of students. Written by and for instructors from a variety of disciplines, this book presents evaluations that the contributors have implemented in real-life courses, spanning blended and distance learning, flipped classrooms, collaborative technologies, video-supported learning, and beyond.

Open Distance Learning
Fundamentals, Developments, and Modelling

Oleg Zaikin and Zenon Gniazdowski

This book deals with the important and topical problem of e-learning, closely connected with the use of modern information technologies in education. The focus is on developing an information management system for supporting the distance learning process in colleges and universities in the context of steadily expanding information technologies. The kind of educational system represented in the book can be used as a model of open distance learning aimed at active behaviour of students and teachers in not only the development of knowledge but also the acquiring of competencies.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Learning Technologies and User Interaction: Diversifying Implementation in Curriculum, Instruction, and Professional Development

Edited by Kay K. Seo and Scott Gibbons

Learning Technologies and User Interaction explores the complex interplay between educational technologies and those who rely on them to construct knowledge and develop skills. As learning and training continue to move onto digital platforms, tools such as artificial intelligence, predictive analytics, video games, virtual reality, and more hold considerable potential to foster advanced forms of synergy across contexts. Showcasing a variety of contributors who are attuned to today’s networked technologies, environments, and learning dynamics, this book is ideal for students and scholars of educational technology, instructional design, professional development, and research methods.

China’s Massive Formal Online Education during COVID-19 Outbreak

How the Schools, Enterprises and Families Take Actions under the Government Policy?

Zehui Zhan, Liming Huo, Xiao Yao and Baichang Zhong

Series: China Perspectives

This book investigates how schools, enterprises and families in China coped with the formal online education under government policy during COVID-19 outbreak, with special focus on the problems they encountered and the possible solutions. The findings enlighten us with deeper understanding on the process of online learning under educational emergence, which in turn helps to develop best countermeasures in similar situations, as well as to provide consultation for other countries. The book will appeal to researchers and graduate students studying education technology, as well as those who are interested in Chinese education during COVID-19 outbreak in general.

Remote Learning in Times of Pandemic: Issues, Implications and Best Practice

Edited by Linda Daniela, University of Latvia and Anna Visvizi, American College of Greece

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology

This edited volume examines the implications of Covid-19 on distance and online learning, discussing how the move to online teaching and learning modes proved to be a source of immense institutional, organizational and educational challenges. The book offers fresh insights into the specificity of distance learning in a pandemic and its effects in established working patterns. It will be highly relevant reading for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of online learning, distance learning, educational technology and pedagogy, as well as university administrators and those directly involved in online teaching.
Action Research in STEM and English Language Learning
An Integrated Approach for Developing Teacher Researchers

Aria Razfar, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA and Beverly Troiano

Responding to the linguistic and cultural diversity of the U.S. K-12 student population and an increasing emphasis on STEM, this book offers a model for professional development that engages teachers in transformative action research projects and explicitly links literacy to mathematics and science curriculum through sociocultural principles. Providing detailed and meaningful demonstrations of participatory action research in the classroom, Razfar and Troiano present an effective, systemic approach that helps preserve teachers support students’ funds of knowledge.

Market: Education/Action Research
6 x 9: 160pp: 38 ilus: 18 halftones: 20 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04078-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04082-0: Aug 2021: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549258

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Year 2: Captain Moody and his Pirate Crew

Adam Bushnell

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Year 2: Captain Moody and His Pirate Crew is part of a short series of age specific, beautifully illustrated stories that can be read for pleasure and/or used as a contextualized resource, containing a step by step guide to teaching punctuation. The characters from each story are used to demonstrate a range of punctuation rules in a fun and engaging way appropriate to its age group. It explores the impact of punctuation on reading, understanding, meaning and effect, and can be used as a basis for pupils’ own punctuation or included in their ‘Writer’s Toolkit.

Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 70pp: 97 ilus: 97 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04079-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04079-0: Sep 2021: £9.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040790

Activities and Exercises for Teaching English Pronunciation

Adam Brown, Auckland Institute of Studies, New Zealand

This book is a practical, comprehensive tool for busy teachers or educators teaching English pronunciation. Brown puts pronunciation into perspective with other aspects of language, highlighting the importance of teaching pronunciation from the start. Applicable for both British and American pronunciation, this book is organized by aspects of pronunciation and includes a wealth of photocopiable worksheets to use in the classroom. The engaging exercises include rhymes, games, puzzles, narratives and more, all designed to promote learner engagement and understanding.

Market: Education
7 x 10: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551629

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Years 3-6: Ruby Red

Alison Wilcox

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Year 3: Ruby Red is part of a short series of age specific, beautifully illustrated stories that can be read for pleasure and/or used as a contextualized resource, containing a step by step guide to teaching punctuation. The characters from each story are used to demonstrate a range of punctuation rules in a fun and engaging way appropriate to its age group. It explores the impact of punctuation on reading, understanding, meaning and effect, and can be used as a basis for pupils’ own punctuation or included in their ‘Writer’s Toolkit.

Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 60pp: 82 ilus: 82 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040875

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Year 1: The Ninjabread Girl

Adam Bushnell

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Year 1: The Ninjabread Girl is part of a short series of age specific, beautifully illustrated stories that can be read for pleasure and/or used as a contextualized resource, containing a step by step guide to teaching punctuation. The characters from each story are used to demonstrate a range of punctuation rules in a fun and engaging way appropriate to its age group. It explores the impact of punctuation on reading, understanding, meaning and effect, and can be used as a basis for pupils’ own punctuation or included in their ‘Writer’s Toolkit.

Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 60pp: 90 ilus: 90 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040844

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Years 4-6: Jack and the Crystal Fang

Alison Wilcox

Descriptosaurus Punctuation in Action Years 4-6: Jack and the Crystal Fang is part of a short series of age specific, beautifully illustrated stories that can be read for pleasure and/or used as a contextualized resource, containing a step by step guide to teaching punctuation. The characters from each story are used to demonstrate a range of punctuation rules in a fun and engaging way appropriate to its age group. It explores the impact of punctuation on reading, understanding, meaning and effect, and can be used as a basis for pupils’ own punctuation or included in their ‘Writer’s Toolkit.

Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 80pp: 145 ilus: 145 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04093-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04095-0: Sep 2021: £9.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040950

ORDER NOW!
Engaging the Families of ELs and Immigrants: Ideas, Resources, and Activities

Renee Rubin, Michelle H. Abrego and John A. Sutterby

Learn how to engage the diverse families of English learners (ELs) and immigrants with the effective, practical approaches in this book. This must-have resource for teachers and school leaders is packed with fresh ideas geared toward building a partnership between school communities and ELs and immigrant families at school and at home. The book includes information and activities to:
- Assess current practices
- Investigate family perceptions and expectations
- Overcome challenges
- Improve communication
- Fund family engagement

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 109pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607548

Living, Learning, and Language Across Borders: Students Between the US and Mexico

Tatyana Kleyn and Tim Porter

Addressing the roles of education, language, and identity in cyclical migration, this book highlights the voices and experiences of transborder students in Mexico who were born or raised in the US. The stories develop a portrait of the lived realities, joys, and challenges that young people face across elementary, secondary, and tertiary levels. The book not only discusses migration and education policies and pedagogies grounded in the fluid lives of these experiences in a visual dimension that words alone cannot capture.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 184pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355463

Superdiversity and Teacher Education: Supporting Teachers in Working with Culturally, Linguistically, and Racially Diverse Students, Families, and Communities

Edited by Guofang Li, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jim Anderson, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jan Hare, University of British Columbia, Canada and Marianne McTavish, University of British Columbia, Canada

This edited volume addresses the pressing imperative to understand and attend to the needs of the fast-growing population of minority students who are increasingly considered “superdiverse” in their cultural, linguistic, and racial backgrounds. Superdiverse learners—including native-born learners (Indigenous and immigrant families), foreign-born immigrant students, and refugees—may fill multiple categories of “diversity.” This volume helps pre- and in-service teachers and teacher educators to consider not only their ways of being, motivations, and social processes, but the ongoing systemic issues of marginalization and inequity that confront these learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 342pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482602

Teaching Shakespeare in Primary Schools: All the World’s a Stage

Stefan Kucharzyk and Maureen Kucharzyk

Teaching Shakespeare in Primary Schools offers guidance and practical ideas for teaching Shakespeare’s plays across Key Stage 1 and 2. It demonstrates how the plays can engage young readers in exciting, immersive and fun literacy lessons; and illustrates how the powerful themes, iconic characters and rich language remain relevant today. For each play there is a suggested sequence of activities that will guide teachers through the process of inspiring children, incubating ideas and making conducting all before responding to it through drama, writing and other subjects.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 250pp: 8 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903510

Teaching with Children’s Literature: Theory to Practice

Margaret Vaughn and Dixie D. Massey

This concise practitioner resource and course text helps teachers make informed choices about using children’s literature in their classrooms, from selecting high-quality texts to planning instruction and promoting independent reading. The authors present relevant theories (such as reader response and culturally responsive pedagogy) and show how to apply them in practice. Key topics include teaching narrative and expository texts, engaging students by tapping into their interests, and conducting text-based writing activities and discussions. Every chapter features case examples, reflection questions, and learning activities for teachers; appendices list exemplary children’s literature.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
7 x 10: 156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547227

The Handbook of Critical Literacies

Edited by Jessica Zacher Pandya, Raúl Alberto Mora, Jennifer Helen Alford, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Noah Asher Golden and Roberto Santiago de Rocco

The Handbook of Critical Literacies aims to answer the timely question: what are the social responsibilities of critical literacy academics, researchers, and teachers in today’s world? Organized into thematic and regional sections, this handbook provides substantive definitions of critical literacies across fields and geographies, surveys of critical literacy work in over 23 countries and regions, and overviews of research, practice, and conceptual connections to established and emerging theoretical frameworks. A groundbreaking text, this handbook is a definitive resource and an essential companion for students, researchers, and scholars in the field.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 512pp: 10 Illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902599

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Visualising Literacy and How to Teach It
A Guide to Developing Thinking Skills, Vocabulary and Imagination for 9-12 Year Olds
Steve Bowkett, Educational Consultant, UK and Tony Hitchman
This practical resource offers a selection of visuals, each accompanied by activities that give children practice in using their imaginations in different ways. Visualising Literacy not only explores creative and critical thinking skills but pays close attention to the over-arching thinking skill that we call imagination. The book contains around 150 practical activities that develop children's imaginations, focusing on a range of thinking skills.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 160pp: 45 illus: 30 halftones: 15 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02577-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02578-0: Sep 2021: £19.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18400-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025797

Effective Teacher Collaboration for English Language Learners
Cross-Curricular Insights from K-12 Settings
Edited by Bogum Yoon, State University of New York, Binghamton, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This volume explores the value of teacher collaboration in meeting the needs of diverse English language learners (ELLs). A range of research-based chapters demonstrate examples of effective collaboration between English language specialists and content area teachers and offer recommendations for collaborative practice. This book provides educators with new insights from empirical studies, and is vital reading for researchers, scholars, teachers, and teacher educators who are aware of the importance of collaboration for student success. Those involved in ESL, bilingual, and dual language programs may be particularly interested in this volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52196-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-05831-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521967

Textbook - Reader
Teaching Disciplinary Literacy in Grades K-6
Infusing Content with Reading, Writing, and Language
Sarah M. Lupo, Christine Hardigree, Emma S. Thacker, Amanda G. Sawyer and Joi Merritt
Accessible and engaging, this text provides a comprehensive framework and practical strategies for infusing content area instruction in math, social studies, and science into literacy instruction for grades K – 6. A thorough guide to disciplinary integration, this book is an essential text for courses on disciplinary literacy, elementary/primary literacy, and ELA methods, and is ideal for preservice and in-service ELA and literacy teachers, as well as consultants, literacy scholars, and curriculum specialists.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 256pp: 65 illus: 27 halftones: 38 line drawings: 55 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48558-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48556-6: Sep 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-04164-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485566

Textbook - Reader
Teaching K-12 Transdisciplinary Literacy
A Comprehensive Instructional Framework for Learning and Leading
Enrique A. Puig and Kathy S. Froelich
Accessible and comprehensive, this text introduces a transdisciplinary framework for literacy instruction in grades K-12. This cutting-edge volume addresses the need for literacy instruction that crosses disciplines to provide students with a skillset that is not constrained or siloed, but rather knowledge that students can apply to existing and emerging fields. The text begins with a clear, theoretical understanding of literacy instruction, delves into practical aspects of select instructional practices by grade level, and expands to the creation of schoolwide Multi-Tiered Systems of Support to ensure a continuous improvement system.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 310pp: 11 illus: 1 line drawing
ebook: 978-1-032-12427-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638641

Multilingual Perspectives from Europe and Beyond on Language Policy and Practice
Edited by Bruna Di Sabato, University of Naples Suor Orsola Benincasa, Italy and Bronwen Hughes, Università Partenope di Napoli, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This edited volume offers an overarching yet detailed view of fast-changing language policy and practice in Europe and beyond. It provides a thorough investigation of different linguacultural scenarios, exploring how language policy has repercussions on research and initiatives in the field of language education. The book has a wide-reaching international focus and will be an important resource for researchers, academics, language experts and postgraduate students in the fields of applied linguistics, language education and sociolinguistics.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363475

Soft CLIL and English Language Teaching
Understanding Japanese Policy, Practice and Implications
Makoto Ikeda, Sophia University, Japan, Shinichi Izumi, Sophia University, Japan, Yoshinori Watanabe, Sophia University, Japan, Richard Pinner, Sophia University, Japan and Matthew Davis, Okayama Prefectural Okayamadaienji Secondary Education School, Japan
Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Multilingual Education
Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) is a transformative and powerful approach in language education. This volume fills the gap between CLIL and English Language Teaching (ELT) by examining the experiences of CLIL practitioners in Japan.

Routledge
Market: Education, Applied Linguistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145677
Brexit and Liberal Democracy
Populism, Sovereignty, and the Nation-State
Amir Ali, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India
This book analyses Brexit in the larger context of the crisis in liberal democracies and the continuing rise of ‘nationalism’. With electoral verdicts favouring right-wing populists across the world, the book argues that Brexit becomes a key event in understanding global political currents, as well as emerges as a watershed moment in the current political climate. A nuanced reading of a key event, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of politics, especially political theory, political sociology, and history.

Climate Crisis Economics
Stuart P. M. Mackintosh, Group of Thirty, USA
Climate Crisis Economics draws on economics, political economy, scientific literature, and data to gauge the extent to which our various communities — political, economic, business — are making the essential leap to a new narrative and policy approach that will accelerate us towards the necessary transition to a decarbonised economy and sustainable future. This book will appeal to academics, students, investors, and professionals from varying disciplines including politics, international political economy, and international economics.

Contemporary Far-Right Thinkers and the Future of Liberal Democracy
Edited by A. James McAdams, University of Notre Dame, USA and Alejandro Castrillon, University of Notre Dame, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book is the first systematic analysis of the efforts of a broad range of contemporary far-right thinkers to popularize their critiques of liberal democratic norms and institutions and make their ideas the subjects of sustained political and academic debate. It examines diverse movements and schools of thought, including the European New Right, Paleoconservatism, the Alt-right, Identitarianism, White nationalism, and antifeminism. Providing a much-needed global perspective, this book will be of considerable interest to students and scholars of populism, right-wing extremism, identity politics, fascism, racism, and conservatism.

Deliberative Democracy in Asia
Edited by Baogang He, Deakin University, Australia, Michael Breen, Deakin University, Australia and James Fishkin, Stanford University, USA
Series: Politics in Asia
Featuring cases from India, China, Nepal, Japan, South Korea, Singapore, and Malaysia, the contributors to this book take a comparative perspective on the emergence and evolution of deliberative practices in Asia, and their relationships with democracy. They analyse the main motivations for introducing public deliberation in different political regimes and the effectiveness of public deliberation in Asian countries in solving problems and improving governance. In doing so they evaluate whether deliberative democratic tools can apply to all societies regardless of their political and cultural differences.

Democratisation of Myanmar
Nehginpao Kipgen, Political scientist, Jindal School of International Affairs, Sonipat, Haryana, India
On 1 February 2021, Myanmar’s military coup abruptly ended a decade of a civilian-military hybrid regime—a massive setback for the democratization process. Citizens from all walks of life took to the streets and protests erupted over the following weeks, and Myanmar became the centre of global attention. This book brings up to date how the story of Myanmar’s experiment with democracy unravelled over the last few years. It traces the political transition of Myanmar from a military rule of nearly five decades to a short-lived democratic experiment and outlines the factors that contributed to this transition and the circumstances in which it took place.

Exposing the Right and Fighting for Democracy
Celebrating Chip Berlet as Journalist and Scholar
Edited by Pam Chamberlain, Independent Scholar, USA, Matthew N. Lyons, Independent Scholar, USA, Abby Scher, Independent Scholar, USA and Spencer Sunshine
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book celebrates the life and work of scholar-activist Chip Berlet. His contributions over four decades have had broad-ranging impacts: on activists, independent intellectuals, and academics, from think tanks and social movements to generations of scholars. This book features contributions by leading scholars and activists who have been inspired by his work and example: it will be of great interest to scholars, students, and activists within anti-racist, anti-fascist and progressive social movements.
How to Rule? The Arts of Government from Antiquity to the Present

Grant Duncan, Massey University, New Zealand

This book rediscovers diverse models of government, including the successful statecraft and drastic mistakes of past rulers and their advisers. From ancient to modern times, what methods of government have arisen and succeeded, or what were their fatal flaws? What ethical and political ideas informed the rulers and the ruled? How have states dealt with unexpected calamities or with cultural and religious differences? And what kept things (more or less) running smoothly? This book will appeal to students in political theory, political history, or history of government and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Government, Political Science
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76449-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76448-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16695-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764487

Inside the Bubble Campaings, Caucuses, and the Future of the Presidential Nomination Process

Barbara Trish and William J Menner

This book provides a behind-the-scenes look at the 2020 Democratic presidential nomination process focusing on the Iowa caucuses and the campaign workers who located there. Beset by a record number of candidates, the pandemic, and ultimately, a technological disaster, the Iowa caucuses may never be the same—and the same may be true for the future of the US presidential nominating process writ large. For students of US politics as well as aspiring candidates, political journalists, and campaign professionals, this book captures the drama and human perspective of campaigns and elections in America.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-003-18971-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429782

Laws of Politics Their Operations in Democracies and Dictatorships

Alfred G. Cuzán, University of West Florida, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Drawing on classic and contemporary scholarship and empirical analysis of elections and public expenditures in 80 countries, the author argues for the existence of primary and secondary laws of politics. Starting with how basic elements of politics—leadership, organization, ideology, resources, and force—coalesce in the formation of states, he proceeds to examine the operations of those laws in democracies and dictatorships. Written in an engaging, jargon-free style, this enlightening book will be of great interest to students and scholars in political science, especially those specializing in comparative politics, as well as opinion leaders and engaged citizens.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics / Democracy
ebook: 978-1-003-16448-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759513

National Security in the New World Order Government and the Technology of Information

Andrea Monti, Gabriele d’Annunzio University of Chieti, Italy and Raymond Wacks, University of Hong Kong

This important new book explores contemporary concerns about the protection of national security. It examines the role, influence, and impact of Big Tech on politics, power, and, individual rights. The volume considers the manner in which digital technology and its business models have shaped public policy and charts its future course. This vital text draws on several case studies to analyze the changing nature of national security and revisit the traditional idea of the sovereignty of the State. It will be of immense interest to scholars of politics, cybersecurity, and national security, as well as to policy analysts, lawyers, and journalists.

Routledge India
Market: Political Theory / Human Rights / Political Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76448-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76447-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16484-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764477

Polis, Nation, Global Community The Philosophic Foundations of Citizenship

Edited by Ann Ward, Baylor University, USA

This book examines the basic tenets of nation, nationalism and citizenship. It focuses on the shifting notions of various political concepts over time to present a systematic understanding of core political concepts from antiquity to the present. The volume includes contributions that analyze ancient and modern thought, and sections that address post-modern and contemporary thinkers, including Aristotle, Cicero, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, de Tocqueville, Nietzsche, Arendt, Weil, Grant, Mannet. It will be invaluable to students and teachers of political science, especially political theory, political philosophy, democracy, political participation, and international relations theory.

Routledge India
Market: Political Theory / Human Rights / Political Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-003-14560-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770306

Small Countries and Global Institutions Laos in the UN, ASEAN and MRC

Alounkeo Kittikhoun and Anoulak Kittikhoun, Mekong River Commission, Laos

Series: Global Institutions

This book shows how small countries use “big” diplomacy to advance national interests and global agendas. Using the case of Laos, it explores how a small land-locked developing state maneuvered among the big players and championed causes of international concern at three of the world’s important global institutions—the UN, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, and the Mekong River Commission. The book should prove useful for diplomats, statepersons, policymakers and international civil servants alike. It will also be of interest to scholars and experts in the fields of international relations and foreign policies of Laos, the Mekong, and Asia in general.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-03921-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646004
States, Civilisations and the Reset of World Order

Richard Higgott, Institute of European Studies, Belgium

Series: Innovations in International Affairs

This book evaluates the current state of world disorder at a time of growing populism, nationalism and pandemic panic. It distills the implications of the 'civilisational state' for world order. It will appeal to the world's public and private decision-makers, the media, the educated lay public and civil society actors interested in the rise of civilisational politics and its possible consequences for world affairs. It will particularly interest students and researchers in such fields as politics, international relations, international political economy, geopolitics, strategic studies, foreign policy and social psychology.

Routledge

Market: Politics / World order
Hb: 978-1-032-00661-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 * Pb: 978-1-032-00650-5: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17508-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006505

Techno-Geopolitics

US-China Tech War and the Practice of Digital Statecraft

Pak Nung Wong

Series: International Politics in the Age of Disruption

Techno-Geopolitics explores contemporary US-China relations and the future of global cyber-security through the prisms of geopolitics and financial-technological competition. It puts forward a new conceptual frame for an emerging field of digital statecraft and discusses a range of key issues including: the controversies around 5G technology; policy regulations over TikTok and WeChat; the emergence of non-traditional espionage; and potential trends in post-pandemic foreign policy. Analysing the ongoing US-China trade standoff, this cutting-edge study maps the terrain of technological war and the race for global technological leadership and economic supremacy.

Routledge India

Market: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS / SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE STUDIES / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE / POLITICAL SCIENCE / CHINA STUDIES
6.14 x 9.21: 140pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04710-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497149

The Impact of Supreme Court Decisions on U.S. Institutions

A Sociology of Law Primer

Robert Costello and Colleen Eren

This book introduces readers to the purpose, history, and functioning of the Supreme Court, and shows the Court’s impact on the five key sociological institutions in American society: government/politics, education, religion/belief systems, family, and the economy and work. It gives a clear picture of the influence that Supreme Court decisions have on other key concepts in sociology, such as gender, sexual orientation, race, class/inequality, immigration, and deviance. The gains familiarity with concepts found in both sociology and constitutional law/criminal justice texts, and is able to bridge the relationship between these two fields.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Supreme Court
7 x 10: 244pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02149-8: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898489

The Opioid Epidemic in the United States

Missed Opportunities and Policy Failures

Kant B. Patel and Mark E. Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

This book examines the origins, development, and rise of the opioid epidemic in the United States from the perspective of the public policy process. It explores the national policy response to the opioid crisis, as well as state and local government responses and separation of powers, including how the three branches of government deal with the opioid problem. The authors conclude with a discussion of policy process tools that will be essential in fighting both the current crisis and the next one. The book is essential reading for policy analysis courses in political science, health, and social work programs, as well as for US policymakers at the local, state, and national levels.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
6 x 9: 368pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-21589-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105215

The Political Voices of Generation Z

Laurie L Rice and Kenneth W Moffett

Series: Media and Power

This book explores political expression of members of Generation Z old enough to vote in 2018 and 2020 on issues and movements including MeToo, Supreme Court nominations, March for Our Lives, immigration and family separation, and Black Lives Matter. Perfect for students and courses in a variety of departments at all levels, the book is also aimed at general interest readers curious about contemporary events and emerging political actors.

Routledge

Market: Politics
6 x 9: 112pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16889-8: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769055

Under the Iron Dome

Congress from the Inside

Edited by Paul S. Herrson, Colton C. Campbell and David A. Dulio, Oakland University, USA

This book provides a glimpse into the professional lives of members of Congress and the staff, political consultants, and others who work beneath the Capitol’s iconic dome. It shows some of the historic challenges, daily trials and tribulations, and public and private triumphs and failures that define working life on the Hill. Aimed at anyone working in Congress or wanting to influence public policy, this book is also an excellent classroom supplement for political science courses at every level and a compelling read for citizens who want to understand how Congress works and why it sometimes doesn’t.

Routledge

Market: Politics
7 x 10: 440pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62520-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 * Pb: 978-0-367-62027-1: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-10953-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620271
Women Refugee Voices from Asia and Africa
Travelling for Safety
ActionAid Association
The book presents experiences of women refugees in a variety of contexts across Asia and Africa and builds a framework to ensure robust and effective mechanisms to safeguard refugees’ rights. It highlights the structural challenges that women who are forcibly displaced face and the inadequacies of the response of governments and other stakeholders, irrespective of the country of origin, ethnicity, and religion of the refugee community. With first-hand accounts from women refugees and interventions, it will be a must read for scholars and researchers of migration and diaspora studies, development studies, sociology and social anthropology, and politics and public policy.

Routledge India
Market: Migration and Diaspora Studies / Gender Studies / Civil Rights / Public Policy
6.1 x 9.21: 184pp. 34 illus. 34 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-04709-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409719

18th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
American Constitutional Law
Introductory Essays and Selected Cases
Alpheus Thomas Mason, Princeton University and Donald Grier Stephenson, Jr., Franklin & Marshall College
The book is a collection of comprehensive background essays coupled with carefully edited Supreme Court case excerpts designed to explore constitutional law and the role of the Supreme Court in its development and interpretation. Well-grounded in both theory and politics, the book endeavors to heighten students’ understanding of this critical part of the American political system.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law
Opp. 3 illus. 3 line drawings. 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756665

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Analyzing American Democracy
Politics and Political Science
Jon R. Bond, Kevin B. Smith, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Lydia M Andrade
This text teaches students to think analytically by presenting current political science theories and research in answering the engaging, big questions facing American politics today. It serves as an introduction to the discipline—covering the Constitution, political behavior, formal and informal institutions, and public policy—by reflecting the theoretical developments and types of empirical inquiry conducted by researchers. For introductory courses in American Government, this text covers theory and methods as well.

Routledge
Market: Politics
700pp. 176 illus. 81 halftones. 95 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758899

TEXTBOOK - READER
Character Assassination and Reputation Management
Theory and Applications
Eric B. Shiraev, George Mason University, USA, Jennifer Keohane, George Mason University, USA, Martijn Icks and Sergei A. Samoilenko, George Mason, University, USA
This lively book offers the first comprehensive examination of character assassination, designed to help understand, critically analyze, and effectively defend against character attacks. The chapters analyze and apply the five pillars of character assassination, reinforced by in-depth discussions and case studies ranging from antiquity to contemporary times. Featuring an extensive glossary of key terms, critical thinking exercises, and summaries to encourage problem-based learning, this book will prove invaluable to the undergraduate and postgraduate students in communication, political science, global affairs, history, sociology, and psychology departments.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
7 x 10. 256pp: 44 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-86626-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609181

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Digital Governance
Applying Advanced Technologies to Improve Public Service
Michael E. Milakovich, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA
This fully updated second edition of DigitalGovernance provides strategies for public officials to apply advanced technologies, manage remote workforces, measure performance, and improve service delivery in current crisis-driven administrative and political environments. It examines the transition from e-government to digital governance in light of the financial exigencies and political controversies facing many governments. This book is required reading for political science, public administration, and public policy courses, and well as federal, state, and local government officials.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Public Administration
6 x 9. 448pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-10557-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10491-1: Sep 2021: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104911

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Foundations of Public Service
E Pluribus Unum
Douglas F. Morgan, Richard T. Green, Craig W. Shinn, Kent S. Robinson and Margaret E. Banyan
Designed to serve as a basic text for introductory courses in public administration, this pioneering work provides students with a clear-eyed understanding of the vital management functions covered in most standard textbooks with two important differences. First, it is written to address the needs of both the experienced practitioner and the entry-level public servant. Second, the discussion of management practices is grounded in the political and ethical tensions inherent in the American constitutional form of governance. It is required reading for all introductory Public Administration courses with an emphasis on practice and real-world applications.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
316pp. 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11009-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11006-6: Sep 2021: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110066
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Inequality in America
Race, Poverty, and Fulfilling Democracy’s Promise
Stephen M. Caliendo

Inequality in America takes an in-depth look at race, class, and gender-based inequality across a wide range of issues from housing and education to crime, employment, and health. The third edition has been thoroughly revised to include the most current data and cover recent issues and events such as Trump Administration policies, the #MeToo movement, and U.S. Supreme Court decisions affecting issues of racial representation and voting rights. Concise and accessible, Inequality in America paves the way for students to think critically about the attitudes, behaviors, and structures of inequality.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 264pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings
eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1: Sep 2021
eBook: 978-1-003-18778-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488338

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements
James Defranzo, Emeritus Professor, University of Connecticut, USA

With crucial insights and indispensable information concerning modern-day political upheavals, the sixth edition of Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements provides a representative cross section of many of the most significant revolutions of the modern era, with key updates to reflect changes since the previous edition. Students can trace the historical development of eleven revolutions using a five-factor analytical framework. Attention is devoted to clearly explaining all relevant concepts and events, the roles of key leaders, and the interrelation of each revolutionary movement with international economic and political developments and conflicts.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Revolutions and Social Movements
6 x 9: 576pp: 35 illus: 21 halftones: 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55592-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60948-1: Sep 2021: £45.99
eBook: 978-1-003-10264-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609481

TEXTBOOK - READER

Marx in the 21st Century
A Critical Introduction
Sebastiano Maffettone, Center for Ethics & Global Politics, Luiss University, Rome

Series: Ethics, Human Rights and Global Political Thought
This book introduces Marx as a political philosopher to the 21st-century reader. Comprehensive, accessible, and engaging in equal parts, it presents an unconventional reinterpretation of class struggle. Maffettone sheds light on Marx the individual, the intellectual, the political leader, and icon, and links his lasting legacy to contemporary theories of justice. A truly definitive work, this critical introduction will be of immense interest to scholars and researchers of political science, modern history, cultural studies, social anthropology, political philosophy, critical theory, justice, and economics, as well as appeal to the general reader.

Routledge India
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 116pp
eBook: 978-1-032-01877-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035291

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

The Political Economy Reader
Contending Perspectives and Contemporary Debates
Edited by Naazneen H. Barma and Steven K. Vogel, University of California, Berkeley, USA

The Political Economy Reader advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy – the “market-institutional” perspective – which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge
Market: Politics
7 x 10: 435pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 14 tables
eBook: 978-1-032-04716-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Public Service Ethics
Individual and Institutional Responsibilities
James S. Bowman, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA and Jonathan P. West, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

Public Service Ethics: Individual and Institutional Responsibilities, Third Edition introduces readers to this personally relevant and professionally challenging field of study. No matter the topic—intriguing human behavior experiments, new theories to understand ethical actions, the role of ethics codes, whistleblowing incidents, corruption exposes—there is no shortage of controversy. This book discusses these issues, explains how they arise, and suggests what can be done about them. The authors make the narrative user-friendly and accessible by highlighting dilemmas, challenging readers to resolve them, and enticing them to go beyond the text to discover and confront new issues.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
7 x 10: 440pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-06632-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06631-8: Sep 2021: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066318

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Tools for Decision Making
A Practical Guide for Local Government
David N. Ammons, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and Dale J. Roenigk, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 400pp: 81 illus: 68 halftones: 13 line drawings: 85 tables
eBook: 978-1-032-12943-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320
**“The Belt and Road” International Migration of Asia**

Research on Multilateral Population Security

MI Hong, LI Yuan and MA Qiyini  
*Series: China Perspectives*

The book studies multilateral population security issues and relevant governance strategies caused by international migration in the countries impacted by China’s Belt and Road initiative and their border areas. The book will be of interest to researchers and government officials interested in non-traditional security, international migration and formal demography as well as topics on population, resources and environment.

**China, the USA and Technological Supremacy in Europe**

Csaba Moldicz  
*Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations*

The book explores how technological competition is linked to the geopolitical contest between the US and China, and why Europe and the European Union (EU) have become involved in this competition for technological supremacy. By shedding light on the geopolitical motivations of China and the question of whether the US can contain China’s advance in this domain, the book will be of interest to practitioners in the fields of international relations and political science as well as policymakers and analysts employed by diplomatic services, multilateral organizations, and non-governmental organizations.

**Balkan Fighters in the Syrian War**

Tanja Dramac Jiries  
*Series: Southeast European Studies*

This book analyses the process of the recruitment of foreign fighters from the Western Balkans, specifically Bosnia and Herzegovina and Kosovo, to Syria and Iraq from 2012 to 2015. Utilizing in-depth, semi-structured interviews with foreign fighters and their families, as well as a number of relevant stakeholders it answers the question of what were the processes and circumstances leading up the departure of foreign fighters from Bosnia and Herzegovina and Kosovo and what informed their agency? It will be of interest to students and scholars of Southeast European politics and foreign policy, post-war democratic transition, security policy and radicalization more broadly.

**Conflict Resolution and Global Justice**

The European Union in the Global Context

Edited by Nikola Tomic, University College Dublin, Ireland and Ben Tonra, University College Dublin, Ireland  
*Series: Routledge Studies on the European Union and Global Order*

This book examines how the different normative foundations of conflict resolution held by various global actors, their understandings of justice, and the differences between types of conflict influence the varying means by which conflicts can be prevented, managed and ultimately resolved. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students in European and EU Studies, Area studies, Conflict Resolution, War Studies, EU Foreign Policy Political Theory, International relations as well as policy makers.

**China Debates its Global Role**

Edited by Shaun Breslin and Ren Xiao, Fudan University  

In this book, leading Chinese specialists outline how their colleagues are studying and interpreting different dimensions of China’s evolving global role – opening these Chinese language debates to a new audience. Collectively they show that while some ideas and ways of thinking are more prominent than others, there is no homogeneity of scholarship and no single conception of what China thinks and wants.

The chapters in this book were originally published in *The Pacific Review*

**Cooperation and Conflict between Europe and Russia**

Edited by Magdalena Dembirska and Frederic Mérand

Tracking the evolution of conflict and cooperation patterns in three zones of contact (Estonia, Kaliningrad, Moldova) between 1991 and 2016, this edited volume argues that, although the standard narrative remains compelling, local patterns of cooperation and conflict are partly autonomous from the geopolitical level.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *East European Politics.*
Decentralisation in Contemporary India
Status, Issues and the Way Forward
Edited by D. Rajasekhar, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, India, R Manjula, Centre for Decentralisation and Development (CDD), ISEC, Bengaluru, and M Devendra Babu, Centre for Decentralisation and Development (CDD), ISEC, Bengaluru, India

This volume examines the process of decentralisation in India since the 1992 legislations which devolved powers to local government bodies to ensure greater participation in local governance and planning. It studies the functioning of gram sabhas, panchayats, school development committees, water supply and sanitation committees, welfare associations, and rural development schemes like the MGNREGS, analysing their effectiveness and tracing the political, administrative and fiscal powers the local government wielded.

Routledge
Market: political science / public policy / governance studies / public administration / development studies
Hb: 978-0-367-54595-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09435-7: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545956

Decolonizing Central Asian International Relations
Beyond Empires
Timur Dadabaev, University of Tsukuba, Japan
Series: Politics in Asia

This book unpacks the main narratives used in International Relations to depict and explain existing inter-state relations in Central Asia, with a focus on the construction of fairer International Relations along the Silk Road. The book points to the need to decolonize International Relations in the Central Asian region to present a fair representation of the regional states in international affairs.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00519-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09435-7: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005195

Discourse, Hegemony, and Populism in the Visegrad Four
Seongcheol Kim, Center for Civil Society Research, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy

This is the first book-length account of populism in the Visegrad Four (V4) countries — Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia — for the first 30 years of multi-party competition since the transformative events of 1989–91 in Central and Eastern Europe. Advancing a post-foundational approach to populism based on a semi-formal reading of Ernesto Laclau’s theory, the book undertakes a detailed examination of how the ‘people’ has been constructed in populist discourses in the party systems of the four countries since 1989. The book will be of interest to students and scholars of populism, party politics, and Central and Eastern Europe.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Parties and Populism
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01535-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18600-7: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015354

Deconstructing Brexit Discourses
Embedded Euroscepticism, Fantasy Objects and the United Kingdom’s Vote to Leave the European Union
Benjamin Hawkins, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK
Series: Critical European Studies

This book expands and complements the burgeoning Brexit literature by placing the UK’s vote to leave the EU in its longer historical and discursive contexts. This text will be of key interest to scholars and students of British, EU and European politics, the media and press, public opinion, political behaviour and nationalism studies.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-386-29928-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09806-7: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386299283

Elite Theory and the 2003 Iraq Occupation by the United States
How US Corporate Elites Created Iraq’s Political System
Bamo Nouri
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

This book locates US elites as members of corporate elite networks and drivers of corporate elite interests and argues that studying the social sources of US power plays an important part in understanding the nature of their decisions in US foreign policy. This volume provides valuable understandings and lessons to scholars and students of International Relations studying democracy, US foreign policy, post-colonialism, elite theory, US imperialism, neoliberalism, Orientalism, Arab politics, and the making of the Iraq constitution.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70691-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14755-8: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706913

Facets of India’s Security
Essays for C. Uday Bhaskar
Edited by P. R. Kumaraswamy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India.

This volume brings together established and emerging scholars from academia and think tanks to reflect on important, conceptual, strategic and developmental issues in India’s national security. It provides a comprehensive understanding of national security through a more open approach, covering both traditional and non-traditional concerns that have a bearing on the survival and wellbeing of humanity. It discusses key themes such as perceptions about China, civil-military relations, gender and military, nuclear safety, arms trade and cybersecurity, human security, food and water security, soft power and the media’s role in covering security issues.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / international relations / national security
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05457-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20029-1: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054575

Full contents and more information, visit:
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005195
Fallow of Militant Ideology
Competing Ideologies and Conflict among Militants, the Muslim World and the West

Muin Masood Marath, National Counter Terrorism Authority (NACTA), Pakistan
Series: Religion and International Security
This book highlights the conflict between jihadist militants and the West as essentially ideological in character. It has serious implications internalized by Muslim societies, with the boundaries of faith changed by the interplay of socio-political variables. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of the discourse between religion and security, political Islam, Islamic history, jihad, Middle Eastern studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Islam / Ideology
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75959-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16488-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759599

Global Justice and Resource Curse
Combining Statism and Cosmopolitanism

Frank Aragbonfoh Abumere, Arctic University of Norway, Norway
Series: Rethinking Globalizations
This book explores whether any theory alone is sufficiently capable of resolving the complexity of global justice, arguing that a combination of statism and cosmopolitanism is needed. Global justice is widely taught and researched as one of the most important areas in political philosophy and political theory. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers, philosophers and political scientists of African politics, political theory, political philosophy, international relations and international development.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory / Global Justice
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01463-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17875-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014630

From Multiculturalism to Integration
Muslim Women and Preventing Violent Extremism Policies in the UK, 2001–2016
Abbeeta Qureshi
This book is key to the debates surrounding the achievement of Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE), a crucial aspect of SDG16 – Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions. It examines the role of Muslim women activists in the implementation of ethno-religious minority policies in the UK. It presents a comprehensive analysis of Muslim women’s engagement with political and governance processes over the years, especially the execution of PVE policies in the aftermath of the 7/7 bombings in the UK.

Routledge India
Market: Public Policy / Ethnicity / Multiculturalism / Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 120pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02089-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21329-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020891

Handbook of Decentralised Governance and Development in India
Edited by D. Rajasekhar, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, India.
This handbook examines twenty-five years of decentralised governance and development in India. It provides a historical overview of developments since the introduction of decentralisation reforms (73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Acts) and critically assesses the measures initiated to strengthen decentralised institutions and deepen the grassroots democracy. It also discusses the status of service delivery and identifies issues and challenges involved to achieve development at the local level.

Routledge India
Market: Political science / development studies / devolution / local governance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337698

Gender and Political Apology
When the Patriarchal State Says “Sorry”
Emma Dolan, University of Aberdeen, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
This book provides a much-needed gendered reading to the increasingly important practice of political apology. This book will be of great interest to students, academics and researchers in the fields of politics and international relations, women’s and gender studies, memory studies, victimology, transitional justice, human rights, and peace and conflict studies. It will also interest policymakers, practitioners and campaign groups involved in such areas as justice for interpersonal or institutional forms of gendered violence.

Routledge
Market: Gender Politics / Political Apology
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61025-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10294-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610258

Human Rights and Economic Policy Reform
Edited by Aoife Nolan and Juan Pablo Bohoslavsky
This book deals with the complex and challenging relationship between economic policy and human rights. In the context of the COVID-19 pandemic crisis, the need to address the conceptual and methodological (dis)connects between these two areas is more pressing than ever.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of Human Rights.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 195pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00613-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21329-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006130
Illiberal Politics in Southeast Europe
How Ruling Elites Undermine Democracy
Edited by Damir Kapičić and Véra Stojarová, Masaryk University in Brno
Series: The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series
This book aims to give a country-by-country overview of how illiberal politics has led to a decline in democracy and the re-emergence of autocratic governance in Southeast Europe, more specifically in the Western Balkans. Individual chapters examine recent political developments and identify practices of illiberal politics that target electoral institutions, rule of law, media freedom, judicial independence, and enable political patronage, while several thematic chapters comparatively explore cross-regional patterns.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Southeast European and Black Sea Studies
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032076898

Parliamentary Agency and Regional Integration in Europe and Beyond
The Logic of Regional Parliaments
Bruno Theodo Luciano, São Paulo State University, Brazil
Series: Routledge/EACES Contemporary European Studies
This comparative book analyses the development of regional integration parliaments in three different continents of the world. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of global and regional governance, comparative regionalism, European Union studies, legislative studies and more broadly to international relations, history, law, political economy, and international organisations.
Routledge
Market: Regional Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695255

Parliamentary Committees in the Policy Process
Edited by Sven T. Siefken, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Germany and Hilmar Rommelvéd, NORCE Norwegian Research Centre, Norway
Series: Library of Legislative Studies
This book sheds new light on the often shadowy, but essential role of committees, which exist in modern parliaments around the globe, and it questions the conventional notion that the ‘real’ work of parliament happens in committees. The new insights presented in this book will be of key reference to scholars, students and professionals interested in or related to parliamentary affairs, legislative studies, government, and more broadly to comparative politics, political analysts, journalists, and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Legislative Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 11 illus: 1 line drawings: 48 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617882

Indo-US Relations
Steering Through the Changing World Order
Edited by Shveta Dhaliwal
This book maps Indo-US relations from the turn of the last century. Amidst the changing world order, the bilateral ties between two of the world’s greatest democracies have evolved from the thorny exchanges post-nuclear testing to present-day’s bonhomie. The essays in the volume include perspectives from political scientists, policymakers, and strategic studies experts which renew discussions on Indo-US collaborations and negotiations. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of political science and international relations. It will also be of use to foreign policy and diplomacy practitioners, career bureaucrats, and government think tanks.
Routledge India
Market: Politics / Foreign Policy / Diplomacy
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536787

Party Leaders and their Selection Rules in Western Europe
Bruno Marino, University of Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems
This book analyses the determinants behind the openings in party leader selection rules (leaders’ selectorate) in 10 Western European countries and more than 55 parties between the mid-1980s and the mid-2010s. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of political parties and party systems, leadership, political elites, elections, democracy, and more widely of Western European politics and comparative politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695439

Israel’s Securitization Dilemma
BDS and the Battle for the Legitimacy of the Jewish State
Ronnie Olesker, St. Lawrence University, USA
Series: Religion and International Security
This book examines how the Zionist movement, and later the state of Israel, have dealt with various longstanding efforts to delegitimize Israel’s standing in the international community, including by the Arab League Boycott, the United Nations, and the Boycott, Divest and Sanctions (BDS) movement. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers engaged with critical security studies and delegitimization, Israeli studies and Jewish identity, and policymaking in the Middle East.
Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics / Israel / Securitization
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551674

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551674
Patterns of Im/mobility, Conflict and the Re/making of Identity Narratives

Edited by Birgit Bräuchler

Mainly looking at patterns of internal mobility such as ‘traditional’ or strategic mobilities and mobilities enforced by crisis, conflict or governmental programmes and regimes, this book aims to go beyond currently predominant issues of transnational migration. Dynamics of non/integration and belonging, caused by immobility, are analysed on a cultural and political level, which involves questions of representation, indigeneity/autochthony, political rights and access to land and other resources. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Social Identities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 126pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06735-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00538-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067353

Political Theory on Death and Dying

Key Thinkers

Edited by Erin A. Dolgoy, Rhodes College, USA, Kimberly Hurd Hale, Coastal Carolina University, USA and Bruce Peabody, Fairleigh Dickinson University, USA

This comprehensive review compiles and curates the latest scholarship, research, and debates on the political and social implications of death and dying. Adopting an easy-to-follow chronological and multi-disciplinary approach on forty-five canonical figures and thinkers, leading scholars from a diverse range of fields, including Political Science, Philosophy, and English, discuss each thinker’s ethical and philosophical accounts on mortality and death. A key contribution to the field, Political Theory on Death and Dying provides an excellent overview for students and researchers who study philosophy of death, the history of political thought, and political philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy / Death Studies
7 x 10: 544pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43741-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21268-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437411

Pivot Cities in the Rise and Fall of Civilizations

Ahmet Davutolu, Future Party, Turkey
Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Based on the author's long experience in academic life and the public realm, especially in foreign policy, this book argues that a single categoric classification of cities is inadequate, and that cities have had different and varied impacts and positions throughout the history of civilization. Its clear language, rich content, deep and original perspective, interdisciplinary approach and rich bibliography will ensure that it appeals to students and scholars in a variety of disciplines, including cultural studies, political science, comparative urban studies, anthropology, history and civilization studies.

Routledge
Market: Urban History / Cities and Civilizations
Hb: 978-0-367-76386-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16673-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763862

Regulating Transnational Heritage

Memory, Identity and Diversity

Merima Bruncevic
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural Heritage and International Law

Transnational heritage challenges the idea of monolithic, mono-cultural, ethno-national states. This book explores the regulation of transnational heritage. By discussing many cases of transnational heritage and the problems that arise due to the lack of regulation the book analyses the manifestations of memories and constructions of communities through heritage. The book underlines that the issues surrounding transnational heritage involve more than a communal right to culture. It is argued that transnational heritage also directly affects wider matters of law such as citizenship, human rights, sovereignty, as well as the movement of people and cultural goods.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Heritage Law
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-96735-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21268-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067353

Poland's Kin-State Policies

Opportunities and Challenges

Edited by Andreea Udrea, David Smith and Karl Cordell, Plymouth University, UK
Series: Association for the Study of Nationalities

Poland's Kin-State Policies: Opportunities and Challenges offers new insights into this issue by examining Poland's fast-evolving relationship with Polish communities living beyond its borders. Its central focus is the Act on the Polish Card (generally known as Karta Polaka). The volume highlights how the issue of co-ethnics abroad is increasingly being instrumentalised, most especially for the purposes of attracting labour migration to resolve the demographic crisis in Poland. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Ethnpolitics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04028-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19028-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040288

Renegotiating Authority in EU Energy and Climate Policy

Edited by Anna Herranz-Surrallés, Institut Barcelona d’Estudis Internacionals, Spain, Israel Solorio and Jenny Fairbrass, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues

In a context of multiple crises, EU Energy and Climate policy is often identified as one of the few areas still exhibiting strong integration dynamics. However, this domain is not exempt from contestation and re-nationalization pressures. This collection seeks to understand those contradictory integration and disintegration tendencies by problematizing the notion of authority.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Integration.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Energy
6.85 x 9.69: 126pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00170-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17310-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001708
The Artistic Foundations of Nations and Citizens
Art, Literature, and the Political Community
Edited by Ann Ward, Baylor University, USA
This book examines politics through the lens of art and literature. Through discussion on great works of visual art, literature, and cultural representations of political thought in the medieval, early modern, and American eras, it explores the relevance of the nation-state to human freedom and flourishing, as well as the concept of citizenship and state sovereignty that it implies, in contrast to that of the ‘global community’. The volume will be invaluable to students and teachers of political science, especially political theory and philosophy, visual arts, and world literature.
Routledge India
Market: Politics / Literature / Art
Hb: 978-0-367-64048-4: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • 6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones
Politics / Literature / Art
Market:
Hb: 978-1-032-01962-8: Aug 2021:
£120.00 • 6.85 x 9.69: 148pp
visual arts, and world literature.

The European Union and Global Development
A Rights-based Development Policy?
Johanne Dohlie Saltnes, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies on the European Union and Global Order
This book systematically analyses the EU’s commitment to a human rights-based approach to development through the lens of global justice theory. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of EU foreign policy, EU development policy, human rights, and international relations as well as policy practitioners working in the fields of development, human rights and democracy promotion.
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-46851-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03653-1: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468514

The Crises of Legitimacy in Global Governance
Edited by Gonca Oguz Gok and Hakan Mehmetcik
Series: Global Governance
Examining the interplay between the domestic, regional and global aspects of the crisis of legitimacy of global governance, this book theoretically questions and empirically analyses the ‘crises of legitimacy’ in global governance with respect to various mechanisms, actors, and issues. Improving the understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of current global governance bodies by showing several legitimacy contestations and crises at global and regional level, this book will be of great interest to scholars of international relations, globalization, International Political Economy, regionalism, and general global governance studies.
Routledge
Marketing: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-65247-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12859-5: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652470

The Domestic Institutionalisation of Human Rights
Edited by Stéphanie Lagoutte, Sébastien Lorion and Steven L. B. Jensen
This book explores recent developments pointing towards a domestic institutionalisation of human rights, composed of converging international trends prescribin the setting-up of domestic institutions, and the need for a national human rights systems approach. Building on new compliance theories, innovative arrangements have resolutely appeared around the turn of the Millennium and some are now legally enshrined in human rights treaties.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Nordic Journal of Human Rights.
Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-51439-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18124-8: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514396

The European Union’s International Promotion of LGBTI Rights
Markus Thiel, Florida International University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
This book critically analyses the European Union’s promotion of LGBTI rights in the international arena. Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender & Intersex rights are heavily contested across the globe, with over 70 countries criminalizing same-sex relations and at least 10 imposing the death penalty. The book details how the EU, based on different member state positions, attempts to jointly formulate and implement guidelines for the external promotion of LGBTI rights. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of LGBTI and Human Rights, European Politics, and International Relations.

The Exceptional Case of Post-Bailout Portugal
Edited by Elisabetta De Giorgi, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugal and José Santana-Pereira
This book explores the argument that Portugal has been an exception to the trend of political upheaval and electoral instability across Southern Europe following the financial crisis and the bailout period. It does so by mapping and exploring in depth three key dimensions: the governmental arena, the party system and citizens’ political attitudes. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, South European Society and Politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-10620-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21625-4: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106205

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652470

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Politics of Nuclear Disarmament
Obstacles to and Opportunities for Eliminating Nuclear Weapons

Tim Street
Series: Modern Security Studies
This book explores what political conditions must be established and what obstacles overcome for the five official Nuclear Weapon States (NWS): China; France; Russia; the UK; and US to eliminate their nuclear weapons. Contributing to theoretical debates concerning how domestic politics interacts with and determines states’ international behaviour, the book will be of interest to all scholars and students of history; politics; international relations; security studies; military history; war studies; peace studies; conflict, democracy and global governance.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41782-6: Aug 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81623-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417826

The Routledge Handbook of Religion, Politics and Ideology

Edited by Jeffrey Haynes, London Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This comprehensive handbook examines relationships between religion, politics and ideology, with a focus on several world religions — Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism and Judaism — in a variety of contexts, regions and countries. It is a major research resource for students, researchers and professionals from various disciplinary backgrounds, including religious studies, political science, international relations, and sociology.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Religion and Ideology
6.85 x 9.69: 450pp 1 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45761-7: Sep 2021:
£190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-45762-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457617

The Women, Peace and Security Agenda
Place, Space, and Knowledge Production

Edited by Laura J. Shepherd, The University of Sydney, Australia
This book provides a forward-looking collection of scholarship on the WPS agenda in two halves. The first half of the book presents a series of essays that each provide a glimpse of the rich and insightful research on WPS being undertaken in and about different contexts. The essays presented in the second half of the book also engage questions of knowledge production and documenting the exploratory methods in use in WPS scholarship. The chapters in this book were originally published as special issues of the International Feminist Journal of Politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 263pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10464-5: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21545-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104645

The Politics of Populism in Hungary

Robert Csehi
Series: Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics andDemocratic Crisis
The book assesses the development of the Orbán regime in Hungary after 2010 through analysing the polity-politics-policy impacts from a perspective of populism as an ideology focusing on discourse and actual decisions. By closely scrutinizing political narratives, actual decisions and survey data, this volume offers a systematic analysis of the impact of populism on the polity-politics-policy aspects of the political in Hungary after 2010. The book will be of particular interest to students and scholars of democracy, party politics the rise of populism and contemporary Hungarian politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-47686-1: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03586-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476861

The Psychopathology of Political Ideologies

Robert Samuels, UC Santa Barbara, USA
Series: Psychoanalytic Political Theory
Inspired by Freud’s The Psychopathology of Everyday Life, this book examines the unconscious processes shaping contemporary political ideologies. Addressing ten fundamental questions, Robert Samuels argues that belief in ideological structures is tied to triumphs of institutions and ideals, concluding that this investment in universality shapes the ethics of modern globalization and democratic liberalism. The Psychopathology of Political Ideologies offer a rational and conscious comprehension of subjectivity and social organization. It will be a great resource for those interested in politics, political science psychology, social psychology, globalization, and ideology.
Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05883-2: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04469-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491291

Theories of Terrorism
Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by Murat Haner and Melissa M. Sloan
Series: Advances in Criminological Theory
This book explains and advances the major theories of terrorism that address issues of becoming a terrorist, being a terrorist, and leaving terrorism, in a clear and accessible format for use by students and academics seeking to advance theoretically driven research in the area. The style and content coverage of the book make it appropriate as a supplemental text in undergraduate courses on terrorism and political violence. The inclusion of current empirical literature and guidance for future research efforts gives the text appeal for graduate students and academics in the disciplines of criminology/criminal justice, political science, sociology, and interdisciplinary terrorism studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Terrorism
6 x 9: 352pp: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45761-7: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02630-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457617

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Theory, Policy, Practice
Development and Discontents in India
Edited by Suman Nath and Debraj Bhattacharya
This book explores the meanings and perceptions of development and the dialectics of theory, policy and practice. It looks at how theory translates into policy, and the disconnections in its design and implementation in the Indian context. The book focuses on the influence of capitalist globalization, democratization, decentralization, and neoliberal economic reforms on the development discourse in India and how these have challenged the traditional role of the 'state', the meaning of citizenship, and public participation.

Unionisms in Times of Change
Brexit, Britain and the Balkans
Edited by Jennifer Todd, University College Dublin, Ireland and Dawn Walsh
Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity
Unionisms in Times of Change: Brexit, Britain and the Balkans focuses on these two faces of unionisms: the flexible alternative to the nation state, and the assertor of central power. This book is particularly timely at a period when the unions of the British Isles and of Europe have been disrupted by the process of British exit from the European Union, creating new dilemmas and options for unionisms in Northern Ireland. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Irish Political Studies.

Weak States, Vulnerable Governments, and Regional Cooperation
An ASEAN Case Study
Ștefania Atena Feraru, National Chung Hsing University, Taiwan
Series: New Regionalisms Series
Feraru advances a new perspective on states’ external behavior, informed by the insight into the specific experience of weak states derived from the work of Joel S. Migdal. She examines whether the common approach to internal affairs Migdal identifies manifests externally into a pattern of regional cooperative behavior. The features, which collectively suggest general reluctance to integrate regionally, are then tested in relation the Organization of African Unity/African Union (OAU/AU), the Organization of American States (OAS), and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).
A Global History of Pre-Modern Warfare
Before the Rise of the West, 10,000 BCE–1500 CE
Kaushik Roy, Jadavpur University, India
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book examines the military histories of the regions beyond western Europe in the premodern era. This book will be of much interest to students of Military History, Strategic Studies and World History.

Principles of Emergency Management and Emergency Operations Centers (EOC)
Edited by Michael J. Fagel, Aurora Safety, Founder, CEO, Illinois, USA, Rick C. Mathews, Mathews Group, LLC and James Howard Murphy, Anderson University, USA
Emergency operations centers (EOCs) are the hub of response efforts during disasters. Emergency managers and their staff coordinate incoming information from the field and the public to coordinate response and rescue efforts. They also deploy resources and communicate with other government agencies, responders, the public, and the media. This book looks at the function and role of EOCs and their organizations. The new edition contains added chapters on in-crisis communications, communicating with the public and media, and leadership and decision-making during disaster events.

China’s Maritime Security Strategy
The Evolution of a Growing Sea Power
Edward Sing Yue Chan
Series: Corbett Centre for Maritime Policy Studies Series
This book examines the evolution of China’s maritime security strategy, and questions what has made China shift from a constrained to a more assertive strategy. This book will be of much interest to students of naval strategy, maritime security, Chinese politics and International Relations.

Survival April–May 2021: Facing Russia
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs.

Counterterrorism and Human Rights in Egypt
Permanent Exceptions in the War on Terror
Ahmed M. Abozaid, University of St Andrews, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book reveals how counterterrorism discourse became the main tool of a systematic violation of human rights in Egypt after the Arab Spring. This book will be of much interest to students of terrorism studies, critical terrorism studies, discourse theory, Middle Eastern politics, and International Relations.

Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness
An Introductory Text for Emergency Management and Planning Professionals
Dylan Sandler, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and Anna K. Schwab, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
An essential text for today’s emerging professionals and higher education community, the third edition of Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness provides accessible and actionable strategies to create safer, more resilient communities. Known and valued for its balanced approach, Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness assumes no prior knowledge of the subject, presenting the major principles involved in preparing for and mitigating the impacts of hazards in emergency management. Updated real-world examples of different tools and techniques allows for the application of knowledge and skills.

Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Homeland Insecurity
Terrorism, Mass Shootings and the Public
Ann Gordon, Chapman University, USA and Kai Hamilton Gentry
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance
In this book, Ann Gordon and Kai Hamilton Gentry expertly illuminate how the public has a role to play in ensuring its own security. Drawing on five years of the Chapman Survey of American Fears (CSAF), Homeland Insecurity addresses proposals by survivors and victims’ families to reduce violence through campaigns to deny shooters the notoriety they seek and reduce access to guns. It also explores the rise of activism among survivors of school shootings and their quest to educate the public and end school shootings. Homeland Insecurity will be essential for scholars, students, and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Homeland Security
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85925-1: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01580-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859251

Intelligence Analysis in the Digital Age
Edited by Stig Stenslie, NORDIS, Norway, Lars Haugom, Norwegian Defence Establishment and Brigit H. Vaage, Norwegian Intelligence Service
Series: Studies in Intelligence
This book examines intelligence analysis in the digital age and demonstrates how intelligence has entered a new era. This volume will be of much interest to students of intelligence studies, security studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Intelligence Studies / Security Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76697-9: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16815-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766979

International Nuclear Export Controls and Non-Proliferation
The Collective Action Problem
Ian J. Stewart
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This book examines the evolution of international nuclear non-proliferation trade controls over time. This book will be of much interest to students of nuclear proliferation and arms control, security studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04687-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-19426-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046877

Military Interventions in Civil Wars
The Role of Foreign Direct Investments and the Arms Trade
Kamil C. Klosek, Charles University, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Development
This book examines the motivations of military interventions in civil wars, with a focus on the role of foreign direct investment (FDI) and the arms trade. This book will be of much interest to students of civil wars, military interventions, security studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Civil Wars / Conflict Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-75340-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16208-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753405

Military Strategy of Great Powers
Managing Power Asymmetry and Structural Change in the 21st Century
Håkan Edström, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden and Jacob Westberg, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book explores the military strategies of the five system-determining great powers during the twenty-first century. This book will be of interest to students of strategic studies, foreign policy, and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Foreign Policy/ International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 45 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74319-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15711-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743192

Partition and Peace in Civil Wars
Dividing Lands and Peoples to End Ethnic Conflict
Carter R. Johnson, HSE University, Russia
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book examines whether partition is an effective means to resolve ethnic civil wars. This book will be of much interest to students of civil wars, ethnic conflict, peace and conflict studies, and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Civil Wars / Ethnic Conflict / Conflict Resolution
Hb: 978-0-367-67378-9: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13109-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673789
Radicalization and Disengagement in Neo-Nazi Movements
Social Psychology Perspective
Christoffer Mattsson and Thomas Johansson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism
This book provides extensive in-depth studies of the process of entering into, participating in and ultimately exiting the neo-Nazi movement, with an empirical focus on the US and Sweden.
Routledge
Market: Deradicalisation / Social Psychology / Counter-Terrorism
Hb: 978-0-367-71452-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15210-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714529

Routledge Handbook of Conflict Response and Leadership in Africa
Edited by Alpaslan Özderem, Coventry University, UK, Sinem Akgül-Açkırmışe, Kadir Has University, Istanbul, Turkey and Ian Liebenberg, University of Namibia
This handbook explores the challenges and opportunities for leadership and conflict response in the context of Africa at several levels. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, peace studies, African politics, security studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Conflict Resolution / African Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-33222-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31860-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332228

Russia and the World in the Putin Era
From Theory to Reality in Russian Global Strategy
Edited by Roger E. Kanet, University of Miami, USA and Dina Moulioukova, University of Miami, USA
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This volume examines the role of Russia in the world under President Putin’s rule. This book will be of much interest to students of Russian foreign policy, security studies, and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Russian Politics / Security Studies / International Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-04068-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19041-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040684

Statebuilding Missions and Media Development
A Context-Sensitive Approach
Kerstin Torniak, The American University of Kurdistan, Iraq
Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding
This book examines the effects of media interventions in the global South, and argues for a more adaptive, context-sensitive media development. This book will be of much interest to students of statebuilding, media studies, development studies and International Relations in general.
Routledge
Market: Statebuilding / Development Studies / Media Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405069

The EU Security Continuum
Blurring Internal and External Security
Alistair J.K. Shepherd, Aberystwyth University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This book examines how internal and external security are blurring at the EU level, and the implications this has for EU security governance and the EU as a security actor. This book will be of much interest to students of European Security, EU politics and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies / European Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-02609-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67770-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138026094

The Evolution of Counter-Terrorism Since 9/11
Understanding the Paradigm Shift in Liberal Democracies
Thomas Renard, Egmont Institute, Belgium
Series: Political Violence
This book examines the evolution of counter-terrorism policies in liberal democracies since 2001, with a specific focus on the case of Belgium. The book will be of much interest to students and practitioners of counter-terrorism, radicalisation, European politics and security studies.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / European Politics / Security Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-03574-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18801-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035741
The Molecularisation of Security
Medical Countermeasures, Stockpiling and the Governance of Biological Threats
Christopher Long, University of Sussex, UK
Series: Routledge New Security Studies
This book investigates the way that the molecular sciences are shaping contemporary security practices in relation to the governance of biological threats. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, bio-politics, life sciences, global governance, and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / Global Health / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68360-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13715-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683603

Translations of Security
A Framework for the Study of Unwanted Futures
Trine Villumsen Berling, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark, Ulrik Pram Gad, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark, Karen Lund Petersen, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark and Ole Waever, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Routledge New Security Studies
This book scrutinizes how contemporary practices of security have come to rely on many different translations of security, risk, and danger. This book will be of interest to students of critical security studies, anthropology, risk studies, science and technology studies and International Relations.
Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Risk Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00709-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17524-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007090

Wars and War-Tactics in Ancient India
Uma Prasad Thapliyal
This work discusses the wars fought in ancient India and the war strategies that came to be developed. Advanced modes of combat were devised and new methods related to the use of various weapons were perfected. The volume also delves into the Mahabharata and works like the Arthasastra, the Kamaandakya Nitisara and the Sukraniti that contain graphic descriptions of war tactics as these evolved over the centuries.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Military History
5.5 x 8.5: 270pp: 76 illus: 76 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01617-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17933-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032016177
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

An Economic History of India 1707–1857

Thirthankar Roy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

This new edition of An Economic History of Early Modern India extends the timespan of the analysis to incorporate further research. This allows for a more detailed discussion of the rise of the British Empire in South Asia and gives a fuller context for the historiography.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Economic History
Hb: 978-1-032-00392-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-777041-9: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770102

Beyond Consumption

India’s New Middle Class in the Neo-Liberal Times

Edited by Manish K. Jha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, India and Pushpendra, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Patna

This book analyses India’s middle class recognising the diversity within this class, the people, their practices, and the production of spaces. It explores the economic and social lives of the new middle class, expanding the areas of inquiry beyond consumption in post-liberalisation India and its intersectionalities with gender, caste, religion, migration, and other socio-economic markers in various cities across the country.

Routledge India
Market: sociology / urban studies / political sociology / political science
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-09841-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565718

Bilateral and Multilateral Cooperation in South Asia

Edited by Adluri Subramanram Raju, Pondicherry University, India

This book examines how bilateralism and multilateralism serve as cornerstones in bringing countries together to enhance regional cooperation. It explores the unfolding dynamics of bilateral and multilateral relationships in South Asia and looks at how factors like absence of shared identities or common threats from external sources, lack of trust, and suspicion are manifesting as obstacles for regional cooperation in the region.

Routledge India
Market: political science/ international relations/ international politics
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-14527-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772557

Companion to Indian Democracy

Resilience, Fragility, Ambivalence

Edited by Peter Ronald deSouza, CSDS, India, Mohd. Sanjeer Alam, CSDS, India and Hilal Ahmed, CSDS, India

This book presents a comprehensive overview of the contemporary experiences of democracy in India. It explores the modes by which democracy as an idea, and as a practice, is interpreted, enforced, and lived in India’s current political climate. The book employs ‘case studies’ as a methodological vantage point to evolve an innovative conceptual framework for the study of democracy in India. It will be essential reading for scholars and researchers of political studies, political science, political sociology, comparative government and politics, sociology, social anthropology, public administration, public policy, and South Asia studies.

Routledge India
Market: political studies/ Indian politics / Democracy / South Asian Politics
ebook: 978-1-003-21947-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113487

E-Waste Management

Challenges and Opportunities in India

Varsha Bhagat-Ganguly, Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, India

This book offers an extensive review of e-waste management in India. With a focus on the evolution of legal frameworks in India and the world, it presents impacts and outcomes; challenges and opportunities; and management strategies and practices to deal with e-waste. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of environment studies, digital waste management, waste management, development studies, public policy, political ecology, sustainable development, technology and manufacturing, design, environmental and international law, taxation, commerce, economics, business management, metallurgy and engineering, as well as to policymakers and nongovernmental organisations.

Routledge India
ebook: 978-0-429-28542-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249984

Media Economics and Management

Sathya Prakash Elavarthi, University of Hyderabad, India and Sunitha Chitrarup

This book offers a comprehensive understanding of key concepts and terms in media economics and management and explains their applications using relevant data on media markets, industry structures, firm behaviour, public policy, production, and pricing and consumption choices in media industries. It examines the management of four major media industry sectors in India: newspaper publishing, television broadcasting, film, and digital media industries. This will be an accessible and essential resource for students, researchers and teachers of media and communication studies, media economics and management, political economy, sociology as well as for professionals in media industries.

Routledge India
Market: Media & Communication / Media Economics / Media Management / Advertising / Political Studies / Sociology
Hb: 978-1-138-50596-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-32-057996-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19921-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057996
Murakami Haruki and Our Years of Pilgrimage
Edited by Gitte Marianne Hansen, Newcastle University, UK and Michael Tsang
This book is a timely and expansive volume on Murakami Haruki, arguably Japan’s most high profile contemporary writer. With contributions from prominent Murakami scholars, this book approaches the works of Murakami Haruki through interdisciplinary perspectives, discussing their significance and value through the lenses of history, geography, politics, gender and sexuality, translation, literary influence and circulation. Chapters together provide a multi-faceted assessment on Murakami’s literary oeuvre in the last four decades.

Revisiting Modern Indian Thought
Themes and Perspectives
Edited by Suratha Kumar Malik, Vidyasagar University, India and Ankit Tomar, Lakshmibai College, University of Delhi, India
This book presents a comprehensive account of the socio-political thought of prominent modern Indian thinkers. It examines critical themes such as nationalism, Swaraj, democracy and state, liberalism, revolution, socialism, constitutionalism, secularism, satyagraha, swadeshi, nation-building, humanism, ethics in politics, social regeneration, democratic decentralisation, religion, social transformation and emancipation, and social and gender justice. It will be useful to teachers, students and scholars of political science, Indian political thought, modern Indian history, and political philosophy apart from exclusion studies, political sociology, sociology and South Asian studies.

Placating the Demons
Ritual Practices among Sri Lankans
Gananath Obeyesekere, Emeritus Professor of Anthropology at Princeton University, USA
This book critically examines dominant ceremonial practices in Sri Lanka. It presents key ideas and symbolic systems that exist to this day, in similar shapes or in different guises. It looks at issues such as misfortunes caused by demons (yaksha dosa), an important ceremonial practice known as the puna-āyagaya, ideas pertaining to spirit possession, trance, and mediums. It also deals with classical Ayurvedic theories of disease, urban ceremonial practices such as cases of the apotheosis from demon to deity, as well as multiple forms of Buddhist ceremonial practices that are part of the Sri Lankan consciousness and have found their way into public cultural performances in Sri Lanka.

South Asia and China
Engagement in the Twenty-First Century
Edited by Adluri Subramanyam Raju, Pondicherry University, India
Series: Routledge Critical Perspectives on India and China
This book brings together new perspectives on China’s engagement with South Asian countries. It examines emerging trends in the ties between China and South Asia in the geo-political, geo-strategic and geo-economics context and looks at opportunities for collaboration and connectivity between them. Drawing on extensive case studies, the volume discusses issues such as China’s overarching Belt Road Initiative (BRI), regional responses and alternatives to BRI, the new politico-economic drivers in the region, India’s China puzzle, the Wuhan informal summit, Nepal and its security dilemma in the region, and China’s role in peace and stability in Afghanistan.

Rabindranath Tagore and James Henry Cousins
A Conversation in Letters, 1915–1940
Edited by Sirshendu Majumdar, Bose College, West Bengal, India
This book presents original letters exchanged between Rabindranath Tagore and James Henry Cousins, and explores their shared ideas of culture, art, aesthetics and education in India; aspects of Irish Orientalism; Irish literary revival; theosophy, eastern knowledge and spiritualism, cross-cultural dialogue and friendship, Renaissance in India; anti-imperialism; nation; internationalism; and cosmopolitanism. It will interest scholars of Indian and Bengal literature, comparative literature, South Asian studies, Tagore studies, modern Indian history, philosophy, cultural studies, education, political studies, postcolonial studies, Asian studies, and Irish history and literature.

The COVID-19 Pandemic, India and the World
Economic and Social Policy Perspectives
Edited by Rajib Bhattacharyya, Ananya Ghosh Dastidar and Soumyen Sikdar
This book analyses the economic and social impact of the Covid-19 crisis with special focus on India. It examines the economic disruption caused by the pandemic, policy responses to it and the prospect of a severe global recession. It also covers how the pandemic has contributed to considerable suffering among the masses and affected socio-cultural relationships, behavioural patterns and psychological attitudes governing human interaction. Engagingly written, it will be useful for scholars and researchers of economics, of the Indian economy, development economics, development studies, labour studies, public policy, public administration, governance, sociology and political economy.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556181
Understanding Afghanistan
History, Politics and the Economy
Abdul Qayyum, Independent Researcher

This book delves into the history of Afghanistan, its people, and its relationship with neighbours, to unravel the intricate politics and ethnolinguistic diversity of the country. It discusses the history of innumerable invasions which left imprints over the country and its people and (have) created a complex fabric of different ethnic, linguistic, religious and cultural groups.

Routledge India
Market: West Asian studies / Middle East studies / South Asian studies / Political history / political studies / international relations
6.14 x 9.21: 220pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72273-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05447-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19837-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054476

Urbanisation in the Global South
Perspectives and Challenges
Edited by Kala S Sridhar, Inst for Social and Econ. Change, Bengaluru, India and George Mavrotas, Institute of Development Policy and Management, University of Antwerp, Belgium

This book examines the challenges of urbanization in the global south and the linkages between urbanization, economic development and urban poverty from the perspectives of the cities in Asia, Africa and Latin America. It focuses on various aspects of urbanisation ranging from food security to public services like sanitation, water and electricity to finances of cities, and externalities associated with the urbanization process.

Routledge India
Market: URBAN STUDIES / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES / SOCIOLOGY / CLIMATE CHANGE
Hb: 978-0-367-52787-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55390-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09328-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553906

ASEAN and India–ASEAN Relations
Navigating Shifting Geopolitics
Edited by M. Mayilvaganan
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia

This book analyses the nearly thirty years of India-ASEAN relations from contemporary perspectives, identifies the reasons for India's vibrant and significant relation with ASEAN and examines cultural, economic, political and strategic linkages between India and ASEAN.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-00923-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-17717-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009230

B.R. Ambedkar and Social Transformation
Revisiting the Philosophy and Reclaiming Social Justice
Edited by Jagnannath Begari, School of Social Sciences, Central Gujarat of Gujarat, Gandhinagar

This book revisits the philosophy of B.R Ambedkar in the context of the present socio-economic-political realities of India. It examines the philosophical and theoretical interventions of Ambedkar, as well as his egalitarian principles of equality, liberty, fraternity and morality. Noting the current shift in state policy from welfarism to neoliberalism, the book argues that the measures, interventions and recommendations that Ambedkar made are highly appropriate and concrete to face challenges and can be considered as practical solutions to existing problems.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Sociology / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35550-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35590-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-69328-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355500

B.R. Ambedkar, Economic Development and Dalits in Post-Independence India

Gummadi Nanchariah, School of Economics, University of Hyderabad, India

This book examines Ambedkar the economist. It foregrounds his economic ideas within the context of post-independence India. It also studies the socio-economic status of Dalits in the country focusing on Ambedkar’s views on inclusive and equitable growth. It analyses his economic writings and looks at his views on caste and its economic implications, monetary and fiscal systems, as well as exchange rate and trade. It also discusses issues like land reforms and agrarian change, poverty, higher education and human rights from a Dalit perspective, and examines the relevance of Ambedkar’s economic ideas for contemporary India.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Economics / History / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp: 75 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64305-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14705-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643058

TEXTBOOK - READER

Literary Theory and Criticism
Recent Writings from South Asia
Edited by Arun Gupto, Principal, Institute of Advanced Communication, Education, and Research, Kathmandu, Nepal

The book explores key South Asian writings on cultural theory and literary criticism. It discusses the dynamics of textual contents, rhetorical styles, and socio-political issues through an exploration of seminal South Asian scholarship in the Humanities and Social Sciences. Comprehensive and interdisciplinary, this textbook will be indispensable for students and researchers of South Asian studies, cultural theory, literary criticism, postcolonial studies, literary and language studies; women and gender studies, rhetoric and composition, political sociology, and cultural studies.

Routledge India
Market: literature / literary theory / cultural studies / literary criticism
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp: 22 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-21885-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101477

B.R. Ambedkar, Economic Development and Dalits in Post-Independence India

This book examines Ambedkar the economist. It foregrounds his economic ideas within the context of post-independence India. It also studies the socio-economic status of Dalits in the country focusing on Ambedkar’s views on inclusive and equitable growth. It analyses his economic writings and looks at his views on caste and its economic implications, monetary and fiscal systems, as well as exchange rate and trade. It also discusses issues like land reforms and agrarian change, poverty, higher education and human rights from a Dalit perspective, and examines the relevance of Ambedkar’s economic ideas for contemporary India.
Camp Life of Sri Lankan Refugees in India
Arockiam Kulandai, Dean, School of Management Studies, St. Joseph's College
This book looks at the mass migration of refugees into India during the Sri Lankan civil war, the lives of the displaced people in refugee camps and the politics around the issue. It analyses the citizenship policies in India and the social, economic, psychological, political and legal implications of the laws on the lives of Tamil refugees. The book examines the protracted refugee situations in other parts of the globe to build a comparative case study of the Sri Lankan refugees. It delves into the stories and lives of these people in their home country before the war, the crisis and trauma of war, and the experience of living in refugee camps.
Routledge India
Market: ethnic studies / political studies / international relations / peace studies / refugee studies
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 47 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34841-0: Sep 2021: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-0-429-46917-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348410

Caste and Equality in India
A Historical Anthropology of Diverse Society and Vernacular Democracy
Akio Tanabe, Kyoto University, Japan
This book presents an alternative view of caste in Indian society by analyzing caste structure and change in local communities in Orissa from historical and anthropological perspectives. Focusing on the agricultural society in the Khurda district of Orissa between the eighteenth century and 2019, the book links discussions on the current transformation of society and politics in India with analyses of long-term historical transformations.
Routledge
Market: Asian History, Asian Politics, India
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752286

China’s Communication of the Belt and Road Initiative
Silk Road and Infrastructure Narratives
Carolijn van Noort
This book examines how China’s international political communication of the Belt and Road Initiative comprises narratives about infrastructure and the Silk Road. By carefully selecting infrastructure modalities and Silk Road representations, it is argued that China’s aesthetic production of the Belt and Road Initiative advances China’s image as an infrastructure and standards-setting power, conjures up a historical continuation of friendly and cooperative relations, and forges China’s identity as good neighbor, good friend, and good partner.
Routledge
Market: Political Communication / International Relations / Chinese Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02624-4: Aug 2021: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-1-003-18471-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026244

China and South Asia
Changing Regional Dynamics, Development and Power Play
Edited by Rajiv Ranjan, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Sikkim University, Sikkim and Guo Changhai, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Sikkim University, Sikkim
This book looks at the changing dynamics and regional power play between China and South Asia. It presents critical, comprehensive and expert analyses of China’s engagement with South Asia by covering historical, sociological, political, cultural, economic and strategic factors while including perspectives from individual countries. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of Chinese studies, politics and international relations, South Asian studies, foreign policy, diplomacy, security and strategic studies, political studies as well as to those in media, policymakers, bureaucrats, diplomats and think tanks.
Routledge India
Market: International Relations / Political Studies / Chinese Studies / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42829-7: Sep 2021: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-0-367-85541-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428297

Business Culture in Putin’s Russia
John Kennedy
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book examines how Russia’s entrepreneurs operate in a business environment beset with risk and uncertainty. The challenges they may encounter include an unreliable judicial system, insecure property rights, arbitrary interference from officials, as well as corruption, harassment, suspicion and violence. Based on extensive original research, including fieldwork within three businesses, this book explores how entrepreneurs survive and some thrive.
Routledge
Market: Russian studies / Small business
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34841-0: Sep 2021: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-0-429-46917-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348410

China and Eurasia
Rethinking Cooperation and Contradictions in the Era of Changing World Order
Edited by Mher D Sahakyan and Heinz Gartner, University of Vienna, Austria.
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations
This book facilitates exchanges between scholars and researchers from around the world on China-Eurasia relations. Comparing perspectives and methodologies, it promotes interdisciplinary dialogue on China’s pivot towards Eurasia, the Belt and Road initiative, Beijing’s cooperation and arguments with India, the EU, Western Balkans and South Caucasus states and the Sino-Russian struggle for multipolarity and multilateralism in Eurasia. The book will appeal to policymakers and scholars and students in Chinese, Eurasian, International and Oriental Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 7 illus: 7 half-tones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62393-7: Sep 2021: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-1-003-10925-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623937
China's Western Frontier and Eurasia
The Politics of State and Region-Building
Zenel Garcia, St. Lawrence University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World
Since the founding of the People's Republic, Chinese Communist Party leaders have sought to increase state capacity and exercise more effective control over their western frontier through a series of state-building initiatives. By presenting three phases of Chinese domestic state-building and region-building from 1988–present, Garcia shows how region-building projects have enabled China to increase state capacity, control, and development in its western frontier. Recommended for scholars of China's international relations and development policy.

Routledge
Market: China
Hb: 978-1-032-01826-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14182-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694432

Chinese Globalization from Below
Chinese Entrepreneurial Migrants and the Belt and Road Initiative
Theodor Tudoroiu
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book analyzes the Chinese-centered globalization 'from below' brought about by China's entrepreneurial migrants and conceived of as a projection of Chinese power in the Belt and Road Initiative partner states. It identifies the features of this globalization 'from below,' scrutinizes its mutually reinforcing relationship with China's globalization 'from above,' and shows that these two globalizations are intrinsically related to the construction of a Chinese-centered international order.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/ Chinese Economy/ International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07002-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20494-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070025

Chinese Foreign Policy Toward the Middle East
Kadir Temiz, Istanbul Medeniyet University, Turkey
Series: Politics in Asia
This book examines how the rise of China has influenced its cross-regional foreign policy towards non-Arab countries in the Middle East between 2001–2011, analyzing contemporary international crises in the Middle East such as the Iran nuclear crisis, the Palestinian-Israeli conflict, and the Cyprus question. The study assesses fieldwork carried out in Beijing and Shanghai, and Chinese sources that are critical in understanding both official and academic perspectives. The book is a key resource for students, academics and analysts interested in China and the Middle East relations, foreign policy, and politics, as well as contemporary political historians.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics / Middle East Politics / International Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-01826-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18033-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018263

Chinese Ideology
Edited by Shoping Hua, University of Louisville, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
This book traces ideological trends in China through a range of historical and comparative perspectives, spanning the ancient belief systems of Confucianism, Legalism, and Taoism to political ideologies of the present day. Chapters in this edited volume are divided into four parts: traditional Chinese ideology, ideology of the Republic, Maoism as an ideology and post Mao ideology, zoning in on specific historical periods from the Qing and Republican periods to the reform era, as well as the period after the founding of the PRC - through which Mao Zedong's political thought is notably discussed from the perspective of epistemology and the global impact of Maoism.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Philosophy / Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 384pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44000-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00736-4 Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440008

Chinese Ideology
Edited by Shoping Hua, University of Louisville, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
This book traces ideological trends in China through a range of historical and comparative perspectives, spanning the ancient belief systems of Confucianism, Legalism, and Taoism to political ideologies of the present day. Chapters in this edited volume are divided into four parts: traditional Chinese ideology, ideology of the Republic, Maoism as an ideology and post Mao ideology, zoning in on specific historical periods from the Qing and Republican periods to the reform era, as well as the period after the founding of the PRC - through which Mao Zedong's political thought is notably discussed from the perspective of epistemology and the global impact of Maoism.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Philosophy / Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 384pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44000-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00736-4 Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440008

Chineseness and the Cold War
Contested Cultures and Diaspora in Southeast Asia and Hong Kong
Edited by Jeremy E. Taylor, University of Sheffield, UK and Lanjun Xu
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book explores contested notions of "Chineseness" in Southeast Asia and Hong Kong during the Cold War, showing how competing ideas about "Chineseness" were an important ideological factor at play in the region. After providing an overview of the scholarship on "Chineseness" and "Diaspora", the book sheds light on specific case studies, through the lens of the "Chinese cultural Cold War", from Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaya, Thailand, Indonesia and Vietnam.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/ Chinese History/ Cold War
Hb: 978-1-032-07889-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21197-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032078892

Civil Society in China
How Society Speaks to the State
Runya Qiaoan
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
Chinese civil society groups have achieved iconic policy advocacy successes. This book examines why some groups are successful within the authoritarian context, while others fail. A mechanism of cultural resonance is introduced as an innovative framework to systematically compare interactions between Chinese civil society and the government in different movements. It is argued that civil society advocacy results depend on whether advocates can achieve cultural resonance with policymakers and the mainstream public through social performances.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Political Science / Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48091-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04931-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480912
Climate Change and Gendered Livelihood in Bangladesh
Sajal Roy
This book explores the effects of Cyclone Aila (as a result of climate change) in 2009 on the rural livelihoods and gendered relations of two ethnically distinct forest communities – Munda, an indigenous group, and Shora, a Muslim group – dwelling near the Sundarbans Forest in Bangladesh. Connecting climate-induced changes with the construction and alteration of gendered livelihood patterns, the book will be of interest to a wide range of academics in the fields of Asian Studies, Sociology of Environment, Social Anthropology, Human Geography, Gender and Cultural Studies, Human Geography, Disaster Management and Forestry and Environmental Science.

Routledge

Cold War Cities
The Politics of Space in Europe and Asia during the 1950s
Edited by Tze-ki Hon
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book is a dynamic study of the range of experiences of the Cold War in Europe, East Asia and Southeast Asia in the twentieth century. It underscores the global scope of the Cold War to examine overlapping local, national, regional, and international rivalries that ultimately divided the world into two opposing camps. By also comparing experiences in various cities, this book critically examines the ways in which the bipolar system was not uniform and could be circumvented or transformed – particularly in places where the line between the Free World and the Communist World was unclear.

Routledge
Market: Cold War History / Cultural Geography / East Asia and Southeast Asian Studies

Commemorating Meiji
History, Politics and the Politics of History
Edited by D.V. Botsman, Yale University and Adam Clulow, University of Texas at Austin
The chapters in this volume highlight the politics of memory as they played out across a series of milestones over the twentieth century. Together they show the pressing need to look more closely at issues of commemoration as a key topic in their own right. The chapters in this book were originally published in Japanese Studies.

Routledge
Market: History / Japanese Studies

Communism, Subaltern Studies and Postcolonial Theory
The Left in South India
Nissim Mannathukkaren
This book is a thematic history of the communist movement in Kerala, the first major region (in terms of population) in the world to democratically elect a communist government. It analyses the nature of the transformation brought about by the communist movement in Kerala, and what its implications could be for other postcolonial societies. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of politics, specifically political theory, democracy and political participation, political sociology, development studies, postcolonial theory, Subaltern Studies, Global South Studies, and South Asia Studies.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / South Asian Studies / History

Constructions of Childhood in India
Exploring the Personal and Socio-cultural Contours
Ravneet Kaur, Mata Sundri College for Women, University of Delhi, India.
This book explores the dominant constructions of childhood as perceived by children and adults in contemporary Indian society. Based on detailed qualitative study, it uncovers the everyday lived experiences of children within family life to explain the meaning of childhood, the position of children as social groups, and the themes and issues that impact constructions of childhood. It will be of great interest to teachers and students of education, childhood studies, elementary education, sociology of education and social psychology. It will also be useful for teacher education institutions, education professionals, parents and researchers working with children and childhood studies.

Routledge
Market: Education/Childhood Studies

Cultural Heritage and Tourism in Japan
Takamitsu Jimura
Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series
This book offers a comprehensive understanding of cultural heritage in Japan and its relationship with both domestic and international tourism. Written in an informative and accessible style, this book will be of interest scholars, students, and practitioners in the fields of tourism, cultural studies and heritage studies.
Deleuze, Guattari and India
Exploring a Post-Postcolonial Multiplicity
Edited by Ian Buchanan, George Varghese K and Manoj N. Y.
This book presents a pragmatic engagement between the philosophy of Deleuze and Guattari and various facets of Indian society, culture and art. It brings together scholars from various disciplines and theoretical orientations to explore a wide range of issues in contemporary India, including Dalit and caste studies, nationalism, gender studies, art and cinema under the rubric of Deleuze-Guattarian philosophy. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of philosophy, anthropology, cultural studies, sociology, postcolonial studies and South Asian studies.
Routledge India
Market: Philosophy / Postcolonial studies / Cultural studies / Sociology & Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp. 24 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-60718-7: Sep 2021: £120.00: eBook: 978-1-003-21733-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607187

Empowering Women in Bangladesh
Gender and the Politics of Reserved Seats
Shajeda Akhtar
This book investigates the deep linkages between gender and grassroots politics. It studies how women candidates in Bangladesh are elected in reserved seats in the local government bodies and explores the challenges that they face both from within the domestic unit and from the government administration. The book focuses on grassroots-level governance and provides a comparative study between selected rural and urban local government institutions in different socio-economic, educational, and cultural contexts. It also documents loopholes in the system of quota seats for women, allocation of electoral constituency, and elected representatives’ rights and responsibilities.
Routledge India
Market: Politics / Gender / South Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481810

Doing Business in Emerging Markets
Progress and Promises
Edited by Sushir Rana, Gulf Medical University, Ajman, UAE and Avinash K. Shrivastava, Assistant Professor, Faculty Operations Management, Fortune Institute of International Business (FIIIB), New Delhi, India
Series: Advances in Emerging Markets and Business Operations
This volume presents a comprehensive analysis of the business, financial and economic aspects of emerging markets. Using case studies from India, Turkey, Bangladesh and Africa, it discusses themes such as megaprojects, infrastructure and sustainability; cross-border mergers and acquisitions; educational markets; exports competitiveness; work engagement in service sector; mobile banking and crowdfunding; and venture capital flow into emerging economies. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of management studies, business management, financial management, business economics, international business, finance and marketing, development studies and economics as also policymakers.
Routledge India
Market: Management studies / Business management / Financial management / Business economics / Development studies / Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-766836: Sep 2021: £120.00: eBook: 978-1-003-19916-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766836

Europe, Russia and the Liberal World Order
International Relations after the Cold War
Timofei Bordochev
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series
This book analyses Russia-Europe/EU relations by exploring their practical essence and conceptualizing them in terms of the main categories of international relations research. It argues that the liberal world order, established in Cold War days, whereby international relations are underpinned by a global balance of power and a highly institutionalized framework of international relations, thereby balancing power and morality, continued after the Cold War, with high hopes in the early 1990s for a new order of security and cooperation for all Europe, including Russia.
Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046105

Dōwa Policy and Japanese Politics
Ian Neary
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book locates the development of Dōwa policy projects within their historical and political context, from its origination in the pre-war period to the 21st century. Chapters provide a historical review supplemented by analyses of policy process and implementation at national and local levels. Topics covered: leftright Buraku Liberation League demands, the Special Measures Law for Dōwa Policy Projects and the evolution of human rights based Dōwa policy. Evaluating successes and failures to improve infrastructure and opportunities for marginal communities, this book invites comparative analysis with broader discrimination policies across Asia and the West.
Routledge
Market: Human Rights / Politics / Area Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651343

Forging Transnational Belonging through Informal Trade
Thriving Markets in Times of Crisis
Sandra King-Savic, University of St Gallen, Switzerland
Series: Southeast European Studies
Analyzing informal trading practices and smuggling through the case study of Novi Pazar, this book explores how societies cope when governments no longer assume the responsibility for providing welfare to their citizens. Demonstrating the interactive nature of relations between the state, local and emigré communities, this book will be of interest to scholars and students interested in Southeastern Europe or the Yugoslav Succession Wars of the 1990s, as well as social anthropologists who are working on social relations and deviant behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-90073-1: Mar 2021: £120.00: eBook: 978-1-003-01697-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900731
From Mekong Commons to Mekong Community
An Interdisciplinary Approach to Transboundary Challenges
Edited by Seiichi Igarashi, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
Incorporating elements of history, sociology, international relations, economics, geography, public health, biotechnology, and engineering, the contributors to this book pioneer a new interdisciplinary study of the Mekong Commons. Their contributions cover a variety of challenges, including innovation and technology, transport and logistics, food safety, and infectious diseases. They discuss practices, policies, decision-making processes and governance strategies for imagine a future Mekong Community that avoids the tragedies of the commons and the anti-commons.
Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-52874-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05477-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528744

Ghosts From the Past?
Assessing Recent Developments in Religious Freedom in South Asia
Edited by Neeti Nair, Michael Kugelman and Bijan Omrani
This volume, based on a conference held at the Woodrow Wilson Centre for Scholars in Washington DC, in collaboration with the Royal Society for Asian Affairs in London, brings together a number of chapters written by host of leading international scholars and policy experts. These chapters go back to the origins of national constitutions and fundamental laws, tracing their impact to the present.
This book was originally published as special issue of the journal Asian Affairs
Routledge
Market: South Asia / Minorities / Freedom of Religion / Human Rights
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51654-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-07969-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516543

Great Potential, Many Pitfalls
Understanding China’s Belt and Road Initiative
Edited by Bijan Omrani
This book features chapters on BRI prepared by top international scholars who have been tracking the project closely. The chapters assess the project’s impact across Asia, highlight its opportunities and challenges, and consider what might be in store for the future.
The chapters in this book were first published as special issue of the journal Asian Affairs
Routledge
Market: Geo-Politics / Belt and Road / Central Asia
6.14 x 9.21: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51657-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05478-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516574

Home, Belonging and Memory in Migration
Leaving and Living
Edited by Sadan Jha, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Gujarat, India and Pushpendra Kumar Singh, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Patna
Series: Migrations in South Asia
This volume explores ideas of home, belonging and memory in migration. It discusses themes such as locating migrant subjectivities and belonging; sociability and wellbeing; the making of a village; bondage and seasonality; dislocation and domestic labour; women and work; gender and religion; folksongs; experience; and the city to analyse the social and cultural dynamics of internal migration in India in historical perspectives. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of migration studies, refugee studies, gender studies, development studies, social work, political economy, social history, political studies, social and cultural anthropology, sociology, and South Asian Studies.
Routledge India
Market: Migration studies / Refugee studies / Exclusion studies / Sociology / Political studies / Social & Cultural Anthropology / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-04736-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19912-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047362

Human Rights in the Americas
Edited by María Herrera-Sobek, Prof Emerita, University of California, USA, Francisco Lomell, University of California, USA and Luz Angélica Kirschner, South Dakota State University, USA
Series: Inter-American Research: Contact, Communication, Conflict
This interdisciplinary book explores human rights in the Americas from multiple perspectives and fields. Taking 1492 as a point of departure, the text explores Eurocentric historiographies of human rights and offer a more complete understanding of the genealogy of the human rights discourse and its many manifestations in the Americas. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of InterAmerican studies and those from all disciplines interested in Human Rights.
Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-63691-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12031-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636913

Human–Environment Relations and Politics in Indonesia
Conflicting Ecologies
Kristina Großmann
Series: The Modern Anthropology of Southeast Asia
This book analyses how people in Kalimantan, the Indonesian part of the island of Borneo, relate to their environment in different political and historical contexts. Drawing on multi-sited ethnographic studies of Dayak people, the indigenous inhabitants of Borneo, the book examines how human-environment relationships differ and collide.
Routledge
Market: Asian Culture and Society, Southeast Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770662
India Higher Education Report 2020

Employment and Employability of Higher Education Graduates in India

Edited by N.V. Varghese, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, India and Mona Khare, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, India

This book analyzes the role of the state, industries, and higher education institutions in the employment and employability of educated youth in India. It discusses employability skill gaps of higher education graduates; curriculum and skills training systems; modes of skill formation; migration, gender, caste and education; general, technical and professional education; curriculum and pedagogy; industry–academia linkages; entrepreneurship education; and sustainable employment. It will be useful to scholars and teachers of higher education, public policy, political science, labour studies, economics, education, sociology as well as for policymakers, professional and government bodies.

Routledge India
Market: Higher education / Public policy / Political economy / Political science / Labour studies / Education / Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 67 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71283-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15834-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712839

India–Africa Relations

Changing Horizons

Bhatia Rajiv

This book explores the emergence and assertion of Africa as a significant actor and stakeholder in global affairs and the transformation of the India–Africa relationship. Beginning from this strategic perspective, the book presents an in-depth exploration of India–Africa partnership in all its critical dimensions. It delineates the historical backdrop and shared colonial past to focus on and contextualise the evolution of the India–Africa engagement in the first two decades of the 21st century.

Routledge India
Market: International Relations / Political Science / Africa Studies / Geopolitics
6.14 x 9.21: 212pp 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48970-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04455-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489700

Industrial Innovation in China

The Factors Determining Success or Failure

Zhenyu Fu

Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy

This book, based on extensive original research, examines the factors which lead to successful innovation in Chinese industry. Considering in detail the large and important Chinese mining industry, it argues that innovation is key for success in all industries, not just new “tech” industries.

Routledge
Market: Chinese studies / Business innovation
Hb: 978-1-032-01551-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20610-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015514

Indian Anthropology

Anthropological Discourse in Bombay, 1886–1936

Edited by Lancy Lobo, Centre for Culture and Development, Vadodara and A. M. Shah

This volume is an important contribution to the history of Indian anthropology, focusing on its formative period. It looks at the political economy of knowledge production and the anthropological discourse in Bombay during the late nineteenth century. This seminal volume highlights the much forgotten and ignored contribution of the Bombay Presidency anthropologists, many of whom were Indians, from different backgrounds, much before professional anthropology was taught in India. It will be useful to students and researchers of anthropology, sociology, public administration, modern history, and demography, Indian culture and society, and South Asia studies.

Routledge India
Market: Anthropology / History
6.14 x 9.21: 156pp 3 illus: 3 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07498-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21956-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074986

Islamic Law in the Indian Ocean World

Texts, Ideas and Practices

Edited by Mahmood Kooria and Sanne Ravensbergen

Series: Routledge Series on the Indian Ocean and Trans-Asia

This book explores the ways in which Muslim communities across the Indian Ocean world produced and shaped Islamic law and its texts, ideas and practices in their local, regional, imperial, national, and transregional contexts. With a focus on the production and transmission of Islamic law in the Indian Ocean, the chapters in this book draw from and add to recent discourses on the legal histories and legal anthropologies of the Indian Ocean rim as well as to the conversations on global Islamic circulations, legal history and anthropology of the Indian Ocean.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Law, Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-01551-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15874-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015514

Japanese Animation in Asia

Fake News and the Politics of Visual Representation

Edited by Marco Pellitteri and Wong Heung Wah

Series: Routledge Culture, Society, Business in East Asia Series Anime, involving hand drawn or computer animation, and often characterised by colourful graphics, vibrant characters and fantastical themes, is a quintessentially Japanese form of art and entertainment. Distributed through cinema, television and over the internet, it has an enormous following, not only in Japan but also, more widely, in Asia. This book provides a comprehensive survey of the historical development, industrial structure, and technical features of Japanese animation and of the overall dynamics of its globalisation.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Cultural Studies / Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp 27 illus: 27 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-56646-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12370-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566460
Japanese Visual Media

Politicizing the Screen
Jennifer Coates and Eyal Ben-Ari

Series: Routledge Culture, Society, Business in East Asia Series

This book uncovers and explains the ways by which politics is naturalized and denaturalized, and familiarized and de-familiarized through popular media. It explores the tensions between state actors such as censors, politicized and non-politicized audiences, and visual media creators, at various points in the history of Japanese popular media.

Routledge

Market: Japanese studies / Media studies / Film studies

Hb: 978-0-367-72297-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18556-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722975

Land Law and Disputes in Asia

In Search of an Alternative for Development

Edited by Brian Z. Tamanaha, Washington University, USA, Narufumi Kadomatsu, Kobe University, Japan and Yuka Kaneko, Kobe University, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Law

Through an in-depth legal analysis by leading scholars, this book searches for the exact legal causes of land-related disputes in Asia within the histories, legal systems and social realities of the respective countries.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-77278-9: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17060-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772789

Language Socialization in Chinese Diasporas

Indexicality of Confucius Ideologies in Family Talk

Hsin-fu Chiu

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis

The monograph provides ethno-grammatical informed analyses of indigenous kin interactions in three Chinese diasporic households in the county of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. Drawing upon the approach that regards talk as a form of social practice, the book demonstrates different ways in which kin relationships are indigenously orchestrated by foreign Chinese parents and their American-born children.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Discourse

Hb: 978-1-032-02866-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18556-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028668

Liberalised India, Politicised Middle Class and Software Professentials

Anshu Srivastava

This volume explores the emergence, evolution, and definition of the Middle Class in India. This volume analyses this class phenomenon through a close study of a new metropolitan middle class in India — the software professionals, emblematic of the ‘new India’. It discusses this emerging class as a political category and their engagements with the state, democracy, political parties, issues of gender, basic necessities, and social justice. A fresh perspective on India’s political milieu, this volume will be of interest to scholars and researchers of sociology, modern Indian history, political science, economics, and South Asia studies.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Political Science / Social Anthropology

Hb: 978-0-367-21919-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27460-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219192

Local Government in Bangladesh

Contemporary Issues and Challenges

Mohammad Tarikul Islam, Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book traces the roots of local government in Bangladesh and examines the contemporary issues and challenges which have limited the role and effectiveness of the concerned institutions. With the help of rich empirical data, it looks at the problems at various levels of local government. The volume analyses the issues with community policing, dispute resolution, participation of women and the question of gender equality, food security, and disaster and environmental management in rural areas, among others.

Routledge India

Market: Local Government / Public Administration / Political Science / Governance / Development Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-54502-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10487-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545024

Mahatma Gandhi and Mass Media

Mediating Conflict and Social Change

Teresa Joseph, Alphonsa College, Kerala, India

This book explores Gandhi’s engagement with print news media. It examines how Gandhi, the man and his message, negotiated with the socio-political circumstances of his milieu and the communication strategies that he adopted towards this end, and unravels Gandhi’s engagement with the mass media and print journalism, particularly concerning issues of conflict and conflict resolution as well as social transformation right from his days in London to the last days of his life. A significant contribution to scholarship on Mahatma Gandhi, the volume will be of great interest to scholars of politics, media and cultural studies, history and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: History / Media and Cultural Studies / South Asian Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-54193-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10620-3: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541934
The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal
intellectual elites, indigenous communities, or colonial migrants
— whether government leaders, on the modern world stage, focusing on the individuals
s rise’

Japanese nation-building and the country’s (1912) to demonstrate the complex interplay between
This book examines Meiji Japan (1868–1912) to demonstrate the complex interplay between
provisions, the 2016 ruling by the SCS arbitration tribunal, as well as the environmental, economic, political impacts of the
This book rethinks the relationship of power and law in the age of China’s rise by examining recent developments in the South
Contributors explore different interpretations of international law on the legal status of the contested islands and provide detailed analyses of the contested concepts and
The book critically examines the optimum range and duration of government interventions in the economic activities of a
This book offers interdisciplinary perspectives on nationalism in India and examines the ways in which literary-textual representations intervene in debates regarding Hindu, Muslim and other forms of Indian nationalism. The book interrogates questions of nationalism and nationhood in relation to literary and cultural texts, historic-linguistic contexts and new developments in queer nationalism and ecological nationalism.

Mainstreaming the Marginalised
Fresh Perspectives on India’s Tribal Story
Edited by Seemita Mohanty, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, Odisha, India
This book offers a comprehensive view of the relationship between the Indian tribes and the mainstream. It covers key topics such as health, education, development, livelihood, disability, and culture, and presents new insights by focusing on the perspective of the 21st-century tribal youth of the country. An important intervention, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of tribal studies, sociology, rural sociology, development studies, social anthropology, political sociology, politics, ethnic studies, sociolinguistics, education, and public policy and administration.

Maritime and Territorial Disputes in the South China Sea
Faces of Power and Law in the Age of China’s rise
Edited by Yih-Jye Hwang and Edmund Frettingham
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations
This book rethinks the relationship of power and law in the age of China’s rise by examining recent developments in the South China Sea (SCS). Contributors explore different interpretations of international law on the legal status of the contested islands and provide detailed analyses of the contested concepts and provisions, the 2016 ruling by the SCS arbitration tribunal, as well as the environmental, economic, political impacts of the ruling. This book will appeal to both students and scholars of IR, International Law and Asian Studies and those engaged in research on the SCS disputes, the rise of China, and with a theoretical interest in law and power in international affairs.

Nationalism in India
Texts and Contexts
Edited by Debajyoti Biswas and John Charles Ryan
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book offers interdisciplinary perspectives on nationalism in India and examines the ways in which literary-textual representations intervene in debates regarding Hindu, Muslim and other forms of Indian nationalism. The book interrogates questions of nationalism and nationhood in relation to literary and cultural texts, historic-linguistic contexts and new developments in queer nationalism and ecological nationalism.

Meiji Japan in Global History
Edited by Catherine L. Phipps, University of Memphis
This book examines Meiji Japan (1868–1912) to demonstrate the complex interplay between Japanese nation-building and the country’s engagement with global processes. Raising questions on the idea of Meiji Japan in global history, the authors examine Japan’s rise on the modern world stage, focusing on the individuals—whether government leaders, intellectual elites, indigenous communities, or colonial migrants—who both shaped and were shaped by this era of global connectivity. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal Japan Forum.

Optimum Size of Government Intervention
Emerging Economies and Their Challenges
Edited by Ramesh Chandra Das, Vidyasagar University, West Bengal, India
This book critically examines the optimum range and duration of government interventions in the economic activities of a modern state based on theoretical and empirical frameworks, and assesses their role and extent with a focus on emerging economies. It will be an excellent read for scholars and researchers of economics, Indian economics, macroeconomics, political economy, public policy, political science and management, development studies, development economy and governance. It will also be useful to policymakers, administrative officials, and government and corporate bodies.
Partition as Border-Making
East Bengal, East Pakistan and Bangladesh
Sayeed Ferdous, Jahangimarg University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book critically analyses Partition experiences from East Bengal in 1947 and its prolonged aftermath leading to the creation of Bangladesh in 1971. It looks at how newly emerged borderlands at the time of Partition affected lives and triggered prolonged consequences for the people living in East Bengal/Bangladesh. The author brings to the fore unheard voices and unexplored narratives, especially those relating the experience of different groups of Muslims in the midst of the falling apart of the unified Muslim identity.

Routledge India
Market: History/ South Asian History/ Partition Studies/ Borderland Studies/ Refugee Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04854-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09840-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563110

Philosophy of Education
Reflections on Moral and Political Education
Edited by Prakash Iyer, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru, India and Indrani Bhattacharjee, Azim Premji University, Bengaluru, India

This book focuses on moral and political education and critically engages with educational issues from a philosophical perspective. It engages with questions of moral education as well as questions about citizenship education, to address apprehensions on learning in a liberal democracy while parallelly invoking issues from within the curriculum, the school environment and teacher-student relationship. This volume will be essential reading for educationists and educators, and will be important for scholars and researchers of philosophy of education, education, teacher education and school education.

Routledge India
Market: Education/ Philosophy of Education / Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 164pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14725-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28549-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147259

Religion and the City in India
Edited by Supriya Chaudhuri
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

This book offers fresh theoretical, methodological and empirical analyses of the relation between religion and the city in the South Asian context. Uniting the historical with the contemporary by looking at the medieval and early modern links between religious faith and urban settlement, the book brings together a series of focused studies of the mixed and multiple practices and spatial negotiations of religion in the South Asian city.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies, Asian Religion
Hb: 978-0-367-90144-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02914-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901448

Political Theory and South Asian Counter-Narratives
Maidul Islam
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics

This book evaluates the promise of human progress and secularism in grand political narratives of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, comparing counter-narratives of South Asia within the context of the twenty-first century. Embracing a broad range of sources and theoretical approaches that include philosophy, film and ideological discourse analysis, this book examines what went wrong in terms of secularism and distributive justice throughout India and the wider South Asian region. It critiques Enlightenment visions of democracy and global capitalism, instead proposing a progressive vision of a secular future for the people living in East Bengal/Bangladesh. The author brings to the fore unheard voices and unexplored narratives, especially those relating the experience of different groups of Muslims in the midst of the falling apart of the unified Muslim identity.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Political Theory / South Asian Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04854-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19657-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048543

Religion, Ethnicity, and Gender in Western Hunan during the Modern Era
The Dao among the Miao?
Edited by Ruming Seth and Letizia Alterno

This book explores how beliefs and practices have shaped the interactions between different ethnic groups in Western Hunan, as well as considering how religious life has adapted to the challenges of modern Chinese history. Combining historical and ethnographic methodologies, chapters in this book are structured around changes that occurred during the interaction between Miao ritual traditions and religions such as Daoism, with particular focus on the commonalities and differences seen between Western Hunan and other areas of Southwest China.

Routledge India
Market: History / Ethnography / Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184681
Retelling Time
Alternative Temporalities from Premodern South Asia

Edited by Shonaleeka Kaul
Retelling Time challenges the hegemony of colonial modernity over academic disciplines and over ways in which we think about something as fundamental as time. It reclaims a bouquet of alternative practices of time from premodern South Asia, which stem from multiple worldviews that have been marginalized.

Routledge India
Market: History/philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06193-1: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20278-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061931

Routledge Handbook of Race and Ethnicity in Asia
Edited by Michael Weiner, Soka University of America, USA
The Routledge Handbook of Race and Ethnicity in Asia introduces theoretical approaches to the study of race, ethnicity and indigeneity in Asia beyond those commonly grounded in the Western experience. The volume’s twenty-eight chapters consider not only the relationship between ethnic or racial minorities and the state, but social relations within and between individual and transnational communities, covering South, South East, and East Asia, as well as Australasia and Oceania.

Routledge
Market: Racial and Ethnic Studies / International Relations / Human Rights
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178406

Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism in South Asia
Edited by Harald Fischer-Tiné, ETH Zurich, Switzerland and Maria Framke, Rostock University, Germany
The Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism in South Asia provides a comprehensive overview of the historiographical specialisation and sophistication of the history of colonialism in South Asia. It explores the classic works of earlier generations of historians and offers an introduction to the rapid and multifaceted development of historical research on colonial South Asia since the 1990s.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Reference
6.85 x 9.69: 520pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 18 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364844

Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Central Asia
Edited by Rico Isaacs, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Erica Marat
The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Central Asia offers the first comprehensive, cross-disciplinary overview of key issues in Central Asian Studies. The 30 chapters by leading and emerging scholars summarise major findings in the field and highlight long-term trends, recent observations, and future developments in the region.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Reference
6.85 x 9.69: 482pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178406

Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism
Edited by Erica Marat, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Niki J.P. Alsford, University of Central Lancashire, UK
The Routledge Handbook of the History of Colonialism offers the first comprehensive, cross-disciplinary overview of key issues in the history of colonialism. The 30 chapters by leading and emerging scholars summarise major findings in the field and highlight long-term trends, recent observations, and future developments in the region.

Routledge
Market: History / History of the Modern Middle East / African Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 472pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371489

Routledge Handbook of Contemporary South Korea
Edited by Sojin Lim, University of Central Lancashire, UK and Niki J.P. Alsford, University of Central Lancashire, UK
The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary South Korea offers a ground-breaking study of the socio-political development of the Korean peninsula in the contemporary period. Written by an international team of scholars and experts, contributions address key intellectual questions in the development of Korean studies, projecting new ways of thinking about how international systems can be organised and how local societies adapt to global challenges. Each chapter defines current research in the social, cultural, economic, and political developments of South Korea, ranging from chapters on the Korean Wave, to challenges. Each chapter defines current research in the social, cultural, economic, and political developments of South Korea, ranging from chapters on the Korean Wave, to

Routledge
Market: Korean History / Korean Culture and Society / International Relations
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458201

Routledge Handbook on Islam in Asia
Edited by Chiara Formichi, Cornell University, USA
The Routledge Handbook of Islam in Asia offers both new and established scholarship on Muslim societies and religious practices across Asia, with chapters covering South, Central, East and Southeast Asia, as well as Africa-Asia connections. Presenting work-grounded in archival, literary and ethnographic inquiry, contributors paint a picture of Islam as deeply connected to and influenced by Asia. This handbook sets an agenda against the ‘centre-periphery’ dichotomy, as well as syncretism that has dominated conversations on Islam in Asia, demonstrating new scholarly approaches to the study of Islam within the ‘Asian Context’.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Religious Studies / Cultural Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 393pp: 24 illus: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22528-5: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27536-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225285
**Routledge Handbook on South Asian Foreign Policy**  
Edited by Aparna Pande, Hudson Institute, USA  
This handbook offers a comprehensive overview of South Asian foreign policy, examining the complex history and present state of South Asian foreign policy, the foreign policy of the countries of the region, as well as their relationships with their neighbors and key external players, such as China and the U.S., in an effort to understand South Asia's place in the world order.

**Suspects' Rights in India**  
Comparative Law and The Right to Legal Assistance as Drivers for Reform  
Prejal Shah  
This book examines the procedural, cultural, and institutional framework of custodial interrogation in India. It explores theoretical and practical perspectives on custodial interrogation practices in India which have been in urgent need for reform and critiques the systemic failure on the part of the police in India to implement suspects' rights uniformly. An invigorating study, this book is aimed at enriching data and hypothesis for academics, policy makers, civil society organizations, and students working in the area of law and legal studies, police and policing, citizenship, and political science.

**Russia after 2020**  
Looking Ahead after Two Decades of Putin  
J. L. Black  
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series  
This book presents a comprehensive survey of the current state of Russia and how Russia is likely to develop in the immediate future. Not always sticking to the mainstream narrative, it covers political events including Putin's constitutional reforms of January 2020 and their likely consequences, economic developments, Russia's international relations and military activities, and changes and issues in Russian society, including in education, the place of women, health care and religion.

**Russia in Manchuria**  
A Problem of Empire  
Paul Dukes  
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe  
Manchuria, the name given to China's Northeastern provinces by foreign powers, has been contested by China, Russia and Japan in particular over many centuries. This book surveys the history of Manchuria, focusing particularly on the Russian and Soviet perspective. It outlines early colonisation of the region and examines the importance of the Chinese Eastern Railway, a branch of the Trans-Siberian Railway, and the remarkable railway city of Harbin for consolidating the Russian presence in the region and for developing the region's economy.

**The 1947 Partition in The East**  
Trends and Trajectories  
Edited by Subhasri Ghosh  
This book explores the experience of people affected by the partition of British India and princely states in 1947 through first person accounts, memoirs, archival material, literature, and cinema. It focuses on the displacement, violence and trauma of the people affected and interrogates the interrelationships between nationalism, temporality, religion, and citizenship.

**The Candlelight Movement, Democracy, and Communication in Korea**  
Edited by JongHwa Lee, Chuyun Oh and Yong-Chan Kim  
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies  
This book examines key features, problems and implications of the 2016-2017 Candlelight Movement, a historical cornerstone for democracy and social movements in South Korea. This edited volume utilises wide-ranging methodological and theoretical approaches. Chapters place 'communication' at the centre of their analyses, calling attention to the mediated and mediatised, the performative and other discursive practices of the Candlelight Movement.

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367752163](http://www.routledge.com/9780367752163)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97803671750686](http://www.routledge.com/97803671750686)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150686](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150686)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745943)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367415976](http://www.routledge.com/9780367415976)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367823115](http://www.routledge.com/9780367823115)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745594](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745594)

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076863](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076863)
The Donbas Conflict in Ukraine
Elites, Protest, and Partition
Daria Platonova
This book examines why, when the conflict in eastern Ukraine began in 2014, fighting broke out in the Donetsk region, whereas it did not in Kharkiv city, despite the city, like the Donetsk region, being geographically proximate to Russia and similar in ethnic and linguistic make up.

Routledge
Market: East European Studies / Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-67550-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21371-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101149

The Glocalization of Shanghai Disneyland
Ni-Chen Sung
Series: Routledge Focus on Asia
Focusing on Disney’s production of Shanghai Disneyland, this book examines how the Chinese state and the local market influence Disney’s ownership and production of the identities and the representations of Shanghai Disneyland. Previous studies tend to link Disney with cultural imperialism, however, this book argues that it is not imperialism but glocalization that promotes a global company’s interests in China. Qualitative methods are applied to combine both primary and secondary data, including document analysis, participant observation, and in-depth interviews.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Business Studies / Asian Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 114pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675509

The Hero and Hero-Making Across Genres
Edited by Amar Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Banaras Hindu University, India, Shipra Tholia, Assistant Professor, Department of German Studies, Banaras Hindu University; and Pravin K Patel, Banaras Hindu University, India
This book critically examines how a Hero is made, sustained, and even deformed, in contemporary cultures. It brings together diverse ideas from philosophy, mythology, religion, literature, cinema, and social media to explore how heroes are constructed across genres, mediums, and traditions. A stimulating work that explores the mechanisms that ‘manufacture’ heroes, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of English literature, postcolonial studies, cultural studies, film studies, media studies, literary and critical theory, arts and aesthetics, political sociology and political philosophy.

Routledge India
Market: literature / fiction / cultural studies / film studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363284

The Secret Police and the Religious Underground in Communist and Post-Communist Eastern Europe
Edited by James A. Kapalo and Kinga Povedák
Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States
This book addresses the complex intersection of secret police operations and the formation of the religious underground in communist-era Eastern Europe. It discusses how religious groups were perceived as dangerous to the totalitarian state whilst also being extremely vulnerable and yet at the same time very resourceful.

Routledge
Market: East European studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279998

The Southeast Asia Treaty Organisation
Ang Cheng Guan, Nanayang Technological University, Singapore
Series: The Cold War in Asia
Based on archival sources on SEATO and the secondary literature on the foreign policies of the member states, Ang offers a fresh and comprehensive account of the treaty and organisation. With the growing rivalry between the United States and China, there are many lessons to be learned from the first multilateral alliance which had as its explicit objective the containment of Communist China. A groundbreaking reference on a key element of the United States’ Cold War strategy in Asia.

Routledge
Market: Diplomatic History
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00926-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17640-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009261

The Routledge Handbook of Education in India
Debates, Practices and Policies
Edited by Krishna Kumar, University of Delhi, India
This comprehensive handbook introduces the reader to the education system in India in terms of its structural features, its relations with society and culture, and the debates that have shaped the present-day policy ethos. The book provides an overview of major debates which have shaped India’s education systems, as well as the significant issues within higher and school education, education studies, and policies. This new edition includes an analysis of the private sector’s participation in higher education and the technical and vocational education and training systems in India.

Routledge
Market: Education / Public Policy / Political Sciences / South Asian Studies
6.15 x 9.69: 428pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46677-0: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03036-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466770
Tracing the Undersea Dragon
Chinese SSBN Programme and the Indo-Pacific

Amit Ray, Indian Navy

This book is a comprehensive study of the development of China’s Nuclear-powered Ballistic Missile Submarines (SSBNs). It offers insights into the secretive world of nuclear submarines and ballistic missiles of the Chinese (PLA) Navy, and studies how these are likely to grow in the next two decades. The volume examines the technological origins of the design and development of Chinese nuclear submarines, ballistic missiles, and their naval construction capabilities. The book also assesses the spectrum of threats likely from the undersea domain for India and other nations in the Indo-Pacific region.

Whole Person Education in East Asian Universities
Perspectives from Philosophy and Beyond

Edited by Benedict S. B. Chan and Victor C. M. Chan

This book provides much new thinking on the phenomenon of whole person education, a phenomenon which features strongly in East Asian universities, and which aims to develop students intellectually, spiritually, and ethically, to master critical thinking skills, to explore ethical challenges in the surrounding community and to acquire a broad based foundation of knowledge in humanities, society and nature. The book considers different approaches to whole person education, including Confucian, Buddhist, and Chinese perspectives, Western philosophy and religion and interdisciplinary approaches.

Transdisciplinary Ethnography in India
Women in the Field

Edited by Rosa Maria Perez and Lina M. Fruzzetti

This book familiarises readers with a new way to treat the subject of gender, foregrounding the real voices of women, their experiences doing ethnographic work, and their courage in sharing their stories publicly for the first time in the context of India. A useful companion to more theory-based anthropological studies, the book connects ethnographic data to what eventually becomes theories formed from the field.

Water and Public Policy in India
Politics, Rights, and Governance

Deepti Acharya, Maharaja Sayajirao University, India

This book explores the conceptual and theoretical frameworks of Right to Water and analyzes its values in the context of water policy frameworks of the union governments in India. It uses a qualitative approach and combines critical hermeneutics with critical content analysis to introduce a new water policy framework. The volume will be of critical importance to scholars and researchers of public policy, environment, especially water policy, law, and South Asian studies.
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

### Classical Islamic Philosophy

**A Thematic Introduction**

**Luis Xavier López-Farjeat**, Universidad Panamericana, Mexico

This thematic introduction focuses on the most prevalent philosophical debates of the medieval Islamic world and their importance within the history of philosophy. Providing readers with a complete view of the most hotly contested debates in the Islamic philosophic tradition, López-Farjeat discusses the development of theology (kalām) and philosophy (falsafat) during the ʿAbbasid period, including the translation of Aristotle into Arabic, the philosophy and theology of Islamic revelation, logic and philosophy of language, philosophy of natural science, metaphysics, psychology and cognition, and ethics and political philosophy.

Routledge  
**Market:** PHILOSOPHY / Islamic Philosophy  
6 x 9: 384pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51281-1: Sep 2021: £120.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-51288-0: Sep 2021: £32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633844](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633844)

---

### Reimagining Arab Political Identity

**Justice, Women’s Rights and the Arab State**

**Salam Hawa**, McMaster University, Canada  
**Series:** Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book discusses the idea that Arab cultural and political identity has been suppressed by centuries of dominance by imperial outsiders and by religious and nationalist ideologies with the result that present day Arab societies are characterised by a crisis of identity where fundamentalism or chaos seem to be the only available choices. Tracing developments from pre-Islamic times through to the present, the book analyses the evolution of Arab political identity through a multi-layered lens, including memory and forgetting, social and cultural norms, local laws, poetry, dance, attitudes to women, foreigners and animals, ancient historical narratives and more.

Routledge  
**Market:** Middle East Studies / History  
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35469-2: Sep 2021: £120.00  
Pb: 978-0-429-42462-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354692](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354692)

---

### Economic Development in the Middle East

**From Adam to Michael K**

**Rodney Wilson**, Durham University, UK

This new edition examines how development in the Middle East is being influenced by global economic change. This comparative textbook focuses on the region’s strengths, and highlights development success, especially in the Gulf, Turkey and Israel. The major structural changes in the economies of the Middle East are analysed and current employment challenges discussed. Examining the drivers of economic development in the Middle East in a regional and global context, this fully updated textbook is a key resource for students and academics, interested in economic development and the political economy of the Middle East.

Routledge  
**Market:** Business / Economics / Geography / Middle East  
6 x 9: 256pp: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51281-1: Sep 2021: £120.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-51288-0: Sep 2021: £32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633844](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633844)

---

### The Environment and Literature of Moral Dilemmas

**Sketching a brief literary history on the impact of human behavior on the environment, this volume will be of interest to readers researching environmental studies, literary studies, religious studies and international development, as well as a useful resource to scientists and readers of the Arts.**

**David Aberbach**, Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion / Social Sciences  
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77087-7: Aug 2021: £120.00  

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367770877](http://www.routledge.com/9780367770877)

---

### Israeli Development Aid to Sub-Saharan Africa

**Soft Power and Foreign Policy**

**Karolina Zielinska**, Series: Foreign Policy Analysis

This book deals with Israeli development aid to Sub-Saharan Africa countries as a part of Israeli foreign policy. The analysis is framed by the concept of soft power: an assumption that development cooperation increases attractiveness of the donor and contributes to constructive bilateral and multilateral relations. Contributing to the knowledge of development diplomacy as a form of expression of soft power and as a tool of foreign policy, it will be of interest to international relations’ students and faculty as well as to other people professionally dealing with Israeli foreign policies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Politics  
6 x 9: 334pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63384-4: Mar 2021: £120.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-63386-8: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633844](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633844)

---

### The Foreign Policy of Smaller Gulf States

**Size, Power, and Regime Stability in the Middle East**

**Máté Szalai**, Corvinus University of Budapest, Hungary

This book studies how smaller Gulf states managed to increase their influence in the Middle East, oftentimes capitalising on their smallness as a foreign policy tool. By establishing a novel theoretical framework (the complex model of size), this study identifies specific ways in which material and perceptual smallness affect power, identity, regime stability and leverage in international politics. Analysing the often neglected small Gulf states, the volume is an important contribution to international relations theory making it a key resource for students and academics interested in small state studies, Gulf studies and political science of the Middle East.

Routledge  
**Market:** Politics / Middle East Studies  
6 x 9: 256pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74520-2: Sep 2021: £120.00  
Pb: 978-0-367-74528-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367745202](http://www.routledge.com/9780367745202)
The Qur’an in South Asia
Hermeneutics, Qur’an Projects, and Imaginings of Islamic Tradition in British India

Kamran Bashir, Beaconhouse National University, Pakistan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Qur’an

The book investigates modern Qur’an commentaries in South Asia and engages with how Muslim scholars have imagined and assessed their past intellectual heritage. The research is focused on British India from the time of the Mutiny of 1857 to the moment of the Partition of united India in 1947. Studying the history of the interpretation of the Qur’an in the multiple contexts of nineteenth and early twentieth-century British India, the book will be of interest to readers of Qur’anic studies, modern Islam and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion / History
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02789-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18520-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027890
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Global Issues

Stanley W Toops, Associate Professor, Miami University of Ohio, USA, Mark Allen Peterson, Department of Anthropology, Miami University of Ohio, USA, Walter Vanderbush, Miami University of Ohio, USA, Naaborle Sackeyfo, Miami University of Ohio, USA, and Sheldon Anderson, Miami University

This book provides a much-needed classroom text in international studies that is genuinely interdisciplinary in its approach. International Studies focuses specifically on five core disciplines: history, geography, anthropology, political science and economics, and describes them in relation to one another, as well as their individual and collective contributions to the study of global issues. This disciplinary and regional combination offers a useful and cohesive framework for teaching students a substantive and comprehensive approach to understanding global issues.

Routledge
Market: Politics
7 x 10: 228pp; 61 illus; 49 half-pages; 12 line drawings; 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463441

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Life and Times of Chinua Achebe

Kalu Ogbaa
Series: Global Africa

The Life and Times of Chinua Achebe introduces readers to the life, literary works, and times of arguably the most widely-read African novelist of recent times, an icon, both in continental Africa and abroad. The book weaves together the story of Chinua Achebe, a young Igboisan whose novel Things Fall Apart opened the eyes of the world to a more realistic image of Africa, a continent warped by generations of European travelers, colorists, and writers. In this book Kalu Ogbaa, an esteemed expert on Achebe and his works, draws on extensive research and personal interviews with the great man and his colleagues and friends, to tell the story of Achebe and his work.

Routledge
Market: African Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp; 11 illus; 13 half-pages
ebook: 978-1-003-18413-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023809

AFRIKANERS AND THE BOUNDARIES OF FAITH IN POST-APARtheid SOUTH AFRICA

Annika Bjomsdotter Teppo
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa

This book examines the shifting moral and spiritual lives of white Afrikaners in South Africa after apartheid. It investigates how Afrikaners have mediated the country’s shifting boundaries within the realm of religion. Based on long-term ethnographic fieldwork in the Western Cape area, the book investigates what spiritual life after racial totalitarianism means for the members of the ethnic group that constructed and maintained that very totalitarianism. This book will be of interest to scholars of religious and cultural anthropology and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02868-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-18557-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028682

BLACK-ARAB ENCOUNTERS IN LITERATURE AND FILM

Touria Khannous, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA
Series: Routledge African Studies

This book investigates how representations of Black Africans have been negotiated over time in Arabic literature and film. Touria Khannous offers direct readings of a representative selection of primary texts, shedding light on the divergent ways these authors understood race across different genres, including pre-Islamic classical poetry, polemical essays, travel narratives, novels, and films. Challenging fundamental assumptions of Black Diaspora studies and post-colonial studies, this book will be of interest to scholars of the African diaspora, Arabic literature, Middle East studies and critical race studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature, History, Middle East
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615700

DEVELOPING CREATIVE ECONOMIES IN AFRICA: SPACES AND WORKING PRACTICES

Edited by Brian J. Hracs, University of Southampton, UK, Roberta Comunian, King’s College London, UK and Lauren England, Kings College London, UK
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

Bringing together the experience of academics and practitioners, this book discusses creative economies in Africa, focusing on changing dynamics related to working, co-working and clustering. The contributors in this volume examine how strategies and opportunities such as co-working spaces, clustering and hubs facilitate the emergence of creative industries in a range of African countries including Kenya, Uganda, South Sudan, Nigeria, Tanzania and South Africa. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and professionals researching the creative economies in Africa across the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 176pp; 20 illus; 9 half-pages; 11 line drawings; 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481940

ESSENTIALS OF GENERAL MANAGEMENT IN AFRICA

Lemayon Lemlia Melyoki and Betty Jane Punnett, University of the West Indies - Cave Hill, Barbados
Series: Essentials of Business and Management in Africa

This concise overview of the practice and processes of management in the African context is the first of its kind, and the introductory volume in the new Essentials of Business and Management in Africa shortform textbook series. The book covers the activities that all managers undertake regardless of their functional specialization. Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Africa and other parts of the world with an interest in the area will appreciate the focus on a region so little discussed in the business and management literature. Due to this dearth of material, this book will also appeal to current and future practicing managers in African countries.

Routledge
Market: African Business
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435196
Illicit Financial Flows from South Africa
Decolonial Perspectives on Political Economy and Corruption
Edited by Serge Diyou Kamga, University of South Africa
Series: Global Africa
This book examines the detrimental impact of illicit financial flows on South Africa's development, political economy and transformation in the twenty-first century. Investigating the problem from a decolonial perspective, the book delves deep into the catastrophic impacts of illicit financial flows for people and the economy, discusses how the problem is being combated, and ultimately suggests solutions for rebuilding social trust between people and the state. This book will be of interest to researchers across African Studies, Global Development, Political Science, Law and Corruption Studies.
Routledge
Market: Africa / Development / Political Economy
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05359-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19723-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053592

Natural Resource Sovereignty and the Right to Development in Africa
Edited by Carol Chi Ngang and Serge Djyou Kamga, University of South Africa
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management
This book articulates the central argument that to achieve the right to development in Africa requires appropriate governance of the continent's natural resources to which the people of Africa are guaranteed sovereign ownership. With case study illustrations from Zimbabwe, Ghana, Ethiopia and the Democratic Republic of Congo, chapters explore the normative measures, specific guarantees and community entitlements to natural resources for the realization of the right to development.
Routledge
Market: Natural Resources / Development / African Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp; 4 illus; 3 halftones; 1 line drawings; 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049069

Implementing the Sustainable Development Goals in Nigeria
Barriers, Prospects and Strategies
Edited by Eghosa O. Ekhator, University of Derby, UK, Servel Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and Etniosa Igbinosa, University of Benin, Nigeria
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Despite all of Nigeria’s potential, and substantial oil revenues, poverty remains widespread and the country faces many challenges. This book explores Nigeria’s progress towards achieving the Sustainable Development Goals, presenting key country-specific lessons, as well as providing innovative solutions and practices which are transferrable to other emerging economies.
Routledge
Market: African Studies, Sustainable Development
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp; 4 illus; 1 half-tone: 3 line drawings; 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67941-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13346-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679415

Oral Forms of Nigerian Autobiography and Life Stories
Adetayo Alabi, University of Mississippi, USA
Series: Routledge African Diaspora Literary and Cultural Studies
Disproving the Eurocentric argument that Africans didn’t produce stories about themselves, Oral Forms of Nigerian Autobiography and Life Stories showcases a vibrant literary tradition of oral autobiographies in Africa and the diaspora. Providing an important step towards understanding the unique nature of the oral record in the African setting, this book will be of interest to students, scholars, and researchers in African and Africana studies, literature and auto/biographical studies.
Routledge
Market: African Studies, Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721664

Managing Violent Religious Extremism in Fragile States
Building Institutional Capacity in Nigeria and Kenya
Abosed Omowumi Babatunde, University of Ilorin, Nigeria, Mahfouz A. Adedimeji, University of Ilorin, Nigeria, Shittu Raji, University of Ilorin, Nigeria, Jacinta Mwende Maveu, University of Nairobi, Kenya and John Mwangi Githigaro, University of Nairobi, Kenya and University of South Africa
Series: African Governance
This book examines how African states can build the institutional capacity to better prevent, manage and cope with the new security challenges posed by violent religious extremism. This comparative study of Nigeria and Kenya reflects on why insurgency in Kenya has not escalated to full blown terrorism as it has with Boko Haram in Nigeria. The book interrogates the policy and institutional responses that have been put in place in both countries to address security challenges, and the extent of their efficacy in light of the intricate networks of politics, governance, corruption, poverty and violence and the relative fragility of state institutions.
Routledge
Market: African Studies, Media
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34239-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00474-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342395

Publics in Africa in a Digital Age
Edited by Sharath Srinivasan, University of Cambridge, Stephanie Diepeveen, University of Cambridge and George Hamandishe Karekwaivanane, University of Edinburgh
Across Africa, digital media are providing scholars with a reason and opportunity for revisiting the question, and the analytical lens, of publics with new vigour and less normative baggage. This book brings together a rich set of empirically grounded analyses of the diverse digital spaces and networks of communication springing up across the Eastern African region. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Eastern African Studies.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Media
6.85 x 9.69: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71526-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15244-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715267
Quality Assurance in Higher Education in Eastern and Southern Africa

Regional and Continental Perspectives
Edited by Peter Neema-Abooki, Makerere University, Uganda
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa
This authoritative book contributes to timely discussion around providing good quality higher education and research in African universities, and will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of higher education, comparative education and African studies.

Race, Class and Christianity in South Africa
Middle-Class Moralities
Ibrahim Abraham, Australian National University
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
The author offers a theoretically sophisticated and empirically rich study of middle-class Christians in contemporary South Africa, as they seek to live good lives and build a good society. Focused on the city of Cape Town, drawing upon ethnographic research in conservative and progressive multiracial Protestant churches, furnished with critical analysis of South African literature and popular culture, this timely study explores expressions of ambition and anxiety that are both spiritual and material.

The De-Africanization of African Art
Towards Post-African Aesthetics
Edited by Denis Ekpo and Pfunzo Sidogi
Series: Routledge African Studies
This book argues for a radical new approach to thinking about art and creativity in Africa, challenging outdated normative discourses about Africa’s creative heritage. With particular reference to South Africa, this book will be of interest to researchers across the disciplines of Art, Literature, Media Studies, Cultural Anthropology, and African Studies.

The Politics of Biography in Africa
Borders, Margins and Alternative Histories of Power
Edited by Anaïs Angelo, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa
Bringing together historians, political scientists, and literary analysts, this volume shows how biographical narratives can shed light on alternative, little known or under-researched aspects of state power in African politics. Part 1 shows how biographical narratives breathe new life into subjects who, upon decolonization, had been reduced to silence - women, workers, and radical politicians. Part 2 reflects on the act of (auto)biography-writing as an exercise of power, one that blurs the lines between truth and invention. Part 3 focuses on female leadership during and after colonization, exploring on how women gained, lost, or reinvented “power”.

The Routledge Handbook of African Law
A Historical, Political, Social, and Economic Context of Law in Africa
Edited by Muna Ndulo, Cornell University Law School, USA and Cosmas Emeziem, Cornell University, USA
The Routledge Handbook of African Law provides a comprehensive, critical overview of the contemporary legal terrain in Africa. The international team of expert contributors adopt an analytical and comparative approach so that readers can see the nexus between different jurisdictions and different legal traditions across the continent. Providing important insights into both the specific contexts of African legal systems and the ways in which these legal traditions intersect with the wider world, this handbook will be an essential resource for academics, researchers, lawyers, graduate and undergraduate students studying this ever-evolving field.

Transnational Africana Women’s Fictions
Edited by Cheryl Sterling
Series: Routledge African Diaspora Literary and Cultural Studies
This book explores the works of women writers and filmmakers across the African and African Diaspora world, reflecting on how the transnational sphere can serve to highlight voices that were at the margins of gender and race hierarchies. The book demonstrates how in discourse and theory Africana women are the centers of their own knowledge production and agency. Their multiperspectivism leads to avenues of selective mutuality and influence, to-generate transformative creative work, scholarship, and practices. Over the course of the book, the contributors critically explore and update the canon on women production and agency. Their multiperspectivism leads to avenues of selective mutuality and influence, to-generate transformative creative work, scholarship, and practices. Over the course of the book, the contributors critically explore and update the canon on women
Construction Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution

Theory and Practice Around the World
Edited by Renato Nazzini
Series: Construction Practice Series

This book provides comprehensive, rigorous and up-to-date coverage of key issues that have emerged in the first quarter of the 21st Century in transnational construction arbitration and alternative dispute resolution (ADR). Construction Arbitration and Alternative Dispute Resolution is an invaluable resource for practitioners in the field, academics in arbitration and construction law, and post-graduate students in construction law and dispute resolution.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18163-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05985-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710064

Courthouse Architecture, Design and Social Justice

Kirsty Duncanson, La Trobe University, Australia and Emma Henderson, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Space, Materiality and the Normative

This collection interrogates relationships between court architecture and social justice, from consultation and design to the impact of material (and immaterial) forms on court users, through the lenses of architecture, law, socio-legal studies, criminology, anthropology and a former high court judge. It provides tools for those engaged in creating, and reflecting on, ethical design and building use, and deepens the dialogue across disciplinary boundaries towards further collaborative work in the field. It also exists as a new resource for research and teaching, facilitating undergraduate critical thought about the ways in which design enhances and restricts access to justice.

Routledge
Market: Law/Architecture
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 42 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18161-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07103-9: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071039

Essential Tort for SQE1

Wendy Laws
Series: Essential Law for SQE1

Essential Tort Law for SQE1 explains the key principles of tort law in a clear, easy-to-follow style. Introduced and illustrated with reference to factual and everyday examples, the book fosters a clear and structured approach to analysing the facts of a client’s case and then applying the relevant principles. This concise and accessible text provides everything you’ll need to understand the tort element of SQE1. The first in a series of books aimed at and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67990-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67976-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

Foundations of International Commercial Law

Christian Twigg-Flesner, University of Hull, UK

Foundations of International Commercial Law provides a fresh analysis of both the contextual features of International Commercial Law and a range of different International Commercial Law instruments. This text covers the various elements which comprise International Commercial Law, the academic debates about the lex mercatoria and harmonisation, as well as a discussion of selected conventions and other instruments. This book is for readers who are new to the subject, whether undergraduate or postgraduate students, legal scholars, practitioners or policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Commercial Law
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911338

8th Edition - NEW EDITION

Laytime and Demurrage

John Schofield, Gray’s Inn, UK
Series: Lloyd’s Shipping Law Library

Laytime and Demurrage is the leading authority for all queries pertaining to this vital aspect of maritime law. It has continued to offer reliable, authoritative, and in-depth analysis since the first edition published in 1986. This eighth edition includes all key judicial and arbitral decisions reported since the seventh edition published in 2016. It also covers suffixes in connection with laytime measured in terms of Working days and Weather Working Days, and disputes arising from tender of NORs at the end of the sea passage.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Maritime Law
6.85 x 9.69: 668pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708368

Transitional Justice

Theories, Mechanisms and Debates

Edited by Hakeem O. Yusuf, University of Strathclyde, UK and Hugo van der Merwe

Transitional justice is the way societies that have experienced civil conflict or authoritarian rule and widespread violations of human rights deal with the experience. With its roots in law, transitional justice as an area of study crosses various fields in the social sciences. This book is written with this multi and inter-disciplinary dynamic of the field in mind.

Transitional Justice: Theories, Mechanisms and Debates is an important text for postgraduate and advanced undergraduate students who take courses in transitional justice, human rights and criminal law, as well as a systematic reference test for researchers.

Routledge
Market: Transitional Justice
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794085

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Christians and the Law of Migration
Edited by Silas W. Allard, Kristin E. Heyer and Raj Nadella
Series: Law and Religion
Gathering fourteen leading scholars from both law and Christian theology, the book covers legal perspectives, theological perspectives, and key concepts in migration studies. It provides a truly interdisciplinary introduction to the topic of migration for those who are new to the subject; an opportunity for immigration lawyers and legal scholars to engage Christian theology; an opportunity for pastors and Christian theologians to engage law; and new insights on key frameworks for scholars who are already committed to the study of migration.

Clinical Legal Education
Philosophical and Theoretical Perspectives
Edited by Hugh McFaul and Omar Madhloom
Series: Emerging Legal Education
Clinical Legal Education provides a range of philosophical and theoretical frameworks that can serve to enrich the teaching and practice of clinical legal education (CLE). This book will provide a rich and diverse international comparative perspective. Of interest to scholars of clinical legal education and practitioners, Clinical Legal Education illustrates how a variety of philosophical and theoretical perspectives can illuminate a range of clinical legal education approaches.

Constitutional Imaginaries
A Theory of European Societal Constitutionalism
Jiří Přibáň
Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy
Constitutional imaginaries invite constitutional and political theorists, philosophers and sociologists to rethink the concept of constitution as the normative legal limitation and control of political power. This book discusses the sociology of imagined communities and the philosophy of modern social imaginaries in the context of transnational European constitutionalism and its recent theories, most notably the theory of societal constitutions. It offers a new approach to the legal constitutions as societal power formations evolving at national, European and global levels.

Comparative Bone Identification
Human Subadult and Nonhuman - A Field Guide
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Diane L. France, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA
Comparative Bone Identification: Human Subadult to Nonhuman – A Field Guide offers users a practical comparative guide that presents the differences among animal species’ and adult subhumans for nearly all bones in the body. The book serves as a valuable resource of easy-to-access information to investigators and forensic anthropologists for use in the laboratory or in the field.

Courts and Judicial Activism Under Crisis Conditions
Policy Making in a Time of Illiberalism and Emergency Constitutionalism
Edited by Martin Below
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book explores the impact of activist courts on democracy, separation of powers and rule of law in times of emergency constitutionalism. The volume offers an explanation of the concept of judicial activism, its impact on both the legal system and the political order and the role of courts in shaping the structures of the legal order. These issues are explored in theoretical and comparative constitutional perspective. The book will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers working in the areas of courts, constitutional law and constitutional politics.

Ancient Indigenous Human Remains and the Law
Fiona Batt
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
This book seeks to recharacterize ancient indigenous human remains and ancient indigenous DNA, through a process called unbundling, in order to develop an equitable framework for the protection and repatriation of ancient indigenous human remains and DNA. Indigenous peoples are increasingly making requests for the return of their ancestors’ human remains and ancient DNA. However, some museums and scientists have refused to repatriate indigenous human remains or have initiated protracted delays. The continued retention perpetuates cultural harm and is a continuing violation of human rights. This book develops a litigation framework which can be used in such disputes.
**Digital Technologies and the Law of Obligations**
Edited by Zvonimir Slakoper and Ivan Tot
This book critically examines the emergence of new digital technologies and the challenges they pose to the traditional law of obligations, and discusses the extent to which existing contract and tort law rules and doctrines are equipped to meet these new challenges. Chapters cover various contract and tort law issues raised by emerging technologies – including distributed ledger technology, blockchain-based smart contracts, and artificial intelligence – as well as by the evolution of the internet into a participative web fuelled by user-generated content. This volume will be of interest to legal scholars and researchers in the fields of contract law, tort law, and digital law.

Routledge
Market: Contract Law
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07458-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08059-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512705

**Dignity and International Human Rights Law**
An Introduction to the Punta del Este Declaration on Human Dignity for Everyone Everywhere
Ewelina U. Ochab and Brett Scharffs
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
In 2018 an initiative was instigated to revitalize the human rights project by way of engaging the notion of human dignity. This resulted in the Punta Del Este Declaration on Human Dignity for Everyone Everywhere. This book provides an overview of how the notion of human dignity has been used to strengthen human rights. It discusses how human dignity plays many different roles in human rights discourse and has the force to revitalize the human rights project.
The book will be a valuable resource for all those working in the areas of International Human Rights Law, Legal Philosophy and Law and Religion.

Routledge
Market: Law/Religion/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-07458-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-2074580: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074580

**Domestic Legal Pluralism and the International Criminal Court**
The Case of Shari’a Law in Nigeria
Justin Su-Wan Yang
This book explores how the unique historical development of Islamic Shari’a criminal law alongside English common law in northern Nigeria has created a hybridised criminal legal system through a pluralist dynamic of mutual accommodation. It examines how this could be accommodated by the ICC and that it could ultimately prove to be preferable in encouraging the Shari’a courts to exercise criminal justice over the radical insurgents in northern Nigeria.
It will be essential reading for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of International Criminal Law, Legal Pluralism, Islamic Shari’a Law, Nigeria, and religiously-inspired violence.

Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology/Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-76727-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16830-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767273

**Equality, Discrimination and the Law**
Michael Connolly
In identifying a number of ‘fuzzy-border’ cases (notably where pensionable age, pregnancy, residence, and marriage, are proxies for unlawful discrimination), Equality, Discrimination and the Law argues that the traditional notions of discrimination and victimisation are inadequate to implement equality policy and cannot represent fully the reality of discriminatory practices. This work is essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners in all EU and English-speaking jurisdictions, particularly post-graduates, Policy/Law-makers, and those on dedicated equality undergraduate courses.

Routledge
Market: Discrimination Law
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85709-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18754-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857097

**EU Private Law and the CISG**
The Effects for National Law
Edited by Zvonimir Slakoper and Ivan Tot
This book examines selected EU directives in the field of private law and their effects on the national private law systems of several EU Member States and discusses certain specific concepts of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) in light of the CISG’s recent fortieth anniversary.

Routledge
Market: Contract Law
6 x 9: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51275-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08060-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512750

**Exploitation, Ethics and Law**
Violating the Ethos of the Doctor-Patient Relationship
Suzanne Ost and Hazel Biggs, University of Lancaster, UK
Series: Biomedical Law and Ethics Library
This book provides an assessment of whether exploitation in the doctor-patient relationship is a special case. It contextualises the evaluation by exploring the nature of this relationship and the doctor-patient relationship is a special case. It contextualises the evaluation by exploring the nature of this relationship and the doctor-patient relationship is a special case. It contextualises the evaluation by exploring the nature of this relationship and the doctor-patient relationship is a special case. It contextualises the evaluation by exploring the nature of this relationship.

Routledge
Market: Medical Law/Ethics
6.x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23875-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29689-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238756
Fulfilling the Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Narinder Karak, Vesselin Popovski and Nicholas A. Robinson
Series: Law, Ethics and Governance
This book presents a knowledge hub for successful implementation ideas in relation to the UN Sustainable Development Goals. Through expert review of successful case studies, readers can draw lessons from the actions that work to positively address target goals. The result is an indispensable textual tool for policy makers, academia, IGOs and NGOs, as well as the public, as we march towards the 2030 deadline.

Routledge
Market: Global Governance/Environmental Law
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04990-8: Aug 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700256

Indigenous Children’s Right to Participate in Law and Policy Development
Holly Doel-Mackaway, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book presents a model for reforming and developing Indigenous related legislation and policy, not only in Australia, but also in other jurisdictions. The model provides guidance about how to seek, listen to and respond to the voices of Indigenous children and young people. The book will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, legislators, and students in the fields of human rights law, children’s rights, participation rights, Indigenous peoples law, and family, child and social welfare law.

Routledge
Market: Law / Children’s Rights
6 x 9: 264pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-00730-4: Sep 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564664

Illiberal Constitutionalism in Poland and Hungary
The Deterioration of Democracy, Misuse of Human Rights and Abuse of the Rule of Law
Timea Drinóczi and Agnieszka Bien-Kacala
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book theorizes illiberal constitutionalism by interrogation of the Rule of Law, democratic deterioration, and the misuse of the language and relativization of human rights protection, and its widespread emotional and value-oriented effect on the population. The book will be an invaluable resource for scholars, academics and policy-makers interested in Constitutional Law and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Law/Political Science
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-03747-9: Aug 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700256

Institutional Change and the International Criminal Court
Cenap Çakmak
Series: Global Governance and International Organizations
This book explores the dynamics and trajectories of change in international politics through an English School analysis of primary institutions including international law, sovereignty and diplomacy, with particular reference to the creation of the International Criminal Court (ICC). The book will be of particular interest to researchers in the field of the IR, as well as graduate students interested in IR theory, international law, and international organizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-032-04990-8: Sep 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564664

Imaginative Resistance, Queer Fiction and the Law
Same-Sex Desire and the Good Life in Heteronormative Orders
Aleardo Zanghellini
This book argues – in a philosophically rather than a psychological register – that heteronormativity also affects queer well-being in more intangible ways. The central claim is that heteronormativity shackles the imagination; it curtails no less the imaginative reach of authors of queer fiction, than our ability – engaged as we are in projects of self-authorship – to make-believe personal futures in which same-sex intimacy is brought to bear on our well-being. The book’s central claim re-works a concept central to the philosophy of fiction – ‘imaginative resistance’ – and puts it into service of questions raised in moral philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies/Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-03747-9: Aug 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700256

International Law and Muslim States
Saudi Arabia in Context
Dawood Adesola Hamzah
Series: Islamic Law in Context
This book analyses the general interaction between international law and Islamic law in the Muslim world today. It engages and interrogates liberal and conservative interpretations of Islamic law which often form the root of the tensions with international law. It provides a timely examination of the issue of modern Saudi Arabia, Islamic legal order vis-à-vis the contemporary concept of international law and international relations in specific areas such as international human rights law and trans-national economic matters, and will be of interest to academics and researchers working in Islamic Law, International and Comparative Law, Human Rights Law and Law and Religion.

Routledge
Market: International Law/Law and Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67918-7: Aug 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679187

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Islam, Constitutional Law and Human Rights
Sexual Minorities And Freethinkers In Egypt And Tunisia
Tommaso Virgili
Series: Comparative Constitutionalism in Muslim Majority States
This book focuses on Islamic constitutionalism, and in particular on the relation between religion and the protection of individual liberties potentially clashing with shari‘ah and the Islamic ethos. The analysis goes from general to particular, starting with a theoretical overview on constitutionalism, human rights and Islam, moving to the assessment of the post-Arab Spring Constitutions of Egypt and Tunisia, and concluding with a specific focus on the rights of sexual minorities and freethinkers.

Islamic Law and Society
The Practice Of Ifta’ And Religious Institutions
Emine Enise Yakar
Series: Islamic Law in Context
The practice of ifta’ is one of the most important mechanisms of Islamic law that keeps Islamic thought about ethical and legal issues in harmony with the demands, exigencies and developments of time. This book highlights the complexity of the practice of Islamic legal opinion-making by contemporary institutions and reveals the interaction between Islamic legal methodologies and different environmental contexts. It will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of Islamic Law, Middle Eastern Studies, Religion, and Politics.

Law and the Christian Tradition in Modern Russia
Edited by Paul Valliere and Randall A. Poole
Series: Law and Religion
This book, authored by an international group of scholars, focuses on a vibrant central current within the history of Russian legal thought: how Christianity, and theistic belief generally, has inspired the aspiration to the rule of law in Russia, informed Russian philosophies of law, and shaped legal practices. The collection embraces the most creative period of Russian legal thought—the century and a half from the later Enlightenment to the Russian emigration following the Bolshevik Revolution. It will merit the attention of anyone interested in the connections between law and religion in modern times.

Law, Literature and the Power of Reading
Literalism and Photography in the Nineteenth Century
Suneel Mehmi
Series: Discourses of Law
At the intersection of law, literature and history this book interrogates how a dominant contemporary idea of law emerged out of specific ideas of reading in the nineteenth century. This secret history of law will appeal to legal historians, legal theorists, those working at the intersection of law and literature, and others with interests in law and the visual.

Law, Relationality and the Ethical Life
Agamben and Levinas
Tom Frost, University of Sussex, UK
Series: Law and Politics
This first book-length study into the influence of Emmanuel Levinas on the thought and philosophy of Giorgio Agamben, Law, Relationality and the Ethical Life demonstrates how Agamben’s immanent thought can be read as presenting a compelling, albeit flawed, alternative to Levinas’s ethics of the Other. The publication of the English translation of The Use of Bodies in 2016 ended Giorgio Agamben’s 20-year multi-volume Homo Sacer study. Over this time, Agamben’s thought has greatly influenced scholarship in law, the wider humanities, and social sciences.

Law, Responsibility and Vulnerability
State Accountability and Responsiveness
Edited by James Gallen and Tanya Ni Mhuirthile
Series: Gender in Law, Culture, and Society
This book addresses how law and public policy cause or exacerbate vulnerability in individuals and groups. Bringing together scholars, judges and practitioners, it identifies how individuals and groups can become vulnerableised through the operation of law, and examines how the State can acknowledge and remedy that impact. The book offers not only a theoretical, ethical and normative conception of vulnerability in law, but also an evaluation of the diverse practices of responding to vulnerability in law through accountability mechanisms and public campaigns.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Legal Code of Religious Minority Rights
Sources in International and European Law

Daniele Ferrari
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This volume presents a systematic collection of the various international legal sources that define the rights of religious minorities. It in a time of increasing tensions around religious minorities, this volume presents a systematic collection of international and European documents on the protection and promotion of religious minorities’ rights.

This book will be an invaluable resource for students, academics and researchers interested in law and religion, international law, public law and human rights law; the code is also a powerful tool for minorities themselves, and for advocates of their rights.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion; International Human Rights Law
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858845

Patent Law and Women
Tackling Gender Bias in Knowledge Governance

Jessica Lai

Patenting is gendered. This book explores why this is, including an analysis of the gendered nature of patent law itself. It argues that the ‘women in STEM’ rhetoric is a distraction from the fact that gendered concepts underlie patent law and the knowledge governance system it creates. The book discusses different ways of viewing knowledge and offer an alternative means of governing knowledge. This book is for anyone who is interested in gender bias in knowledge generation, protection and commercialisation. This includes those concerned with patent law, scholars of law and feminism and law and sociology, as well as policymakers in knowledge governance, innovation and women’s affairs.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp 5 illus 5 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65227-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12850-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652272

Regulating the End of Life
Death Rights

Edited by Sue Westwood

Death Rights is a collection of cutting-edge chapters on assisted dying and euthanasia, written by leading authors in the field. Providing an overview of current regulation on assisted dying and euthanasia, both in the UK and internationally, this book also addresses the associated debates on ethical, moral and rights issues. It considers whether, just as there is a right to life, there should also be a right to death, especially in the context of unbearable human suffering.

Routledge
Market: Law/Health Studies/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333539

Secession and Statehood
Lessons from Spain and Catalonia

Ana Gemma López Martin and José Antonio Perea Unceta
Series: Routledge Research in International Law

This book analyses the complex phenomenon of secession as a form of creation of States from the perspective of International Law. Faced with other approaches based on the analysis of the political foundation of the secessionist processes or on the construction of a legal basis that justifies the existing practice, the aim is to provide an explanation of secession as a practice without coverage in the legal regime of the United Nations.

Routledge
Market: International Law
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774202

The European Sovereign Debt Crisis
Breaking the Vicious Circle between Sovereigns and Banks

Phoebus L. Athanassiou and Angelos T. Voudis
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law

This book explains why the euro area’s progress in reigning-in the risks arising from the well-documented bi-directional financial contagion transmission mechanism that links sovereigns to commercial banks has been more prominent in respect of the channel of contagion moving from banks to sovereigns. Providing an analysis of the legal and regulatory measures that Europe and the euro area have taken to mitigate the exposure of sovereigns to financial crises generated by commercial banks, this book draws attention to areas where improvements to the arsenal of tools hitherto introduced are either desirable or necessary.

Routledge
Market: Finance and Banking Law
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp 6 illus 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52346-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18643-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523466

The Law of Obligations in Central and Southeast Europe
Recodification and Recent Developments

Edited by Zvonimir Slakoper and Ivan Tot

The Law of Obligations in Central and Southeast Europe examines the new codifications, reforms, and other recent developments which have significantly modernized the law of obligations in the last two decades, focusing particularly on the legal systems of Poland, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, Hungary, Slovenia, Croatia, Serbia, and Turkey. This book is of interest to legal scholars in the field of private law, as well as to students, practitioners, members of law reform bodies, and civil servants in Central and Southeast Europe, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Contract Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51274-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08056-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512743
The League of Nations and the Development of International Law
A New Intellectual History of the Advisory Committee of Jurists
Edited by P. Sean Morris, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in Legal History
This volume examines the contributions to International Law of individual members of the Advisory Committee of Jurists in the League of Nations, and the broader national and discursive legal traditions of which they were representative. It adopts a biographical approach that complements existing legal narratives.
The book will be a valuable reference for those working in the areas of International Law, Legal History, Political History and International Relations.

Transforming the Politics of International Law
The Advisory Committee of Jurists and the Formation of the World Court in the League of Nations
Edited by P. Sean Morris, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in Legal History
This volume examines the role of League of Nations committees, particularly the Advisory Committee of Jurists (ACJ) in shaping the statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice (PCIJ). The authors explore the contributions of individual jurists and unofficial members of League Committees in shaping the League's international legal machinery.
The book will be an essential reference for those working in the areas of International Law, Legal History, International Relations, Political History and European History.
Campus Rape Culture
Identity and Myths
Jennifer L. Huck
This book looks at rape myths and rape culture within the university environment, examining the development of identities in the creation and support of such culture; it demonstrates how an understanding of rape culture is often at odds with an understanding of the degree to which sexual assaults take place, and of why they take place. Written in a clear and direct style, this is essential reading for all those engaged in research about rape culture, sexual assault, and violence against women.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
6 x 9: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 35 tables
ebook: 978:1-003-03901-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483074

Criminal Theory Profiles
Inside the Minds of Theorists of Crime and Deviance
Joshua D. Behi and Leonard A. Stevenson
This book brings to life the major theories of crime and deviance by presenting detailed profiles that help readers differentiate each theory and its major propositions by better understanding how, when, and by whom the theory was formed. All chapters are organized with a brief overview of the theorist and their significant ideas, a biographical profile of the theorist, coverage of the theoretical developments and contributions of the theorist, a list of major works by the theorist, and a summary detailing the overall legacy of the theorist in the field. This book is ideal for courses on criminology, criminalological theory, and criminal behavior.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Criminal Theory
7 x 10: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-003-03660-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472733

Critical Criminology Today
Counter-Hegemonic Essays
Vincenzo Ruggiero, Middlesex University, UK
This book argues that critical criminology today can be reimagined if new concepts are elaborated which bring academic efforts close to the practices of social movements. Building on an original collection of anti-hegemonic essays focused on specific criminological areas, including femicide, organized crime, drug use, punishment, state-corporate terrorism and financial crime, this book identifies the radical potential inherent in the choice of areas, topics and variables that critical criminologists can address today. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to all those engaged with critical criminology, sociology, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-18241-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022215

Power, Race, and Justice
The Restorative Dialogue We Will Not Have
Theo Gavrielides
Structured around the four concepts of power – race – justice – restorative justice, the book uses empirical new data as well as normative analysis to reconstruct the way we prevent and control power abuse and harm at the inter-personal, inter-community and international levels. The book is enriched with twenty-five case studies written by victims, practitioners and those with direct experiences of power abuse and inequality. Through a multi-disciplinary dialogue that uses social sciences, criminology, law, psychology and human rights, the book opens new avenues for practitioners, researchers and policy makers internationally.

Routledge
6 x 9: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48835-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04763-8: Sep 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19457-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047638

Police Behavior, Hiring, and Crime Fighting
An International View
Edited by John A. Eterno, Ben Stickle, Diana Scharff Peterson and Dilip K. Das
Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice
This edited collection by internationally recognized authors provides essays on police behavior in the categories of police administration, police operations, and combating specific crimes. Individual chapters strike at critical issues for police today, such as maintaining the well-being of officers, handling stress, hiring practices, child sexual exploitation, gun-running, crime prevention strategies, police legitimacy, and much more. The book is intended for a wide range of audiences, including law enforcement and community leaders and students of criminal justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
7 x 10: 380pp: 32 illus: 2 line drawings: 32 illus: 12 halftones: 20 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-00378-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491000

Seven Highly Effective Police Leaders
1895-Modern Times
Brandon Kooi, Aurora University, Illinois, USA
This project provides a unique addition to policing literature by detailing the background and history of our most relevant and infamous police leaders. The book is directed toward courses in leadership and historical biographies related to policing in the United States. Readers will be informed about the backgrounds of each police leader and how the political and historical environments shaped their leadership. Moreover, the book will educate the reader on major shifts in American policing strategies and leadership theories along with research findings that helped shape these historical shifts.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Police
7 x 10: 478pp: 28 illus: 27 halftones: 32 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-76892-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02037-8: Sep 2021: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020378
2nd Edition · NEW EDITION

Survival Driving
Staying Alive on the World’s Most Dangerous Roads
Robert H. Deatherage, Jr.
Survival Driving, Second Edition was written to inform and protect: to keep people alive by making them more situationally aware. Any person is a potential target, either from a criminal or a terrorist threat, depending on the environment you live and work in, and driving is the most important part of a person’s security program. By raising situational awareness, increasing knowledge of the attack cycle, and outlining the nature of threats, the book can transform any reader from a soft target to an informed hard target who threat actors will want to avoid.
CRC Press
Market: Terrorism / Personal Security
7 x 10: 208pp: 77 illus: 77 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-48152-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555528

The Restorative Prison
Essays on Inmate Peer Ministry and Prosocial Corrections
Byron R. Johnson, Michael Hallett and Sung Joon Jang
Drawing on work from inside some of America’s largest and toughest prisons, this book documents an alternative model of “restorative corrections” utilizing the lived experience of successful inmates, fast disrupting traditional models of correctional programming. This book is essential reading for scholars of corrections, offender reentry, community corrections, religion and crime, as well as professionals and volunteers involved in correctional counseling and prison ministry.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Prisons
7 x 10: 160pp: 46 illus: 45 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-17174-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776375

Twenty-one Mental Models That Can Change Policing
A Framework for Using Data and Research for Overcoming Cognitive Bias
Renée J. Mitchell
Series: Routledge Series on Practical and Evidence-Based Policing
This book teaches practitioners how to think about policing in a structured way that synthesizes criminological theory, statistics, research design, applied research, and what works and what doesn’t in policing into Mental Models. Using a Mental Model framework to simplify complex concepts, readers will take away an in-depth understanding of how cognitive biases affect our ability to understand and interpret data, how crime manifests itself in society, what empirical research says about effective police interventions, how statistical data should be used in management meetings, and how to evaluate interventions for efficiency and effectiveness.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
7 x 10: 324pp: 109 illus: 86 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-81619-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417697

Theorising Green Criminology
Selected Essays
Rob White
Rob White’s pioneering work in the establishment and growth of Green Criminology has been part of a paradigm shift for the field of criminology as it has moved to include crimes committed against the environment. For the first time, this book brings together a selection of White’s essays that explore the theories, research approaches and concepts that have been instrumental to our understanding of environmental harm and eco-justice. This is essential reading for all those engaged with Green Criminology, as well as Criminological Theory, Eco-Justice and Environment and Sustainability Studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
6 1/4 x 9 1/4: 296pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-81619-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77611-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09396-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367816193

Visual Criminology
From History and Methods to Critique and Policy Translation
Edited by Johannes Wheelon
This edited collection captures the expertise of scholars from the US, the UK, Australia, and Canada to catalog the rise in visual approaches in criminology. It presents examples of visual methods, uses, and approaches in criminology; assesses the potential for new graphic approaches to collect, analyze, and present data; and provides some analysis of the use of images in teaching, to spur social critique, and guide policy translation. This interdisciplinary book will be of interest to criminologists, sociologists, visual ethnographers, historians and those engaged with media studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Visual Criminology
7 x 10: 324pp: 109 illus: 23 halftones: 86 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-81619-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417697

Contemporary Critical Criminology
Written by an internationally renowned scholar, Contemporary Critical Criminology introduces the most up-to-date empirical, theoretical, and political contributions made by critical criminologists around the world. Now fully updated and expanded in a new edition, this book offers further coverage of new directions in critical criminology. It covers topics such as Green Criminology; Indigenous Criminology; Intersectionality; Narrative Criminology; Rural Critical Criminology; Queer Criminology; Zemiology; Critical Research Methods and Contemporary Critical Criminological Policies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
5 5/8 x 8 1/4: 256pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-06562-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443894
Understanding and Fixing the Social Roots of Mass Shootings in the United States

Dinur Blum and Christian González Jaworski

This book examines social patterns in 2,000 mass shootings in the United States between 2013 through 2020. While mass shootings are often described as psychological, the authors show that there are systemic structures that produce the anger needed to commit a mass shooting. These factors are fairly common and can be addressed to stem the anger earlier. The factors include chronic poverty, sudden unemployment, relationship problems, domestic violence, social isolation, and alcohol. Common social strains can metastasize and be lethally dangerous. By understanding the social factors, we can reduce the anger and frustration people feel that would drive them to killing others.

Comparing Police Corruption

Bulgaria, Germany, Russia and Singapore

Leslie Holmes, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

This book analyses police corruption across four countries: Bulgaria, Germany, Russia and Singapore, and explores how the problem manifests itself in each country, and how it can be reduced. As comparative literature on police corruption remains rare, this book’s survey of the situation in two developed states and two post-communist transition states will be of considerable interest to students and researchers across corruption studies, criminology, police studies, and security studies, as well as practitioners working in anti-corruption and law enforcement agencies.

Crime Science and Digital Forensics

A Holistic View

Edited by Anthony Chukwumewuka Ijah, Strategy International, Thessaloniki, Greece and Kevin Curran, Ulster University

Crime science and digital forensics: A holistic view, is a collection of articles which contribute to the discourse on counter forensic practices and digital investigative methods from a crime science perspective. The book also shares alternative dialogue on information security techniques used to protect data from unauthorised access and manipulation. Scandals at OPCW and Gatwick Airport have reinforced the importance of Crime Science and the need to take proactive measures rather than a wait and see approach currently used by many organisations.

www.routledge.com/9780367742706
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742706
Handbook on Pretrial Justice
Edited by Christine S. Scott-Hayward, Jennifer E. Copp and Stephen Demuth
Series: The ASC Division on Corrections & Sentencing Handbook Series
The Handbook on Pretrial Justice covers the front end of the criminal legal system from pretrial diversion to pretrial detention or release. Often overlooked, the decisions made at the earliest phases of the criminal legal system have huge implications for defendants and their families, the community, and the system itself, and impact the entire criminal legal system. This is Volume 6 of the American Society of Criminology’s Division on Corrections and Sentencing handbook series. The handbooks provide in-depth coverage of seminal and topical issues around sentencing and correction for scholars, students, practitioners, and policymakers.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/ Criminal Justice
6.14 x 9.21: 226pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712181

Misogyny as Hate Crime
Edited by Irene Zempi and Jo Smith
Series: Victims, Culture and Society
Misogyny as Hate Crime explores the background, nature and consequences of misogyny as well as the legal framework and UK policy responses associated with misogyny as a form of hate crime. Taking an intersectional approach, the book looks at how experiences of misogyny may intersect with other forms of hate crime such as disability, Islamophobia, anti-Semitism, and transphobia.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034225

Juvenile Lifers
(Lethal) Violence, Incarceration and Rehabilitation
Simone Deegan
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Justice and the Family
This book is the first Australian study, based on extensive fieldwork, of the personal backgrounds and processes by which juveniles get drawn into risky and violent situations that culminate in murder. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, penology; practitioners working in social policy; and all those interested in the lives and backgrounds of juvenile offenders.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/ Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 262pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676964

Policing Child Sexual Abuse
Failure, Corruption and Reform in Queensland
Paul Bleakley
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This is the first book to focus exclusively on charting child sexual abuse policing in Queensland, pulling together the threads of historical institutional abuse, organised paedophilia, police corruption and contemporary success in policing this crime online. It adds a new dimension to the study of Queensland policing, which has traditionally focused on the highly publicised vice-related corruption that occurred there in the 1970s and 1980s.
Routledge
Market: Policing / Child Abuse / Sexual Abuse
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034225

Policing Mobility Regimes
Frontex and the Production of the European Borderscape
Giuseppe Campesi
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Justice, Borders and Citizenship
Bringing together perspectives from political geography, critical criminology and legal theory, Policing Mobility Regimes offers a systematic analysis of the impact that Frontex is having on migration control strategies at the EU level and offers a detailed empirical description of the agency’s organisation and operational activities. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to all those engaged with criminology, sociology, geography, politics, law and all those interested in learning about Europe’s changing borders.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Law
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 15 tables
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261153
Professionalism in Probation
Making Sense of Marketisation
Matt Tidmarsh
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book explores probation staff understandings of professionalism in the aftermath of the Transforming Rehabilitation (TR) reforms to services in England and Wales. Drawing on the sociology of the professions, this book offers an original and timely contribution to the criminal justice literature, examining the ways in which professionalism in probation has been reshaped and renegotiated in response to the market logic that has dominated public services in recent decades.
Written in a clear and direct style, this book is essential reading for researchers engaged in probation, rehabilitation, criminal justice, and organizational and professional studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71603-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10829-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716035

Serial and Mass Murder
Understanding Multicide through Offending Patterns, Explanations, and Outcomes
Elizabeth Gurian
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
This book reframes the study of multicide (that is, serial and mass murder) to use objective measures, and aims to expand our understanding of multicide offending through descriptive and inferential statistical analyses of different homicide patterns of the offenders. The research and analysis based on a database of 400 cases contributes to the criminological study of violence and draws distinctions between types of offenders (partnered and solo, serial and mass, male and female, etc.) from a range of different countries and across decades.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Multicide
6 x 9: 208pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-06794-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15838-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315067943

The Life-Course of Serious and Violent Youth Grown Up
A Twenty-Year Longitudinal Study
Evan C. McCuish, Patrick Lussier, Laval University, Canada and Raymond Corrado
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
This book addresses gaps in the literature on youth involved in chronic, serious, and violent offending. Through longitudinal research and follow-up into adulthood, it challenges common perceptions about offender outcomes in adulthood. The book culminates 20 years of data from the Incarcerated Serious and Violent Young Offender Study (ISYVOS). The authors provide a theoretically-framed examination of new findings regarding participants’ justice system involvement, from onset to persistence to desistance. They call for a humanistic approach that recognizes that the complex lives of individuals formerly incarcerated in adolescence implies that desistance does not happen by default.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Psychology
Hb: 978-0-367-28099-4: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29965-0: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280994

Youth Violence in Context
An Ecological Routine Activity Framework
Eileen M. Ahlin, Penn State Harrisburg and Maria João Lobo Antunes, Towson University
Series: Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
This book examines how protective and risk factors associated with two distinct types of youth violence are nested within four layers of the ecological framework: community, family, peers, and youth characteristics. The authors apply micro- and macro-level theoretical perspectives to explain how community, family, peers, and youth characteristics influence unique forms of youth violence. Each layer of the ecological framework unfolds to reveal the latest scholarship on youth exposure to community violence and involvement in violence while also translating the research to practical solutions for reducing youths’ risk and encouraging healthy environments.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Juvenile Justice
6 x 9: 184pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13319-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02585-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133191

The Routledge Handbook of Male Sex Work, Culture, and Society
Edited by John Geoffrey Scott, Christian Grov and Victor Minichiello
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Panoramic and provocative in its scope, this handbook is the definitive guide to contemporary issues associated with male sex work and a must read for those who study masculinities, male sexuality, sexual health and sexual cultures. A compelling scholarly read, and a major contribution to a commercial sector that is often neglected in policy debates on sex work, this handbook will be of great interest to scholars of criminology, sociology, gender studies, cultural studies and all those interested in male sex work.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-71603-5: Apr 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15283-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716035
A Virtual Care Blueprint
How Digital Health Technologies Can Improve Health Outcomes, Patient Experience, and Cost Effectiveness
Robert Longyear
Mobile Health: The Digital Revolution in Healthcare examines innovation in U.S. healthcare with respect to digital health and mobile health technologies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management
6 x 9: 216pp; 19 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19306-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650940

Agile Portfolio Management
A Guide to the Methodology and Its Successful Implementation
“Knowledge That Sets You Apart”
Klaus Nielsen
Agile portfolio management deals with how an organization identifies, prioritizes, organizes, and manages different products. This is done in a streamlined way in order to optimize the development of value in a manner that’s sustainable in the long run.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 264pp: 44 ilus: 44 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650933

Achieving HR Excellence through Six Sigma
A Multi-faceted Approach
Daniel Bloom, Daniel Bloom & Associates, Inc, Largo, Florida, USA
Although world-class firms like GE and Motorola have relied on Six Sigma to build their performance cultures, these processes are all too often left out of human resources (HR) functions.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 248pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19103-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138359192

Appraisal and Selection of Projects
Utpal K. Ghosh, Consulting Chartered Engineer, Kolkata, India
Project appraisal is the process of assessing in a systematic way, the viability of a project at its initial “idea” stage when information is minimal, but the decision, whether to go ahead with the project, is important and this book deals with the principles and practice of appraisal process. It covers all the financial and economic aspects, including market and technical analysis, environmental appraisal, life cycle costing, and SWOT analysis. The book starts with the basis followed by analysis of the project proposals from different perspectives for ascertaining their viabilities including a brief discussion on uncertainty and risk analysis, important tools and techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 104pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042282

After a Life-Threatening Diagnosis...What’s Next?
A New Approach to Improve Healing Potential, Communications, and Life Quality
Carolyn Hornblow
Converging and replicated evidence indicate that psychological stress, fears and anxiety can affect the healing process of patients recovering from surgery or given the diagnosis of a life-threatening condition.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management
6 x 9: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-003-19306-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773564

Becoming a Supply Chain Leader
Mastering and Executing the Fundamentals
Edited by Sourya Datta, Sudip Das and Debasis Bagchi
The book explains how to emerge and grow as a supply chain leader and details supply chain and procurement processes and operational activities in real-work scenarios across multiple supply chain verticals.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Supply Chain
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 496pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220815

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Beyond the Workplace Zoo

Humanising the Office

Nigel Osland

Beyond the Workplace Zoo offers high-level pragmatic guidance on office design that meets basic human needs, drawing on the fields of psychology, anthropology, sociology, and architecture. As an environmental psychologist, Dr Osland takes an evidence-based and human-centric approach to workplace design, resulting in workplaces that enhance wellbeing and performance, thus enabling the occupants to thrive rather than simply survive. This book is key reading for professionals, and post-graduate students, in business, interior design, architecture, surveying, facilities management, building services engineering, HR and organisational or environmental psychology.

Routledge

Market: Workplace Management/Facilities Management

5.5 x 8.5: 240pp: 12 halftones: 45 line drawings: 8 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-12997-4: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539160

Big Data for Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development

Edited by Mohammed El Amine Abdelli, University of Salamanca, Wissem Ajili-Ben Youssef, Ugur Ozgöker, Istanbul Anadolu University / Cyprus American University and Imen Ben Slimene

Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0

This book provides insight for researchers and decision-makers on the application of data in the entrepreneurship and sustainable development sector. This book covers how Big Data for Industry 4.0 and Entrepreneurship are effective in resolving business, social, and economic problems. The book discusses how entrepreneurs use big data to cut costs and minimize the waste of time. It offers how using big data can increase efficiency, enables the studying of competitors, can improve the pricing of products, increase sales and loyalty, and can ensure the right people are hired.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing


ebook: 978-1-003-16723-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765040

Blockchain Applied

Practical Technology and Use Cases of Enterprise Blockchain for the Real World

Stephen Ashurst and Stefano Tempesta

Blockchain is an emerging technology for organizations to almost instantaneously make and verify transactions, streamlining business processes, saving money, and reducing the potential for fraud.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 240pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67736-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67735-0: Sep 2021: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13259-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677350

Building Excellence in Higher Education

Singapore’s Experience

Arnoud De Meyer and Jovina Ang

Over the last thirty years Singapore has developed a system of higher education that is the envy of many other countries or regions. How has Singapore developed such a highly performing system? Was it all planned? Was it mere luck? Written by Arnoud De Meyer, widely regarded as one of the pre-eminent management educators and leaders in higher education, the book takes Singapore as an in-depth case study of how to build a system of higher education.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 12 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-08371-9: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539160

Brand Metrics

Measuring Brand Efficacy along the Customer Journey

Jack Kall

This book gathers and explains the key brand analysis tools that measure brand effectiveness and awareness along the customer journey. It not only shows the formula for a metric and explains how it should be interpreted, but also considers what each metric really measures, how it impacts the brand’s equity and how it is related to other metrics. As such it should be perfect recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Strategic Brand Management, Marketing Planning and Strategy, Marketing and Branding Metrics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Routledge

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67736-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54663-2: Sep 2021: £130.00
ebook: 978-1-003-13259-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546632

Branded Content

The Fateful Merging of Media and Marketing

Jonathan Hardy, University of East London, UK

This is a critical study of the changing relationship between media and marketing communications in the digital age. It examines the growth of content funded by brands, including brands’ own media, native advertising and the integration of branded content across film, television, journalism and publishing, online, mobile and social media. With a focus on key issues in industry, policy and academic contexts this is essential reading for students of media industries, advertising, marketing and digital media.
Buying Your Home
A Practical Guide for First-Time Buyers
Lien Bich Luu, Coventry Business School, UK and Ai-Quang Tonthat
This book therefore provides a much-needed step-by-step guide to help those seeking to buy a property for the first time. Packed with helpful and practical tips, this book gives a complete overview of the house buying process, including finance, legal and property aspects. The book is written by experienced property buyers who have bought multiple properties, who have worked as a mortgage adviser and financial planner, and who understand personal finance.

Catastrophic Risk
Business Strategy for Managing Turbulence in a World at Risk
Richard L. Alfred
Imagine that you are a corporate executive or small business owner in a midwestern city under water after weeks of extreme weather and drenching rainfall. Infrastructure has been damaged beyond repair, transportation arteries are closed, and your supply chain is broken.

Collaborating for Climate Resilience
Ann Goodman and Nilda M. Mesa
Supporters of environmental wellbeing and climate resilience are awakening and mobilizing – cities, states, business, academia, community-based organizations, and the military. They understand the imminent and long-term risks of climate deterioration and they are creating new structures beyond the top-down government policy efforts of the past. Through case studies of key organizations such as the NYC Sustainability Office, BM, and West Point Military Academy, readers will understand each party’s role in a cooperative enterprise and the means by which they support climate resiliency, their institutional goals, and their communities.

Conflict Coaching Fundamentals
Working With Conflict Stories
Samantha Hardy
This book provides an accessible framework for understanding why people tell their conflict stories the way they do, and how to help them move away from conflict stories that prevent them from understanding and responding to conflict in an effective way. This is a book specifically for those who work with people in conflict (mediators, conflict coaches, managers, lawyers, HR staff, teachers) and for anyone who wishes to better understand their own experience of conflict.

Corporate Brand Design
Developing and Managing Brand Identity
Mohammad Mahdi Foroudi and Pantea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK
This book offers a unique and comprehensive exploration of the relationship between companies, their brand design and their stakeholders. International case studies from a range of industries demonstrate how the theory translates to practice, alongside case questions to cement learning and definitions of the key constructs. Readers will gain a thorough understanding of the corporate brand design process and how it influences customer identification and loyalty to the brand. This book is a useful resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of strategic brand management, corporate brand design and visual identity, and marketing communications.

Differential Equations in Engineering
Research and Applications
Edited by Nupur Goyal, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, India, Piotr Kulczycki, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw and Mangey Ram
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
Various mathematical tools, techniques, strategies and methods in engineering applications are discussed. This book focuses on the latest research in the field of engineering applications and spans across different institutions globally. It identifies the gaps in knowledge where differential equations in engineering applications are involved. It reveals areas for further research in advanced processes, and informs the reader of the most recent developments, along with international studies, and research in modeling and simulation. This book also offers international perceptions on applications, methods, and case studies.

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Drone Law and Policy
Global Development, Risks, Regulation and Insurance
Edited by Anthony A. Tarr, Robyn Ashton Consulting, Australia, Julie-Anne Tarr, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Maurice Thompson and Jeffrey Ellis
Drone Law and Policy describes the drone industry and its evolution, describing the benefits and risks of its exponential growth. It outlines the current and proposed regulatory framework in Australia, the United States of America, the United Kingdom and Europe, taking into consideration the current and evolving technological and insurance landscape.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6.85 x 9.69: 416pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46302-1: Aug 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044965

Effective Directors
The Right Questions to Ask (QTA)
Edited by Charlotte Valeur and Claire Fargeot
Series: Questions to Ask (QTA)
The Effective Board: Questions To Ask (QTA) is a reference book for board members and executives globally to support them in their work. With chapters written by senior company board members and respected figures in corporate governance, the questions have been drawn together to offer food for thought and useful prompts that take Boards beyond operational discussions.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 2 illus: 1 halftone: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
Eb: 978-1-032-00937-7: Sep 2021: £29.99*
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009377

Exercising Your Ethics
Bringing Moral Strength to Business
Leslie E. Sekerka
Through a witty and engaging style, this book is for anyone who has a job (employees, managers, and leaders), and who wants to do the right thing, but aren’t always sure what that means, how to go about it, or how to withstand the forces that push all of us away from being ethical. In a world that seems to reward winning, regardless of how it is achieved, we need a clearer reason for wanting to be and become our best selves. HR professionals, team leaders, professional coaches, and organizational ethics trainers will find the book particularly insightful and useful.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-34176-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00937-7: Sep 2021: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044965

Engineering Sustainable Life on Earth
Alleviating Adverse Climate Change Through Better Design
John F. Coplin
Climate scientists have clarified the main causes of climate change, and the tight timescale within which humans must change behaviour, and implement effective solutions, wherever they are needed across the world. This book uncovers many of the powerful actions and use them effectively to achieve sustainable human life, of improved quality, in a way that is affordable out of earned income for all humans, wherever they live. The book is written in a language for all. It is small enough to be used is a practical guide to where some of the most useful improvements are to be found and as a way to start the important conversations.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-1-032-04495-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04496-5: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044965

Greed Gone Good
A Roadmap to Creating Social and Financial Value
Jane Elizabeth Hughes
Greed Gone Good: A Roadmap to Impact Investing brings the how-to’s of impact finance to a broad-based audience of investors, from the individual to the institutional. Written in an engaging, jargon-free style and loaded with practical advice, it explores the pitfalls and potential of the burgeoning impact revolution – the increasingly widespread belief that business and financial leaders should weigh social value as well as financial value in all of their decisions, to create both a better business model and a better world. Green Gone Good will have widespread appeal to investors ranging from individuals to the world’s largest asset managers and investors.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56651-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56805-4: Sep 2021: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568054

For e-mail updates in your field
For more information
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Health Tech
Rebooting Society’s Software, Hardware and Mindset
Trond Arne Undheim
Global healthcare will change drastically in the next decade due to key technologies, social dynamics, and systemic shifts that are already in motion.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047744

Integrating Change
The Art, the Science and the Craft of Transforming Organizations
Mel Toomey and Judi Neal
Change processes in organizations are time consuming, expensive, and often don’t create the intended results. This book creates a new way for leaders to relate to change from a place of deeper understanding. Based on years of research, consulting, and teaching, the models and frameworks described in this book have been applied successfully in organizations such as Johnson & Johnson, AT&T, IBM, Facebook, Charles Schwab & Company, and Accenture.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Pb: 978-0-367-67573-8: Sep 2021: £12.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675752

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Information Security and Employee Behaviour
How to Reduce Risk Through Employee Education, Training and Awareness
Angus McIlwraith
Angus McIlwraith’s book explains how corporate culture affects perceptions of risk and information security, and how this in turn affects employee behaviour. He provides a pragmatic approach for educating and training employees in information security and explains how different metrics can be used to assess awareness and behaviour. In this second edition, Information Security and Employee Behaviour will help you develop the capability and culture that will enable your organization to avoid or reduce the impact of unwanted security breaches.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-28096-3: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012926

It’s All Analytics - Part II
Designing an Integrated AI, Analytics, and Data Science Architecture for Your Organization
Scott Burck, David Sweeney and Gary Miner
Professionals are challenged each day by a changing landscape of technology and terminology. In recent history, especially the last 25 years there has been an explosion of terms and methods born that automate and improve decision-making and operations.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359713

Inspiring Remote Tech Teams
Keys to Leadership and Purposeful Performance
Hubbert Smith, Samsung Semiconductor, Inc., Sandy, Utah, USA
Remote team execution is now a competitive advantage or a competitive threat. Winners will be able to harness talent worldwide to achieve organizational goals. High performing, consistently successful remote tech teams are very possible with simple workplace neuroscience combined with hard-skills and soft-skills of project management. This is a hands-on guide to consistently successful, happy, and healthy remote teams. Remote teams are consistently successful when they work together with a positive sense of enthusiasm, engagement and contribution even when working apart. As the book shows, this is very possible through applying best practices involving workplace neuroscience.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644758

Leadership Resilience in a Digital Age
Janette Young
This book presents stories of good leadership, of how leaders have faced significant challenge and pressure, and how they have used these difficult experiences as catalysts to begin to develop emotional resilience and to flourish. The book focuses particularly on the challenges faced in the digital age, and the increasing demands to communicate, performance manage and adapt to change in an inter-connected digital world. The book does not assume prior knowledge of the field of resilience and is ideal for executive education courses, and for leaders and managers seeking personal and professional transformation.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-28096-3: Apr 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032047744

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Leadership Unravelled
The Faulty Thinking Behind Modern Management
Mark Cole and John Higgins
By calling attention to, and exploring in rigorous detail, these paradoxes and myths, this book helps leaders, and the leadership systems they are part of, to wriggle free of the tacit assumptions that lock them into a cul-de-sac of simplistic prescription and heroic individualism. This book is essential reading for leaders and managers at all levels looking for solutions to traditionally simplistic leadership practice and who want to affect systemic change. It will be beneficial to all those in the world of leadership development including business schools and HR departments.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 252pp
ebook: 978-1-032-03368-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691165

Lean Leadership on a Napkin
An Executive’s Guide to Lean Transformation in Three Proven Steps
Ken Pilone
This straightforward book is for top executives in virtually any industry who are either new to the concept of Lean and its benefits to them or who have stalled in their transformations and are trying to resurrect their momentum.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Lean Methodology / Leadership
7 x 10: 176pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-20338-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066851

Manufacturing Mastery
The Path to Building Successful and Enduring Manufacturing Businesses
Rebecca Morgan
This book is a dynamic guide for manufacturing leaders who want to reduce the ambiguity and overwhelming changes and develop a realistic, progressive, and responsive thinking process that enables success.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership and Strategy / Manufacturing
7 x 10: 176pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-16084-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691165

Meaningful Partnership at Work
How The Workplace Covenant Ensures Mutual Accountability and Success between Leaders and Teams
Seth Silver and Timothy M Franz
This book explores how to foster and improve partnership in the workplace with a focus on leaders and their teams. The ingredients of these successful partnerships are contained in the model — ERTAP (Empathy, Respect, Trust, Alignment and Partnership).

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Workplace Culture
6 x 9: 216pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-18147-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020112

Modern Management and Leadership
Best Practice Essentials with CISO/CSO Applications
Mark Tarallo
Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit
In one modest-sized volume, this book offers three valuable sets of knowledge. It provides best practice guidance on virtually every large-scale task a modern manager may be involved in—from recruiting and hiring to onboarding and leading teams, and from employee engagement and retention to performance management and working with difficult employees. The book also explains the essential concepts and practice of a range of effective leadership styles—including (but not limited to) servant leadership, crisis leadership, change agent leadership, and diversity and inclusion leadership.

CRC Press
Market: Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558918

Multi-Criteria Decision Modelling
Applicational Techniques and Case Studies
Edited by Rahul Sindhwani, Punj Lata Singh, Bhawna Kumar, Varinder Kumar Mittal and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Science, Technology, and Management
The book depicts the use of sensitivity analysis and modelling including case studies to understand and illustrate difficult concepts. It offers a stepwise comprehensive methodology for the application of MCDM to a variety of situations, presents an over-view of the main streams of thought, and provides a holistic view of the latest research and development trends in emerging markets in the area of modelling and optimization using MCDM for different industrial sections. The book covers the ways for companies to use these methods to their advantage in order to achieve sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-64558-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12515-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645588
Performance through Diversity and Inclusion: Leveraging Organizational Practices for Equity and Results

Ruth Sessler Bernstein, Paul F. Salipante and Judith Y. Weisinger

This book moves the focus from achieving numerical diversity to achieving frequent, high quality, equitable, and productive interactions that enable individuals to leverage their distinctive talents, and provides the steps to do so. Examples of good practice are provided from across the for-profit, nonprofit and governmental sectors and social and educational contexts. The book is ideal for postgraduate and undergraduate students studying human resource management and diversity, and includes a clear step-by-step approach for implementation by forward-thinking HR professionals and managers.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-42178-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42178-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-82248-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421786

Political Risk Management for the Global Supply Chain

Ralph L. Kliem

Providing an overview of systemic and systematic perspectives on political risk analysis, the book covers concepts, tools, and techniques to address the topic. Concepts, tools, and techniques integrate supply chain management, enterprise risk management, project management, change implementation, and business continuity. The book discusses the full spectrum of developing, deploying, testing, and maintaining processes for conducting political risk analysis. The book concludes with a case study demonstrating the application of the processes as well as checklists and a glossary.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Supply Chain Management
Hb: 978-0-367-47733-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04537-5: Aug 2021: £44.95
ebook: 978-1-003-03624-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045375

Selling IT: The Science of Selling, Buying and Deal-Making

Sandip Mukhopadhyay, Institute of Management Technology (IMT) India, , Srinivas Pingali and Amitabh Satyam

Amounting to over 3 trillion US dollars of worldwide spending, the growing significance of the IT industry in the global economy is now well established. Hence, it is crucial to understand the marketplace within which it exists, and this book presents a systematic analysis of the processes, techniques and methods involved in IT sales and marketing. It discusses various key concepts such as value-based IT selling, account and customer relationship management, customer segmentation, and techniques for customer acquisition and retention. It also includes lesson plans, case studies, and chapter-wise practice questions to support teaching and learning.

Routledge India
Market: marketing / digital marketing / management studies / finance
ebook: 978-1-031-5527-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725747

Seven Essentials for Business Success: Lessons from Legendary Professors

George Siedel

Successful leaders are great teachers and successful teachers serve as models of leadership. This book enables leaders and teachers to understand and use the best practices developed by award-winning professors, each of whom teaches one of the seven areas that are essential for business success.

If you are a leader or teacher—or if you are interested in the content of a business school education—this book provides an insider’s perspective on the best practices used by legendary professors when teaching the seven essentials that represent the core body of knowledge for business success.

Routledge
Market: Business / Leadership
6 x 9: 232pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-18818-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034447

Social and Sustainability Marketing: A Casebook for Reaching Your Socially Responsible Consumers through Marketing Science

Jishnu Bhattacharyya, Manoj Kumar Dash, Chandana Hewege, Sathyaprakash Balaji Makam, and Lim Weng Marc

Experts in the field of economics, management science, and particularly in the marketing domain, have always been interested in and acknowledged the importance of sustaining profitable businesses while incorporating societal and environmental concerns.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Marketing
6 x 9: 912pp: 81 illus: 81 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553630

Social Media Storms: Empowering Leadership Beyond Crisis Management

Pernille Rydén, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark, Muhammad Ismail Hossain, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh, Efthymia Kottika and Vatroslav Škare

This fascinating new book explores the benefits and dynamics of social media storms and identifies the possible opportunities that they present for further engagement with customers. It provides actionable managerial advice on planning for, measuring and navigating social media storms in an innovative way. Social Media Storms provides advanced undergraduate and postgraduate digital marketing, marketing communications, strategy and crisis management students with a comprehensive understanding of the social media storm phenomenon and helps marketing and communications professionals to leverage the opportunities that social media storms are bringing.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
ebook: 978-0-367-83529-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425272
Spirituality and Emotional Intelligence
Wisdom from the World’s Spiritual Sources Applied to EQ for Leadership and Professional Development

Gilmore Crosby

This book weaves together spirituality and a systemic version of emotional intelligence that incorporates Kurt Lewin’s social science and other sources. Emotional intelligence calls on us to be fully present “to the moment.” It calls on us to be appreciative of ourselves and our relationships.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business and Management / Career Development

**Format and Details:**
6 x 9; 176pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05369-4; Aug 2021: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05368-7; Aug 2021: £34.99
*ebook: 978-0-429-42365-0; Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053694

Technological Change and Industrial Transformation

Edited by Vicky Xiaoyan Long, Stockholm Business School, Stockholm University, Sweden and Magnus Holmén, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

**Series:** Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

This book looks at industrial transformation, a research and teaching field with a focus on the phenomenon and mechanisms of industrial development and renewal. In this book, the authors present the key theories, frameworks and concepts of industrial transformation and use empirical cases to describe and explain the causes, processes and outcomes of transformation in the context of digitalisation and sustainability. The areas under investigation are of great relevance for strategic management decisions and for industrial and technology policies, and for understanding the mechanisms underlying transformation and sustainable growth.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

**Format and Details:**
6.14 x 9.21; 272pp; 26 illus; 25 line drawings; 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32761-0; Aug 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32760-3; Aug 2021: £34.99
*ebook: 978-0-429-44239-1; Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327610

The Black Box of Governance

Boards of Directors Revealed by Those Who Inhabit Them

Sandra Guerra

In the world of corporate governance, the board of directors is often viewed as the ‘black box’ of companies: only the board members who are seated at the meeting table understand how this ‘decision-making machine’ works. In this book, a board member with over 25 years’ experience pulls off the lid and shows both how boards have worked and how they could work.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Corporate Governance

**Format and Details:**
6 x 9; 336pp; 55 illus; 1 halftone; 54 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32052-2; Aug 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32052-3; Aug 2021: £38.99
*ebook: 978-1-138-32052-3; Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320523

The Communications Consultant’s Foundation

Leveraging Public Relations Expertise for Personal and Client Success

Roger Darnell

For all professionals and students who want to improve their prospects in business, this book prepares and positions them to build dream careers, giving them the education and guidance required to develop vital soft skills, and work remotely and independently.

This book brings home all instruction with sophisticated questions and challenges, ensuring readers have every opportunity to comprehend and grow, step by step.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012674

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Preparing for Success in Healthcare Information and Management System

Healthcare Information & Management Systems Society (HIMSS) and Mara Daiker

Series: HIMSS Book Series

Whether you’re taking the CPHIMS exam, or simply want the most current and comprehensive overview in healthcare information and management systems today - this completely revised and updated fourth edition has it all. But for those preparing for the CPHIMS exam, this book is an ideal study partner. The content reflects the exam content outline covering healthcare and technology environments; systems analysis, design, selection, implementation, support, maintenance, testing, evaluation, privacy and security; and administration leadership management. Candidates can challenge themselves with the sample multiple choice questions at the end of the book.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

**Format and Details:**
6.14 x 9.21; 208pp; 15 illus; 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-38-33743-5; Aug 2021: £155.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-32761-0; Aug 2021: £155.00
*ebook: 978-0-429-44239-1; Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327610

The Future of Global Retail

Learning from China’s Retail Revolution

Winter Nie, Mark J. Greeven, Zhejiang University, China, Yunfei Feng and James Wang

China’s new retail revolution will completely transform how the world thinks about retail and digital innovation. In this book, the authors share an insider’s perspective on what is happening in China to reveal the future for global retail, and a clear framework to help you prepare. It presents a number of real-world cases, based on interviews and first-hand consumer experience, to decode China’s retail revolution so that you can understand what is happening and why, and what it means for the rest of the world.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

**Format and Details:**
6.14 x 9.21; 208pp; 49 illus; 37 halftones; 12 line drawings; 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07041-4; Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07042-1; Sep 2021: £26.99
*ebook: 978-1-003-20507-4; Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070421

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070421

www.tandfebooks.com

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

www.routledge.com

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com

www.routledge.com/9781138327610

www.routledge.com/9781138390034

www.routledge.com/9781032053694

www.routledge.com/9781032012674
The Innovation Engine for Growth
An Actionable Roadmap to Thriving in a Hyper-Competitive World
Sanjay Mazumdar and Cheryl Perkins
Written by experts on innovation and growth, this book provides the necessary tools to systematically develop and sustain profitable innovation pipelines. Managers and leaders will welcome the innovation insights and examples, as well as the templates to build an organization’s plan to diagnose patterns of innovation, identify opportunities, and apply emerging innovations in their own industries and businesses.
Routledge
Market: Business / Innovation
6 x 9: 195pp: 100 illus: 51 half-tones: 49 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69342-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01256-8: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17790-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781030201256

The Silver Bullets of Project Management
Christopher Lennon
This book is designed to be ‘clean and simple’ in its delivery – allowing the reader to immediately have ‘take aways’ that could be implemented within a project, adding value to any approach dealing with the key common problems and issues that arise within the project medium. The book can be applied to a wide range of scenarios in which project management is required – from setting up an organisation, creating distribution networks, bringing new technology to market, and to designing a leadership and training architecture within an organisation.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
5.06 x 7.81: 106pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03781-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03782-0: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18896-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97881032037820

Transforming Mental Health Care
Applying Performance Improvement Methods to Mental Health Care
Suni Khushalani and Antonio DePaolo
Each of us working in the mental health system has grappled with the inadequacies and shortcomings of our current system. We have been reminded time and time again that our system is fraught with quality and safety problems that leave patients and their families at the receiving end of sub-standard care and dissatisfied.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 184pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-01253-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070384

The Kind Leader
A Practical Guide to Eliminating Fear, Creating Trust, and Leading with Kindness
Karyn Ross
Kindness and leadership aren’t often synonymous. Ask someone to describe “good leadership” to you and you will hear many adjectives used: authentic, bold, challenging, charismatic, decisive, empowering, fearless, goal-oriented, humble, inspiring, original, passionate, role-model, strategic, and transparent, to name a few.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership
7 x 10: 200pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-17790-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781030201256

Welcome Problems, Find Success
Creating Toyota Cultures Around the World
Nate Furuta
In this book, author Nate Furuta, former chair and CEO of Toyota Boshoku America Inc., shares the story of his decades of experience directly leading the establishment of Toyota cultures outside Japan.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Toyota Production System
6 x 9: 182pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-20296-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810302065922

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Project Manager’s Guide to Health Information Technology Implementation
Susan B. Houston
Series: HIMSS Book Series
This book focuses on providing information on project management specific for software implementations within the healthcare industry. It can be used as a guide for beginners as well as a reference for current project managers who might be new to software implementations.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 200pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07388-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07387-3: Sep 2021: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810302073873

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Why Bother?
Why and How to Assess Your Continuous-Improvement Culture
Chris Butterworth, Morgan L. Jones and Peter Hines
This book focuses on the importance of creating an internal assessment program to periodically assess the maturity of the organization’s transformation journey. It discusses the best approach to designing and implementing an assessment program by answering key questions posed when people resist.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Continuous Improvement
7 x 10: 240pp: 97 illus: 97 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02829-3: Sep 2021: £30.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028286

Contemporary Selling
Building Relationships, Creating Value
Mark W. Johnston, Rollins College, USA and Greg W. Marshall, Rollins College, USA
Contemporary Selling is the only book that combines full coverage of up-to-date personal selling processes with a straightforward look at sales management practices, delivered in a way that students want to learn and instructors want to teach. The overarching theme of the book is enabling salespeople to build relationships successfully and to create value with customers. This fully updated new edition is an invaluable resource for students of personal selling at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Supplementary resources include an instructor’s manual, PowerPoints, and other tools to provide additional support for students and instructors.
Routledge
Market: Sales Management
8.25 x 11: 436pp: 111 illus: 80 halftones: 31 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435172

Entrepreneurial Marketing
How to Develop Customer Demand
Edwin J. Nijsen
How do you sell an innovative product to a market that does not yet exist? Entrepreneurial businesses often create products and services based on radically new technology that have the power to change the marketplace. Existing market research data will be largely irrelevant in these cases, making sales and marketing of innovative new products especially challenging to entrepreneurs. Entrepreneurial Marketing focuses on this challenge. It equips advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing strategy, entrepreneurial marketing and entrepreneurship with the fundamental tools to succeed in marketing.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management / Marketing
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445324

Fundraising Management
Analysis, Planning and Practice
Adrian Sargeant, Institute for Sustainable Philanthropy, USA and Jayne George, RNLI, UK
This comprehensive how-to guide provides a thorough grounding in the principles underlying professional practices and critically examines the key issues in fundraising policy, planning and implementation. Combining scholarly analysis with practical real-life examples, Fundraising Management has been endorsed by the Chartered Institute of Fundraising, and is mapped to the Certificate and Diploma in Fundraising, making it the definitive guide to best practice both in the UK and globally. This is a clear, problem-solving guide that no fundraising student or professional should be without.
Routledge
Market: NonProfit Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563714

Business for Communicators
The Essential Guide to Success in Corporate and Public Affairs
Sandra Duhé
Corporate communicators aspire to sit at the decision-making table but too often fall short because of an inability to speak the language of business or effectively apply a business mindset to communication strategy. Business for Communicators provides future and current professional communicators with a hands-on, working knowledge of how businesses profit, grow, and adapt in their competitive environments. It is an essential resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as professional corporate communicators ready to enhance their influence and advance their careers with business acumen.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 224pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44531-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445324

Consumer Behaviour and the Arts
A Marketing Perspective
François Colbert, HEC Montréal, Canada and Alain D’Astous, HEC Montréal, Canada
Series: Discovering the Creative Industries
Although the literature on marketing of the arts is abundant, very few (if any) full-length works have examined the other side of the coin and closely studied the people who consume the products of the cultural industry. This book offers a summary of the knowledge garnered in recent decades by researchers exploring consumer behaviour in arts and culture.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445300

Fundraising Management
Consumer Behaviour and the Arts
A Marketing Perspective
François Colbert, HEC Montréal, Canada and Alain D’Astous, HEC Montréal, Canada
Series: Discovering the Creative Industries
Although the literature on marketing of the arts is abundant, very few (if any) full-length works have examined the other side of the coin and closely studied the people who consume the products of the cultural industry. This book offers a summary of the knowledge garnered in recent decades by researchers exploring consumer behaviour in arts and culture.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445300

Entrepreneurial Marketing
How to Develop Customer Demand
Edwin J. Nijsen
How do you sell an innovative product to a market that does not yet exist? Entrepreneurial businesses often create products and services based on radically new technology that have the power to change the marketplace. Existing market research data will be largely irrelevant in these cases, making sales and marketing of innovative new products especially challenging to entrepreneurs. Entrepreneurial Marketing focuses on this challenge. It equips advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing strategy, entrepreneurial marketing and entrepreneurship with the fundamental tools to succeed in marketing.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management / Marketing
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445324

Fundraising Management
Analysis, Planning and Practice
Adrian Sargeant, Institute for Sustainable Philanthropy, USA and Jayne George, RNLI, UK
This comprehensive how-to guide provides a thorough grounding in the principles underlying professional practices and critically examines the key issues in fundraising policy, planning and implementation. Combining scholarly analysis with practical real-life examples, Fundraising Management has been endorsed by the Chartered Institute of Fundraising, and is mapped to the Certificate and Diploma in Fundraising, making it the definitive guide to best practice both in the UK and globally. This is a clear, problem-solving guide that no fundraising student or professional should be without.
Routledge
Market: NonProfit Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563714
Global Marketing

Kate Gillespie, University of Texas, USA and K. Scott Swan

Strategic, comprehensive, and concise, the fifth edition of this popular textbook introduces students to the important concepts of global marketing today, and their managerial implications. Increasingly, marketing activities must be integrated at a global level. Yet, the enduring influence of culture requires marketers to adapt local strategies in light of cultural differences. Global Marketing takes a strategic approach, recognizing the need to address both the forces of globalization and those of localization. Written in a student-friendly style, this fully updated new edition continues to be the textbook of choice for students of global marketing.

Routledge
Market: International Marketing
8.27 x 11.69: 528pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 49 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32606-4: Sep 2021: £300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69412-8: Sep 2021: £150.00
ebook: 978-1-032-00962-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694128

Management Consulting Projects

Ronald Cook, Michael Harris and Dennis Barber III

This textbook provides students with an easy to use, proven roadmap for completing a successful consulting project from start to finish. It’s structure first explains the consulting process to students and then depicts it in a chronological flow, using real-life examples to demonstrate practical application. This well-rewritten model promotes a conceptual understanding of the consulting process and the interactions between and among students, the team, the client and the instructor. It should be essential reading for experiential Business Consulting modules, Small Business Management and Strategic Management at postgraduate and MBA level.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-17451-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009514

Research Methods in Public Administration and Public Management

An Introduction

Sandra van Thiel, Erasmus University, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Masters in Public Management
Research Methods in Public Administration and Public Management, Second Edition, represents a comprehensive guide to undertaking and using research in public management and administration. New and revised material includes, but is not limited to: a closer look at popular methods like the experiment and the systematic literature review; a deeper examination of research ethics and data management; new examples from a wide range of countries; updated ‘Further Reading’ material and additional useful websites. This exciting new edition will be core reading for students at all levels as well as practitioners who are carrying out research on public management and administration.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694128

Risk Science

An Introduction

Terje Aven, University of Stavanger, Norway and Shital Thekdi

Risk science is becoming increasingly important as businesses, policymakers and public sector leaders are tasked with decision-making and investment using varying levels of knowledge and information. This book explores the theory and practice of risk science, providing concepts and tools for understanding and acting under conditions of uncertainty. Presenting both the foundational and most recent advancements in the subject matter, this work particularly suits students of risk science courses at college and university level. The book provides broader key reading for students and scholars in other domains also, including business, engineering, and public health.

Routledge
Market: Risk Management
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 68 illus: 28 half-tones: 40 line drawings: 38 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15686-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742683

Social Enterprise

Cases and Analysis for Understanding Social Business

Malcolm Harper, Cranfield School of Management, UK and Nadiya Parekh

This book introduces students and others to the discipline of social entrepreneurship, which encourages the creation of enterprises that are socially inclusive yet economically and ecologically sustainable. In each chapter there are case studies about internationally well-known enterprises and new local enterprises. The book leads its readers to understand how the integration of the 3Cs when applied in combination to each other creates an environment of trust within and outside the organization.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
ebook: 978-1-003-19690-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469603
TEXTBOOK · READER

Strategic Risk Leadership
Context and Cases

Torben Juul Andersen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Peter C. Young

This casebook extends Strategic Risk Leadership: Engaging a World of Risk, Uncertainty and the Unknown, bringing theory and practice grounded in the first book to life with an array of applicable, real-world examples. The book enables critical thinking about the current state of risk management and ERM. Providing a basis for developing more effective risk management approaches, the book specifies how to deal with the major risks we face today, illuminated by a variety of comprehensive global examples. This book will be a hugely valuable resource for those studying or teaching risk management.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6.85 x 9.69; 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14857-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709389

Sustainability

A Key Idea for Business and Society

Suzanne Benn, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia, Melissa Edwards, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and Tim Williams, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

The heightening impact of ecological and societal crises makes sustainability an increasingly urgent imperative, requiring a fundamental shift in how we understand and practice management and business. In this book, the authors set out the key characteristics of sustainability such as its temporal and multilevel effects and highlight the complex array of sustainability risks and opportunities for business and management. It challenges students and scholars to draw from across the sciences and social sciences to understand, reflect upon and deliver responsible business outcomes in contemporary society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21; 176pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02217-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077020

The Economics and Business of Sustainability

Peter Nemetz

Given the emergence of sustainability as the defining issue of our time, it is essential for university graduates, and especially business and economics students, to have a fundamental grasp of the key issues in this emerging multidisciplinary field of study. This book accentuates the value and importance of a strong sustainability approach in an age of climate change emergency. It is an ideal companion for instructors and students of sustainability in business, economics, and related disciplines such as geography and political science.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6.85 x 9.69; 296pp; 83 halftones; 51 line drawings; 74 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-17073-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773090

The Living Wage

Advancing a Global Movement

Edited by Tony Dobbins and Peter Prowse

As wealth inequality skyrockets and trade union power declines, the living wage movement has become ever more urgent for public policymakers, academics, and—most importantly—those workers whose wages hover close to the breadline. Most governments’ minimum wages are falling short, meaning millions of workers struggle to cover their living costs. By including the voices of those workers earning at, or near, the living wage alongside the opinions of leading experts in this field, this book is a pioneering contribution for policymakers, as well as students and academics of work and employment relations, public policy, organisational studies, social economics and politics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21; 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27107-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29480-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271077

A Comparative Study of Islamic Finance in Australia and the UK

Imran Lum

Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series

This book provides valuable insights into the practical challenges faced by the nascent Islamic finance industry and compares the Australian experience to developments in the UK. It contributes to a greater understanding of how Muslims living as a minority in Australia and the UK negotiate Islamic doctrine in secular societies by focusing on one aspect of this negotiation, namely the prohibition of riba. Combining academic and industry experience, Lum unpacks the relationship of Islamic finance with Muslim identity construction in the West and how certain modalities of religiosity can lead to an uptake of Islamic finance, while others can lead to its rejection.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
6.85 x 9.69; 240pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652876

A Handbook of Management Theories and Models

Edited by Vitalija Danivska and Rianne Appel-Meulenbroek

As more people become engaged in the academic and/or teaching profession, the need for a relevant book series that presents in-depth, comprehensive, and original perspectives on theories that are applicable in many different workplace contexts becomes acute. This book aims to collect for workplace experts both in academia and industry.

Routledge
Market: Management/Facilities Management
6.85 x 9.69; 176pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652876
Applying Theories for Information Systems Research

Tiko Iyamu. Cape Peninsula University of Technology, Cape Town, South Africa

This book sets out to provide postgraduate researchers with guidance on selecting and applying socio-technical theories to the study of information systems, including how they can be combined to complement each other. Until now it has been difficult to source advice on the application of these theories, and there has been no single book that combines multiple theories as this does.

Examining the impacts of technological developments and seeking to understand how humans interact with computers and systems is a dynamic field but can often confuse researchers with the overwhelming number of social theories that are utilised to derive insights.

Routledge

Market: Business / Information Management

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp. 33 illus. 33 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86083-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18411-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026088

Base of the Pyramid Markets in Latin America

Innovation and Challenges to Sustainability

Edited by Ximena Rueda Fajardo, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia, Marlen Gabriele Arnold, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany, Judy N. Muthuri, University of Nottingham, UK and Stefan Gold

Series: Innovation and Sustainability in Base of the Pyramid Markets

This book focuses on the Base of the Pyramid (BOP) in Latin America and examines the role of the markets in serving low-income populations as consumers, distributors and entrepreneurs. It presents a collection of cases in which the private sector has attempted to close the gap in access to goods and services, and offers a theoretical reflection on the role community enterprises can play in serving markets and creating income opportunities for the rural poor. The book is recommended for managers, policy makers, students and scholars interested in Base of the Pyramid markets and their potential to lift people out of poverty and to promote a more equal society.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 160pp. 12 illus. 12 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389120

Business Models and Corporate Reporting

Defining the Platform to Illustrate Value Creation

Lorenzo Simoni. • Lorenzo Simoni, Research fellow in Accounting, Department of Economics and Business Studies, University of Genoa, Via Vivaldi 16 16126 Genoa (Italy). Email: lorenzo.simoni@unige.it (but my University of Florence is still active and I am still collaborating with people at University of Florence, where I am and adjunct faculty member).

Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting

This book discusses the role of business models in corporate reporting. It illustrates the evolution of non-financial reporting, the importance of business model reporting and the main conceptualizations of business models. It also offers a methodological contribution to the assessment of business model reporting. Finally, it discusses the main implication of business model reporting for different categories of subjects and some challenges related to this kind of disclosure.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 136pp. 2 illus. 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86083-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01679-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860837

Business Transformation for a Sustainable Future

Edited by Samuel Petros Sebhatu, Bo Enquist and Bo Edvardsson

Series: The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series

Interconnecting the concepts of sustainability, innovation and societal transformation, this book explains how organizations have successfully transformed themselves and wider society to foster a more sustainable future, and also identifies the difficulties and challenges along the way. Part of the Principle of Responsible Management Education (PRME) series, the book promotes a strong voice for meeting sustainability challenges in a globalized world through management education.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp. 26 illus. 22 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03743-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18877-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037431

Candlestick Forecasting for Investments

Applications, Models and Properties

Haibin Xie, Univ of International Business and Economics, China, Kuikui Fan, Capital University of Economics and Business, China and Shouyang Wang, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management

Candlestick charts are often used in speculative markets to describe and forecast asset price movements. This book is the first of its kind to investigate candlestick charts and their statistical properties. It provides an empirical evaluation of candlestick forecasting. The book proposes a novel technique to obtain the statistical properties of candlestick chart.

Routledge

Market: Investment

6.14 x 9.21: 133pp. 26 illus. 8 halftones: 18 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70337-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-14576-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703370

Capital and Capitalism

Old Myths, New Futures

Rogene A. Buchholz

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

Capitalist societies need to undergo major change to provide for the material needs of all the people who work within the system, not just the 1%. They have become dysfunctional and need a different kind of orientation to continue in existence. This book does not advocate the need to turn to a form of socialism, however, to give most workers a chance at a decent life for themselves. What is needed is a redefinition of capitalism to make it work for everyone. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of business and society, leadership, and business ethics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76984-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16922-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769840
Clusters, Digital Transformation and Regional Development in Germany

Marta Gotz

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

The information age is reshaping current socio-economic structures and processes and this book touches upon the nature of clusters in the fourth industrial revolution (Industry 4.0, I4.0). It focuses on the spatial perspective of digital business transformation and explores in natural context the interrelations between cluster and I4.0. It investigates the role of knowledge, business relations and policy in making cluster relevant for Industry 4.0 and uses the case study method and literature review to develop a conceptual framework outlining the functioning of Industry 4.0 cluster.

Entrepreneurship and Big Data

The Digital Revolution

Edited by Meghna Chhabra, Assoc. Prof., Management Studies, MIRRS, India, Rohail Hassan and Amjad Shamim, Srn Lecturer, Dept. of Management and Humanities, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia

Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0

This book is a comprehensive and analytical source on entrepreneurship and big data that prospective entrepreneurs must know before embarking upon an entrepreneurial journey in this present age of digital transformation. The book provides an overview of the various aspects of entrepreneurship, function, and contemporary forms. It covers a real-world understanding of how the entrepreneurial world works and the required new analytics thinking and computational skills. The book also encompasses the essential elements needed when starting an entrepreneurial journal and offers inspirational case studies from key industry leaders.

Contemporary Talent Management

A Research Companion

Edited by Ibraiz Tarique, Pace University, USA

Series: Routledge Research Companions in Business and Economics

The field of Talent Management (TM) has grown and advanced exponentially over the past several years as an essential area of research. While interest in the field is growing, and recent research has provided valuable insight into various topics, there remain many opportunities for additional exploration and research. One such opportunity is to examine Talent Management topics related to the modern workforce and organizations - an area identified as contemporary talent management.

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Practices

Toward Economic, Environmental, and Social Balance

Edited by Nilanjan Ray and Abhijeet Bag

Explores the management concept whereby companies integrate social and environmental concerns in their business operations and in their interactions with their stakeholders. It takes interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives to explore a multitude of themes in CSR, including corporate social responsibility in conjunction with employee quality of life, globalization, industry sustainability, environmental accountability, academic spin-off, education, empowerment of women, corporate reputation, expenditures for CSR purposes, and more.

Entrepreneurship in China

Edited by Qihai Huang, Xueyuan Liu and Jun Li

China has grown to become the world's second largest economy in merely three decades and entrepreneurship has been identified as a key driver of China's fast growth. Since the mid-2000s, the country has transitioned from a predominance of necessity-based entrepreneurship to that of an opportunity-based entrepreneurship. This book attempts to deal with the unanswered queries as well as provide an insightful and updated understanding of entrepreneurship development in China.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Entrepreneurship & Regional Development.

Entrepreneurship As Practice

Grounding Contemporary Theories of Practice into Entrepreneurship Studies

Edited by Neil Aaron Thompson, Karen Verdruijn, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands and William B. Gartner, Babson College, MA, USA

Entrepreneurship-as-Practice takes ordinary activities of entrepreneurship seriously by mapping out new pathways for scholars to consider the everyday practices through which entrepreneurship occurs. Each chapter draws on contemporary theories of practice to illuminate the nature, properties, and implications of studying the practices of entrepreneurship. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Entrepreneurship and Regional Development.
Leading the Economic Risorgimento
Lombardy in the 19th Century
Edited by Silvia A. Conca Messina, University of Milan, Italy
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
Lombardy is today the most populated and prosperous region of Italy, and Milan is a renowned capital of art, fashion and design. During the 19th century until WWI, the region gradually became the leader in Italy’s economic development and distinguished itself in the European economic landscape for its long-standing industrial strength and diversified economy, which included one of Europe’s most productive agricultural systems. Aimed at scholars, researchers and students in the fields of early modern and modern history, economic and social history, the book provides a clear explanation of Lombardy’s economic development during the long 19th Century.

Management and Information Technology after Digital Transformation
Edited by Peter Ekman, Mälardalens University, Sweden, Peter Dahlin, Mälardalens University, Sweden and Christina Keller, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
With the widespread transformation of information into digital form throughout society – firms and organizations are embracing this development to adopt multiple types of IT to increase internal efficiency and to achieve external visibility and effectiveness – we have now reached a position where there is data in abundance and the challenge is to manage and make use of it fully. This book addresses this new managerial situation, the post-digitalization era, and offers novel perspectives on managing the digital landscape. The topics span how the post-digitalization era has the potential to renew organizations, markets, and society.

Management Education and Automation
Hamid H. Kazerony and Denise Tsang, Henley Business School, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Due to automation, nearly half of the jobs will vanish over the next two decades in the USA. However, the problem is not confined to any particular country. Management educators in the higher education are faced with two fundamental questions: (a) how we prepare our students for new required technology competencies when conducting international business and (b) how we work with new technologies to prepare our students. While the next generation of employees requires competencies in working with artificial intelligence, the emergence of artificial intelligence and new technologies in augmenting teaching is changing the nature of higher education across the globe.

Management in the Non-Profit Sector
A Necessary Balance between Values, Responsibility and Accountability
Renato Civitillo
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Despite the significant importance of the Non-Profit Sector, there is a relative limitation of possible modelling related to the management of the Non-Profit Institutions (NPIs). This book provides hypothetical trajectories for the construction of a theoretical model of reference for the management of NPIs – it accounts for the difficulties and the peculiarities of Non-Profit Sector. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of public and non-profit management, business management and administration, and public administration.

Partnerships for Regional Innovation and Development
Implementing Smart Specialization in Europe
Edited by Marta Gancarczyk, Anna Ujwary-Gil and Manuel González-López
Series: Routledge Studies in Business Organizations and Networks
This monograph presents the experience in the implementation of smart specialization strategies (S3) from multi-level policy governance, as well as from the bottom-up perspectives of firms, clusters, and networks in selected European countries. The presented research focuses on relevance and feasibility of the S3 adoption, emphasizing the importance of linking policy considerations with partnerships at lower governance levels. The book will be of interest and useful to the academic community of researchers and doctoral students focused on regional innovation development and related policy, as well as on entrepreneurship, networks, and clusters.

Pervasive Powers
The Politics of Corporate Authority
Edited by Sara A. Aguiton, Marc-Olivier Déplaude, Nathalie Jas, Emmanuel Henry and Valentín Thomas
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
In an era of systemic crisis and of global critiques of the unsustainable perpetuation of capitalism, Pervasive Powers: The Politics of Corporate Authority critically questions the conditions for the maintenance and expansion of corporate power. The book explores empirical case studies in the realms of finance, urban policies, automobile safety, environmental risk, agriculture, and food in western democracies. It renews understanding of the power of big business, focusing on how the study of temporalities, of multi-sited networks and of researchers and doctoral students focused on regional innovation development and related policy, as well as on entrepreneurship, networks, and clusters.
Philosophy of Marketing
The New Realist Approach
Matteo Giannasi and Francesco Casarin
Series: Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing
How can we overcome the rapidly ageing postmodernist paradigm, which has become sterile orthodoxy in marketing? This book answers this crucial question using fresh philosophical tools developed by New Realism. It indicates the opportunities missed by marketing due to the pervasive postmodernist ideology, and propose a new and fruitful approach pivoting on the significance of reality to marketing analyses and models. It will be of interest to philosophers interested in New Realism and to researchers, scholars and marketing professionals sensitive to the importance and fruitfulness of reference to reality, for their own purposes.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07233-3: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20603-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072333

Resource Efficiency, Sustainability, and Globalization
Exploring India-European Union Cooperation
Edited by Manoranjan Mishra, Manoj Kumar Dash, Dinoj Kumar Upadhyay and Raj Kishor Kampa
Takes a unique approach to exploring the efficient management of resources in the era of resource depletion due to climate changes and business expansion, in conjunction with considering the multiple dimensions of India-European Union cooperation. It analyzes regional and global trends in the process of globalization and sustainable development, particularly in the context of natural resource management and resource efficiency. It offers a variety of perspectives through useful and current information in this field, providing a concise and holistic understanding of the issues and challenges faced when exploiting natural resources for sustainable and efficient resource utilization.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Economics & Finance
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp 38 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88959-9: Sep 2021: £108.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13083-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889599

Pierre Bourdieu in Studies of Organization and Management
Societal Change and Transforming Fields
Edited by Sarah Robinson, University of Glasgow, Scotland, UK, Jette Ernst, Roskilde University, Denmark, Kristian Larsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Ole Jacob Thomassen, University of South-Eastern Norway, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
There is increasing academic interest in how Pierre Bourdieu’s sociology can be applied to management and organization studies (MOS). In a context of increasing complexity faced by organizations and those who work in them due to globalisation, neoliberalism, austerity, financial crisis, ecological issues, populism, and developing technologies, there is untapped potential to use Bourdieu’s theoretical inventions to arrive at greater understandings of how change, transition and crisis shape work, organizational life as well as relations between different organizational and sectorial fields.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89335-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02251-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893354

Rethinking Organizational Culture
Redeeming Culture through Stories
David Collins, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Rethinking Organizational Culture argues that the entrenched models of organizational culture wrench thinking, feeling and action from a context that intuition warns us is complex and problematic. A stimulating and provocative read, this book will be welcomed by students, scholars and reflective practitioners across the business field.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5.5 x 8.5: 250pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-332-30489-1: Apr 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17443-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781332304891

Reconfigurable Manufacturing Enterprises for Industry 4.0
Ibrahim H. Garbie, Associate Professor, Helwan University, Egypt and Hamid Parsaei, Texas A&M University
Series: Manufacturing and Production Engineering
The objective of this book is to support readers facing the urgency, challenges, analysis, and methodologies to reconfiguration. It presents a comprehensive framework for reconfiguring in manufacturing enterprises and provides a set of valuable conceptual frameworks and methodologies for analyzing, evaluating, and assessing reconfiguration indices. This book offers practical guidance for implementing the 4th Industrial Revolution (Industry 4.0). It presents open-ended problems pertaining to the concepts covered in the book. This book covers a new approach for reconfiguring industrial systems.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190903

Risk Management in Crisis
Winners and Losers during the COVID-19 Pandemic
Piotr Jedynak, Faculty of Management and Social Communication Jagiellonian University and Sylvia Bąk, Faculty of Management and Social Communication Jagiellonian University
Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management
Risk management is a domain of management which comes to the fore in crisis. This book looks at risk management under crisis conditions in the COVID-19 pandemic context. The book synthesises existing concepts, strategies, approaches and methods of risk management and provides the results of empirical research on risk and risk management during the COVID-19 pandemic. The final part of the book reflects on how firms can build resilience in challenging times and suggests a model for business resilience. The comparative analysis will provide useful insights into key strategic approaches of risk management.
Routledge
Market: Risk Management
Hb: 978-0-367-67454-0: Aug 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13136-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674540
Social Enterprise, Health and Wellbeing
Theory, Methods and Practice
Edited by Michael J. Roy and Jane Farmer
Series: Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation
In recent decades, governments have promoted social enterprise as a means to address welfare and tackle disadvantage. Early academic work reflected this development and engaged with their ability to deliver and create jobs, work towards remedial environmental goals and address societal challenges. More recently, researchers have started to investigate the broader potential of social enterprise for the wellbeing of people and the planet. This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of entrepreneurship, public and social policy, community development, public health, human geography and urban planning.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 304pp: 17 illus: 10 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367664679

Sustainable Public Management
Edited by Neil M. Boyd and Eric C. Martin
Sustainable Public Management explores key issues in public sector sustainable management that span from Nation/State to local government. It highlights state-of-the-art articulations of public-private partnerships, public engagement, inter-organizational networks, sustainability policy, strategy, standard setting, and reporting. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Public Management Review.

Routledge
Market: Business
6 x 9: 237pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06478-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20247-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064789

Strategic Management During a Pandemic
Edited by Vikas Kumar and Gaurav Gupta
Series: Routledge Research in Strategic Management
The COVID-19 pandemic changed world dynamics, working scenarios, as well as professional and emotional dimensions. The virus has emerged as a significant threat for the continuity of business. Keeping the gravity of the problem in mind, companies must understand the need for change and must now update their strategy to account for pandemics. This rich collection of chapters will provide insights regarding the business challenges, opportunities, and practices during the pandemic situations like COVID-19, making it particularly valuable to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of strategic management, leadership and disaster management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 272pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-66467-9: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12564-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367664679

Technology and Women's Empowerment
Edited by Ewa Lechman, Gdańsk University of Technology, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Economics
This book offers the reader broad evidence on how new information and communication technologies impact women’s economic and social empowerment and hence have an impact on overall welfare creation. Special focus is given to examining the following topics: channels of ICT impact on women’s development; the role of ICT in enhancing women’s active participation in formal labor markets; examples of how ICT encourages education, skills development, institutions development et alia, and thus contributes to women’s social and economic empowerment, as well as case-based evidence on ICT’s role in fostering women’s equality.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-49371-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04594-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493714

Sustainability, Technology and Innovation 4.0
Edited by Zbigniew Makiela, Jagiellonian University, Poland, Magdalena M. Stuss, Jagiellonian University, Poland, and Ryszard Borowiecki, WSB University in Dąbrowa Górnicza, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
Sustainability, Technology and Innovation 4.0 is a holistic perception and analysis of innovation at the level of public organizations, innovation in industry and innovation in HR. Its chapters collectively present a thesis that Innovation 4.0 signals the need for change and must now update their strategy to account for pandemics. This rich collection of chapters will provide insights regarding the business challenges, opportunities, and practices during the pandemic situations like COVID-19, making it particularly valuable to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of strategic management, leadership and disaster management.

Routledge
Market: Business / Innovation
Hb: 978-1-032-02550-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18406-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025502

The Evolving Landscape of Ethical Digital Technology
Edited by Simon Rogerson
Information and communication technology is now part of everyday life. This amazing technology has the potential to empower, to connect and to include but, alas, this is not always the case as, at times, it restricts, excludes, and divides. This book explores this paradox through an anthology written over twenty-five years. It teases out the ethical and social impacts of technological development and application. It highlights the lessons learnt and those still to be learnt. The readings are grouped into five: technological journey, process of development, ICT products, digital ethics education and future prospects. It is an exploration of how to ensure ICT is for everyone by everyone.

Routledge
Market: Information Technology
7 x 10: 312pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017211

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Financialized Economy
Theoretical Views and Empirical Cases

Alexander Styhre
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
The book provides a theoretically condensed, empirically grounded account of the contemporary finance-led economy. It summarizes relevant literature and points to two empirical cases, the construction industry and life science venturing, to better illustrate how the expansion of the finance industry has contributed to the capital formation process, and how the sovereign state has actively assisted. It offers a credible, accessible overview of the economic conditions that will arguably shape economic affairs for a foreseeable future. The book will find an audience amongst a variety of readers, including graduate students, management scholars, policy-makers, and management consultants.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Finance
6.14 x 9.21: 202pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90227-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02350-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902278

The Global Foundations of Public Relations
Humanism, China and the West

Edited by Robert E. Brown, Burton St. John III, Old Dominion University, USA and Jenny Zhengye Hou
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research

The Global Foundations of Public Relations: Humanism, China and the West explores the growing humanistic turn in public relations processes and proposes that this has compelling parallels in the roots of Chinese philosophies. The conclusions drawn enhance and advance our understanding of public relations globally. This innovative work is of interest to educators and researchers in the fields of public relations, strategic communications, and public diplomacy.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations & Communications Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37248-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24534-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372486

The Impact of Mining Lifecycles in Mongolia and Kyrgyzstan
Political, Social, Environmental and Cultural Contexts

Edited by Troy Sternberg, Kemel Toktomonshiev and Byamba Ichinkhorloo
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
As ex-Soviet states, Mongolia and Kyrgyzstan share history, culture and transitions to democracy. Most importantly, both are mineral-rich countries on China’s frontier and epicentres of resource extraction. This volume examines challenges communities in these countries encounter on the long journey through resource exploration, extraction and mine closure. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars of mining and natural resource extraction, corporate social responsibility and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Extractive Industries / Sustainable Development / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-56339-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09734-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563394

The Real Estate Market in Ghana
An Emerging Market in Sub-Saharan Africa

Wilfred K. Anin-Odame
Series: Routledge International Real Estate Markets Series
This book seeks to fill the information gap on a key emerging real estate market and demystify the perception that the market in Ghana and indeed across sub-Saharan Africa is opaque. This book will be a useful resource for students, academics, practitioners, real estate developers, investors and professional advisors such as valuers, surveyors, lawyers, accountants, bankers, architects, planners and engineers.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp: 11 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646929

The Routledge Companion to Corporate Social Responsibility

Edited by Thomas Maak, Centre for Business Ethics and Responsible Leadership, University of South Australia, Nicola M. Pless, Marc Ortitzky and Sukhbir Sandhu
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing
While the concept and domain of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is not new - its beginnings can be traced back to the 1960s - its scope, urgency, and relevance have shifted dramatically in recent years. CEO responses show that the majority of business leaders understand that they operate in an environment of contested values and that stakeholders expect companies to do better and more. As a consequence, corporate social responsibility has become a widely accepted common denominator of the role and responsibilities of business in society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 432pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71309-6: Aug 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15265-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713096

The Routledge Companion to Global Value Chains
Reinterpreting and Reimagining Megatrends in the World Economy

Edited by Renu Agarwal, Christopher Bajada, Roy Green, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and Katrina Skellem, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing
This Companion provides a review of Global Value Chains (GVCs) and the megatrends that are shaping them and will continue to reshape them in deep-set trajectories of change over the next few decades. Provides a timely analysis of leading edge global megatrends and practices in one volume.

Routledge
Market: Business
Hb: 978-0-415-78791-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22566-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787918
The Routledge Companion to Talent Management
Edited by Ibraiz Tarique, Pace University, USA
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing
The field of Talent Management has grown and advanced exponentially over the past several years as organizations, large and small, public and private, global and domestic, have realized that to gain and sustain a global competitive advantage, they must manage their talents effectively. This Companion is an indispensable source that provides an authoritative, in-depth, and comprehensive examination of emerging talent management topics. It is essential reading for anyone involved in the scholarly study of talent management, including academic researchers, advanced postgraduate and graduate students, and management consultants.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 680pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202146

Women and Entrepreneurship in India
Governance, Sustainability and Policy
Edited by Harpreet Kaur
Series: Women and Sustainable Business
The Indian Constitution is the largest written constitution that guarantees equality to women and empowers the State to take affirmative actions in favour of women. Currently, India is the only country where the economic gender gap is larger than the political gender gap. Women are required to understand their own potential and overcome social barriers. With constant support of the government, change in stereotype mindset and skill development in women, India will continue witnessing gradual increase in women entrepreneurship in future.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75027-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16078-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750275

Transnational Corporations in Urban Water Governance
Public-Private Partnerships in Mexico and the US
Joyce Valdovinos
This book examines the role played by business in urban water governance by analyzing the evolution of the global private water sector along with four public-private partnerships in Mexico and the U.S. The local nature of water services often hides the global developments behind the rise of transnational water corporations, which have gone from local operators to dynamic and powerful actors within an interconnected transnational space for water.
Routledge
Market: Water Governance / Business
Hb: 978-0-367-44059-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00732-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440596

Trust, Organizations and the Digital Economy
Theory and Practice
Edited by Joanna Paliszkiewicz and Kuanchin Chen
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Trust is a pervasive catalyst of human and business relationships that has inspired interest in researchers and practitioners alike. It has been shown to enhance engagement, communication, organizational performance, and online activities. Despite its role to cultivate cooperation, knowledge-sharing, and innovation, trust through digital means or even trust on digital media has presented new opportunities and challenges in society. This book aims to bring together the theory and practice of trust in the new digital era and will present theoretical and practical foundations.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 312pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76214-8: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16596-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762148
Behavioral Public Economics
Social Incentives and Social Preferences

Shinji Teraji, Yamaguchi University, Japan

Behavioral Public Economics shows how standard public economics can be improved using insights from behavioral economics. This book calls for a rethinking of assumptions of individual behavior and provides a good foundation for public economic theory. The book will be an invaluable resource for researchers and postgraduate students in public economics, behavioral economics, and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Behavioral Economics, Public Economics
6 x 9: 320pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones: 300 illus: 300 tables: 128 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12337-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641884

Herman Daly’s Economics for a Full World
His Life and Ideas

Peter A. Victor

As the first biography of Professor Herman Daly, this book provides an in-depth account of one of the leading thinkers and most widely read writers on economics, environment and sustainability. Peter Victor presents a unique insight into Daly’s life from childhood to the present day, describing his intellectual development, inspirations and influence. Much of the book is devoted to a comprehensive account of Daly’s foundational contributions to ecological economics. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars, researchers, activists, and policy makers concerned with economics, environment, and sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Ecological Economics/Environment and Sustainability
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 37 illus: 20 halftones: 17 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-03458-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556952

Public Economics
A Concise Introduction

José Luis Gómez-Barroso

Public Economics: A Concise Introduction offers a comprehensive and heterodox view of the role of the state in the economy. Without departing from the methodological approach that is usually adopted to analyse what public action in the economy should be, it expands the traditional catalogue of situations in which this action could have a raison d’être.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Public Policy
6 x 9: 240pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-17373-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773083

Synergizing Management, Technology and Innovation in Generating Sustainable and Competitive Business Growth


Edited by Ratih Hendayani, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia, Indira Rachmawati, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia, Hani Gita Ayuningtias, Telkom University, Bandung, Indonesia, Cahyaningsih and Dania Synetta Dennyra

These proceedings deal with "Synergizing Management, Technology and Innovation in Generating Sustainable and Competitive Business Growth". It offers valuable knowledge on how research can be applied to support the government by introducing a policy of economic transformation in solving various challenges and driving the business sector to gain the ability to create sustainable competitive advantages, which will lead to sustainable, competitive and quality growth. The subjects in this Proceeding are classified into four tracks: Strategy, Entrepreneurship, Economics, Digital-Based Management, Finance and Corporate Governance, and Accounting.

Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 304pp: 300 illus: 128 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68756-4: Apr 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13891-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687564
The Art of Experimental Economics
Edited by Gary Charness and Mark Pingle
Series: Routledge Advances in Behavioural Economics and Finance
The Art of Experimental Economics identifies and reviews twenty of the most important papers to have been published in experimental economics in order to highlight the power and methods of this area, and provides many examples of findings in behavioral economics that have extended knowledge in the economics discipline as a whole. This text is a valuable resource for scholars and economics instructors, students seeking to develop capability in applying experimental methods, and economics researchers who wish to further explore the experimental approach.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-75585-0: Sep 2021: £34.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755850

The Business of Less
The Role of Companies and Households on a Planet in Peril
Roland Geyer
The Business of Less rewrites the book on business and the environment. This book introduces new paradigms designed to finally reconcile business and the environment in an accessible way. The first is called ‘net green’, which means that in these times of ecological overshoot green business activities need to reduce total environmental impact and not just improve the eco-efficiency of individual products. The second paradigm of the book is called ‘labor, not materials’ and builds on the insight that substituting material and energy inputs with labor is virtually guaranteed to reduce environmental impact.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-75585-0: Sep 2021: £29.99 *
Ebook: 978-1-003-16306-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755850

The Price of Climate Change
Sustainable Financial Mechanisms
Michael Curley
This book examines the financial implications of society adapting to the effects of climate change, including rising sea levels, extreme weather events, and desertification. Further, it addresses the costs to make buildings more resilient to climate change, such as flood considerations, improving durability against severe weather, bolstering insulation, and more. Sources of funding for any type of environmental projects, including those for climate change mitigation, are also examined. These include governmental budgets at the federal, state, and local levels, international development banks, international capital markets, and private funds.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-05791-0: Sep 2021: £74.99 *
Ebook: 978-1-003-20263-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057910

The Singapore Economy
Dynamism and Inclusion
Edited by Hian Teck Hoon, Singapore Management University
Even after achieving the status of a developed economy, many face other challenges which may include economic stagnation and income inequality. This book provides useful insight into the Singapore experience. After Singapore’s rapid economic transformation, the nation is at its crossroads. The Singapore Economy provides insights into how we can maintain social cohesion and establish a political equilibrium that embraces the new sources of growth through policy formulation for economic inclusion.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-21870-6: Sep 2021: £147.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218706

Understanding the New Global Economy
A European Perspective
Harald Sander
Understanding the New Global Economy: A European Perspective argues that globalisation is facing economic and political headwinds. This book classifies the fundamental questions and trade-offs in a new global economy, and gives readers the tools to understand contemporary debates. It presents a range of possible policy options, without being prescriptive. This text is accessible to the contemporary world economy, suited to students of international economics, political economy, globalisation and European studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-52373-2: Sep 2021: £150.00 *
Ebook: 978-1-003-05761-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523732

Behavioral Economics
Evidence, Theory, and Welfare
Brandon Lehr
This textbook provides an engaging and accessible introduction to the motivating questions, real-world evidence, theoretical models, and welfare implications of behavioral economics concepts. Applications and examples illustrate the broad relevance of behavioral economics for consumers, firms, markets, and policy makers alike. Accessible to students from diverse economic backgrounds, this textbook is an ideal resource for courses on behavioural economics, experimental economics and related areas. The accompanying Solutions Manual further extends learning and engagement.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-42646-4: Aug 2021: £150.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426446
Business Ethics
A Contemporary Introduction
Jeffrey Moriarty
Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy
It begins with a discussion of foundational issues, making it suitable for the beginning student. It then examines ethical issues in business in three broad areas. The first is the market. Issues explored are what can be sold (the limits of markets) and how it can be sold (ethics in marketing). The second is work. Topics in this area are health and safety, meaningful work, compensation, hiring and firing, privacy, and whistleblowing. The third area is the firm in society. Here readers explore corporate social responsibility, corporate political activity, and the set of ethical challenges that attend international business.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 304pp
ebook: 978-1-351-01699-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498129

Comparative Political Economy
Theory and Evidence
Prosper M. Bernard, Jr., New York University, USA
This text provides an interdisciplinary and international introduction to the study of political economy, looking at interests, institutions, ideas, and globalization through a rational choice framework. It opens with the theories and methods which are widely used and these are applied to key topics including political and economic institutions, electoral politics, partisan ideology, inequality, economic voting, and redistribution. Throughout the book, empirical evidence from around the world is presented through charts, figures, in-text focus boxes, and short case studies. It is the ideal text for courses on political economy and political economics in all settings.
Routledge
Market: Economics
ebook: 978-0-429-19946-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189518

Economics of Agricultural Development
World Food Systems and Resource Use
George W. Norton, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA; Jeffrey Alwang, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA and William A. Masters, Purdue University, USA
Series: Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics
Economics of Agricultural Development examines the causes, severity, and effects of poverty, population growth, and malnutrition in developing countries. It discusses potential solutions to these problems, progress made in many countries in recent years, and the implications of globalization for agriculture, poverty, and the environment.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Agriculture/Development
ebook: 978-0-429-64006-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762919

Ethics and Economics
An Introduction to Free Markets, Inequality and Happiness
Johan Graafland
This textbook applies economic ethics to evaluate the free market system and enables students to examine the impact of free markets using the three main ethical approaches: utilitarianism, principle-based ethics, and virtue ethics. Ethics and Economics systematically links empirical research to these ethical questions, with a focus on the core topics of happiness, inequality, and virtues. This book will give students a clear theoretical and methodological toolkit for analyzing the ethics of market policies, making it a valuable resource for courses on economic ethics and economic philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Philosophy
7 x 10: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 29 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16662-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020983

Modern Labor Economics
Theory and Public Policy
Ronald G. Ehrenberg, Cornell University, USA; Robert Smith, Cornell University, USA and Kevin F. Hallock
Modern Labor Economics: Theory and Public Policy, now in its fourteenth edition, continues to be the leading text for one-semester courses in labor economics at the undergraduate and graduate levels. This fourteenth edition presents updated data throughout and a wealth of new examples, such as the impact of COVID-19 lockdowns, gig work, nudges, monopsony power in the technology industry, and the effect of machine learning on inequality.
Routledge
Market: Economics
7 x 10: 768pp: 168 illus: 168 line drawings: 77 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-02098-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346973

Rethinking Macroeconomics
A History of Economic Thought Perspective
Kevin F. Hallock, Cornell University, USA; Ronald G. Ehrenberg, Cornell University, USA, and John F. McDonald, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA
Macroeconomics has always played host to contesting schools of thought, but recent events have exacerbated those differences. To fully understand the subject, students need to be aware of these controversies. This book introduces students to the key schools of thought, equipping them with the knowledge needed for a true understanding of today’s economy. Offering the context that is missing from existing introductory textbooks, this work encourages students to think critically about received economic wisdom. This is the ideal complement to any introductory macroeconomics textbook and is suited to undergraduate students who have completed a principles of economics course.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.85 x 9.69: 296pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 34 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-76292-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762926

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
China's Innovation Economy
Artificial Intelligence and the New Silk Road
Jon-Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book is about the emerging innovation economy. It uses systems theory and evolutionary economics as a theoretical point of departure and explains why the focal point of the geopolitical stage is moving away from the alliance between the United States and Europe, and towards an alliance between China, the I4 Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership countries, the countries along the new silk road, and Europe. The book is written for readers who are oriented towards the new globalization that is emerging in the innovation economy and the factors driving China's economic growth.

Economic Change and Wellbeing
The True Cost of Creative Destruction and Globalization
Fabio D’Orlando, University of Cassino, Italy; Francesco Ferrante, York University, UK and Albertina Oliverio, University G. d’Annunzio of Chieti-Pescara, Italy
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
In this book, which focuses mainly (though not only) on the labor market, the authors contend that the major costs of the intensified process of creative destruction, through which economic change proceeded, have been ignored and the benefits overstated, thus incorrectly estimating the net impact of economic growth on subjective wellbeing. The readers that may be interested in this book are economists and other social scientists, but also general readers. University teachers can use the book for courses on economic growth and development; on labor economics, on economics of human capital, on economics of well-being, and on applications of behavioral economics.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862985

Economic Policy and the Covid-19 Crisis
The Macroeconomic Response in the US, Europe and East Asia
Edited by Bernadette Andreossio-O’Callaghan, University of Limerick, Ireland; Woosik Moon and Wook Sohn
This book offers an assessment of the different monetary and fiscal policy responses that have been implemented by national governments in major European and Asian countries faced with the Covid-19 crisis since 2020; it also deals with the case of the US experience as a benchmarking example. Given the unprecedented nature of the Covid-19 crisis, anyone eager to know more about its macroeconomic impact and ensuing policies in a comparative framework will be keen to read this book.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721374

Contemporary Issues in Islamic Social Finance
Edited by Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, Minhaj University, Pakistan and M. Ishaq Bhatti, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This book examines the recent developments in Islamic banking and finance, particularly in the context of Islamic social finance instruments, such as Islamic microfinance, Halal education, Takaful, mutual funds and Waqf. It covers the Religiosity, Spirituality and Tawhid index, which promotes social wellbeing, and empowerment. The book is interdisciplinary and theories, practice and key issues are presented simultaneously, introducing new ideas and techniques to the Islamic banking and financial community.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367505202

Competition, Value and Distribution in Classical Economics
Studies in Long-Period Analysis
Heinz D. Kurz and Neri Salvadori
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Drawing in particular on the work of Sraffa, Smith, Ricardo and Marx, the essays in this volume explore the characteristic features of the Classical economists’ approach to economic problems, and the renewal of interest in that approach in modern times. This book provides vital reading for scholars of classical economics, Marx and Sraffa, and the history of economic thought more broadly. It also deals with issues in the areas of machinery and technical progress, joint production, and economic development and growth.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687052
Environment and Innovation
Strategies to Promote Growth and Sustainability
Edited by Clara Inés Pardo Martínez and Alexander Coté Poveda
This book seeks to show the role of sustainability and innovation in the business and productive sector as good strategy to improve performance and contribute to growth and sustainable development through innovative strategies applied to the management process. Different public and private organizations seek to maintain their business and market share, while developing strategies to improve environmental performance through innovation and address new challenges that seek a productive sector responsible on environmental issues.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-0-367-68266-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11671-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682668

Global Finance in the 21st Century
Stability and Sustainability in a Fragmenting World
Steve Kourabas
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
Global Finance in the 21st Century, Stability and Sustainability in a Fragmenting World explains finance and its regulation after the global financial crisis. The book introduces non-finance scholars into the broader debate regarding the conduct and regulation of finance to encourage broader discussion on important societal issues that relate to finance. Of interest to legal and non-legal academics and students, legal professionals and policy-makers, this book offers a nuanced defence of international law as an approach to global governance in finance and beyond, as well as reform of international law to meet the needs of 21st Century society.
Routledge
Market: Law / Financial Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-32159-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32970-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321598

Green Economy: Opportunities and Challenges
An International Perspective
Ishwar C. Dhingra
Edited by
This book is a conscious effort to discuss the immeasurable environmental damage caused by the human kind and it is by turning these into nature friendly or green as we call them, we can continue to live without any damage to our surroundings. The book has a global approach with an eye on our domestic issues as well. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Environment
6.14 x 9.21: 448pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07399-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20672-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073996

Globalisation and its Economic Consequences
Looking at APEC Economies
Edited by Shujiro Urata, Waseda University, Japan and Ha Thi Thanh Doan, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia
Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics
Given the rising criticisms of and growing doubts about globalisation, this timely edited volume looks at globalisation and its economic impact on eight countries in Asia and the Pacific region, namely Australia, China, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Thailand, the United States (US), and Viet Nam. It identifies the mechanisms through which globalisation impacts economies and explains how understanding of such mechanisms can be useful for formulating policies, which would benefit from globalisation while achieving inclusive economic growth in the context of rising nationalism and protectionism.
Routledge
Market: International Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-68266-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13850-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682668

India’s Industrial Policy and Performance
Growth, Competition and Competitiveness
Nitya Nanda, Director, Council for Social Development, New Delhi, India
This book assesses the performance of Indian industries from the perspectives of trade, investment, policy, and development incentives. It evaluates the relevance and the macro and microeconomic impact of industrial policy on growth in different sectors of industry.
Routledge India
Market: Industrial Economics / Public Policy / Economics / Political Economy / Development Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-47813-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-06749-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478131
Languages of Economic Crises
Edited by Sonya Marie Scott
This book offers a critical engagement with languages that describe, perpetuate, respond to, and resist economic crises. Unlike many volumes on economic crises that offer economistic explanations of their causes or policy suggestions for their resolution, this collection explores the different types of language used to deal with complex economic phenomena.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Cultural Economy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.85 x 9.69: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62716-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18348-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024707

Macroeconomic Policy and Steady Growth in China 2020 Dancing with Black Swan
Edited by Zhang Xiaojing
Series: China Perspectives
This book applies a new theoretical framework based on a balance sheet approach and macro-financial linkage analysis to analyse macroeconomic trends in China for 2020. Uncertainties brought about by Covid-19 have necessitated a policy of steady growth. Scholars and students of economics and finance, especially Chinese economics, will find this book a useful reference.
Routledge
Market: Economics/ Macroeconomics/ Chinese economy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033358

Political Economy of Financialization in the United States
A Historical-Institutional Balance-Sheet Approach
Kurt Mettenheim
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Combining balance sheet analysis with historical institutional analysis, this book traces the evolution of social sector financial balance sheets in the US from 1960-2018. This innovative historical-institutional approach, ranging from the micro-level of households to the macro level of the federal government, reveals that the displacement of households by banks has been a long-term process. This book marks a significant contribution to the literature on financialization, social economics, banking, and American political economy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6 x 9: 342pp: 48 line drawings: 54 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67824-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13299-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678241

The Economics of Digital Transformation
The Disruption of Markets, Production, Consumption, and Work
Katarzyna Siedziewska and Renata Wloch
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book presents a concise theoretical and conceptual framework for a more nuanced analysis of the economic and sociological impacts of the technological disruption that is taking place in the markets of goods and services, labour markets, and the global economy more generally. This interdisciplinary work is a must for researchers and students from economics, business and other social science majors who seek an overview of the main digital economy concepts and research.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700423

The Regional Economics of Technological Transformations
Industry 4.0 and Servitisation in European Regions
Roberta Capello, Politecnico di Milano, Italy and Camilla Lenzi
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
This book provides a comprehensive overview of 4.0 technological transformations in Europe and their socio-economic impact, with a particular emphasis on the regional dimension of the phenomena. The authors employ extensive original data and robust quantitative methods to analyse technological change in all regions of the 27 EU-countries plus the UK and shed light on this trend for Europe and beyond. This book will be valuable reading for advanced students, researchers and policymakers working across regional economics, industrial economics and innovation policy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-67824-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13299-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678241

The Political Economy of Digital Ecosystems
Scenario Planning for Alternative Futures
Meelis Kitting
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book explores alternative futures for global digital ecosystems. It discusses how economic, political and social developments will shape them, as well as how these constantly evolving ecosystems shape the socio-economic context. The book is distinctive because the author employs the concept of global digital ecosystems rather than the digital economy. The book will appeal to scholars and students across a range of subjects including economics, public administration/management, public policy, strategic management and technology and innovation management.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653972

The Disruption of Markets, Production, Consumption, and Work
Katarzyna Siedziewska and Renata Wloch
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book presents a concise theoretical and conceptual framework for a more nuanced analysis of the economic and sociological impacts of the technological disruption that is taking place in the markets of goods and services, labour markets, and the global economy more generally. This interdisciplinary work is a must for researchers and students from economics, business and other social science majors who seek an overview of the main digital economy concepts and research.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700423

The Political Economy of Digital Ecosystems
Scenario Planning for Alternative Futures
Meelis Kitting
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
This book explores alternative futures for global digital ecosystems. It discusses how economic, political and social developments will shape them, as well as how these constantly evolving ecosystems shape the socio-economic context. The book is distinctive because the author employs the concept of global digital ecosystems rather than the digital economy. The book will appeal to scholars and students across a range of subjects including economics, public administration/management, public policy, strategic management and technology and innovation management.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653972
The Routledge Handbook of Public Health and the Community

Edited by Ben Y.F. Fong, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Martin C.S. Wong, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook will be very useful to health professionals and government bodies in the planning of initiatives to improve population health, prevent chronic diseases, control infectious diseases and outbreaks, and prepare for natural disasters. The book integrates research and practice of public health in the community.

Routledge

Market: Community Health, Public Healthcare

6.85 x 9.69: 376pp: 30 illus: 11 halftones: 19 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63419-3: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11911-1: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634193

Trade Liberalisation and Economic Development in Africa

Gift Mugano and Michael Brookes

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book provides a thorough and rigorous discussion on the impact of trade liberalisation on economic development with a special focus on the African continent. The author presents the rationale for trade liberalisation; trade liberalisation frameworks; trade liberalisation economic development nexus; impediments to trade and contemporary issues of international trade. The author provides practical strategies which must be adopted by African countries in order to gain from trade liberalisation, making this work a must read for African governments, academia, trade experts, regional trading blocs, the World Trade Organisation and development partners.

Routledge

Market: Economics

Hb: 978-0-367-74908-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16019-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749088

Financing China’s Belt and Road Initiative

Investments and Infrastructure

XIAO Gang, Chairman of the China Securities Regulatory Commission, Chairman of the Bank of China

Series: China Finance 40 Forum Books

Centering on the investment and financing infrastructure of China’s Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), this book puts forth the basic principles and general objectives of constructing a new investment and financing system of this magnitude. The book will be a practical reference for researchers interested in the Belt and Road Initiative and world investment and finance, as well as policymakers, financial institutions and enterprises relevant to the BRI.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Finance / Investment/ Belt and Road Initiative

5.5 x 8.5: 118pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02544-5: Apr 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18500-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025445
**Disasters and Life in Anticipation of Slow Calamity**

**Perspectives from the Colombian Andes**

Reidar Staupe-Delgado

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change

The book provides insights into community narratives concerning life in the face of creeping calamities through a case study from the Colombian Andes. It sets out to make sense of the lived experience of disasters that are slowly unfolding as well disasters that have not yet occurred. The inter-disciplinary blend of practice-oriented and conceptual reflections will appeal to academics in postgraduate and postdoctoral research in social sciences, specifically, disaster research, geography, and research fields centred on natural hazards and disasters.

Routledge

**Market:** Disasters and Hazards

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367255084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255084)

---

**Animals in the City**

Edited by Laura A. Reese, Michigan State University, USA

Series: Global Urban Studies

This book presents interdisciplinary research to examine the ongoing debates around non-human animals in urban spaces. It explores how we can better appreciate and accommodate animals in the city, while also exploring the ecological, health, ethical, and cultural implications of the same. With global insights on human–animal relationships in a contemporary context, this book will be useful reading for scholars and students of urban studies, animal sciences, animal law, animals and public policy, anthropology and environmental studies interested in the study of animals in cities.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies/Animal Welfare/Animal Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686758)

---

**Financial Schemes for Resilient Flood Recovery**

Edited by Lenka Slavikova, Thomas Hartmann, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Thomas Thaler

This book investigates how the implementation of financial schemes (government relief subsidies, insurance schemes, buy-outs, etc.) might increase flood resilience. The book covers different approaches to flood recovery schemes with specific intervention rationales in different countries. This diversity of state-funded schemes, private-based insurance schemes and hybrids as well as planned relocation schemes indicates a lack of a consistent and strategic approach in flood risk management and flood resilience about flood recovery. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Environmental Hazards.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment and Sustainability

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032017563](http://www.routledge.com/9781032017563)
Fine Resolution Remote Sensing of Species in Terrestrial and Coastal Ecosystems

Edited by Qi Chen, Tit Kutser, Antoine Collin and Timothy A. Warner

Fine Resolution Remote Sensing of Species in Terrestrial and Coastal Ecosystems is a collection of eight cutting-edge studies of fine spatial resolution remote sensing, including species mapping of biogenic and coral reefs, seagrasses, salt and freshwater marshes, and grasslands. The studies illustrate the power of fine resolution imagery for species identification, as well as the value of unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) imagery as an ideal source of high-quality reference data at the species level.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Remote Sensing.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Remote Sensing
6.85 x 9.69: 292pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769833

Remote Sensing of Night-time Light

Edited by Christopher Elvidge, Xi Li, Wuhan University, CHINA, Yuyu Zhou, Iowa State University, USA, Changyong Cao and Timothy A. Warner

This book captures key methodological issues associated with pre-processing night-time light data, documents state of the art analysis methods, and explores a wide range of applications. Major sections focus on NPP/VIIRS DNB processing; inter-calibration between NPP/VIIRS and DMPS/CLS; applications associated with socio-economic activities, applications in monitoring urbanization; and fishing activity monitoring. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Remote Sensing.

Routledge
Market: Geography
6.85 x 9.69: 292pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69277-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14121-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692773

Mapping the Moral Geographies of Education

Character, Citizenship and Values

Sarah Mills, Loughborough University, UK

Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This book explores the growth of ‘character education’ in schools and youth organisations over the last decade. It delves into historical and contemporary debates through a geopolitical lens.

Offering critical insights on the roles of character, citizenship and values in modern education, this book will be of immense value to educationists, teachers and policymakers. It will appeal students and scholars of human geography, sociology, education studies, cultural studies and history.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography/Education/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-69771-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09171-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697713

The Walkable City

Dimensions of Walking and Overlapping Walks of Life

Jennie Middleton

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book explores everyday walking in contemporary urban life. It brings together important theoretical and empirical insights to understand how the ‘walkability’ of urban spaces can be imagined, planned for, and experienced.

This book provides a timely contribution to the field of mobilities due to a growing interest in urban walking. It will be of interest to students and scholars of urban studies, human geography, sociology, and public health.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography/Urban Studies/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-69771-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51921-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697713

Politics and Policies of Rural Authenticity

Edited by Pavel Pospěch, Eirik Magnus Fuglsetad and Elisabette Figueiredo

Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning

This book explores the notion of rurality and how it is used and produced in various contexts, including within populist politics which derives their legitimacy from the rural-urban divide. With international case studies from leading scholars in the field of rural studies, the book will appeal to geographers, sociologists, politicians, as well as those interested in the re-emergence of the rural-urban divide in politics and media.

Routledge
Market: Rural Studies/Sociology/Geography/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55044-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19119-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042657

Veganism, Archives, and Animals

Geographies of a Multispecies World

Catherine Oliver

This book explores the growing significance of veganism. It brings together important theoretical and empirical insights to offer a historical and contemporary analysis of veganism and our future co-existence with other animals.

This book will appeal to students and scholars interested in geography, sociology, animal studies, food studies and consumption, and those researching veganism.

Routledge
Market: Human-Animal Studies/Food Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-69277-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14121-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692773
Prevention of Violence Against Women and Girls
Mainstreaming in Development Programmes

Tamsin Bradley and Janet Gruber

Series: Rethinking Development

This book argues that women and girls are vulnerable across all areas of society, and that a commitment to end violence against women and girls needs to be embedded into all development programmes. It presents an innovative framework for sensitisation and action across development programmes, based on emerging best practices and lessons learnt, and illustrated through a number of country contexts and a range of programmes. Drawing on nearly three decades of experience working on gender, health and violence against women programmes as both practitioners, and academics, the authors present key lessons which can be used by both students, researchers and practitioners alike.

Routledge

Market: Gender / Development

6.1 x 9.21: 212pp. 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64444-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64443-7: Sep 2021: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-03718-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644437

The Vulnerable Humanitarian
Ending Burnout Culture in the Aid Sector

Gemma Houldey

Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book challenges the prevalence of stress and burnout culture within the aid sector, laying bare the issues of power, agency, security and wellbeing that continue to trouble organisations and staff. Proposing new ways of addressing wellbeing that are sensitive to the multi-faceted personalities and lived experiences of people working on aid and development programmes, The Vulnerable Humanitarian is essential reading both for current aid sector employees and for prospective employees and students.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/NGOs

5.5 x 8.5: 208pp. 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-12880-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469788

Urban Resettlements in the Global South
Lived Experiences of Housing and Infrastructure between Displacement and Relocation

Edited by Raffael Beier, Amandine Spire and Marie Bridonneau

Urban Resettlements in the Global South provides new perspectives on resettlement through an urban studies lens. This volume will offer an interesting selection of ten different case studies with rich empirical data from Latin America, North and Sub-Saharan Africa, and Asia, focused on each stage of resettlement (before, during, after) through different timescales. By offering a frame for analysing and restructuring resettlement within urban studies, it will support any scholar or expert dealing with resettlement, displacement, and housing in an urban context, seeking to improve housing and planning policies in and for the city.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

6.1 x 9.21: 248pp. 34 illus: 28 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64444-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64443-7: Sep 2021: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-12455-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644437

Global Governance Futures

Edited by Thomas G Weiss and Rorden Wilkinson, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

This book addresses the crucial importance of thinking through the future of global governance arrangements. It considers the prospects for the governance of world order approaching the middle of the 21st century by exploring today’s most pressing and enduring health, social, ecological, economic, and political challenges. Designed to engage advanced undergraduate and graduate students in international relations, organization, law, and political economy as well as the general reader, it invites readers to adopt both a backward- and forward-looking view of global governance. It will spark discussion and debate as to how dystopic futures might be avoided and change agents mobilized.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 312pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 2 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-12453-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689735

Human Security in Disease and Disaster

Natasha Lindstaedt

This timely new textbook lays bare the ways in which disease and disaster can turn politicians into global leaders or national liabilities. It explains the impact of crises on development and human security and explores how states and societies can respond more effectively. Written primarily for the student of politics, but also drawing from public health, public policy and environmental studies, the book investigates the threats posed by disease and disasters, and demonstrates how states can shape the ways in which these crises unfold. The book delves deep into how state response to these challenges can impact political and economic stability.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Health / Disaster Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 312pp: 11 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-12880-9: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653071

The Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies

Edited by Henry Veltmeyer, Research Professor in Development Studies, Universidad de Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico; Professor Emeritus in International Development Studies at Saint Mary’s University, Canada and Paul Bowles, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies

This textbook provides an up-to-date and authoritative introduction to the field of critical development studies, challenging mainstream development discourse and the assumptions that underlie it. This thoroughly revised and expanded second edition will be essential reading for students of Global Development, Political Science, Sociology, Economics, Gender Studies, Geography, History, Anthropology, Agrarian Studies, International Political Economy and Area Studies. It will also be an important resource for development researchers, practitioners, and policymakers.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

6.85 x 9.69: 432pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-12453-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478858

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com

www.routledge.com/9780367689735

www.routledge.com/9780367653071

www.routledge.com/9780367644437

www.routledge.com/9780367644420

www.routledge.com/9780367478858

www.routledge.com/9780367478865

www.routledge.com/9780367653019

www.routledge.com/9780367644444
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Understanding Global Poverty
Causes, Solutions, and Capabilities
Serena Cosgrove, Seattle University, USA and Benjamin Curtis, Behavioural Insights Team, UK
Understanding Global Poverty introduces students to the study and analysis of poverty, helping them to understand why it is pervasive across human societies, and how it can be reduced through proven policy solutions. This new edition has been revised and updated throughout and is perfect as an introductory textbook for students across sociology, global development, political science, anthropology, public health and economics, and will also be a valuable resource to policy makers and development practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Poverty Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752125

Environmental Sustainability
Sustainable Development Goals and Human Rights
Edited by Sonia Regina da Cal Seixas, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brazil and João Luiz de Moraes Hoefel
United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development 17 Goals blends the three dimensions of sustainable development: economic, social and environmental. They function as commitments to be met by governments, civil society and the private sector for a 2030 collaborative project. The five keywords to achieve it are: People, Planet, Prosperity, Peace, and Partnerships. Another reading is to link these precepts with the Universal Declaration of Human Rights because to obtain real development we need full realization of human rights.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sustainability
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 35 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861698

Foreign Aid and Development in South Korea and Africa
A Comparative Analysis of Economic Growth
Kelechi A. Kalu and Jiyoung Kim
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
In the 1950s, South Korea’s GNP per capita was $876, roughly comparable with that of Cote d’Ivoire and somewhat below Ghana’s. This book compares the rapid development of South Korea over the past seventy years with selected countries in sub-Saharan Africa to assess what factors contributed to the country’s success story, and why it is that countries which were comparable in the past continue to experience challenges in achieving and sustaining economic growth.
Routledge
Market: Global Development / South Korea / Africa
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752125

Migration, Workers, and Fundamental Freedoms
Pandemic Vulnerabilities and States of Exception in India
Edited by Aswini Kumar Nanda, Jacques Véron and S. Irudaya Rajan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
This book examines international out-migration from North India, focusing on the state of Punjab. It is the first-ever empirical exploration of the causes, processes, patterns and consequences of international out-migration based on a robust sample of 10,000 households drawn from both rural and urban areas. The volume explores a range of issues such as current migration, return migration, remittances, reverse remittances, diaspora philanthropy, migration consultancy services, international marriages, campaigns for safe migration abroad, and plans for emigration in future.
Routledge India
Market: MIGRATION STUDIES / LABOUR ECONOMICS / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641559

Passages of Fortune?
Exploring Dynamics of International Migration from Punjab
Aswini Kumar Nanda, Jacques Véron and S. Irudaya Rajan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
This book examines international out-migration from North India, focusing on the state of Punjab. It is the first-ever empirical exploration of the causes, processes, patterns and consequences of international out-migration based on a robust sample of 10,000 households drawn from both rural and urban areas. The volume explores a range of issues such as current migration, return migration, remittances, reverse remittances, diaspora philanthropy, migration consultancy services, international marriages, campaigns for safe migration abroad, and plans for emigration in future.
Routledge India
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336622

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Climate Change and Capitalism in Australia
An Eco-Socialist Vision for the Future

Hans A. Baer

Recognizing that climate politics has been an increasingly contentious and heated topic in Australia over the past two decades, this book examines Australian capitalism as a driver of climate change and the nexus between the corporations and Coalition and Australian Labor parties. Accessibly written and including an interview with renowned comedian and climate activist Rod Quantock OAM, this book is essential reading for academics, students and general readers with an interest in climate change and climate activism.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology, Politics
6.4 x 9.21: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533786

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Inside Cultures
An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

William Balée, Tulane University, USA

This concise, contemporary option for instructors of cultural anthropology breaks away from the traditional structure of introductory textbooks. Emphasizing the interaction between humans and their environment, the tension between human universals and cultural variation, and the impacts of colonialism on traditional cultures, Inside Cultures shows students how cultural anthropology can help us understand the complex, globalized world around us.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology
6.8 x 9.69: 296pp: 61 illus: 51 halftones: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350066885

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

The Animals Reader
The Essential Classic and Contemporary Writings

Edited by Linda Kalof and Amy Fitzgerald

Brings together 42 classic and contemporary writings from philosophy, ethics, sociology, cultural studies, anthropology, environmental studies, history, law and science. This second edition has been expanded to reflect key developments in theory and research which have emerged in recent years. Includes sixteen new readings; a new prologue by acclaimed wildlife photographer Britta Jaschinski; a new general introduction by the editors; revised introductions to each part and each reading; and new suggestions for further reading at the end of each section.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Sociology / Philosophy
6.8 x 9.69: 608pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350066885

Race, Gender, and Political Culture in the Trump Era
The Fascist Allure

Edited by Christine A. Kray and Uli Linke

This book demonstrates the fragility of democratic norms and institutions, and the allure of fascist politics within the Trump era.

This anthropology-led volume incorporates contributions from a number of disciplines including sociology, American studies, communication, and Spanish, and will be of interest to scholars across the social sciences and humanities.

Routledge

Market: Routledge
6.4 x 9.21: 264pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473150

Biotechnology and the Politics of Plants
Disciplining Time

Matt Hodges

Series: Routledge Focus on Anthropology
Explores the mysterious phenomenon of ‘apomixis’, the ability of certain plants to ‘self-clone’, and its potential as a revolutionary tool for agriculture. Through historical anthropological and ethnographic study, Hodges traces the development of the CIMMYT Apomixis Project, a prominent frontier research initiative, and its reinvention as a leading public-private partnership. He presents an inventive approach informed by the anthropology of time, science and technology studies, and dialogues with the work of Deleuze, Paul Rabinow, Hannah Arendt, Andrew Pickering, and Eduardo Viveiros de Castro.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology
5.5 x 8.5: 142pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314528

Dragging
Or, in the Drag of a Queer Life

Shaka McGlotten, SUNY Purchase, USA

Methodologically grounded in ethnography, Dragging incorporates auto-theoretical material that lays bare the intimacies of research, teaching, and loving, as well as their painful failures. Drag is more than gender impersonation, and it is more than resistance to norms. It is productively messy and ambivalent, and in these and other ways can serve to attune us to political and aesthetic alternatives to the increasingly widespread desire to be led.

Routledge

Market: ethnography drag queens
6 x 9: 184pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439521
**Childlessness in Bangladesh**

Intersectionality, Suffering and Resilience  
Papreen Nahar  
Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology  
This book examines the various dimensions of infertility in the context of Bangladesh, based on ethnographic research conducted on the embodied experience of rural and urban women. The volume will be of interest to scholars working in anthropology, reproductive and women’s health, global health, gender studies, development studies and Asian studies.  
Routledge  
Market: Anthropology  
Hb: 978-0-367-50485-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05028-5. Aug 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367504854](http://www.routledge.com/9780367504854)

**The Inuit World**

Edited by Pamela Stern  
Series: Routledge Worlds  
The Inuit World is a robust and holistic reference source to contemporary Inuit life from the intimate world of the household to the global stage. Organized around the themes of Physical Worlds, Moral, Spiritual and Intellectual Worlds, Intimate and Everyday Worlds, and Social and Political Worlds, this book includes ethnographically rich contributions from a range of scholars, including Inuit and other Indigenous authors.  
This book is an invaluable resource for students and researchers in anthropology, Indigenous studies, Arctic studies and those in related fields including geography, history, sociology, political science and education.  
Routledge  
Market: Anthropology  
6.85 x 9.69: 448pp: 69 illus: 64 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22539-1: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27547-0: Sep 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225391](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225391)
Astrology in India
A Sociological Inquiry
Nupurnima Yadav, University of Delhi, New Delhi
This book critically examines the larger world of astrology in India, its ubiquity and relationship with religion, and its impact on economy, gender, class, religion, and caste. It looks at astrology through an empirical and phenomenological lens, examining different meanings and questions associated with it. How do people see astrology—as magic, science, religion, or a knowledge system? The volume analyses the role of astrology in religious and social ceremonies; the interplay of faith and fear; beliefs, practices, mysticism, and skepticism in middle class households; and, gendered negotiations in everyday life.
Routledge India
Market: sociology / cultural studies / gender studies / social policy / sociology of culture
Hb: 978-0-367-53064-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53591-3: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09329-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530648

Exceptionalism
Lars Jensen, Roskilde University, Denmark and Kristín Loftsdóttir, University of Iceland
Series: Key Ideas
Through comparative case studies from around the world, this book offers a concise mapping of the concept exceptionalism, investigating the meaning and uses of the concept, while demonstrating the ways in which it manifests itself in different historical and geographical settings, coming to occupy an important narrative position in relation to different nation states. An introduction to and overview of a term that has come to define the past and present identity of many nations, this book will appeal to scholars of sociology, anthropology, geography, cultural studies and politics.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies
5.86 x 7.81: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-003-08233-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535209

Changó, Decolonizing the African Diaspora
Manuel Zapata Olivella
Series: Decolonizing the Classics
The crowning achievement of Afro-Colombian author Manuel Zapata Olivella, Changó depicts the African American experience from a perspective of gods who stand over the world and watch. The centennial anniversary release of this ground-breaking postcolonial text remains a passionate tour de force to make sense of our past, present, and future, while a new introduction by Professor William Luis positions the book in contemporary politics. Readers and critics of postcolonial literatures will relish the opportunity to experience Zapata Olivella’s masterpiece in English; students of world cultures will appreciate this extraordinary tapestry, woven from equal strands of myth and history.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin American & Hispanic Studies
6 x 9: 432pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75657-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75654-3: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16392-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756574

Gendered Power Dynamics and Exotic Dance
A Multi-level Analysis
Tina H Deshotels, Jacksonville State University, USA and Craig J Forsyth, University of Louisiana, USA
Series: Interdisciplinary Studies in Sex for Sale
Gendered Power Dynamics and Exotic Dance examines the social phenomenon of exotic dancing. Presenting a compelling multi-level analysis of dancer interactions, organizational practices, and institutional forces, this book challenges our understanding of sexuality and power. The book will be useful for scholarly readers in the subject areas of sociology, cultural studies, gender/sexualities studies, sex work, and organizations theory. Written in a clear, accessible manner, this book will also appeal to a general audience interested in understanding the complex interactions of gender, power, feminism, and exotic dance.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES/CRIMINOLOGY
6 x 9: 160pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46683-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46682-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-08034-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466831

Comprehending Equity
Contextualising India’s North-East
Edited by Kedileko Kikki, Tezpur University, Assam, India and Dharma Rakshit Gautam, Tezpur University, Assam, India
This book investigates the idea of equity in the context of India’s Northeast region. The region comprises of diverse ethnicities heralding different socio-political and historical contexts. The present volume attempts to bring to the fore, the ever-widening socio-economic gap between dominant and marginalized groups and the challenges of traversing towards equity and social justice in this context.
Routledge India
Market: SOCIOLOGY / NORTHEAST INDIA STUDIES / POLITICAL STUDIES / POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY / SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Hb: 978-0-367-53074-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02290-1: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-02290-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022901

Queer Democracy
Desire, Dysphoria, and the Body Politic
Daniel D. Miller, Landmark College, USA
Queer Democracy undertakes an interdisciplinary investigation of the centuries-old metaphor of society as a body, drawing on queer and transgender accounts of embodiment as a constructive resource for reimagining politics and society. Daniel Miller argues that this metaphor has consistently expressed a desire for social and political order. This book articulates a new departure for the ongoing development of theoretical articulations linking queer and trans theory with political theory. It will appeal to both academic and non-academic readers engaged in research on political theory, populism, US religion, gender studies, and queer studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Gender Studies
6 x 9: 288pp
ebook: 978-1-032-16392-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757700
Racism on Campus
A Visual History of Prominent Virginia Colleges and Howard University

Stephen C. Poulson, James Madison University, USA

Employing the methods of visual sociology and the concept of ‘structural racism’, this book draws on content, including rich visual material, from yearbooks published by prominent colleges in Virginia, to explore the influence of race on social relations on campus in the US since the late nineteenth century. It examines the lives of the Black men and women who worked at these schools and the racial attitudes of the White men and women who attended them. As such, Racism on Campus will appeal to scholars of sociology, history and anthropology with interests in race, racism and visual methods.

Rational Choice and Democratic Government
A Sociological Approach

Tibor Rutar, University of Maribor, Slovenia

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology

Drawing on a range of data from across disciplines, this book explores a series of fundamental questions surrounding the nature of democracy, considering the birth and downfall of democracies, the extent of voters’ political knowledge and ignorance, the logic of political behaviour, and the international effects of democratic rule. A theoretically informed and empirically illustrated study, Rational Choice and Democratic Government: A Sociological Approach will appeal to scholars with interests in political sociology, political psychology, economics and political science.

Rise of the Spectacular
America in the 1950s

John Hannigan

In this prequel to Fantasy City: Pleasure and Profit in the Postmodern Metropolis (1998), his acclaimed book about the post-industrial city as a site of theming, branding and simulated spaces, sociologist John Hannigan travels back in time to the mid-century hosted an escalating proliferation and conjunction of ‘spectacular’ events, spaces, and technologies. Rise of the Spectacular will appeal to architects, landscape designers, geographers, sociologists, historians, and leisure/travel researchers, as well as non-academic readers who are by a fascinating era in history.

Shakespeare and Social Theory
The Play of Great Ideas

Bradd Shore

Close readings of a selection of frequently studied plays engage with the plays in detail while connecting them with some of the biggest questions we all ask ourselves, about love, friendship, ritual, language, human interactions and the world around us. The plays are examined through various social theories including performance theory, cognitive theory, semiotics, exchange theory and structuralism. This accessible and engaging book will appeal to those approaching Shakespeare from outside literary studies, but will also be valuable to literature students approaching Shakespeare for the first time, or looking for a new angle on the plays.

Spatial Transformations
Kaleidoscopic Perspectives on the Refiguration of Spaces

Edited by Angela Million, Technical University Berlin, Germany, Christian Haid, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany, Ignacio Castillo Ulloa, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany and Nina Baur, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: The Refiguration of Space

Bringing together the work of leading scholars from across the social sciences, this book examines a variety of subjective spatial experiences and knowledge production practices, in order to shed new light on the specifics of contemporary socio-spatial change, as driven by mediatization, increased mobility, globalization and social dislocation. It will appeal to sociologists and geographers, as well as scholars and practitioners of urban planning and architecture.

After Globalization
Crisis and Disintegration

Robert K. Schaeffer

In the 1980s, U.S. policy channeled huge new resources into Wall Street which fueled a stock market boom as an engine of capital accumulation and a force for global change. During the decades that followed globalization triggered regional economic crises and transformed societies, but in 2008 the financial crisis triggered the Great Recession, wrecking the legitimacy of globalization as a development strategy. This book examines the origins of globalization and the political and economic forces that contributed to the disintegration of globalization as a force for change in the modern world. After Globalization explains what happened—and what comes next.
Age and the Reach of Sociological Imagination
Power, Ideology and the Life Course

Dale Dannefer
Series: Aging and Society

This book integrates foundational principles of critical social science with recent discoveries across disciplines to reframe our understanding of the life course. It offers a fresh, evidence-based synthesis, combining new knowledge with enduring life-course principles and sociological imagination. Beginning with a critical review of established approaches, it introduces compelling evidence from disciplines ranging from biology to economics to history, to demonstrate the power of social forces—which has often gone unrecognized—in shaping aging over the life course, including not only individual health and life chances but also the cultural and ideological significance of age.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Ageing
7 x 10: 278pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19088-0: Aug 2021: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-33214-3: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190880

Black Feminist Sociology
Perspectives and Praxis

Zakiya Luna, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Whitney Pirtle, University of California, Merced, USA

Series: Sociology-Re-Wired

Black Feminist Sociology offers new writings by established and emerging scholars working in a Black feminist tradition. The original essays are critical, personal, political and oriented toward social justice. Key themes include the origins of BFS, orientations to research that extend disciplinary norms, and contradictions of the pleasures and costs of both academically and personally. Authors explore their own sociological legacy of development to raise critical questions of intellectual thought and self-reflexivity. The dynamism of BFS opens future generations to expand their work building upon and beyond the book’s key themes.

Routledge
Market: Feminist Thought/African American Studies
6 x 9: 352pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05604-3: Sep 2021: £32.99
Pb: 978-1-032-05753-8: Sep 2021: £12.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057538

Capitalism and its Uncertain Future

Kristin Plys and Charles Lemert

This engaging book provides new perspectives on well-known theorists from Adam Smith, and Franz Fanon, to Gilles Deleuze, while also introducing readers to lesser known theorists such as Lucia Sanchez Saornil, Mohammad Ali El Hammi. It examines theories of capitalism from four perspectives: macro-historical theories of the origins of capitalism; postcolonial theories of capitalism that situate capitalism as seen from the Global South; theories of capitalism from the perspective of labor; and prospective theories of capitalism’s uncertain future. Provocative yet accessible, the book will be of interest to anyone who wants to explore where we’ve been and where we’re headed.

Routledge
Market: Social Theory/Political Theory
6 x 9: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05605-0: Sep 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-05604-3: Sep 2021: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056043

Global Populisms

Carlos de la Torre, University of Kentucky, USA and Treethep Sirsa-nga

This ground-breaking textbook describes and explains the global manifestations of populism. It reviews controversies about its relationships with democracy in the distinct and interrelated histories of the Americas, Asia, and Europe. Written in a clear and accessible style, this interdisciplinary volume will appeal to undergraduate students as well as to non-academic audiences with an interest in political science, sociology, history, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Populism
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp: 23 illus: 23 half-tone: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74523-3: Sep 2021: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745240

Transforming Scholarship
Why Women’s and Gender Studies Students Are Changing Themselves and the World

Michele Tracy Berger, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and Cheryl L Radloff

Series: Sociology-Re-Wired

This fully updated and revised third edition answers the question of what can you do with a women’s and gender studies degree with resounding authority. They include exercises and valuable point-of-view segments with recent graduates and academics to help students realize their many talents and passions and how these may be linked to future professional opportunities. Students are also encouraged to reflect on the ways in which their efforts in the classroom can be translated into a life guided by feminism, civic engagement, and activism.

Routledge
Market: Women’s and Gender Studies
6 x 9: 332pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29946-7: Aug 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299467
**Algorithm Audit: Why, What and How?**

**Biagio Aragona**, University of Naples Federico II, Italy

*Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book presents the rationale and methods of algorithm audit, offering a systematic approach to the subject and supplying readers with clear definitions and practical tools for the audit of algorithms, while also taking account of the political, business and vocational decision-making.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology/Research Methods**

6.5 x 9.5: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-375091-4: Sep 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-08038-1: Sep 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803673750914

---

**When Strangers Become Family**

**Ronald Angel** and **Verónica Montes-de-Oca Zavalá**

*Series: Aging and Society*

Today, the rapid increase of non-governmental and faith-based organizations accompanies a disillusionment with traditional politics and parties. The authors examine the role of civic organizations in defending the rights and addressing the needs of vulnerable groups, with special attention to services for the elderly. Building on theories of the state and non-governmental organizations, the authors look to the roles of organizations in Mexico, a middle-income nation with a rapidly aging population. Important connections are revealed between government actors, civil society organizations, and political parties in redefine the modern welfare state in Latin America and the US.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology / Aging Studies**

6 x 9: 264pp: 112pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables


ebook: 978-1-032-07252-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35544-8: Aug 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459994

---

**Attention and Responsibility in Global Health**

**Samantha Vanderslott**, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Ignorance Studies*

Attention and Responsibility in Global Health shows the construction of health through what is neglected and how the label of neglect is used, to make the case that shift in attitudes towards tropical diseases is based on changing cultures of health and disease.

Drawing on the emergent field of ignorance studies, the book explores ideas about the uses and deployment of strategic "not knowing". It is aimed at academics and students in science and technology studies, the sociology of health and medicine, environmental sociology, public policy, and the history of science.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology**


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376536

---

**Aging Families in Chinese Society**

*Edited by Merrill D. Silverstein, Syracuse University, New York, USA*

*Series: Society and Aging Series*

Declining fertility rates and increased life expectancies over the last few decades have conspired to make China one of the more rapidly aging societies in the world. Aging Families in Chinese Society focuses on the accelerated social and demographic changes in China and examines their implications for family care and support for older adults.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology / Aging / Family Studies**

6 x 9: 272pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 33 tables


ebook: 978-1-032-07253-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35543-1: Aug 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858896

---

**Caribbean Development in the New Multipolar World Order**

**Dennis C. Canterbury**, Eastern Connecticut State University, USA

*Series: Capitalism, Power and the Imperial State*

This book addresses the subject of critical development alternatives for Caribbean Community (CARICOM) states in a post-neoliberal, new multipolar world order based on competition and co-operation by the United States, the European Union, China and Russia for natural resources and markets.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology**

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552039

---

**Children of the Crisis**

**Dummy text to keep placeholder**

*Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

This book investigates the emergence of the unaccompanied child refugee as a ‘crisis figure’. It shows how the sense of exceptionality attached to this figure translates into ambiguous and at times extremely contradictory social practices that have far-reaching effects on the lives of refugee youth. By laying the focus on young people’s own experiences and perspectives, it establishes a deeper understanding of the ways unaccompanied asylum seekers live and make sense of shifting social terrains.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology**

6.85 x 9.69: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53091-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85889-6: Sep 2021: £120.00

ebook: 978-1-032-07252-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20613-2: Sep 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530914

---

**The Currency of Neglect**

**Samantha Vanderslott**, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Ignorance Studies*

The Currency of Neglect explores ideas about the uses and deployment of strategic ‘not knowing’. It is aimed at academics and students in science and technology studies, the sociology of health and medicine, environmental sociology, public policy, and the history of science.

**Routledge**

**Market: Sociology**

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376536

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**When Strangers Become Family**

**The Role of Civil Society in Addressing the Needs of Aging Populations**

**Ronald Angel** and **Verónica Montes-de-Oca Zavalá**

*Series: Aging and Society*

Today, the rapid increase of non-governmental and faith-based organizations accompanies a disillusionment with traditional politics and parties. The authors examine the role of civic organizations in defending the rights and addressing the needs of vulnerable groups, with special attention to services for the elderly. Building on theories of the state and non-governmental organizations, the authors look to the roles of organizations in Mexico, a middle-income nation with a rapidly aging population. Important connections are revealed between government actors, civil society organizations, and political parties in redefining the modern welfare state in Latin America and the US.
Class and Inequality in the Time of Finance
Subject to Terms and Conditions
Niamh Mulcahy, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book explores the effects of the gradual liberalisation of capital markets and the expansion of consumer credit on poorer households in the UK, drawing on the thought of Foucault and Althusser to examine the precariousness caused by a lack of savings and a reliance on debt at a time of reorganisation or rollback of government benefits.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables £120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-53099-0: Sep 2021: • £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530990

Contemporary Auschwitz/Oswiecim
An Interactional, Synchronic Approach to Collective Memory
Thomas Van de Putte, University of Trento, Italy
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
Based on fieldwork in the contemporary Polish town of Oswiecim - Auschwitz in German - and drawing on interactionist thought, this book presents an innovative theoretical and empirical approach to the present attribution of meaning to the past, thus shedding light on the manner in which residents remember and narrate the past of their town.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-04953-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049533

Contentious Migrant Solidarity
Shrinking Spaces and Civil Society Contestation
Edited by Donatella della Porta, Scuola Normale Superiore, Italy and Elias Steinhilper
Series: The Criminalization of Political Dissent
In the context of both the financial crisis and the crisis of European migration politics, the notion of solidarity has gained renewed prominence and - as this book argues - its practice has become increasingly contentious. Bridging studies on social movement studies and civil society organizations, this volume contributes to recent reflections on repression of social movements as well as on a hybridization of civil society organizations. Given its broad scope and addressing an issue of utmost timeliness, the volume will be of interest to a broad academic and non-academic audience.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY / POLITICS / MIGRATION STUDIES
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01430-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014302

Diaspora Governance and Transnational Entrepreneurship
The Rise of an Emerging Global Social Pattern in Migration Studies
Edited by Ricardo Zapata-Barrero, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain and Shahamak Rezaei, Roskilde University, Denmark
Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies
This book collects the main findings of the European Horizon-2020-RISE Project "DiasporaLink", a multidisciplinary project that has gathered the most prominent scholars in their respective field. Grounded in a variety of empirical evidences of the impact of Transnational Entrepreneurship, the book aims to explore the new global social pattern of entrepreneurs doing business transnationally.
The chapters in this book were first published as a special issue of the Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 180pp £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-04953-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049533

Emotions and Belonging in Forced Migration
Syrian Refugees and Asylum Seekers
Basem Mahmud, University of Granada, Spain
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Emotions and Belonging in Forced Migration takes a sociology of emotions approach to gain a better understanding of the present situation of forced migration.
The book provides an insightful lens for those who wants to know more about Syria and the Arab uprisings after 2010. It is the first study of what Syrians feel during the entirety of their difficult ordeal fleeing Syria, traversing different counties in the global South, and landing in Western ones. No other book treats this thematic focus with the same geographic and temporal breadth.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/EMOTION/MIGRATION
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 6 tables £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01860-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018607
Entrepreneurial Governance in the Neoliberal Era: Local Government and the Automotive Industry

Oliver Cowart, Paine College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Urban Sociology

Through a study of the construction of automotive assembly plants during the neoliberal era, this book examines the shift towards entrepreneurial local governance in the US, analysing the incentivization of private investment and the reorientation of local governments towards assisting with the management of transnational capital flows. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, politics and urban studies with interests in globalisation, the sociology of work and industry, the sociology of development and neoliberal governance.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-13429-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10756-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620226

Exploring South Asian Urbanity

Edited by Urvi Mukhopadhyay, West Bengal State University, Barasat, India and Suchandra Ghosh, University of Hyderabad, India

This book looks at the typologies of cities and ideas of urbanity. Focusing specifically on cities in South Asia, it analyses the unique planning concepts, archaeology, art, culture, life and philosophy of various cities of ancient and modern South Asia. The book explores the concept of urbanity and the idea of an ideal city; it interrogates general notions of urbanity by juxtaposing city-life in various periods and geographies of South Asia.

Routledge India
Market: History / urban studies / urban history
Hb: 978-0-367-13429-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21987-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677134297

Fat Oppression around the World: Intersectional, Interdisciplinary, and Methodological Innovations

Edited by Ariane Prohaska, The University of Alabama and Jeannine A. Gailey, Texas Christian University

This book offers cutting-edge, intersectional, and interdisciplinary research in the blossoming field of fat studies. The aim is to generate discussion about the complexity of fat oppression as a phenomenon and social force that permeates interactions both at an institutional and interpersonal level, impacting the lived experiences of fat people.

The chapters in this book were originally published in Fat Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Body Weight and Society

Routledge
Market: Sociology
7 x 10: 116pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677746643

Gender and Generation in China Today

Edited by Harriet Bjerrum Nielsen, University of Oslo

This book examines how gender and generational relations have been influenced by the vast changes in the Chinese society since the start of the Reform era in 1978. It offers a short introduction to China’s recent development and the relationship between Chinese and Nordic gender research. This book is a significant new contribution to gender studies and politics, and will be a great resource for academics, researchers, and advanced students of Nordic and Chinese languages and culture.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of NORA—Nordic Journal of Feminist and Gender Research.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 116pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69550-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14224-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695507

Hybrid Mobilities: Transgressive Spatialities

Edited by Nadine Cattan and Laurent Faret
Series: Changing Mobilities

The diversity of mobility situations studied in this book highlights the contribution of the reality of mobility in the daily construction of urban, regional and global spaces, as well as in the redefinition of socio-spatial concepts. By taking a post-structuralist posture, the book makes it possible to establish a logic of and to design a ‘between’ of things, and to reverse ontology. This allows the temporarity and the connectedness, beyond distance, to be rehabilitated in our know-how about spatialities and territorialities. The volume will be of interest to scholars of geography, sociology, anthropology and urban studies with interests in mobility, migration and relational thought.

Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY / URBAN STUDIES / MOBILITIES
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 19 illus: 16 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90283-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02356-2: Jul 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902834

Inclusive Solidarity and Citizenship along Migratory Routes in Europe and the Americas

Edited by Helge Schwieritz and Helen Schwenken

This book examines how gender and generational relations have been influenced by the vast changes in the Chinese society since the start of the Reform era in 1978. It offers a short introduction to China’s recent development and the relationship between Chinese and Nordic gender research. This book is a significant new contribution to gender studies and politics, and will be a great resource for academics, researchers, and advanced students of Nordic and Chinese languages and culture.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of NORA—Nordic Journal of Feminist and Gender Research.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 182pp
Hb: 978-0-320-24108-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19058-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780320241087

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620226

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677134297

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677746643

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695507

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902834

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780320241087

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Science, Gender and the Exploitation of Animals in Britain Since 1945
Catherine Duckbury, University of Essex, UK
Series: Solving Social Problems
This book offers an historical analysis of the culture of animal-dependent science in Britain from 1945 to the present, exploring key areas of animal experimentation such as warfare, medical science, and law from a gendered perspective. Questioning the nature of knowledge production in this area, and how animal experimentation intersects with broader cultural norms and values concerning sex, gender and sexuality, it draws on a variety of sociological, philosophical, feminist and historical theories to contend that there is a persistent, gendered ideology of animal use which remains inscribed within the policies of the British neoliberal state.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/history
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-388-61753-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46164-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617537

Stand Up for Singapore?
National Belonging among Gay Men in the Lion City
Chris K. K. Tan
This book details queer Singaporeans’ efforts in fashioning their sense of national belonging and highlights how the Singaporean state could have better incorporated its diverse population into its nation-building framework. It argues that as citizens, gay men appreciate the material wealth the People’s Action Party (PAP) created. As the first monograph to focus on Singaporean gay men, this book aims to enrich scholarly understanding of queer life in Southeast Asia. Academics and students of Anthropology and Sociology (especially those interested in the nation-state), Southeast Asian Studies, and Queer Studies will find this book innovative and insightful.
Routledge
Market: Queer Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-01872-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18728-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018720

Teaching History, Celebrating Nationalism
School History Education in Poland
Krzysztof Jaskulowski, SWPS University, Poland, Piotr Majewski, SWPS University, Poland and Adrianna Surmiak, University of Warsaw, Poland
This book analyses the relationship between history education and nationalism in the context of the dominant structures of collective memory in Poland. Drawing on original qualitative research with teachers, it explores the ways in which teachers understand the aims of history teaching and how they teach history. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and education with interests in nationalism and memory studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932

Temporal Regimes
Materiality, Politics, Technology
Felipe Torres, University of Erfurt, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Temporal Regimes provides a theoretical framework for understanding the temporal structures of society; a conceptually rich, empirically nuanced and culturally grounded account of temporal phenomena in contemporary world.
Advancing a rigorous, well-grounded theoretical understanding, and offering a useful way to analytically conceptualise the temporal dynamics on our societies, this book will be of interest to advanced students and scholars enquiring a rich set of topics ranging from time and politics, new materialism, conceptual history as well as technology, collective action and social change.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/science and technology studies/politics
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01872-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18088-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018720

The Emotions in the Classics of Sociology
Catherine Duxbury, University of Essex, UK
Sociology/history

Theorizing Time in Relation to Body Weight and Stigma
Edited by Jen Rinaldi, Ontario Tech University, May Friedman, Ryerson University, Emily R.M. Lind, Okanagan College, Crystal Kotow, York University and Tracy Tidgwell, University of Guelph
This book reimagines understandings of time to allow for new expressions of fat experience. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Fat Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Body Weight and Society
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Health Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932

Teaching History, Celebrating Nationalism
School History Education in Poland
Krzysztof Jaskulowski, SWPS University, Poland, Piotr Majewski, SWPS University, Poland and Adrianna Surmiak, University of Warsaw, Poland
This book analyses the relationship between history education and nationalism in the context of the dominant structures of collective memory in Poland. Drawing on original qualitative research with teachers, it explores the ways in which teachers understand the aims of history teaching and how they teach history. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and education with interests in nationalism and memory studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932

The Emotions in the Classics of Sociology
Catherine Duxbury, University of Essex, UK
Sociology/history

Theorizing Time in Relation to Body Weight and Stigma
Edited by Jen Rinaldi, Ontario Tech University, May Friedman, Ryerson University, Emily R.M. Lind, Okanagan College, Crystal Kotow, York University and Tracy Tidgwell, University of Guelph
This book reimagines understandings of time to allow for new expressions of fat experience. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Fat Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Body Weight and Society
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Health Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932

Teaching History, Celebrating Nationalism
School History Education in Poland
Krzysztof Jaskulowski, SWPS University, Poland, Piotr Majewski, SWPS University, Poland and Adrianna Surmiak, University of Warsaw, Poland
This book analyses the relationship between history education and nationalism in the context of the dominant structures of collective memory in Poland. Drawing on original qualitative research with teachers, it explores the ways in which teachers understand the aims of history teaching and how they teach history. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and education with interests in nationalism and memory studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932

The Emotions in the Classics of Sociology
Catherine Duxbury, University of Essex, UK
Sociology/history

Theorizing Time in Relation to Body Weight and Stigma
Edited by Jen Rinaldi, Ontario Tech University, May Friedman, Ryerson University, Emily R.M. Lind, Okanagan College, Crystal Kotow, York University and Tracy Tidgwell, University of Guelph
This book reimagines understandings of time to allow for new expressions of fat experience. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Fat Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Body Weight and Society
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Health Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714932
The Genealogy of Modern Feminist Thinking

Ingeborg W. Owesen, The Research Council of Norway

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

This book explores the historical roots of some of feminism’s central concepts and debates, examining the philosophical conditions for feminist thought and taking as its point of departure the dynamic relationship between feminist thought and the history of philosophy. It will be of interest to philosophers, sociologists, political theorists and intellectual historians alike.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

5.5 x 8.5: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68171-5: Mar 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13451-0 Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681715

The Microfoundations of Diaspora Politics

Edited by Alexandra Delano Alonso, The New School, USA and Harris Mylonas, George Washington University, USA

Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies

The Microfoundations of Diaspora Politics examines the various actors within and beyond the state that participate in the design and implementation of diaspora policies, as well as the mechanisms through which they are constructed by governments, political parties, diaspora entrepreneurs, or international organisations. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.85 x 9.69: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33543-4: Sep 2021: £190.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-35098-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-32971-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335434

The Politics of Memory in Poland and Ukraine

From Reconciliation to De-Conciliation

Edited by Tomasz Stryjek, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland and Joanna Konieczna-Salamin, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations

Bringing together the work of social scientists and historians, this book explores the politics of memory in Ukraine and Poland, presenting studies of the creation of memory in education, mass media and on a local level, and considering the implications of changing national historical cultures for relations between the states. It will appeal to scholars with interests in memory studies, national identity and the implications of memory-making for contemporary relations between states.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86172-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32049-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861728

The Rhetoric of Brexit Humour

Comedy, Populism and the EU Referendum

Simon Weaver, Brunel University London, UK

This book explores the comedy that has emerged following the UK’s vote to leave the European Union. Analysing a range of comedy on the EU referendum and Brexit, it examines the populist languages of Brexit, from both leave and remain camps, as deeply ironic, ambiguous and speculative discourses.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Media and Cultural Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35098-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Paperback: 978-0-367-35103-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350987

The Routledge Handbook of Post-Prohibition Cannabis Research

Edited by Dominic Corva and Joshua Meisel

The Routledge Handbook of Post-Prohibition Cannabis Research explores new landscapes of cannabis research under conditions of legalization with, not after, prohibition: “post-prohibition.” Dealing with governance, public health, markets and ecology, the contributors identify openings for academics, policymakers, and the public interested in ending the drug war, as well as a way to address broader social problems evident in the age of neoliberal governance within which prohibition has been entangled.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Cannabis Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355434

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335434
The Routledge International Handbook of C. Wright Mills Studies

Edited by Jon Frauley

Series: Routledge International Handbooks
A comprehensive overview of the impact and breadth of Mills’ influence, this book brings together leading scholars of the work of radical sociologist C. Wright Mills to showcase its transdisciplinary impact, showing how Mills’ thought can be used to think about contemporary social problems.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 352pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803676811896

The Routledge International Handbook of Contemporary Muslim Socio-Political Thought

Edited by Lutfi Sunar, Istanbul Medeniyet University, Turkey

Series: Routledge International Handbooks
With a focus on Egypt, Iran, Turkey and the Indian Subcontinent, this volume explores the development of Muslim socio-political thought, shedding light on the swing between right and left, the influence of socialism, nationalism and liberalism, the rise of Islamism and the conflict between secular military regimes and proponents of pan-Islamism. It will appeal to scholars across the fields of sociology, anthropology, political science, history and political economy, as well as those with interests in the study of religion, the development of Muslim socio-political thought, and the transformation of Muslim societies in recent decades.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 528pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-69913-0: Aug 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14382-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699130

The Social Construction of the US Academic Elite
A Mixed Methods Study of Two Disciplines

Stephanie Beyer, Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Based on a mixed methods study drawing on both interview and quantitative data, this book explores the unequal allocation of resources and opportunities in US academia, tracing its roots to symbolic power relations between elite and non-elite departments.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-53112-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-07334-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073347

Women and Suicide in Iran

Law, Marriage and Honour-Killing

S. Behnaz Hosseini, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Drawing on feminist theory, as well as theory surrounding the correlation between poverty and suicide, this study explores the increased rate of suicide among women in western Iran. Based on empirical research, including interviews with women from the Kurdish region of the country, the author considers the marginalisation of Kurdish populations in Iran, the suppression of their rights, and violence against women in its various forms.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-07334-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-08550-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073347

Women Voters in Indian Elections

Changing Trends and Emerging Patterns

Edited by Sanjay Kumar, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi, India

This book looks at different dimensions of political participation of women voters in India. Elections in India have witnessed increasing electoral participation of women, both as political actors as well as voters. Taking note of this positive development, the book studies what has contributed to this increased turnout among women voters in Indian elections and discusses in detail the factors that facilitate or hinder this participation.

Routledge India
Market: gender studies / women’s studies / political science / sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531126
Zainichi Koreans and Mental Health
Psychiatric Problem in Japanese Korean Minorities, Their Social Background and Life Story
Kim Taeyoung, Toyo University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
So-called “Zainichi” Koreans living in Japan have a higher suicide rate than native Japanese, or than any other ethnic group within Japan, a country which has one of the highest suicide rates in the world. Kim explores the challenges facing these individuals, including the dilemmas of ethnic education, the discrimination against them by mainstream society, and the consequent impacts on their mental health. An insightful read both for scholars of Japanese culture and society and for anthropologists and sociologists with an interest in the effects of marginalization on ethnic minority citizens more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-01082-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17705-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010823
Becoming a Better Sports Coach
Development through Theory Application

Andreas Carlsson

In order to bridge this theory to practice gap, *Becoming a Better Sports Coach: Development through Theory Application* presents theory and science connected to practice in a way that makes it possible for coaches to test, evaluate, and improve upon their existing coaching practice. This hands-on approach sets out to improve coaches’ cognition and raising self-awareness as well as improve coaches learning using specific tools for behavioural feedback and reflection. Improving on self-reflective skills and eliciting feedback on the coach’s own behaviour is how coaching practice is improved.

Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching
Hb: 978-0-367-86276-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-86278-7: Apr 2021:
£56.99

Developing and Supporting Athlete Wellbeing
Person First, Athlete Second

Edited by Natalie Campbell, University of Gloucestershire, UK, Abbe Brady, St Mary’s University, Twickenham, UK and Alison Tinknell-Smith, University of Bath, UK

This pioneering book in elite athlete wellbeing brings together the narratives of athletes and wellbeing practitioners in high performance sport with cutting edge theorising from world leading academics to explore pertinent mental wellbeing matters that present for elite athletes both during and after their careers. The book is a must read for students and researchers working in sport coaching, sport psychology, applied sport science or sport management, as well as practitioners interested in facilitating a duty of care for high performing athletes, and working in coaching, sport science support, athlete development programs, NGB policy and administration, or welfare services.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-25462-9: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25461-2: Sep 2021:
£34.99

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Psychology in Sports Coaching
Theory and Practice

Adam R. Nicholls, University of Hull, UK

Fully revised and updated, the third edition of *Psychology in Sports Coaching* clearly and accessibly introduces the principles and practice of sports psychology in the context of the coaching process. Drawing on the very latest research and theory, the book introduces the psychological tools and techniques that coaches can use to get the best performances out of their athletes. Every chapter contains useful features to aid learning and understanding, including in-depth case studies, critical thinking questions, clear and concise summaries, and practice exam questions.

Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology / Sports Coaching
Hb: 978-1-032-06260-0: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06261-7: Sep 2021:
£35.99

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Managing Intercollegiate Athletics

Daniel Cowell, University of Western New England, USA and Shariannae Walker, Western New England University, USA

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics is the leading introduction to the management and governance of college sport. Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, the book reveals the inner workings of athletic departments and the conferences and governing organizations with which they work, offering insider perspectives to help prepare students who are interested in pursuing a career in collegiate athletics management. This is an essential textbook for any course on intercollegiate athletics, and invaluable supplementary reading for any courses on sport management, sport marketing, sport fundraising, sport governance, or higher education management.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management
Hb: 978-0-367-72211-1: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72210-4: Sep 2021:
£56.99

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Advanced Personal Training
Science to Practice

Edited by Paul Hough, St Mary's University College, UK and Brad J. Schoenfield

This book allows readers to develop their understanding of the scientific rationale behind components of personal training, such as monitoring fitness and training programme design. Each chapter includes cutting-edge scientific research to identify optimum training methods and dispel some common myths around nutrition and exercise.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise Science/Fitness and Training
Hb: 978-0-367-86276-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90402-9: Sep 2021:
£38.99

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics

Daniel Cowell, University of Western New England, USA and Shariannae Walker, Western New England University, USA

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics is the leading introduction to the management and governance of college sport. Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, the book reveals the inner workings of athletic departments and the conferences and governing organizations with which they work, offering insider perspectives to help prepare students who are interested in pursuing a career in collegiate athletics management. This is an essential textbook for any course on intercollegiate athletics, and invaluable supplementary reading for any courses on sport management, sport marketing, sport fundraising, sport governance, or higher education management.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management
Hb: 978-0-367-72211-1: Sep 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72210-4: Sep 2021:
£56.99
Motor Learning and Control for Practitioners
Cheryl A. Coker, Plymouth State University, USA
With an array of critical and engaging pedagogical features, the fifth edition of Motor Learning and Control for Practitioners offers the best practical introduction to motor learning available. This reader-friendly text approaches motor learning in accessible and simple terms and lays a theoretical foundation for assessing performance, providing effective instruction; and designing practice, rehabilitation, and training experiences that promote skill acquisition. Features such as Exploration Activities and Cerebral Challenges involve students at every stage, while a broad range of examples helps readers put theory into practice.

Athlete Transitions into Retirement
Experiences in Elite Sport and Options for Effective Support
Edited by Deborah Agnew
Series: Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity
Athlete Transitions into Retirement provides contemporary viewpoints on athlete transitions from elite sport in a global context. This volume is a collaboration of research from leading authors around the world, offering global perspectives to athlete transitions into retirement and is key reading for both researchers and practitioners in the fields of Sport Psychology and Coaching as well as the Athletes themselves.

Psychology of Physical Activity
Determinants, Well-Being and Interventions
Stuart J. H. Biddle, Victoria University, Australia; Nanette Mutrie, University of Edinburgh, UK; Trish Gorely, University of Stirling, UK; and Guy Faulkner
Now publishing in a fully revised, updated and expanded fourth edition, Psychology of Physical Activity is the most authoritative, engaging and up-to-date introduction to exercise psychology currently available. It is essential reading for all students working in exercise and health sciences.

Doping in Non-Olympic Sports
Challenging the Legitimacy of WADA?
Lovely Dasgupta, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, India
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Doping in Non-Olympic Sports: Challenging the legitimacy of WADA? argues against the International Olympic Committee (IOC) run regime where WADA Code compliance is used as the only parameter to define an activity as sport. The book argues that the definition of modern sport is based on certain factors identified through sociological and historical research.

Analytical Psychology of Football
Professional Jungian Football Coaching
Edited by John O’Brien and Nada O’Brien
Series: Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity
Analytical Psychology of Football provides for youth trainers, accessible, scientifically based tools and techniques to develop resilience and sustain motivation in grass roots and elite footballers. The values and psychological make up of best in class international trainers are revealed, and commented upon by a Champions League manager. Theory is traced from the early history of the game through to the present day, equipping trainers with the guiding psychological concepts which are shaping the future of the sport. Case examples of how the game can support society through periods of change, and in fact, advance civilization are described.

Embedded Multi-Level Leadership in Elite Sport
Edited by Svein S. Andersen, BI Norwegian Business School, Norway; Per Øystein Hansen and Barrie Houlihan
Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management
This book represents an alternative perspective on international elite sport systems. It focusses on the embedded multi-level nature of leadership, and the scope that this might give for degrees of leadership autonomy and discretion. This book is important reading for researchers and students with an interest in sport management, sport development, sport policy and sport governance, as well as for policymakers, performance directors and managers working in elite sport.

Exercise and Respiratory Diseases in Paediatrics
Edited by Craig A. Williams and Patrick J. Oades
Series: Routledge Research in Paediatric Sport and Exercise Science
Exercise and Respiratory Diseases in Paediatrics highlights research by various methodologies, including literature reviews, experimental research and innovations, applied to children and adolescents with respiratory diseases. Chronic conditions and those associated with prematurity and medical complexity are worldwide health problems for young people and exercise has a role in optimising multidisciplinary care. There has been unprecedented acceleration in new technologies and methodologies that promise to facilitate paediatric research and these are explained and discussed as future research directions.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 76 illus: 36 halftones: 40 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355999

Improving Gender Equity in Sports Coaching
Edited by Leanne Norman
Series: Women, Sport and Physical Activity
The overall purpose of Improving Gender Equity in Sports Coaching is to take an action or forward thinking approach about what works, or could work, to improve the recruitment, development, or promotion of women sport coaches. The book brings together a global group of esteemed scholars working in this subject area. In this book, we have brought together not just the insight but also a collection of strategies and recommendations as to how this research could be or has been utilised to make our sport coaching environments places where all coaches feel as though they belong.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464134

Indigenous Sports History and Culture in Asia
Edited by Fan Hong, Bangor University, UK and Liu Li, Anhui Normal University, China
Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives
This book examines the history, contemporary governance and management, gender, and ethnic issues embedded in folk sports and physical culture, and the challenges faced by Asian indigenous sports and their evolution. Based on cutting-edge research from China, Japan, Korea, Israel and beyond, this book will be a valuable addition to any course in sport history, sport culture, sport development and sport sociology.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of the History of Sport

Routledge
6.85 x 9.69: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69522-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14212-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695224

Lifestyle Sports and Identities
Subcultural Careers Through the Life Course
Edited by Tyler Dupont and Becky Beal
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book examines how different stages of adult life affect participation in lifestyle sports and in the construction of identity. Drawing on multi-disciplinary perspectives, it explores how gender, sexuality, ethnicity, and location, in conjunction with age and stage in career, affect lifestyle sport practices and meanings. This is essential reading for anybody with a serious interest in alternative or lifestyle sports, the relationships between sport and wider society, or the development of subcultures and cultural identity.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Cultural Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355999

Mountain Resort Marketing and Management
Edited by Armelle Solelhac
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism
Mountain resort tourism is a competitive environment, experiencing increasing growth in new markets such as China, that require the knowledge and skills developed by mature markets. This book provides these insights by offering a critical and up-to-date examination of the mountain industry. Offering valuable knowledge on how to successfully market and manage ski resorts in an ever-changing and competitive environment, this will be useful reading for upper-level students, researchers and current practitioners in winter sports, destination development and management, sport tourism and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management and Tourism Management
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 76 illus: 36 halftones: 40 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483302

Physical Activity and Rehabilitation in Life-threatening Illness
Edited by Amy J. Litterini and Christopher M. Wilson
Series: Routledge Research in Physical Activity and Health
This book is a comprehensive summary of the recommendations for best practice, and current evidence, for physical activity and rehabilitation of functional deficits in individuals with end-stage diseases. While advances in technology have afforded us the opportunity to live longer lives, it has also demanded an expansion of focus of medical interventions towards palliative care to enhance the quality within the duration.

Routledge
Market: Health and Fitness
6 x 9: 380pp: 23 halftones: 17 line drawings: 47 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90256-8: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02504-7: Apr 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902568
Routledge Handbook of Sport History
Edited by Murray G. Phillips, Douglas Booth and Carly Adams
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Sport History is a new and innovative survey of the discipline of sport history. This book is an essential reference for any student, researcher or scholar with an interest in sport history or the relationship between sport and society. It will also be fascinating reading for any historians looking for fresh perspectives on contemporary historiography or social and cultural history.

Sport Participation and Olympic Legacies
A Comparative Study
Edited by Spencer Harris, University of Colorado, US and Mathew Dowling, Anglia Ruskin University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy
This book examines claims that the Olympic Games are a vehicle to inspire and increase mass sports participation. It focuses on the mass sport participation legacy of the most recent hosts of the summer Olympics, including Atlanta, Sydney, Athens, Beijing, London, Rio and Tokyo. The book is important reading for students, researchers and policy makers working in sport governance, sport development or management and the sport policy sector.

The Philosophy of Mixed Martial Arts
Squaring the Octagon
Edited by Jason Holt, Acadia University, Canada and Marc Ramsay, Acadia University, Canada
Series: Ethics and Sport
This is the first book to pay MMA the serious philosophical attention it deserves. With contributions from leading international scholars of the philosophy of sport and martial arts, the book explores topics such as whether MMA qualifies as a martial art, the differences between MMA and the traditional martial arts, the aesthetic dimensions of MMA, the limits of consent and choice in MMA and whether MMA can promote moral virtues. It also explores cutting-edge practical and ethical topics.
Circular Economy
Challenges and Opportunities for Ethical and Sustainable Business
Edited by Helen Kopnina, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Kim Poldner
How can we design circular business models? How can we organize the transition from a linear to a circular economy? And how can we imagine circular futures that help us transform current realities? This book aims to provide answers to these questions while addressing the challenges and opportunities of the circular economy. Offering points of reference for continued critical discourse and examples of practically applicable sustainability solutions, this book will be of great interest to students, teachers, practitioners and scholars of circular economy.

Forensic Forestry
A Guidebook for Foresters on the Witness Stand
Robert P. Latham
Forensic Forestry: A Guidebook for Foresters on the Witness Stand is a one-of-a-kind, hands-on resource for those forestry and land use professionals called upon to work on legal cases and testify in court. This includes foresters and forestry managers, ecologists, environmentalists, environmental policy advocates, and those in related fields.

The Crisis of Climate Change
Weather Report
Edited by Ravi Agarwal, Toxics Link, New Delhi, India and Omita Goyal, Chief Editor, IJC Quarterly, the Journal of the India International Centre, New Delhi, India
This volume outlines the specific conditions and responses to climate change in India. It discusses various aspects of the planetary crisis with a global urgency: global warming induced by anthropogenic emissions, largely owing to the fossil fuel-based economic growth model; severe environmental decline; and its catastrophic consequences. It will be useful to scholars and researchers of environmental and sustainability studies, natural resources, environment and technology, sociology of development, development studies, public policy, energy and environment, and urbanisation. It will also interest practitioners, policymakers, think tanks and NGOs working on climate change issues.

Mosquitoopia
The Place of Pests in a Healthy World
Edited by Marcus Hall and Dan Tamir
This edited volume brings together natural scientists, social scientists and humanists to assess if (or how) we may begin to coexist harmoniously with the mosquito. Chapters assess polarizing arguments for conserving and preserving mosquitoes, as well as for controlling and killing them, elaborating on possible consequences of both strategies. This book provides informed answers to the dual question: could we eliminate mosquitoes, and should we? Offering insights spanning the technical to the philosophical, this is the ‘go to’ book for exploring humanity’s many relationships with the mosquito—which becomes a journey to finding better ways to inhabit the natural world.

Making and Unmaking of San Diego Bay
Gary C. Howard, The Gladstone Institutes, San Francisco, California, USA and Matthew R. Kaser, Bell & Associates, San Francisco, California, USA
San Diego Bay is a shallow estuary surrounded by a large population center. The forces that built it began with plate tectonics and involved the movement along the San Andreas Fault. Changes in the climate resulting from the last ice age yielded lower and then higher sea levels. Human activity influenced the Bay. Dredging for military uses and industry have altered the Bay. Humans have also built several cities which now surround the Bay. This book describes the natural history and evolution of the San Diego Bay area over the last 20 million years through the present and into the future.

Edited by Pardeep Singh, University Of Delhi, India, Yulia Milshina, National Research University, Russia, Kangming Tian, Anwesha Borthakur, Leuven International and European Studies, Belgium, Pramit Verma and Ajay Kumar, Agriculture research organization, Israel
Waste Management policies and practices in BRICS Nation explores recent developments in waste management. BRICS nations are the emerging economy of the world. Increasing population, urbanization, industrialization and uses of chemical fertilizer and pesticide in agriculture for enhanced productivity of food, especially in India and China, to support the large population harms the natural environment. The rise in the living standard of the human population has increased the environmental pollution manifolds resulting in the huge generation of biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste simultaneously.
Whale Sharks: Biology, Ecology, and Conservation
Edited by Alistair D.M. Dove and Simon J. Pierce
Series: CRC Marine Biology Series
Written by the world's leading experts in whale shark biology, ecology, and conservation, Whale Sharks: Biology, Ecology and Conservation is the first definitive volume about the world’s biggest fish. Chapters include discussions of satellite-linked tags, used to track whale shark movements; genetic sequencing, to examine evolutionary adaptations; even the use of underwater ultrasound units to investigate the species’ reproduction. The editors hope that by collating what is known, they can make it easier for future researchers, conservationists, and resource managers to fill some of the remaining knowledge gaps, and provide the information they need to join the team.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 352pp: 88 illus: 62 half tones: 26 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-77287-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571297

Introduction to the Environmental Humanities
J. Andrew Hubbell and John C. Ryan
This book provides an overview of Environmental Humanities’ evolution. The text introduces readers to seminal writings, artworks, campaigns, and movements while demystifying important terms such as the Anthropocene, environmental justice, nature, ecosystem, ecology, posthuman and non-human. Emerging theoretical areas such as critical animal and plant studies, gender and queer studies, Indigenous studies, and energy studies are also presented. Organized by discipline, the book explores the role that the arts and humanities play in the future of the planet.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies / Peace and Conflict Studies
ebook: 978-0-367-77287-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680015

The Sociology of Food and Agriculture
Michael Carolan, Colorado State University, USA
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
Thoroughly revised and updated, the third edition of The Sociology of Food and Agriculture provides a cutting-edge, comprehensive introduction to the study of food and society. This title is perfect for students of food studies, including food justice, food and nutrition security, sustainable diets and food sovereignty, environmental sociology, agriculture and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Food and Agriculture
6.85 x 9.69: 264pp: 36 illus: 18 half tones: 18 line drawings: 22 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14122-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680015

Advancing Environmental Justice for Marginalized Communities in India
Progress, Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Alan Diduck, Kirit Patel and Aruna Kumar Malik
This interdisciplinary collection examines social equity and environmental justice in India. It assesses the effectiveness of environmental policies and institutions in rendering justice for marginalized communities while ensuring protection of the environment. Offering an important reference for researchers and scholars, this book will appeal to those in law, geography, environmental studies, natural resource management, development studies, sociology, and political science. It will also be of interest to community-based researchers, environmentalists and other civil society activists, natural resource managers, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69281-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14122-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692810

Colonization of the Inner Planet
21st Century Social Theory from the Politics of Sensibilities
Adrian Scribano, National Scientific and Technical Research Council, Argentina
Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene
This book explores the conquest, predation and management of human bodies and emotions by the growing capitalist digital community. It seeks to understand the debate between various forms of the individual, subject, actor, and agent to emerge a social theory vision for the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77287-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17066-2: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772871

Communicating Endangered Species
Extinction, News and Public Policy
Edited by Eric Freedman, Michigan State University, USA, Sara Shipley Hiles and David B. Sachsman
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media
Extinction isn’t new. However, the pace of extinction is accelerating globally. Communicating Endangered Species: Extinction, News, and Public Policy is a multidisciplinary environmental communication book that takes a distinctive approach by connecting how media and culture depict and explain endangered species with how policymakers and natural resource managers can or do respond to these challenges in practical terms.

Routledge
Market: Conservation / Environmental Communication / Media
Hb: 978-0-367-48621-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04195-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486211
Corporate Social Responsibility in the Arctic
The New Frontiers of Business, Management, and Enterprise

Gisele M. Arruda and Lara Johannsdottir
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
This book considers the new trends and frontiers of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) studies that are shaping the future of global business strategy and ethics. It presents traditional and contemporary models of CSR through case studies of the eight Arctic nations and explores the debates concerning social responsibility and ethical dilemmas related to social and environmental aspects of business operations, society, and ecosystems. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of CSR, sustainable business and business ethics.

Environmental Hazards and Resilience
Theory and Evidence

Edited by Dennis J. Parker and Edmund C. Penning-Rossell
Middlesex University, UK
Environmental Hazards and Resilience: Theory and Evidence considers the scientific and theoretical challenges of making progress in applying resilience to environmental hazard mitigation and provides examples from around the world – including the USA, New Zealand, China, Bangladesh and elsewhere.
The chapters in this book were originally published in the Environmental Hazards.

Diversity and Dynamics in Forest Ecosystems

Edited by Munesh Kumar, Nazir A. Pala and Jahangeer A. Bhat
Providing a wealth of in-depth knowledge on forest ecosystems, this new volume looks at the diversity of forest ecosystems and explores such aspects as forest products in enhancing local livelihoods and community participation, forest production, forest conservation and sustainable management, regeneration patterns, seed handling, and more.

Global Water Resources
Festschrift in Honour of Asit K. Biswas

Edited by Cecilia Tortajada, National University of Singapore, and Eduardo Araral, National University of Singapore
Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
Global Water Resources: Festschrift in Honour of Asit K. Biswas includes invited contributions on global water issues from 23 globally renown leaders in the public and private sectors as well as the academia who have made significant contributions to the field of water resources policy, management, development and governance. The vision and expertise of this distinguished group of experts provides a unique focus on unfolding water issues and their bearing on world development.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Water Resources Development.

Ecocriticism and the Sense of Place

Lenka Filipova
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media
The book is an investigation into the ways in which ideas of place are negotiated, contested and refuged in environmental writing at the turn of the twenty-first century. It focuses on the notion of place as a way of interrogating the socio-political and environmental pressures that have been seen as negatively affecting our environments since the advent of modernity, as well as the solutions that have been given as an antidote to those pressures. This book will appeal to researchers working in the fields of the environmental humanities, postcolonial studies, indigenous studies and comparative literature.

Imagining Apocalyptic Politics in the Anthropocene

Edited by Earl T. Harper and Doug Specht
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Bringing together scholars from English literature, geography, politics, the arts, environmental humanities and sociology, Imagining Apocalyptic Politics in the Anthropocene contributes to the emerging debate between bodies of thought first incited by scholars such as Mouffe, Whyte, Kaplan, Hunt, Swyngedouw and Malm about how apocalyptic events, narratives and imaginaries interact with societal and individual agency historically and in the current political moment. Exploring their own empirical and philosophical contexts, the authors examine the forms of political acting found in apocalyptic imaginaries and reflect on what this means for contemporary society.
Making Deep Maps
Foundations, Approaches, and Methods
Edited by David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan and Trevor M. Harris
Series: Routledge Spatial Humanities Series
This book explores how we create deep maps, delving into the development of methods and approaches that move beyond standard two-dimensional cartography. This innovative book is the first to offer these insights on the construction of deep maps. It will be a key point of reference for students and scholars in the digital and spatial humanities, geographers, cartographers, and computer scientists who work on spatiality, sensory experience, and perceptual learning.
Routledge
Market: Humanities/Geography/History
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74383-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-74384-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743833

Narrating Nonhuman Spaces
Form, Story, and Experience Beyond Anthropocentrism
Edited by Marco Caracciolo, Marlene Karlsson Marcussen and David Rodríguez
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Recent debates about the Anthropocene have prompted a re-negotiation of the relationship between human subjectivity and nonhuman matter within a wide range of disciplines. This collection builds on the assumption that our understanding of the nonhuman world is bound up with the experience of space: thinking about and with nonhuman spaces destabilizes human-scale assumptions. The focus is firmly on the contemporary, but with strategic samplings in earlier cultural texts (the American transcendentalists, modernist fiction) that anticipate present-day anxieties about the nonhuman, while at the same time offering important conceptual tools for working through them.
Routledge
6 x 9: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02101-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18186-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021010

Performance Metrics for Sustainable Cities
Edited by Sylvie Albert and Manish Pandey
Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability
This book provides an overview of measurement systems and tools to enable communities to self-assess and benchmark their progress along a continuum of smart, intelligent, and sustainable development. It explains the importance of measurement and evaluation for cities and smaller communities, as well as future factors that will need to be considered and embedded into planning processes. The book describes existing evaluation mechanisms that are being used for government funding decisions, awards of recognition, and new measurement systems to assess what makes a city smarter and more sustainable.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Sustainability
Hb: 978-0-367-56132-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-09656-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561321

Putting Water Security to Work
Addressing Global Sustainable Development Challenges
Edited by Chad Staddon and Christopher A. Scott
Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
In this collection the authors offer a radical repositioning of water security debates updated to reflect the concerns of our post-pandemic world. The chapters in this volume examine several different themes including how water security articulates with locality and culture; how it operates across spatial scales and its moral/ethical resonances.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
6.85 x 9.69: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65019-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12744-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650193

Recent Advances in Distillery Waste Management for Environmental Safety
Vineet Kumar, Pankaj Chowdhary and Maulin P Shah, Environmental Microbiology Lab Bharuch, India
Recent Advances in Distillery Waste Management for Environmental Safety covers specific, advanced, and updated knowledge on various developed individual and/or innovative, green, and emerging plant-microbes based technologies uses for management and recycling of distillery waste in an environmentally-friendly and cost-effective manner for sustainable development. Moreover, this book provides comprehensive state-of-the-art information on the physicochemical properties, chemical composition, and environmental risks associated with distillery waste.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Environmental
7 x 10: 216pp: 45 illus: 17 halftones: 28 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466015

Subjects of Intergenerational Justice
Indigenous Philosophy, the Environment and Relationships
Christine J. Winter
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book challenges mainstream Western IEJ (intergenerational environmental justice) in a manner that privileges indigenous philosophies and highlights the value these philosophies have for solving global environmental problems. Divided into three parts, the book begins by examining the framing of Western liberal environmental, intergenerational and indigenous justice theory and reviews decolonial theory. Using contemporary case studies drawn from the courts, film, biography, and protests actions, the second section explores contemporary Māori and Aboriginal experiences of values-conflict in encounters with politics and law.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Philosophy/Indigenous Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-55147-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09745-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551476
Willingness to Pay Framework

Climate Change Mitigation in Households

Dalia Streimikiene and Asta Mikalauskiene

This book aims to develop a framework for the assessment of population preferences in climate change mitigation policies by applying Willingness to Pay (WTP) approach and presents the results from several case studies in Lithuania on renewable energy generation and renovation in different households. These analyses of climate change mitigation policies and measures, based on the assessment of their effectiveness, provide recommendations for developing innovative measures in other countries. Since public preferences are variable, climate change mitigation policies can change these preferences and allow to form new ones. A useful reference for academics, policy makers, and business community.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643768

Vera Echegaray, Valerie Brachya, Philip J. Vergragt and Lei Zhang

Series: Routledge-SCORAI Studies in Sustainable Consumption
This book takes an in-depth look at Covid-19-generated societal trends and develops scenarios for possible future directions of urban lifestyles. Drawing on examples from Brazil, China and Israel, and with a particular focus on cities, this book explores the short and long-term changes in individual consumers and citizen behavior as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic. Innovative and timely, this book will be of great interest to students, scholars and professionals researching and working in the areas of sustainable consumption, urban and land use planning and public health.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Consumption/Pandemics/Public Health
5.5 x 8.5: 150pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754099
Air Transport and Tourism
Interrelationship, Operations and Strategies
M.R. Dileep and Ajesh Kurien

Air Transport and Tourism: Interrelationship, Operations and Strategies is a comprehensive textbook covering all major aspects of air transport from operational and managerial perspectives, as well as exploring the intricate relationship that exists between the air transport and tourism industries. This will be the ideal introductory textbook for students of tourism and hospitality studying courses in aviation and air travel.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
6.85 x 9.69: 236pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-47854-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478544

Ageing and the Visitor Economy
Global Challenges and Opportunities
Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK, and Joanne Connell

This significant volume is the first to use primary research evidence to examine tourism, ageing, and the implications of an ageing population for the visitor economy. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, this book offers insights into the new opportunities, threats and challenges that this growing ageing tourism markets poses. This will be of great interest to all upper-level students, academics and researchers in the fields of tourism, hospitality, leisure studies, and health and social care.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-77117-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771171

Consumer Behaviour in Hospitality and Tourism
Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India, Kuan-Huei Lee and Poh Theng Loo

Consumer behaviour includes individual decision-making (IDM). IDM has implications in customer satisfaction, loyalty and other behavioral intentions toward the organizations’ products and services. Consumer Behavior in Hospitality and Tourism targets to study consumers and tourists in different leisure and touristic places such as hotels, convention centers, amusement parks, national parks, and the transportation sector.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Global Scholars of Marketing Science: Bridging Asia and the World.

Routledge
Market: Tourism and Hospitality
6.85 x 9.69: 130pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-68320-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683207

Institutional Theory in Tourism and Hospitality
Anna Earl and C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Institutional Theory in Tourism and Hospitality: Interrelationships, Operations and Strategies are fundamental aspects in driving tourism and hospitality globally. They are the socio-economic ‘rules of the game’ that serve to shape and constrain human and organisational interactions. This book is the first of its kind to provide a comprehensive overview of institutional theory in a tourism and hospitality context. This book will appeal to students of Tourism, Hospitality, Leisure and Events, as well as other social science disciplines. Providing a comprehensive overview of and guide to the application of institutional theory, this book will serve as a comprehensive reference to institutional theory in a tourism and hospitality setting for years to come.

Routledge
Market: Tourism and Hospitality
5.5 x 8.5: 150pp
£44.99
Hb: 978-0-367-50775-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507756

Medieval Imaginaries in Tourism, Heritage and the Media
Jennifer Frost and Warwick Frost

Medieval Imaginaries in Tourism, Heritage and the Media
This book examines the pervading influence of medieval culture, through an exploration of the intersections between tourism, heritage, and imaginaries of the medieval in the media.

This book offers multidisciplinary perspectives and will appeal to scholars and students across a variety of disciplines such as cultural studies, history, tourism, heritage studies, historical geography and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/Media/Cultural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-71327-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713277
Place Event Marketing in the Asia Pacific Region
Branding and Promotion in Cities
Edited by Waldemar Cudny
Series: Routledge Contemporary Perspectives on Urban Growth, Innovation and Change
This book explores the fascinating phenomenon of place event marketing in the Asia Pacific. It examines procedures in the promotion and branding of places that use events to shape their identities.
Written in an accessible style, this book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners working in events studies, urban studies, tourism, place branding and promotion, business and management studies, geography, sociology and sport and leisure studies.

Routledge
Market: City Branding/Events Studies/Tourism Studies
6.4 x 9.21: 224pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423544

Routledge Handbook of Ecotourism
Edited by David A. Fennell
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook presents a timely, broad-ranging and provocative overview of the essential nature of ecotourism. The chapters will both advance the existing central themes of ecotourism and provide challenging and divergent observations that will thrust ecotourism into new areas of research, policy and practice. The volume is arranged around four key themes: sustainability, ethics and identity, change, conflict and consumption, and environment and learning, with a total of 28 chapters. With contributions from authors around the world, this handbook gives a global platform to local voices, in both developed and emerging country contexts.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Ecotourism
Hb: 978-0-367-43192-1: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00176-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431921

Tourism Enclaves
Geographies of Exclusive Spaces in Tourism
Edited by Jarkko Saarinen, Geography Research Unit, University of Oulu, Finland and Sandra Wall-Reinius
Tourism Enclaves: Geographies of Exclusive Spaces in Tourism focuses on tourism enclaves in different theoretical and geographical contexts. The chapters of the book aim to contribute to our understanding of how these exclusive spaces are created and transformed and how they shape places and place identities.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Tourism Geographies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
6.85 x 9.69: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71131-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14947-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711313
A Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with Stata

Marley W. Watkins

This is a concise, easy to use, step-by-step guide for applied researchers conducting exploratory factor analysis (EFA) using Stata. This is a valuable resource for upper level undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as for more experienced researchers undertaking multivariate or structure equation modeling courses across the behavioral, medical, and social sciences.

Children, Technology and Healthy Development

How to help kids be safe and thrive online

Catherine Knibbs

This highly accessible book aims to offer parents and professionals insight into our journey with technology, offering a research and evidence-based approach to understanding the why of human behaviour in cyberspace, and particularly that of children using devices, consoles and social media platforms. Children, Technology and Healthy Development is for all parents, and training and practising professionals in psychology, education, social care and the police who are concerned with understanding how we support children in an online world. It will also be valuable reading for those in tech design interested in the impact of technology on the developing human.

Assessment and Diagnosis of Neurodevelopmental Disorders in Young Children

A Practical Guide

Neil Nicoll

This essential guide is a research-based practical handbook for assessing Global Developmental Delay and other neurodevelopmental disorders in young children. It explains diagnostic, support and treatment services available for children and their families, clarifying psychological and medical terminology, and global legislative and societal factors relating to assessment. Including a chapter of illustrative case studies of children with developmental disorders, this book will be essential reading for educational, clinical, and developmental psychologists working with children and their families, as well as post-graduate students training in the field.

Clinical Disorders of Social Cognition

Edited by Skye McDonald

The book provides contemporary neuroscientific theories of social cognition in a wide range of conditions across the lifespan. Taking a trans-diagnostic approach to understanding these disorders, it discusses how they present in different conditions, ranging from brain injury to neurodevelopmental disorders and psychiatric conditions. It is essential reading for clinicians who work with people with clinical disorders. It will also appeal to students and professionals in Clinical Neuropsychology, Speech and Language Pathology and researchers who are interested in learning more about the social brain and understanding how evidence from clinical conditions can inform this.
Handbook of Children in the Legal System

By Ginger C. Calloway and S. Margaret Lee, Independent Practice, Mill Valley, USA

This handbook brings together the relevant literature on children and their developmental characteristics, the legal venues in which they may appear, and the systemic issues practitioners must consider, to provide a thorough guide to working with children in the legal system. This accessible and useful guide is designed to appeal to a broad range of people encountering children in the legal system, including social workers, psychologists, psychiatrists, attorneys, and judges. It will also benefit professionals such as law enforcement, probation officers, child protective workers, school personnel, and medical personnel.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology
7 x 10: 394pp: 4 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027810

Handbook of Computational Social Science - Vol 1 & Vol 2

Edited by Uwe Engel, Anabel Quan-Haase, Xun Liu and Lars Lyberg
Series: European Association of Methodology Series

This book is a comprehensive reference source for scholars across multiple disciplines. It outlines key debates in the field, showcasing novel statistical modeling and machine learning methods, and draws from specific case studies to demonstrate the opportunities and challenges in CSS approaches. Its broad coverage of perspectives (theoretical, methodological, computational), international scope, and interdisciplinary approach, this important resource is integral reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers engaging with computational methods across the social sciences, as well as those within the scientific and engineering sectors.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
6.85 x 9.69: 848pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111438

Crisis Talk

Negotiating with Individuals in Crisis

By Reine Ove Siveland, Heidi Kevoe-Feldman and Elizabeth Stokes

Based on extensive analysis of real-time, authentic crisis encounters collected in the UK and US, Crisis Talk: Negotiating with Individuals in Crisis sheds light on the relatively hidden world of communication between people in crisis and the professionals whose job it is to help them. Crisis Talk showcases how every turn taken by negotiators can exacerbate or solve the communicative challenges created by crisis situations, making it a unique and invaluable text for academics in psychology, sociology, linguistic sciences, and related fields, as well as for practitioners engaging in crisis negotiation training or fieldwork.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 9 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375294

Handbook of Computational Social Science, Volume 1

Theory, Case Studies and Ethics

Edited by Uwe Engel, University of Bremen, Germany, Anabel Quan-Haase, Sunny Xun Liu and Lars E Lyberg
Series: European Association of Methodology Series

This handbook is a comprehensive reference source for scholars across multiple disciplines. It outlines key debates in the field, showcasing novel statistical modeling and machine learning methods, and draws from specific case studies to demonstrate the opportunities and challenges in CSS approaches. With its broad coverage of perspectives (theoretical, methodological, computational), international scope, and interdisciplinary approach, this important resource is integral reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers engaging with computational methods across the social sciences, as well as those within the scientific and engineering sectors.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
6.85 x 9.69: 416pp: 42 illus: 2 halftones: 40 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456528

Tips, Threats, and Triumphs: Collaborations

Edited by Christina J. Groark and Robert B. McCall

This handbook brings together the relevant literature on children in the legal system. This accessible and usable guide must consider, to provide a thorough guide to working with stakeholders, travelling and living abroad, cultural considerations, planning and funding, administrative issues, dealing with crises, and successfully implementing and disseminating findings.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
6 x 9: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627874

Handbook of Computational Social Science, Volume 2

Data Science, Statistical Modelling, and Machine Learning Methods

Edited by Uwe Engel, University of Bremen, Germany, Anabel Quan-Haase, Sunny Xun Liu and Lars E Lyberg
Series: European Association of Methodology Series

This handbook is a comprehensive reference source for scholars across multiple disciplines. It outlines key debates in the field, showcasing novel statistical modeling and machine learning methods, and draws from specific case studies to demonstrate the opportunities and challenges in CSS approaches. With its broad coverage of perspectives (theoretical, methodological, computational), international scope, and interdisciplinary approach, this important resource is integral reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers engaging with computational methods across the social sciences, as well as those within the scientific and engineering sectors.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627874
Hermeneutic Approaches to Interpretive Research

Dissertations In a Different Key
Edited by Philip Cushman
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
This unique and insightful book brings together a collection of impactful essays written by former psychology doctoral students that feature hermeneutics as a method of qualitative inquiry. This is an illuminating reading for graduate students and scholars curious about the hermeneutic approach to research, particularly those engaged in fields like theoretical psychology, clinical psychology, psychotherapy, mental health, cultural history, and social work.

Routledge
Market: Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology / Research Methods
6 x 9: 322pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14017-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686895

New Perspectives on Arson and Firesetting

The Human-Fire Relationship
Faye K Horsley
Series: New Frontiers in Forensic Psychology
New Perspectives on Arson and Firesetting is the first forensic text to move away from a sole focus on anti-social fire setting. The author presents a broader investigation of the role of fire in human life with a view to informing research and practice. The forensic scope, applied focus, and emphasis on the importance of interdisciplinary research and practice makes this book essential reading for students in fields such as anthropology, sociology, criminology, and psychology, as well as interdisciplinary scholars, forensic practitioners, and allied professionals.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
6 x 9: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40710-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40709-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-80868-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407094

Organizational Behavior Management Approaches for Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

Edited by James K. Luiselli, Rita M. Gardner, Frank L. Bird and Helena Maguire
This edited volume provides an up-to-date, comprehensive assessment of OBM-IDD. It is intended principally for professionals within educational, human services, and behavioral healthcare settings serving persons with IDD comprised of psychologists, educators, program administrators, organizational consultants, behavior analysts, and evaluation specialists. In particular, the book should appeal to practicing behavior analysts who hold the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) credential and are seeking professional development within OBM as well as academic instructors and researchers, graduate students, and trainees completing doctoral internships and post-doctoral fellowships.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
ebook: 978-0-429-32484-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342920

Psychoanalytic Insights into Social, Political, and Organizational Dynamics

Understanding the Age of Trump
Seth Allcorn and Howard F Stein
This fascinating interdisciplinary work explores US politics since 2015 and offers psychodynamic insights into the unconscious undercurrents of contemporary culture and politics in the United States. This book is an essential reading for students in organizational behavior including leadership and how governments operate, as well as behavioral health professionals consulting or offering therapy to organizations.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
6 x 9: 242pp: 1 Illus: 1 line drawing
ebook: 978-1-003-17608-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010234

Psychology and Behavioral Economics

Applications for Public Policy
Edited by Kai Ruggeri
This book offers an expert introduction to how psychology can be applied to a range of public policy areas. It examines the impact of psychological research for public policy making in economic, financial and consumer sectors, in education, healthcare and at workplace, for energy and the environment, and in communications. This is the perfect textbook for students of psychology, economics, public health, education, and organizational sciences, as well as public policy professionals looking for fresh insight into the underlying theory and practical applications in a range of public policy areas.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology / Public Policy
6.85 x 9.69: 368pp: 68 Illus: 68 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02105-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00540-9: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021058

Self and Other in an Age of Uncertain Meaning

Communication and the Marriage of Minds
Timothy Stephen
Series: Psychology and the Other
This book explores the nature and origins of widespread problems of self in modern societies. It examines the paradoxical interplay between the modern world’s many benefits and freedoms, and its mounting social challenges and psycho-emotional impacts. Chapters analyze the interdependence of language, mind, intimacy, the self, and culture, arguing that as the coevolution of these five factors produced the modern world, many features of contemporary culture have become disruptive to security of being. Rich with examples from everyday experience, this book offers profound insights for those interested in sociology, psychoanalysis, psychology, communication, history, and culture.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
6 x 9: 176pp: 5 Illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01042-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445065

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342920

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010234

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021058

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320200393

www.tandfebooks.com
@www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
for more information
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business

Social Cognition and the Second Person in Human Interaction
Diana I. Pérez and Antoni Gomila

This book is a unique exploration of the idea of the 'second person' in human interaction, the idea that face to face interactions involve a distinctive form of reciprocal mental state attributions that mediates their dynamical unfolding. Also looking at the implications and applications of the second person perspective within fields as diverse as art and morality, this book is fascinating reading for students and academics in social and cognitive psychology, cognitive science, neuroscience, and philosophy.

The Geographies of Threat and the Production of Violence
The State and the City Between Us
Rasul A. Mowatt

"Truly the book for our times" – Karl Spracklen, co-author, Protests as Events

The Geographies of Threat and the Production of Violence exposes the racism and xenophobia encoded in urban infrastructure—from highways cleaving neighborhoods of color to laws and policies forming even more unbreakable boundaries. This synthesis of narrative and theory resurrects neglected episodes of state violence and reveals how the built environment that continues to enable it today.

The Art and Science of Expert Witness Testimony
A Multi-Disciplinary Guide for Professionals
Karen Postal

This innovative compilation of research is essential reading for professionals and practitioners, such as physicians, engineers, accountants, and scientists, that may find themselves experts in a courtroom. The Art and Science of Expert Witness Testimony provides a unique experience for readers, akin to being personally mentored by over eighty-five attorneys, judges, and seasoned experts as they share their observations, insights, and strategies—not to "win" as a defense, prosecution, or plaintiff expert, but to be productive in helping jurors and other triers of fact do their difficult intellectual job in deciding a case.

The Psychologisation of Eastern Spiritual Traditions
Colonisation, Translation and Commodification
Elliot Cohen

Edited by Arie W. Kruglanski, Catalina Kopetz and Ewa Szumowska

Series: Frontiers of Social Psychology

This ground-breaking book introduces a new model of extremism that emphasizes motivational imbalance among individual needs, offering a unique multidisciplinary exploration of extreme behaviors relating to terrorism, dieting, sports, love, addictions, and money. Also including suggestions for ways in which extremism could be counteracted, and to what extent it appears to be harmful to individuals and society, this is essential reading for students and academics in psychology and behavioral sciences.

The Psychology of Extremism
A Motivational Perspective

Edited by Arie W. Kruglanski, Catalina Kopetz and Ewa Szumowska

Series: Frontiers of Social Psychology

This ground-breaking book introduces a new model of extremism that emphasizes motivational imbalance among individual needs, offering a unique multidisciplinary exploration of extreme behaviors relating to terrorism, dieting, sports, love, addictions, and money. Also including suggestions for ways in which extremism could be counteracted, and to what extent it appears to be harmful to individuals and society, this is essential reading for students and academics in psychology and behavioral sciences.
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Social Psychology of Gender
How Power and Intimacy Shape Gender Relations
Laurie A. Rudman, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, Piscataway, United States and Peter Glick
Noted for its accessibility, this text—now revised and updated to reflect a decade of advances in the field—examines how attitudes and beliefs about gender profoundly shape all aspects of daily life. From the schoolyard to the workplace to dating, sex, and marriage, men and women alike are pressured to conform to gender roles that limit their choices and impede equality. The text uses real-world examples to explore such compelling questions as where masculine and feminine stereotypes come from, the often hidden ways in which male dominance is maintained, and how challenging conventional romantic ideals can strengthen heterosexual relationships.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
6 x 9: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546794

Using Mathematics to Understand the World
How Culture Promotes Children's Mathematics
Terezinha Nunes and Peter Bryant
Using Mathematics to Understand the World: How culture promotes children's mathematics offers fundamental insight into how mathematics permeates our lives as a way of representing and thinking about the world. Internationally renowned experts Terezinha Nunes and Peter Bryant examine research into children's mathematical development to show why it is important to distinguish between quantities, relations and numbers. This essential text is for all students of mathematics, education, developmental psychology and cognitive psychology. By including activities for parents and professionals to try themselves, it may help you to recognize your own quantitative reasoning.

Routledge
Market: Education/ Psychology
6 x 9: 208pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-826-92581-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211707

STUDENT REFERENCE
A Journey into Open Science and Research Transparency in Psychology
Jon Grahe
A Journey into Open Science and Research Transparency in Psychology introduces the open science movement from psychology through a narrative that integrates song lyrics, National Parks, and concerns about Diversity, Social Justice, and Sustainability. Along the way, readers receive practical guidance on how to plan and share their research matching the ideals of Scientific Transparency. This short book is intended as a supplemental text for research methods courses or just a fun and informative exploration of the fundamental topics associated with the "Replication Crisis in Psychology" and the resulting movement to increase scientific transparency in methods.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
6 x 9: 200pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03385-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464592

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Adaptive Learning and the Human Condition
Behavior Modification and the Helping Professions
Jeffrey C. Levy, Seton Hall University, USA
This book provides a coherent and comprehensive introduction to the basic principles of classical (Pavlovian) and instrumental (Skinnerian) conditioning. This edition has been thoroughly updated throughout, relating adaptive learning principles to clinical applications as well as non-traditional topics such as parenting, moral development, and the helping professions. The book showcases how an adaptive learning strategy can be practical, diagnostic, and prescriptive, making this an essential companion for psychology students and those enrolled in programs in professional schools and helping professions including psychiatry, special education, health psychology, and physical therapy.

Routledge
Market: Learning
ebook: 978-1-003-16537-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366827

8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Adolescent Portraits
Identity and Challenges
Andrew C. Garrod and Robert Kilkenny
Adolescent Portraits illustrates the contemporary theories and research that surround adolescent development today through 18 first-person accounts written by young adults. These real-life cases represent an extremely rich and penetrating way to examine the adolescent moment. Also included is a table that categorizes each case by theme. This new edition features 3 follow-ups in which the author reflects on the changes of interests and values over an extended time period. Designed to complement any adolescent development text, this text is an essential resource for any student interested in the adolescent experience.

Psychology Press
Market: Adolescent Development
7 x 10: 416pp
ebook: 978-1-003-16537-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757021

TEXTBOOK - READER
Applied Behavior Science in Organizations
Consilience of Historical and Emerging Trends in Organizational Behavior Management
Edited by Ramona A. Hounmanfar, University of Nevada, USA, Mitch Fryling and Mark P. Alavosius
Series: Behavior Science
Applied Behavior Science in Organizations provides a compelling overview of the history of organizational behavior management (OBM) and the opportunity it presents for designing and managing positive work environments that can help in turn have a positive impact on society. Showcasing emerging work by internationally recognized scholars on the application of behavior science in organizations, the book will be an essential read for all students and professionals of Organizational Behavior Management, as well as those interested in using organizational applications to create new models of management.

Routledge
Market: Behavior Analysis
7 x 10: 400pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05734-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05734-7: Sep 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19894-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057347
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Child Abuse and Neglect
Monica L. McCoy, Converse College, South Carolina, USA and Stefanie M. Keen, University of South Carolina Upstate, USA
This text examines child abuse and neglect—the latest research, what maltreatment entails, and how to recognize and report it. The text is based on the existing empirical research on child maltreatment and has a strong basis in the legal system. In order for mandated reporters to fulfill their role, they need objective understanding of the issues and an understanding of how the legal system works. This book will appeal to those who may one day find themselves in the role of a mandated reporter.

Psychology Press
Market: Child Abuse and Neglect
7 x 10: 464pp: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40484-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56051-5: Sep 2021: £160.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404871

TEXTBOOK - READER
Cognitive Development for Academic Achievement
Building Skills and Motivation
James P. Byrnes, PhD, Department of Psychological Studies in Education, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA
This integrative text spotlights what educators need to know about cognitive development across grade levels and content areas. The book concisely reviews developmental neuroscience and theories of learning. It probes such crucial questions as what children are capable of remembering at different ages, what explains differences in effort and persistence, and how intelligence relates to learning. Domain-specific chapters focus on the development of key skills in reading, writing, math, science, and history. Multiple influences on achievement and motivation are explored, including school, family, cultural, and socioeconomic factors. Each chapter concludes with clear instructional implications.

Guilford Press
Market: Children and Adolescent Mental Health
6.14 x 9.21: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547135

STUDENT REFERENCE
Cognitive Psychology
The Basics
Sandie Taylor, University of South Wales, UK and Lance Workman
Cognitive Psychology: The Basics provides a compact introduction to the core topics in the field, discussing the science behind the everyday cognitive phenomena experienced by us all. The book considers laboratory and applied theory and research alongside technological developments to demonstrate how our understanding of the brain’s role in cognition is improving all the time. It is an essential introductory text suitable for all students of Cognitive Psychology and related disciplines. It will also be an ideal read for any reader interested in the role of the brain in human behavior.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
5.06 x 7.81: 300pp: 58 illus: 58 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856854

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Motivation
Biological, Psychological, and Environmental
Lambert Deckers, Ball State University, USA
This textbook provides a complete overview of motivation and emotion, using an overarching organizational scheme of how biological, psychological, and environmental sources become motivation—the inducement of behavior, feelings, and cognition. It combines classic studies with current research and uses numerous real-world examples to engage the student and make often-difficult theoretical concepts come to life. By understanding and applying the principles of motivation described in the text, students will not only discover insights into what motivates their own behavior but also how to instigate self-change.

Routledge
Market: Motivation
7 x 10: 480pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065199

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Detection Theory
A User’s Guide
Michael J. Hautus, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Neil A. Macmillan, University of Massachusetts Amherst and C. Douglas Creelman
Detection Theory: A User’s Guide is an introduction to one of the most important tools for the analysis of data where choices must be made, and performance is not perfect. In these cases, detection theory can transform judgments about subjective experiences, such as perceptions and memories, into quantitative data ready for analysis and modeling. This modern summary of signal detection theory is both a self-contained reference work for users and a readable text for graduate students and researchers learning the material either in courses or on their own.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
7 x 10: 456pp: 130 line drawings: 110 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36009-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32085-7: Sep 2021: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320857

9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Interpreting Basic Statistics
A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles
Keith S. Cox, University of North Carolina, USA and Zealure C. Holcomb
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
7 x 10: 234pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367561970
www.routledge.com/9780367404871
www.routledge.com/9780367856854
STUDENT REFERENCE

Music Cognition: The Basics
Henkjan Honing
Series: The Basics

Why do people attach importance to the wordless language we call music? Music Cognition: The Basics considers the role of our cognitive functions such as perception, memory, attention, and expectation in perceiving, making, and appreciating music. The scope of the topics discussed ranges from the ability of newborns to perceive a beat, to the unexpected musical expertise of ordinary listeners. It is a must read for anyone studying the Psychology of Music, Auditory Perception, or simply interested in why we enjoy music the way we do.

Routledge
Market: Psychology of Music
5.06 x 7.81: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables 6 x 9: 136pp: 25 illus: 17 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745004

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Psychology and Work
An Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Donald M. Truxillo, Donald M. Truxillo, University of Limerick, Ireland, Talya N. Bauer, Portland State University, USA and Berrin Erdogan, Portland State University, USA

Psychology and Work is a new edition of the award-winning textbook written for introductory Industrial and Organizational (I-O) Psychology classes. This book makes the core topics of I-O Psychology clear, relevant, and accessible to students through its dynamic design and real-world examples from the perspective of employee and employer. Written by dedicated I-O professors, the book and supporting materials provide a range of high-quality pedagogical materials, including interactive features, quizzes, PowerPoint slides, numerous case studies and recommended videos, and an expanded, high-quality test bank.

Routledge
Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology
7 x 10: 623pp: 415 illus: 284 halftones: 131 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366094

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Comedy
G Neil Martin
Series: The Psychology of Everything

This book provides a unique insight into the role of laughter and humour in our lives. From the mechanics of comedy and what makes a good joke, to the health benefits of laughter, the book delves into different types of comedy, from slapstick to complex puns, and the physiological response it provokes. The dark side of comedy is also considered, confronting the idea that what is funny to some can be offensive to others, making this universal experience also highly subjective.

In a time when comedy continues to be one of the most popular and enduring forms of art, The Psychology of Comedy reminds us that laughter really is good for the soul.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
5.06 x 7.81: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745004

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Democracy
Darren G. Lilleker and Bililur Aslan Ozgul
Series: The Psychology of Everything

This book explains the psychological underpinnings behind why people engage with and participate in politics. Covering the influence that political campaigns and media play, it analyses real-world political events including the Trump administration, Brexit, the Arab Spring, and Gezi Park, taking the reader on a journey from engagement with a political news item all the way through to taking to the streets to protest government policy and action. In an age of post-truth and populism, this book shows us how a strong democracy depends upon the feelings and emotions of its citizens, from trust, belonging, empowerment and representation, as much as on electoral processes.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
5.06 x 7.81: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898175

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of the Selfie
Barrie Gunter

What the Research Says

The Psychology of the Selfie provides a comprehensive overview and analysis of research on the significance of selfies, offering insights into the topic from a psychological perspective and examining important issues such as body image, self-objectification, mental health and psychological benefits. Presenting a comprehensive analysis specifically of selfie behaviour, this book is an essential reference for students and researchers in communications and media, journalism, information studies, psychology, and sociology, as well as anyone with a general interest in the phenomenon.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00472-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00473-0: Sep 2021: £24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004723

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Student Survival Guide for Research Methods in Psychology
Ross A. Seligman and Lindsay A. Mitchell

An accessible and useful primer text for all psychology students undertaking research methods courses which will be particularly helpful for new undergraduate students. The authors present clear step-by-step instructions which will help students hone the basic tools to succeed and thrive in their research methods classes and navigate common pitfalls. The book covers core practical skills, like formatting and writing at an APA standard, understanding research literature (particularly academic journals), using SPSS, and broader skills like how to communicate with your professor, time management and teamwork skills.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
6 x 9: 136pp: 25 illus: 17 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562519
Thinking Visually

Stephen K. Reed

This book documents the many ways pictures, visual images, and spatial metaphors influence our thinking. The book discusses recent empirical, theoretical, and applied contributions that support the view that visual thinking occurs not only where we expect to find it, but also where we do not. Much of comprehending language, for instance, depends on visual simulations of words or on spatial metaphors that provide a foundation for conceptual understanding. It will be an essential read for all students and researchers interested in Visual Thinking.

Eastern European Perspectives on Emotional Intelligence

Current Developments and Research

Edited by Lada Kaliska, University of Matej Bel, Slovakia and John Pellitteri, Queens College, USA.

This book offers a unique perspective on Emotional Intelligence (EI) research in Eastern Europe, analysing current trends in the research and application of EI in a region with a distinct socio-political history. Chapters within this edited volume present original research that illustrates both the etic and emic aspects of emotions, to discuss how emotional intelligence research can address psychosocial challenges across different societies. Using a selection of cross-cultural frameworks for comparison, contributors to the volume make important developments to the field of EI research by instating a cultural and regional adaptation of EI theories.

Organization and Educational Development

Reflecting and Transforming in a Self-Discovery Journey

Suresh Nanwani

Organization and Educational Development combines reflective thinking and practice, action research living theory and organization development to explore the self-discovery of meaning and purpose. This multidisciplinary book combines Western and Eastern models and philosophies and draws from organization development, positive psychology and education development.

Structural Equation Modelling with Partial Least Squares Using Stata and R

Mehmet Mehmetoglu, Norwegian University of Science & Technology, Trondheim, Norway and Sergio Venturini, Department of Decision Sciences, Bocconi University, Milan

Partial least squares structural equation modelling (PLS-SEM) can be used to estimate models including latent variables, observed variables, or a combination of these. This book presents PLS-SEM as a useful practical statistical toolbox that can be used for estimating many different types of research models. In so doing, the authors provide the necessary technical prerequisites and theoretical treatment of various aspects of PLS-SEM prior to practical applications. The book is primarily aimed at researchers and graduate students from statistics, social science, psychology, and other disciplines.

The Routledge International Handbook of Discrimination, Prejudice and Stereotyping

Edited by Cristian Tileagă, Martha Augustinos and Kevin Durrheim, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

This handbook explores prejudice, stereotyping and discrimination primarily as phenomena embedded in the social organization of societies and connected to structural factors and larger societal systems. It offers a unique critical, and cross-disciplinary approach to the study of contemporary manifestations of prejudice, stereotyping, and discrimination. This is essential reading for anyone interested in prejudice, discrimination and stereotypes. It will be accessible to academics and researchers interested in both the quantitative and qualitative study of discrimination, inequality and social exclusion.

Order details:

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**A Practical Self-Help Guide to Managing Comfort Eating**

Liz Blatherwick

A Practical Self-Help Guide to Comfort Eating is a workbook that helps build understanding and make sense of emotional or comfort eating and offers new ways to think about and manage relationships with food and weight. With a wealth of case studies and exercises, this highly practical book will be helpful to anyone struggling between their emotional eating habits and their body weight.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy/Self-Help

6.85 x 9.69: 160pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-01072-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367619589](http://www.routledge.com/9780367619589)

---

**Healing from Clinical Trauma Using Creative Mindfulness Techniques**

*Insights and Applications for Mental Health Practitioners*

Corinna M. Costello

This book examines the effectiveness of the CMT approach, providing applicable art therapy techniques to enhance the therapist’s toolbox for clinical effectiveness. It provides insights into the neurophysiological impact of mindfulness techniques on the brain. The combination of a psychodynamic and neurobiological clinical lens allows effective utilization of creativity in dealing with trauma exposure and its consequences on people. The case studies and practical examples included will be of much help to clinical mental health practitioners working with clients suffering from PTSD, clinical trauma, stress and anxiety.

Routledge

Market: Trauma

6 x 9: 120pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

ebook: 978-1-003-01059-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465926](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465926)

---

**Multi-Family Therapy for Anorexia Nervosa**

* A Treatment Manual

Mima Simic, Julian Baudinet, Esther Blessitt, Andrew Wallis and Ivan Eisler

Multi-Family Therapy for Anorexia Nervosa is a treatment manual that details an empirically-supported and innovative treatment for this disorder. The book will serve as a practical guide for both experienced and new clinicians working with eating-disordered children, adolescents, and their families, in utilizing Multi-Family Therapy in their clinical practice.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

6.85 x 9.69: 184pp: 18 illus: 2 halftones: 16 line drawings: 10 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-03876-4: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367482329](http://www.routledge.com/9780367482329)

---

**Creative Mindfulness Techniques for Clinical Trauma Work**

*Insights and Applications for Mental Health Practitioners*

Corinna M. Costello

This book examines the effectiveness of the CMT approach, providing applicable art therapy techniques to enhance the therapist’s toolbox for clinical effectiveness. It provides insights into the neurophysiological impact of mindfulness techniques on the brain. The combination of a psychodynamic and neurobiological clinical lens allows effective utilization of creativity in dealing with trauma exposure and its consequences on people. The case studies and practical examples included will be of much help to clinical mental health practitioners working with clients suffering from PTSD, clinical trauma, stress and anxiety.

Routledge

Market: Trauma

6 x 9: 120pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

ebook: 978-1-003-01059-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465926](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465926)

---

**Attachment, Relationships and Food**

*From Cradle to Kitchen*

Edited by Linda Cundy

Using attachment theory as a lens for understanding the role of food in our everyday lives, this book explores relationships with other people, with ourselves, and between client and therapist, through our connection with food. Enriched throughout with diverse clinical case studies, this edited collection illuminates how relationships to food can be a rich source of insight and understanding for psychotherapists, psychoanalysts and other counselling therapists working today.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

ebook: 978-1-003-03059-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367561307](http://www.routledge.com/9780367561307)

---

**ADHD and Asperger Syndrome in Smart Kids and Adults**

*Twelve Stories of Struggle, Support, and Treatment*

Thomas E. Brown

This book offers detailed examples of individuals who have above average cognitive intelligence, but struggle with executive function impairments of ADHD and significant social-emotional impairments of Asperger syndrome. Providing science-based information about ADHD and Asperger syndrome in clearly understandable, accessible language, this text is ideal for clinicians, educators, social workers, medical and mental health service providers, and parents of those struggling with such impairments. It also argues for restoring the diagnosis of Asperger Syndrome to diagnostic manuals of the American Psychiatric Association and World Health Organization.

Routledge

Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder

6 x 9: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-14197-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367619490](http://www.routledge.com/9780367619490)
Neuroticism
A New Framework for Emotional Disorders and Their Treatment

Shannon Sauer-Zavala and David H. Barlow, PhD, ABPP, Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Psychiatry and Founder, Center for Anxiety and Related Disorders, Boston University, MA

Neuroticism—the tendency to experience negative emotions, along with the perception that the world is filled with unmanageable challenges—is strongly associated with anxiety, depression, and other common mental health conditions. This groundbreaking volume shows how targeting this trait in psychotherapy can benefit a broad range of clients and reduce the need for disorder-specific interventions. The authors describe and illustrate evidence-based therapies that address neuroticism directly, including their own Unified Protocol for transdiagnostic treatment. They examine how neuroticism develops, its relation to psychopathology, and implications for classification and diagnosis.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
6 x 9: 262pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547180

Shame Matters
Attachment and Relational Perspectives for Psychotherapists

Edited by Orit Badouk Epstein
Series: The Bowlby Centre Monograph Series

Understanding shame as a relational problem, Shame Matters explores how people, with support, can gradually move away from the relentless cycle of shame and find new and more satisfying ways of relating. It will be an invaluable companion for psychotherapists, clinical psychologists, counsellors, social workers, nurses, and others in the helping professions.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-17561-2: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025308

Users and Abusers of Psychiatry
A Critical Look at Psychiatric Practice

Lucy Johnstone, Doctorate in Clinical Psychology, Bristol University, UK

Users and Abusers of Psychiatry is a radically different, critical account of the day-to-day practice of psychiatry. Users and Abusers of Psychiatry is a challenging but ultimately inspiring read for all who are involved in mental health—whether as professionals, students, service users, relatives or interested lay people.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
5.5 x 8.5: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-16221-6: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753634

Psychopathology
From Science to Clinical Practice

Edited by Louis G. Castonguay and Thomas F. Oltmanns

The text of choice for instructors looking for an innovative, practice-oriented perspective on psychopathology is now in a revised and expanded second edition with 50% new material. The volume presents state-of-the-art information on the disorders most frequently seen in clinical practice. With the goal of integrating science and practice, each chapter also provides substantive therapeutic guidelines derived from the research. Contributors identify underlying principles of change that clinicians can draw on to improve their effectiveness and offer critical guidance for assessment, case formulation, and evidence-based intervention.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
7 x 10: 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547616

Positive Ageing and Learning from Centenarians
Living Longer and Better

Edited by Michel Poulain and Jolanta Mackowicz
Series: Aging and Mental Health Research

Positive Ageing and Learning from Centenarians evaluates the mechanisms of positive ageing in a uniquely interdisciplinary way to explore the question of how we age and how some people age successfully. Based on cutting-edge research, the book will be highly relevant reading for researchers, academics and students in the field of ageing and longevity, mental health research, health science, gerontology and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75364-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-032-16221-6: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753634

TEXTBOOK • READER

Psychopathology
From Science to Clinical Practice

Edited by Louis G. Castonguay and Thomas F. Oltmanns

The text of choice for instructors looking for an innovative, practice-oriented perspective on psychopathology is now in a revised and expanded second edition with 50% new material. The volume presents state-of-the-art information on the disorders most frequently seen in clinical practice. With the goal of integrating science and practice, each chapter also provides substantive therapeutic guidelines derived from the research. Contributors identify underlying principles of change that clinicians can draw on to improve their effectiveness and offer critical guidance for assessment, case formulation, and evidence-based intervention.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
7 x 10: 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547616

Positive Ageing and Learning from Centenarians
Living Longer and Better

Edited by Michel Poulain and Jolanta Mackowicz
Series: Aging and Mental Health Research

Positive Ageing and Learning from Centenarians evaluates the mechanisms of positive ageing in a uniquely interdisciplinary way to explore the question of how we age and how some people age successfully. Based on cutting-edge research, the book will be highly relevant reading for researchers, academics and students in the field of ageing and longevity, mental health research, health science, gerontology and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75364-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-032-16221-6: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753634

False text to keep placeholder
Suicide in Children and Adolescents
New Interventions and Risk Factors
Edited by Michelle A. Patriquin, Baylor College of Medicine and Katrina A. Rufino, University of Houston

This book highlights the current epidemiology of suicide among children and adolescents, as well as identifies important risk factors and evidence-based treatment options. To accomplish this, this book is organized into two major sections: (1) contributing factors to the emergence of child and adolescent suicide, and (2) evidence-based treatment of child and adolescent suicide.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Children’s Health Care.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health / Psychiatry
7 x 10: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05840-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19945-8: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058405
Addressing Challenging Moments in Psychotherapy
Clinical Wisdom for Working with Individuals, Groups and Couples
Jerome S. Gans

This practical and helpful volume details how clinicians can work through various and common challenges in individual, couple or group psychotherapy. Chapters draw upon clinical wisdom gleaned from the author’s 48 years as a practicing psychiatrist to address topics such as using countertransference for therapeutic purposes; resistance, especially when it needs to be the focus of the therapy; and a prioritization of exploration over explanation. Written with clarity, heart, and an abundance of clinical wisdom, this is essential reading for all clinicians, teachers, and supervisors of psychotherapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00533-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00532-4: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-033-17460-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005324

Advanced Sandtray Therapy
Digging Deeper into Clinical Practice
Linda E. Homeyer, Texas State University, USA and Marshall N. Lyles, Independent scholar, Texas, USA

Advanced Sandtray Therapy deepens mental health professionals’ abilities to understand and apply sandtray therapy. Chapters show readers how to integrate clinical theory with sand work, resulting in more focused therapeutic work. Using practical basics as building blocks, the book takes a detailed look at the ins and outs of work with attachment and trauma, showing therapists how to work through the sequence of treatment while also taking into account clients’ trauma and attachment issues. This text is vital for any clinician interested in adding sandtray therapy to their existing work with clients as well as students in graduate programs for the mental health professions.

Routledge
Market: Counselling/Sandtray Therapy
7 x 10: 216pp: 48 illus: 46 halftones: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09549-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554811

Affective Neuroscience in Psychotherapy
A Clinician’s Guide for Working with Emotions
Francis L. Stevens

This unique text approaches emotions as the primary source of intervention, where emotions are appreciated, experienced, and learned from as opposed to being solely regulated. Based on the latest developments in affective neuroscience, Dr. Stevens applies science-based interventions with a sequential approach for helping patients with psychological disorders. Chapters focus on how to use emotional awareness, emotional validation, self-compassion, and affect reconsolidation in therapeutic practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 184pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714406

African American Grief
Paul C. Rosenblatt, University of Minnesota, USA and Beverly R. Wallace, Luther Seminary, Minnesota, USA

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

African American Grief is a unique contribution to the field, both as a professional resource for counselors, therapists, social workers, clergy, and nurses, and as a reference volume for thanatologists, academics, and researchers. The classic edition includes a new preface from the authors reflecting on their work and on the changes in society and the field since the book’s initial publication.

Routledge
Market: Grief/Race
6 x 9: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09549-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764159

An Existential and Phenomenological Approach to Coaching Supervision
Monica Hanaway

As the methodology for coaching supervision has grown and developed in recent years, so too has the need for comprehensive engagement with the needs of supervisees. This ground-breaking and much-needed new book from Monica Hanaway presents a unique existential approach to coaching supervision. It describes how a supervisor can bring an existential approach into their work, both with existential coaches and with those working in different modalities who are interested in adding to their portfolio of service. It will be of immense value to academics and students of coaching psychology.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
6 x 9: 184pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13089-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673376

Art Therapy, Trauma, and Neuroscience
Theoretical and Practical Perspectives
Edited by Juliet L. King, Herron School of Art and Design, Indiana, USA

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

Art Therapy, Trauma, and Neuroscience combines theory, research, and practice with traumatized populations in a neuroscience framework. The classic edition includes a new preface from the author discussing advances in the field. Graduate students, therapists, and educators will come away from this book with a refined understanding of brain-based interventions in a dynamic yet accessible format.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy/Trauma
6 x 9: 260pp: 61 illus: 50 halftones: 11 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19624-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764159
**Attitude-Focused Therapy**
8 Influential Ideas in Counselling and Psychotherapy

Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies, Goldsmiths, University of London, London

In this book, Windy Dryden selects the eight ideas that have had the most influence on him in his career as a psychotherapist, and which form the bedrock of his work. This accessible and engaging book will be a fascinating read for counsellors and psychotherapists, both in training and practice.

Routledge
Market: Counselling and Psychotherapy
5.06 x 7.81: 166pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19544-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049762

---

**Breakthrough Conversations for Coaches, Consultants and Leaders**

Graham Lee

Neuroscience, mindfulness and psychological research shows that awareness is pivotal to skillful conversations. By supporting clients to observe and manage their own body-brain states during conversation, they can learn to switch on the physiological systems that support more authentic, agile, and attuned interactions. This journey, through the five stages of Breakthrough Conversations, drawing on the RAG frame and a number of other practical models, is richly illustrated with case studies from working one-to-one and with pairs.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
ebook: 978-1-003-05454-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515881

---

**Clinical Psychology Internship for Underrepresented Students**

An Inclusive Approach to Higher Education

Anatasia Kim and Abigail Johal

This text introduces Taking Flight, a year-long clinical psychology internship program to be implemented for students of color and first-generation college-bound students. The program offers hands-on opportunities for participants to develop skills that will propel them to seek advanced degrees in mental health. The program is designed to be operated within psychology departments in partnership with local high schools. The text will guide mental health providers and school professionals to executing this program in the hopes of ensuring a more diverse and inclusive clinical psychology workforce.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology
: 192pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-02485-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457020

---

**Coaching Psychology for Mental Health**

Borderline Personality Disorder and Personal Psychological Recovery

Martin O’Connor and Hugh O’Donovan

Series: Coaching Psychology

This book describes an innovative and challenging project of bringing coaching psychology to the lived experience of individuals with a diagnosed mental illness, Borderline Personality Disorder (BPD). Written amidst the Covid-19 pandemic, it makes a compelling case for coaching psychologists to engage with the philosophy and practice implications of personal recovery, at both professional and personal levels. It will be vital reading for those engaged in coaching psychology and for the education, training and continuous professional development of coaches and coaching psychologists.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00489-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501457
Cognitive Behavior Interventions for Self-Defeating Thoughts
Helping Clients Overcome the Tyranny of "I Can't"

Elliott D. Cohen

Integrating Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT) with a logic-based restructuring of Rational Emotive Behavioral Therapy (REBT), this book provides therapists with a guide for addressing self-defeating thoughts and behaviors. Cohen explores how the tyrannical use of the words "I can't" creates and sustains many commonplace behavioral and emotional problems. Each chapter explores a specific problem, including low frustration tolerance, resistance to change, risk aversion, phobias, intolerance to criticism, mind blocks and much more. This book is essential reading for mental health professionals looking for novel techniques of using CBT.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
6 x 9: 288pp: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-06481-9: Sep 2021: £120.00
Ebook: 978-1-003-02673-0: Aug 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460716

Compassion Focused Group Therapy for University Counseling Centers
A Clinician’s Guide

Kara Cattani, Derek Griner, David M. Erekson, Gary M. Burlingame, Mark E. Beecher and Cameron T. Aldridge

This is a one-of-a-kind 12-session manual for conducting compassion-focused group therapy on university campuses with students presenting a diverse set of complex mental health concerns. Beginning with suggested readings designed to enrich understanding of the principles covered, each module presents psychoeducation interventions, engaging intrapersonal and interpersonal exercises, and process-oriented instructions. The manual is designed to be used by licensed clinicians and should be used in conjunction with the manual’s companion Compassion Focused Therapy Participant Workbook which provides clients with summaries of each session, handouts, and key exercises.

Routledge
Market: Group Therapy
6 x 9: 184pp: 49 ilus: 49 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064802

Compassion Focused Therapy Participant Workbook

Rachel Arnold, Cameron T. Aldridge, Kara Cattani, Derek Griner, David M. Erekson, Gary M. Burlingame and Mark E. Beecher

Compassion Focused Therapy Participant Workbook is a companion book to Compassion Focused Group Therapy for University Counseling Centers, a one-of-a-kind 12-session manual for conducting compassion-focused group therapy on college campuses. The workbook provides clients with summaries of each session, handouts, and key exercises and, along with the manual, can be followed session-by-session or adapted according to the needs of the group. This workbook is designed to be used by used by clinicians and participants in a clinician-led group utilizing Compassion Focused Group Therapy for University Counseling Centers.

Routledge
Market: Group Therapy
8.25 x 11: 152pp: 63 ilus: 63 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-06484-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-06482-6: Sep 2021: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064826

Do Funerals Matter?
The Purposes and Practices of Death Rituals in Global Perspective

William G. Hoy, Baylor University, Texas, USA

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Do Funerals Matter? is a creative interweaving of historical, sociocultural, and research-based perspectives on death rituals, drawing from myriad sources to create a picture of what death rituals have been, and where, especially in the Western world, they are going. The classic edition includes a new preface from the author reflecting on changes in the field since the book’s initial publication. Death educators, researchers, counselors, clergy, funeral-service professionals, and others will appreciate the book’s theory- and research-based approach to the ways in which different cultural groups memorialize their dead.

Routledge
Market: Death Studies
6 x 9: 234pp: 10 ilus: 10 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018980

Five Minutes a Day to an Upgraded Therapy Practice
Transatheoretical Tips to Help You Make the Most of Each Session

Stephanie Ellis, Renewing Hope Counseling, Texas, USA

This texts a compilation of short, useful suggestions based on classic theory, current research, and wisdom gathered over fifteen years of clinical practice, supervision, and graduate teaching in psychology and counseling. Chapters include highly practical upgrades on standard therapy techniques and ideas for continual therapist development. The book is made up of ten sections, each with ten short chapters, each readable in under five minutes. It is an indispensable resource for practicing mental health clinicians, including counselors, clinical social workers, psychologists, and other helpers, as well as advanced students in counseling or similar graduate programs.

Routledge
Market: Counseling/Psychotherapy
8.25 x 11: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636142

Grief and Bereavement in Contemporary Society
Bridging Research and Practice

Edited by Robert A. Neimeyer, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA, Darcy L. Harris, Western University, Ontario, Canada, Howard R. Winokuer, The Winokuer Center for Counseling and Healing, North Carolina, USA and Gordon Thornton, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Grief and Bereavement in Contemporary Society is the authoritative guide to the study of and work with major themes in bereavement. The classic edition includes a new preface from the lead editors discussing advances in the field since the book's initial publication. This is a readable, engaging, and comprehensive book that shares the most important scientific and applied work on the contemporary scene with a broad international audience. It's an essential addition to anyone with a serious interest in death, dying, and bereavement.

Routledge
Market: Grief Therapy
6 x 9: 480pp: 7 ilus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058917
Group Relations and Other Meditations
Psychoanalytic Inquiries on the Uncertainties of Experiential Learning

Carlos Sapochnik
Series: Tavistock Clinic Series

This book examines the Tavistock tradition of using group relations conferences as temporary training organisations for groups and institutions, and how those can inform and enrich the theory and practice of experiential learning more generally. This work will allow psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, group therapists, organisational consultants and trainers to put the lessons learned from group relations conferences into everyday practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Group Work
6 x 9: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-1-033-19608-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051178

Imagery in Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy

Lusia Stopa
Richly illustrated with clinical material, this book presents specific techniques for working with multisensory imagery in CBT. Leading researcher-clinician Lusia Stopa explores how mental images—like verbal cognitions—can trigger distress and drive maladaptive behavior. She guides the therapist to assess imagery and help clients to recognize and explore it. A range of interventions are described, including imaginal exposure, imaginal reliving, rescoring, working with self-images, and using positive imagery to improve well-being. Extensive sample dialogues and a chapter-length case example demonstrate the techniques in action with clients with a range of psychological problems.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
6 x 9: 308pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547289

Handbook of Posttraumatic Stress
Psychosocial, Cultural, and Biological Perspectives

Edited by Rose Ricciardelli, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada, Stephen Bonarzien, Memorial University, Newfoundland, Canada, Alan Hall, Memorial University, Newfoundland, Canada and R. Nicholas Carleton, Regina University, Saskatchewan, Canada

The Handbook of Posttraumatic Stress provides a comprehensive review of posttraumatic stress in its multiple dimensions, analyzing causation and epidemiology through prevention and treatment. Written by a diverse group of scholars, practitioners, and advocates, chapters seek to understand the history, the politics, and the biological, psychological, and social processes underlying posttraumatic stress disorder. Drawing from range of different topics, fields of study, and research methods, this text will appeal to readers across medical, mental health, and academic disciplines.

Routledge
Market: PTSD/Trauma
6 x 9: 466pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37577-7: Sep 2021: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-351-31463-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375777

Intuition in Therapeutic Practice
A Mind-Centered Depth Approach for Healing

Margaret Arnd-Caddigan
Written accessibly for clinician’s new to MCDT, the book presents this powerful method to help clients alter their thinking and overcome suffering. Divided into two parts, the book begins by clearly exploring the origins of intuition in philosophical thought, covering ideas such as parapsychism, cosmopsychism, and depth psychology views of mind, before examining how problems arise in psychotherapy from a relational perspective and how MCDT can help. Filled with practical examples, key points, and creative activities such as journaling and body work throughout, this book helps both clinicians and clients attune to and trust their own intuition in the process of healing.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 160pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-09081-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548407

Meeting Mental Breakdown Mindfully
How to Help the Comprehend, Cope and Connect Way

Isabel Clarke
Isabel Clarke is a Consultant clinical psychologist, with 25 years experience in the NHS, both in outpatient and inpatient.

Meeting Mental Breakdown Mindfully introduces the Comprehend, Cope and Connect (CCC) approach, developed and evaluated within mental health services, to a wider audience who need to understand mental health issues, whether for themselves or to support others. Meeting Mental Breakdown Mindfully will help mental health professionals and those in related fields identify more accurately what people in their organization or under their care are going through.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 210pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-08161-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533663

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Handbook of PTSD
Science and Practice

Matthew J Friedman, Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth, Hanover, NH; Paula P. Schnurr and Terence M. Keane, PhD, National Center for PTSD, VA Boston Healthcare System, MA, Department of Psychiatry, Boston University School of Medicine

Now in an extensively revised third edition with 65% new material, this is the authoritative reference on posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD). Contributors examine the breadth of current knowledge on the mechanisms by which stressful events can alter psychological processes, brain function, and individual behavior. Risk and protective factors across development and in specific populations are explored. Reviewing the state of the science of assessment and treatment, the volume covers early intervention and evidence-based individual, couple/family, and group therapies. Conceptual and diagnostic issues are addressed and key questions for the next generation of researchers are identified.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
7 x 10: 684pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547074
New Directions in Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy
Edited by Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies, Goldsmiths, University of London, London
New Directions in Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy brings together leading figures from the world of Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy, both as a testament to the work of Albert Ellis and a reminder of the vibrancy and vigour of the approach. The book will interest REBT and CBT therapists and more broadly it will interest those in the helping professions wishing to explore what REBT can currently offer them and how this approach can be practiced.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08159-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333601

Psychodynamic Coaching and Supervision for Executives
An Entrepreneur and a Psychoanalyst in Dialogue
Thomas Kretschmar and Andreas Hamburger
Thomas Kretschmar and Andreas Hamburger provide an important overview of psychodynamic work in companies, presenting different viewpoints and explaining key psychoanalytic terms and techniques for coaching and supervision. Written in the form of a dialog between Kretschmar, an entrepreneur, and Hamburger, a psychoanalyst, the book provides unique insight into psychodynamic coaching and supervision. This book will be an illuminating guide for therapists and professionals who wish to learn how psychoanalytic theory and practice can be used for coaching, counseling, and supervision in an organizational context.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
6.14 x 9.21: 188pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16967-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770709

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Reason to Change
A Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy Workbook 2nd edition
Windy Dryden, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK
Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) is an approach to counselling and psychotherapy in which great emphasis is placed on how attitudes are at the root of emotional problems and their solution. The first edition of Reason to Change was written as a one-of-a-kind workbook teaching the practical skills of REBT. By using these skills in an active way, it can be possible to overcome emotional problems such as anxiety, depression, shame, guilt, hurt, unhealthy anger, unhealthy jealousy and unhealthy envy. This book can be used by people on their own, and by those who are consulting an REBT therapist. It will also be of interest to therapists and counsellors.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
8.27 x 11.69: 264pp: 22 illus: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769925

New Techniques of Grief Therapy
Bereavement and Beyond
Edited by Robert A. Neimeyer, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA
Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement
New Techniques of Grief Therapy expands on the mission of the previous two Techniques books, featuring innovative approaches to address the needs of those whose lives have been shadowed by loss. The book starts with several framing chapters and follows with a generous toolkit of creative therapeutic techniques described in concrete detail and anchored in illustrative case studies. New Techniques of Grief Therapy is an indispensable resource for professionals working in hospice, hospital, palliative care and elder care settings; clinicians in broader healthcare and mental health care practices; executive coaches; and students in the field of grief therapy.

Routledge
Market: Grief and Bereavement
7 x 10: 320pp: 25 illus: 15 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-06912-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352037

Psychotherapy with Survivors of Sexual Violence
Inside and Outside the Room
Erene Hadjiioannou
This book aims to provide psychotherapists with practical guidance that will enable them to work with the prolific societal issue of sexual violence, both in the privacy of clinical practice and the wider world as activists. It outlines the components of relational psychotherapy necessary to counter the trauma that brings survivors to services, with a particular focus on empowerment and the freedoms that constitute it. It also defines the neurophysiological systems involved in surviving traumatic experiences and common psychological presentations, including post-traumatic stress disorder.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-08159-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429515

Psychoanalysis, Group Analysis and Beyond
Towards a New Paradigm of the Human Being
Juan Tubert-Oklander and Reyna Hernández-Tubert
Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis
The origins of psychoanalysis rest in the experience of the individual and their unconscious, but have often ignored the socio-political and cultural context in which the individual lives. This important new collection provides a new paradigm whereby the individual and the group are seen as elements of a wider whole. Split into 3 parts, the book first examines Freud’s original conceptions of the discipline before discussing group analysis and the concept of the social unconscious. It concludes by bringing these two ideas together to offer a fresh perspective. It will fascinate psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, whether experienced practitioners or students in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05528-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151362

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Relationships in Recovery**  
Repairing Damage and Building Healthy Connections While Overcoming Addiction  

**Kelly E. Green**  
Addiction can wreak havoc on relationships, destroying trust with family, friends, and colleagues. Substance use both causes these interpersonal problems and becomes a method of coping with them. Addictions expert Kelly Green has learned through working with thousands of clients that maintaining healthy relationships is key to the recovery process. In this judgment-free guide, Dr. Green shares powerful tools for setting boundaries, communicating feelings, ending harmful relationships respectfully, and reestablishing emotional intimacy. With inspiring narratives, downloadable self-assessment worksheets, and journaling prompts, this book lights the way to a life untethered from addiction.  

Guilford Press  
**Market:** Psychotherapy and Counselling  
236pp  
ebook: 978-1-003-03387-5: Sep 2021  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9780367629380](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9780367629380)  

**The Change Process in Psychotherapy During Troubling Times**  
Edited by Sue Wright  

_The Change Process in Psychotherapy During Troubling Times_ invites readers to consider what it is psychotherapists do that leads to change. The book highlights different theoretical approaches, questions old paradigms, and illustrates the change process when working with people facing a range of life challenges such as the survivors of childhood trauma, refugees and people dealing with traumatic loss. With the breadth of presenting issues considered and the examples of a variety of creative approaches supporting change, the book will be useful to psychotherapists in practice and in training in working in a range of settings with different populations.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Psychotherapy  
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-62939-7: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62938-0: Sep 2021: £29.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-11151-1: Sep 2021  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629380](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629380)  

**Women, Intersectionality, and Power in Group Psychotherapy Leadership**  
Yoon Im Kane, Sarayln M. Masselink and Annie C. Weiss  

This groundbreaking book presents multifaceted perspectives to examine assumptions about gender, intersecting identities, and power that impact women’s experience as group psychotherapy leaders, mentors, and educators. Leaders in the field discuss the theories, training, personal experience, mentorship, and clinical work that empower women group psychotherapists beyond the limits of traditional techniques and practice. The authors challenge embedded societal norms to encourage deeper gender and cultural intelligence in group psychotherapy leadership. This text provides guidance and clinical wisdom that will inspire, scaffold, and embolden contemporary group psychotherapy leadership.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Group Psychotherapy  
6 x 9: 136pp; 5 illus; 1 halftone; 4 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-003-03387-5: Sep 2021  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367471644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367471644)  

**Working with the Developmental Trauma of Childhood Neglect**  
Using Psychotherapy and Attachment Theory Techniques in Clinical Practice  

Ruth Cohn, Private practice, California, USA  

This book provides psychotherapists with a multidimensional view of childhood neglect and a practical roadmap for facilitating survivors’ healing. Along with extensive clinical material, chapters introduce skills that therapists can develop and hone, such as the ability to recognize and discern non-verbal attempts at communication. They also provide an array of resources and evidence-based treatment modalities that therapists can use in session. Working with the Developmental Trauma of Childhood Neglect is an essential book for any mental health professional working with survivors of childhood trauma.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Trauma/Psychotherapy  
6 x 9: 209pp  
ebook: 978-1-003-03440-7: Aug 2021  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467777)
Clinical Handbook of Psychological Disorders
A Step-by-Step Treatment Manual
David H. Barlow, David H. Barlow, PhD, ABPP, Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Psychiatry and Founder, Center for Anxiety and Related Disorders, Boston University, MA
Now in a revised and expanded sixth edition, this is the leading text on evidence-based treatments for frequently encountered mental health problems. David H. Barlow has assembled preeminent experts to present their respective approaches in step-by-step detail, including extended case examples. Each chapter provides state-of-the-art information on the disorder at hand, explains the conceptual and empirical bases of intervention, and addresses the most pressing question asked by students and practitioners: “How do I do it?” Concise chapter introductions from Barlow highlight the unique features of each treatment and enhance the book’s utility for teaching and training.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
822pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547043

Understanding Complex Trauma and Post-Traumatic Growth in Survivors of Sex Trafficking
Foregrounding Women’s Voices for Effective Care and Prevention
Heather Evans, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Women’s Mental Health
Foregrounding the voices of women who have survived experiences of domestic sex trafficking in the US, this text implements qualitative research methodologies to illustrate how experiences of complex trauma have impact on women’s identities, sexuality, relationships, and re-integration into communities. This text will benefit researchers, academics, and educators with an interest in trauma studies, clinical social work, and those working in mental health research more broadly. The text will also support further discussion and reflection around mental health services and support systems, adult trauma counselling, and mental health policy.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6 x 9: 212pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62128-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10807-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621285

Trauma and Grief Assessment and Intervention
Building on Strengths
Renée Bradford Garcia, private practice, Texas, USA and Elizabeth C. Pomeroy, University of Texas at Austin, USA
With clarity and eloquence, Trauma and Grief Assessment and Intervention comprehensively captures the nuance and complexity involved in counseling bereaved and traumatically bereaved persons in all stages of the life cycle. The book walks readers through the main theories of grief counseling, from rapport building to assessment to intervention, and equips students with the knowledge and skills they need to work effectively with clients experiencing trauma and loss.
Routledge
Market: Trauma/Grief
7 x 10: 324pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-05363-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367112165

The Materiality and Spatiality of Death, Burial and Commemoration
Edited by Christoph Klaus Streb and Thomas Kolnberger, University of Luxembourg
This book explores the interplay between death, dying, and burial artefacts by going beyond the consideration of simple grave artefacts on the one hand and graveyards as a space on the other hand, to examine the specific interrelationships between materiality, spatiality, the living, and the dead.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Mortality
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Archaeology
8.25 x 11: 142pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71533-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15248-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715335
A Primer for Emotionally Focused Individual Therapy (EFIT)
Cultivating Fitness and Growth in Every Client

Susan M. Johnson and T. Leanne Campbell

Designed for therapists at all levels of expertise, Johnson and Campbell focus on introducing clinicians to EFIT interventions, techniques, and change processes in a highly accessible and practical format. The book begins by summarizing attachment theory and science—the theoretical basis of this model—together with the experiential approach to change in psychotherapy. Chapters describe the three stages of EFIT, macro-interventions, such as the EFIT Tango, and various micro-interventions through clinical exercises, case studies, and transcripts to demonstrate this model in practice with individuals.

Emotionally Focused Therapy with African American Couples
Love Heals

Paul T. Guillory

Emotionally Focused Therapy with African American Couples: Love Heals provides a pathbreaking, evidence-based model of couple work that reinforces the bond between partners in the face of race-based distress. It brings a deep understanding of the legacy of racial trauma and cultural strengths of African American couples by using real-life case studies, each enhanced by a consultation with EFT master therapist, Sue Johnson. It is an essential text for students, mental health professionals, psychologists, social workers, marriage and family therapists and religious leaders.

An Arts Therapeutic Approach to Maternal Holding
Developing Healthy Mother and Child Holding Relationships

Ariel Moy

An Arts Therapeutic Approach to Maternal Holding aims to draw attention to the intersubjective qualities of the mother/child relationship, explore why holding matters, and offer suggestions for therapeutic practice. This book is essential reading for therapeutic practitioners and those in allied health fields who work with mothers and children.

Couple Sexuality After 60
Intimate, Pleasurable, and Satisfying

Barry McCarthy and Emily McCarthy

Confronting taboos and misunderstandings about sexuality and aging, Couple Sexuality After 60: Intimate, Pleasurable, and Satisfying motivates couples to embrace sex and sexuality after their 60s, using the Good Enough Sex (GES) model. This book places the essence of sexuality in pleasure-oriented touching, not individual sex performance. Barry and Emily McCarthy introduce a new sexual mantra of ‘desire/pleasure/eroticism/satisfaction’ with the goal of presenting a healthy model of sexuality to replace the traditional double standard that couples learn in young adulthood.
The Pregnancy and Postpartum Mood Workbook

The Guide to Surviving Your Emotions When Having a Baby

Bethany Warren and Beth Creager Berger

The Pregnancy and Postpartum Mood Workbook uses inclusive language and content applicable to all new parents to remind you that you are not alone when having a baby. With 1/5 of mothers and 1/10 of partners experiencing depression and anxiety when having a baby, this workbook will empower you in managing your changing moods, helping explain what you are feeling and offering tangible skills that will help you feel better. Chapters focus on parents with babies in the NICU or with medical issues, the impact of mood symptoms on partners, and the impact of culture and identity on mental health.

Routledge

Market: Parenting/Pregnancy/Postpartum

8.25 x 11: 152pp; 23 Ilus; 16 halftones; 7 line drawings; 2 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-14402-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699666
A Fresh Look at Psychoanalytic Technique
Selected Papers on Psychoanalysis
Fred Busch, Training and Supervising Analyst, Boston Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
This collection of selected papers explores psychoanalytic technique, exemplifying Fred Busch’s singular contribution to this subject, alongside the breadth and depth of his work. Giving new meaning to basic principles of technique and in revising older methods with a new focus, A Fresh Look at Psychoanalytic Technique will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapists.

Body as Psychoanalytic Object
Clinical Applications from Winnicott to Bion and Beyond
Edited by Caron Harrang, Drew Tillotson and Nancy C. Winters
This book explores the role of bodily phenomena in mental life and in the psychoanalytic encounter, encouraging further dialogue within psychoanalysis, philosophy, and the humanities, and contributing new clinical and theoretical perspectives to the recent resurgence of psychoanalytic interest in the body. Building on the thinking of Winnicott and Bion, as well as contributions from French psychoanalysis, Body as Psychoanalytic Object offers a way forward in a body-based understanding of object relations theory for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.

Dialogue Therapy for Couples and Real Dialogue for Opposing Sides
Methods Based on Psychoanalysis and Mindfulness
Jean Pieniadz and Polly Young-Eisendrath
A clear, cogent, and comprehensive account of the rationale and methods of Dialogue Therapy and Real Dialogue, this volume introduces models of facilitated dialogue designed specifically to end polarization. This book introduces a new, revolutionary model for couple therapists, life coaches, group facilitators, and leaders to open a mindful space that increases witnessing capacities in the midst of emotional conflict, without imposing goals of agreement, reconciliation or compromise.

Existent Psychoanalysis
The Interventions of Jean Laplanche
Gila Ashtor
Deliberately taking an integrative approach that spans a vast range of psychoanalytic ideas - with particular focus on the enduring tension between Freudian and Relational paradigms - Ashtor shows how a rigorous close reading of Laplanche’s work can disrupt stale binaries and forge new possibilities for revolutionizing the foundations of psychoanalysis. Organized as pointed interventions on such topics as metapsychology, motivation, the unconscious and psychic structure, Ashtor integrates cutting edge research on Affect theory and sexuality to demonstrate the potential for fieldwide innovation.

Gestalt Therapy Practice
Theory and Experiential Learning
Gro Skottun and Åshild Krüger
This book builds on the curriculum taught at the Norwegian Gestalt Institute University College (NGI). The material is divided into four main sections. In the first section, the theoretical basis for gestalt therapy is presented with references to gestalt psychology, field theory, phenomenology and existential philosophy. Detailed description of gestalt therapy theory from the time of the gestalt psychologists to today, with abundant examples from clinical practice, distinguishes this book from other texts. It will be of great value to therapists, coaches and students of gestalt therapy.

Human Virtuality and Digital Life
Philosophical and Psychoanalytic Investigations
Richard Frankel and Victor J. Krebs
This book is a psychoanalytic and philosophical exploration of how the digital is transforming our perception of the world and our understanding of ourselves. Accessible and wide-reaching, this book will appeal not only to psychotherapists, psychoanalysts, and philosophers, but anyone interested in the ways virtuality and the digital are transforming our contemporary lives.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tanebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Introduction to Psychoanalysis
Contemporary Theory and Practice
Anthony W. Bateman, Jeremy Holmes and Elizabeth Allison

What is psychoanalysis? Is it relevant to today’s mental health crisis? How can psychoanalysis help people suffering from psychological distress and illness? This vital new work examines how psychoanalysis has changed since its inception, and how it has adapted to the needs and concerns of twenty-first-century mental health professionals and patients. It provides an indispensable, up-to-date and accessible account of psychoanalysis today.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375713

Lacan, Mortality, Life and Language
Clinical and Cultural Explorations
Berjanet Jazani, President of the College of Psychoanalysts, UK

This work presents thoughts on the Lacanian subject: what are we as a speaking being? And what, does a psychoanalyst listen to? How to effectively listen, and thus understand, something from the unconscious? Further, this book examines the evolution of psychic symptoms since Freud’s Studies on Hysteria to today, and how the clinical work has changed. It introduces to the differences between “classic” discourses and ‘modern’ symptoms, with also a spotlight on some transversal issues.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362475

Lacan Psychoanalysis in Practice
Insights from Fourteen Psychoanalysts
Edited by Diego Busiol, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Psychoanalytic listening is the leitmotif of this book. How, and what, does a psychoanalyst listen to? How to effectively listen, and thus understand, something from the unconscious? Further, this book examines the evolution of psychic symptoms since Freud’s Studies on Hysteria to today, and how the clinical work has changed. It introduces to the differences between “classic” discourses and ‘modern’ symptoms, with also a spotlight on some transversal issues.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362475

Lacan and Other Heresies
Lacanian Psychoanalytic Writings
Edited by Linda Clifton

This volume gathers together the recent writings of the analysts and members of the Freudian School of Melbourne and the Belgian analyst Christian Fierens, displaying the ongoing interrogation by the school of Lacanian psychoanalysis into its history, theories, and practices. Bringing together a range of expert contributions, this text will be an illuminating resource for scholars and practitioners of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027142

Obscenity, Psychoanalysis and Literature
Laws and Literature
Lawrence and Joyce on Trial
William Simms

This book explores how experiences of traumatic isolation and neglect in childhood and in adulthood, and at both the family and the state level – may create a desire in us to be parented by certain kinds of screen media that we unconsciously believe may be “watching over” us when nothing else seems to be. Post-traumatic Attachments to the Eerily Moving Image will be of great interest to academics and students of media, film and television studies and psychoanalytic studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-1-032-06483-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06483-3: Sep 2021: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064833
Psychoanalysis in Social and Cultural Settings

Upheavals and Resilience

Sverre Varvin
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

Psychoanalysis in Social and Cultural Settings examines the theory and practice of psychoanalysis with patients who have experienced deeply traumatic experiences, through war, forced migration, atrocities and other social and cultural dislocations. Offering highly traumatised patients, this book will be essential for all psychoanalysts and therapists working with victims of terrorism, refugees, and other deeply traumatic life events.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023700

Psychoanalysis, Catastrophe & Social Action

Robin McCoy Brooks
Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis

This fascinating volume uses psychoanalytic theory to explore how political subjectivity comes about within the context of global catastrophe, via the emergence of collective individualities through trans-subjectivity. Serving as a jumping-off point to address the structural linkage between collective catastrophe, subject, group, and political transformation, trans-subjectivity is the central tenet of the book, conceptualized as a psyche-social dynamic that initiates social transformation and which may be enhanced in the clinical setting.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp
ebook: 978-1-033-13687-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683184

Psychoanalysis on the Verge of Language

Clinical Cases on the Edge

Dana Amir, Faculty Member, Haifa University, Israel
Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series

This book examines the importance of language and writing in psychoanalytic theory and practice, and an understanding of how language works can give a deeper insight into the psyche in clinical practice and everyday life. Drawing on insights from psychoanalytic theory and practice, as well as from linguistics and cultural theory, this book will be invaluable for psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists and writing therapists, as well as anyone interested in how language forms our reality.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68316-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02605-7: Sep 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-033-20605-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072357

Psychoanalysis, Mysticism and the Problem of Epistemology

Defining the Indefinable

Alice Bar Nes
Series: Psyche and Soul

This book presents key psychoanalytic theories from a fresh perspective: that of the mystical element. The book’s broad, interdisciplinary outlook will captivate both psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic therapists as well as scholars of philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-033-20079-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056852

Psychoanalysis Under Nazi Occupation

The Origins, Impact and Influence of the Berlin Institute

Laura Sokolowsky
Series: The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis Series

Laura Sokolowsky’s survey of psychoanalysis under Weimar and Nazism explores how the paradigm of a ‘psychoanalysis for all’ became untenable as the Nazis rose to power. Discussing the relations of psychoanalysis with politics and ethics, as well as the origin of the Lacanian movement as a response to the institutionalisation of psychoanalysis during the Nazi occupation, this book is fascinating reading for scholars and practitioners of psychoanalysis working today.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-21568-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105192

The Life of Gregory Zilboorg, 1890–1940

Psyche, Psychiatry, and Psychoanalysis

Caroline Zilboorg
Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series

This book presents key psychoanalytic theories from a fresh perspective: that of the mystical element. The book’s broad, interdisciplinary outlook will captivate both psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic therapists as well as scholars of philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-033-20079-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042077
The Life of Gregory Zilboorg, 1890-1959

Psyche, Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis and Mind, Medicine and Man
2 volume set

Caroline Zilboorg

Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series

The two-volume Life of Gregory Zilboorg is a meticulously researched biography of the Russian-American psychoanalyst Gregory Zilboorg and chronicles the period from his birth as a Jew in Tsarist Russia to his prominence as a New York psychoanalyst on the eve of the Second World War. Drawing on previously unpublished sources, including family papers and archival material, this biography offers a dramatic narrative that will appeal to general readers as well as scholars interested in the First World War, the Russian revolution, the Jewish diaspora, and the history of psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04217-6: Sep 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-19807-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042176

The Life of Gregory Zilboorg, 1940–1959
Mind, Medicine, and Man

Caroline Zilboorg

Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series

The Life of Gregory Zilboorg, 1940-1959: Mind, Medicine and Man is the second volume of a meticulously researched biography of the Russian-American psychoanalyst Gregory Zilboorg and chronicles the impact of the Second World War on his work and thinking as well as his divorce, remarriage, and conversion to Catholicism. Grounded in a wealth of primary source material and impressive research, this book completes the compelling biography of a major figure in psychoanalysis. It will be of interest to general readers as well as scholars across a range of disciplines, particularly the history of psychoanalysis and religion.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06114-6: Sep 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-05553-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-19097-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061146

The Surviving Object
Psychoanalytic clinical essays on psychic survival-of-the-object

Jan Abram

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

In this book, Abram proposes and elaborates the dual concept of an intrapsychic surviving and non surviving object and examines how psychic survival-of-the-object places the early me/Other at the centre of the nascent psyche before innate factors are relevant. The volume will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytically-informed psychotherapists of all levels who are inspired by clinical psychoanalysis and the study of human nature.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 278pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07518-1: Sep 2021: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-20075-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075181

When Psychotherapy Feels Stuck
Mary Jo Peebles, Private practice, Maryland, USA

Every therapist feels stuck at some point. This book offers ways of working together with clients to clear openings for growth inside those stuck places. Peebles synthesizes wisdom from several theoretical schools, interweaving the linear logic of left-hemispheric processing with the sensory consciousness of right-hemispheric knowing. Chapters provide research-based and clinically illustrated insights into the power of language choices, tolerating not-knowing, risking relationship, and creating meaning. Psychotherapists of all theoretical persuasions and levels of experience will find something unexpected in here to think about and apply.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20428-7: Sep 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-315-44904-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204300

When the Body Speaks
A British-Italian Dialogue

Edited by Donald Campbell and Ronny Jaffe

When the Body Speaks: A British-Italian Dialogue is based on the work done by a group of British and Italian psychoanalysts who have been meeting twice yearly since 2003 to study clinically the relationship between the mind and the body of their patients. Offering new advances in theoretical thinking and practical applications for clinical work, this book will be essential for all psychoanalysts and mental health clinicians interested in understanding serious mental disturbance that is represented in the body.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05554-1: Sep 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-19807-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055541

Wild Analysis
From the Couch to Cultural and Political Life

Edited by Shaul Bar-Haim, Elizabeth Sarah Coles and Helen Tyson

Wild Analysis: From the Couch to Cultural and Political Life is based on the work done by a group of British and Italian psychoanalysts who have been meeting twice yearly since 2003 to study clinically the relationship between the mind and the body of their patients. Offering new advances in theoretical thinking and practical applications for clinical work, this book will be essential for all psychoanalysts and mental health clinicians interested in understanding serious mental disturbance that is represented in the body.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Politics/Cultural Theory
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06115-3: Sep 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-20076-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061146

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Wilfred Bion and Literary Criticism
Naomi Wynter-Vincent

Wilfred Bion and Literary Criticism introduces the work of the British psychoanalyst, Wilfred Bion (1897-1979), and the immense potential of his ideas for thinking about literature, creative process, and creative writing. The first full-length study to explore the potential of Bion’s ideas for literary criticism, Wilfred Bion and Literary Criticism introduces his complex and extensive work for a new audience in an accessible and engaging way, and will be of great interest to scholars of creative writing, literary criticism and psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Criticism
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
eBook: 978-1-003-00661-9: Sep 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439453

Writing, Speech and Flesh in Lacanian Psychoanalysis
Of Unconscious Grammatology
Shirley Zisser

This book explores the place of the flesh in the linguistically-inflected categories of Freudian and Lacanian psychoanalysis, drawing explicit attention to the organic as an inherent part of the linguistic categories that appear in the writings of Freud and Lacan. Writing, Speech, and the Flesh in Lacanian Psychoanalysis will be indispensable to psychoanalysts, literary theorists, rhetoricians, deconstructionists, and those studying at the intersection of psychoanalysis, language, and the visual arts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-03795-8: Aug 2021
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480882
Act and Image
The Emergence of Symbolic Imagination

Warren Colman

In this ground-breaking book, Warren Colman provides a reformulation of archetypal symbols as emergent from humans’ embodied and affective engagement with their social and material environment. Beginning with the oldest known figurative image in the world, the 40,000-year-old Lion Man of Hohlenstein-Stadel in Germany, he traces the emergence of symbolic imagination through the origins of language, the growth of human sociality and co-operation, and the creative use of material objects, from the earliest stone tools through the cave paintings and figures of Upper Paleolithic Europe and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
6 x 9: 330pp
ebook: 978-1-003-01805-6: Oct 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862688

At Home In The Language Of The Soul
Exploring Jungian Discourse and Psyche’s Grammar of Transformation

Josephine Evetts-Secker

Language has a primary importance in Jungian psychology and its practice. C. G. Jung saw every act of speech as a psychic event. Even the “worker” words in language, like prepositions or conjunctions, carry particular archetypal energies, working dynamically and daemonically in the conduct of transformational narrative and realizing both personal and collective purposes. This book aims to deepen our consciousness of psyche’s speech as it occurs in our professional discourses, in the psychoanalytic encounter, in dreams, fairy tales, myths and poetry. Vividly exploring the grammar of psyche, we are urged to constantly kindle and rekindle our engagement with language.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 21 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-03648-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477707

Old and New Horizons of Sandplay Therapy
Mindfulness and Neural Integration

Martin Kalff and Paolo Ferliga

This thoughtful and comprehensive book sheds new light on Sandplay Therapy, a method founded in the 1960s by Dora Kalff. It is based on the psychology of C.G. Jung and Margaret Lowenfeld, with inspiration from eastern contemplative traditions. This method is effectively used for psychotherapy, psychological counselling and development of the personality with children and adults. An important feature of Sandplay is the possibility to create scenes in a box with sand. Worlds arise through the shaping of the sand and the use of miniatures, humans, animals, trees, etc. These creations manifest inner conflicts as well as untouched healing potential.

Routledge
Market: Sandplay
6.85 x 9.69: 248pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-16350-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755393

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Psychotherapeutic Understanding of Eating Disorders in Children and Young People
Ways to Release the Imprisoned Self
Jeanne Magagna
Series: The Library of Child and Adolescent Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
This important book shows how psychotherapy can address severe eating disorders in children and young people, illustrating the ways an imprisoned self can be released from suffering. Written by an eminent author in the field, this will be a key text for anyone wishing to understand eating disorders in children from a psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic dimension.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 17 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491871

Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy in Primary Schools
Tavstock Approaches
Edited by Katie Argent
Series: Tavstock Clinic Series
This book investigates the experiences of severely troubled children and their families, teachers and child psychoanalytic psychotherapists working together in primary schools. Recognising the increasing importance of attending to the emotional difficulties of children whose relationships and learning are in jeopardy, this book will be invaluable to all those working in primary schools, to commissioners of child mental health services, to parents and carers and to experienced and training clinicians.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy/School Psychology/Education
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032029429

Emotion Regulation for Young People with Eating Disorders
A Guide for Professionals
Sophie Nesbitt and Lucia Giombini
Emotion Regulation for Young People with Eating Disorders is a supportive guide for professionals to help them build effective therapeutic relationships with young people struggling with eating disorders. The workbook will be helpful for CAMHS professionals such as psychiatrists, psychologists, counsellors, nurses, occupational therapists, dieticians and therapeutic care workers.
Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
6 x 9: 136pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471273

Facilitating Effective Communication in School-based Meetings
Perspectives from School Psychologists
Jason R. Parkin and Ashli D. Tyre
This book offers guidance for school-based professionals participating in the special education process, providing a foundation for effective oral communication and meeting facilitation in team meetings while highlighting methods to enhance collaboration between educators and families. Chapters present a sequential facilitation process for school psychologist-led meetings and apply that process to problem-solving, suspicion of disability, eligibility/feedback, IEP, and manifestation determination meetings. Aimed at graduate students and professionals, this is a unique, example-based resource to enhance readers’ ability to facilitate and participate in the special education process.
Routledge
Market: School Psychology
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427023
Family Based Treatment for Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder

James Lock

This book describes the theoretical and clinical rationale for the use of family based treatment (FBT) for Avoidant Restrictive Food Intake Disorder (ARFID). It provides a detailed step-by-step approach to conducting FBT-ARFID with illustrations of clinical interventions while discussing common problems and challenges. FBT has been used for anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa; the approach shares common principles and features but differ in clinical application to specific populations. The intended audience is clinical practitioners who treat children and adolescents with eating disorders, specifically, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, and allied health practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
6 x 9: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-04202-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486396

Life and Loss
A Guide to Help Grieving Children

Linda Goldman, in private practice, Chevy Chase, Maryland, USA

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

For decades, Life and Loss has been the book clinicians have relied on for a full and nuanced presentation of the many issues with which grieving children grapple as well as an honest exploration of the interrelationship between unresolved grief, educational success, and responsible citizenship.

The classic edition, which includes a new preface from the author, brings this exploration firmly into the twenty-first century and makes a convincing case that children’s grief is no longer restricted only to loss-identified children.

Routledge
Market: Grief Counseling/Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
8.25 x 11: 296pp: 4 illus: 6 halftones
eBook: 978-1-03-19005-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038551

Racial Trauma in the School System
Naming the Pain

Connies Handford and Ariel D. Marrero

Racial Trauma in the School System provides foundational and clinical information for school-based mental health professionals to better understand and address the nuanced experience of racial trauma in their school. Examining a wide range of racial and ethnic identities, chapters explore critical issues such as ethno-racial identity development and diagnostic classifications to help readers develop a conceptual lens to guide their approach. Geared toward school-based professionals, this book considers racial trauma across a wide range of contexts and clinical presentations for other mental health professionals to adopt and apply the content to their clinical practice.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
6 x 9: 160pp: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-02961-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139971

School Supports for Students in Military Families

Pamela Fenning

How does growing up in a military family affect the educational experiences of children and youth? What can school practitioners do to support these students’ academic, behavioral, and social-emotional success? This book describes effective ways to help students and their families navigate such challenges as relocation, school transitions, and parental deployment. Presented are strengths-based assessment, intervention, and prevention strategies that reflect deep knowledge of military culture and fit perfectly within a multi-tiered schoolwide system of support. In a convenient large-size format, the book includes a reproducible data collection form that can be downloaded for repeated use.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546930

Motivational Interviewing with Adolescents and Young Adults

Sylvie Naar, Division of Behavioral Sciences, Department of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI and Mariann Suarez

The significantly revised second edition of this unique practitioner guide features 65% new material and a new organizing structure. The authors show how to use MI to have productive conversations about behavior change with adolescents and young adults in any clinical context. Noted for its clarity, the book includes extended case examples and sample dialogues. It provides tools for helping young people open up about their struggles and make healthier choices around such concerns as substance use, smoking, anxiety, medication adherence, and obesity. In the second edition, every chapter weaves in diverse clinical issues, replacing the prior edition’s population-specific chapters.

Guilford Press
Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health
6 x 9: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546985

The Child Survivor
Healing Developmental Trauma and Dissociation

Joyanna L. Silberg, Childhood Recovery Resources, Maryland, USA

In the second edition of Joyanna Silberg’s classic The Child Survivor, practitioners who treat dissociative children will find practical tools that are backed up by recent advances in clinical research. Clinicians on the front lines of treatment will come away from the book with an arsenal of therapeutic techniques that they can put into practice right away, limiting the need for restrictive hospitalizations or out-of-home placements for their young clients.

Routledge
Market: Trauma and Dissociation/Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 448pp: 22 illus: 18 halftones: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044777
The JASPER Model for Children with Autism
Promoting Joint Attention, Symbolic Play, Engagement, and Regulation
Connie Kasari, Amanda C. Gulsrud, Stephanie Y. Shire and Christina S. Strawbridge
This is the authoritative guide to the Joint Attention, Symbolic Play, Engagement, and Regulation (JASPER) intervention. With a strong evidence base, JASPER provides a clear, flexible structure to bolster early social communication skills. The authors show how to assess 1- to 8-year-olds with autism spectrum disorder (ASD), set treatment targets, choose engaging play materials, individualize the program, and troubleshoot common challenges. In a large-size, full-color format, the manual features case examples, learning exercises, and reproducible clinical tools.
The companion website lets purchasers download and print the reproducible materials plus a supplemental annotated bibliography.
Guilford Press
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547562

Multi-perspectivity on School Bullying
One Pair of eyes is Not Enough
Ken Rigby, University of South Australia
Series: The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents
Multiperspectivity on School Bullying is unique in providing a comprehensive account of school bullying from the perspectives of schools, teachers, parents, students and institutional authorities. This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and students in the fields of bullying, wellbeing and mental health in schools. It will also be valuable reading for educational leaders around the globe.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Education
Hb: 978-1-138-21075-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45445-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210752

Using Trauma-Focused Therapy Stories
Interventions for Therapists, Children, and Their Caregivers
Pat Pernicano, Frank Tejeda VA Outpatient Mental Health Clinic, Texas, USA
Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Using Trauma-Focused Therapy Stories is a groundbreaking treatment resource for trauma-informed therapists who work with abused and neglected children ages nine years and older as well as their caregivers. The classic edition includes a new preface from the author reflecting on changes in the field since the book’s initial publication.
Routledge
Market: Trauma/Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
ebook: 978-1-003-18417-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018966

What Young People Want from Mental Health Services
A Youth Informed Approach for the Digital Age
Kerry Gibson
Based on interviews with nearly 400 young people, this book offers a vision of youth mental health issues and services through the eyes of young people themselves. It offers professionals important insights into the meaning of identity and agency for this generation, and explores how these issues play out in young people’s expectations of mental health support.
What Young People Want offers clear guidance to counsellors, psychologists, psychiatrists, youth workers, social workers, service providers and policy makers about how to work with youth, and design their services so they are a better match for young people today.
Routledge
Market: Youth Mental Health
ebook: 978-0-429-32245-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338596
Dreams and Nightmares in Art Therapy
The Dream of the Jaguar

Johanne Hamel

Dreams and Nightmares in Art Therapy draws on the author’s extensive art psychotherapy practice and teaching to provide a wide range of creative writing and visual art methods for dreamwork. Blending theory with clinical examples from Dr. Hamel’s own clients, this book offers an array of art therapy and other creative dreamwork methods, covering a variety of media such as mask making, clay, collage, sandtray, and painting. An ideal book for anyone interested in developing a personal or professional practice using dream art therapy. The methods presented here will captivate readers with their originality and provide inspiration for psychological, artistic, and spiritual development.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
6 x 9: 152pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-12461-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644604

Play Therapy and Telemental Health
Foundations, Populations, and Interventions

Edited by Jessica Stone, Private practice, Colorado, USA

Play Therapy and Telemental Health gives clinicians the tools they need to bring their therapy sessions online. Through the presented fundamentals of play therapy and telemental health therapy, the play therapist will be introduced to a variety of special populations and interventions specific to the delivery of services through telemental health. Expert contributors discuss using a wide variety of telehealth interventions—including Virtual Sandtray® work, nature play, and more—with children affected by autism, trauma, and other issues. This is a vital guide for any clinician working in play therapy in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Counseling/Technology
6 x 9: 256pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16649-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755577
Bayesian Structural Equation Modeling

Sarah Depaoli

This book offers researchers a systematic, accessible introduction to using a Bayesian framework in SEM. Chapters on each SEM model explain the Bayesian form of the model and walk readers through implementation. Engaging worked-through examples illustrate the techniques, highlighting common problems and solutions. For each model, instructions are provided for writing up findings for publication, including sample data analysis plans and results sections. Other user-friendly features in every chapter include “Major Take-Home Points,” notation glossaries, and excerpts of annotated code in both Mplus and R. The companion website supplies datasets, code, and output for all of the book’s examples.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
7 x 10: 518pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547746

Evaluating and Valuing in Social Research

Thomas A. Schwandt and Emily F. Gates

Much applied research takes place as if complex social problems—and evaluations of interventions to address them—can be dealt with in a purely technical way. This groundbreaking book offers an alternative approach that incorporates sustained, systematic reflection about researchers’ values, what values research promotes, how valuing decisions are made and by whom, and how judging the value of social interventions takes place. Researchers are guided to engage meaningfully with value conflicts and refine their capacity to engage in deliberative argumentation. Pedagogical features include a detailed evaluation case, “Bridge to Practice” exercises and annotated resources, and a glossary.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547333

Spatializing Social Media

Social Networks Online and Offline

Marco Bastos

The book outlines the theoretical and methodological challenges in analyzing social networks that overlap online and offline. It offers an introduction to concepts, theories, and methods that sit at the crossroads between spatial and social network analysis. It explores a range of networks and discusses methods and approaches to plot a social network graph onto a map. The book takes a non-mathematical approach to social networks and spatial statistics. A bespoke R package using igraph and network provides the online tools needed for mapping and graphing. Suitable for postgraduate students in sociology, psychology and the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
eBook: 978-0-429-35432-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374204
Hypnotherapy for Pregnancy and Birthing

Scripts for Hypnotherapists

Jacki Pritchard

This practical volume provides resources and guidance for practising hypnotherapy with pregnant women and their birthing partners. Containing over 70 customisable scripts and designed to stimulate reflection, this book is a valuable resource for student, newly qualified and experienced hypnotherapists working with pregnancy and birth.

Routledge

Market: Hypnotherapy/Midwifery/Healthcare

6.85 x 9.69: 224pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 29 tables

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50847-3: Aug 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003498

Mixed Methods Research in Wellbeing and Health

Edited by Rachel Locke and Amanda Lees

This book highlights sensitivities of researching wellbeing in the 21st century and provide examples from research in practice around how these may be addressed, to stimulate thought and enable students to see creative ways of researching in action. This book adopts a broader definition of mixed methods, so as well as those applying a mix of quantitative and qualitative approaches, we include chapters that apply a mix of methods within the qualitatively designed research. The book will help readers explore ‘ways of finding out’ and encourage careful thinking about method.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 15 illus: 8 half tones: 7 line drawings: 19 tables

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20776-2: Sep 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207786

Prescribing Mental Health Medication

The Practitioner’s Guide

Christopher M. Doran MD, University of Colorado School of Medicine, USA

Prescribing Mental Health Medication is a comprehensive text for all practitioners who treat mental disorders with medication. This new edition is fully updated and includes additional chapters on combining medications, combining medications and psychological therapies, innovative treatments and complementary therapies. This practical text explains the entire process of medication assessment, management and follow up for general medical practitioners, mental health practitioners, students, residents, prescribing nurses and others perfecting this skill.

Routledge

Market: Medicine/Nursing


£36.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-46692-3: Aug 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466916

Sexuality and Illness

A Guidebook for Health Professionals

Anne Katz

This evidence-based guide educates and informs health professionals about promoting sexual wellbeing in the context of challenges from physical and mental health. This accessible text demystifies a topic that is sometimes difficult to discuss. It is essential reading for healthcare practitioners interested in providing comprehensive and person-centred care.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Nursing

6.85 x 9.69: 200pp

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70335-6: Sep 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703356
**Collaborative Practice in Palliative Care**

Edited by Dave Roberts, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Laura Green, University of Bradford, UK

**Series:** CAPE Collaborative Practice Series

Collaborative Practice for Palliative Care explores how different professions work collaboratively across professional, institutional, social and cultural boundaries to enhance palliative care. This text is an important reference for all professionals engaged in palliative care, particularly those studying for post-qualification programmes in the area.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Healthcare


Hb: 978-1-138-05484-4: Sep 2021:

£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-62902-1: Sep 2021:

£36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054851)

---

**Promoting Activity and Participation in Individuals with Serious Mental Illness**

The Action Over Inertia Approach

Terry Krupa, Megan Edgelow, Shu-Ping Chen and Carol Mieras

This book presents "Action Over Inertia," a recovery-orientated, strengths-based approach to address the profound disruptions in daily activities and community participation often experienced by those living with serious mental illnesses. The manual was developed from the knowledge and practice of occupational science and therapy, but it will be of interest to any mental health professional, peer-provider, administrator, or policy maker interested in promoting recovery for people with serious mental illness.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Occupational Therapy

8.25 x 11: 192pp: 21 illus: 13 halftones: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62900-7: Sep 2021:

£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-62902-1: Sep 2021:

£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629021](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629021)

---

**Self-Care for Allied Health Professionals**

From Surviving to Thriving

Alison Battye, Speech and language therapist, UK

The book offers information and practical strategies to look after your physical and emotional wellbeing at home and in the workplace, exploring topics such as sleep and food, resilience and meditation, stress, conflict and adversity. Written to be a flexible tool that can be read cover to cover or dipped in and out of as needed, it offers rapid response self-care strategies alongside more lasting changes, supporting practitioners to make small steps to build healthy habits for the future. This is a book that every allied health professional and trainee should have on their desk, to improve productivity, enhance job satisfaction, and build resilience for whatever the future brings.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Allied Health / Professional Development

5.5 x 8.5: 256pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-76018-2: Sep 2021:

£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-76014-4: Sep 2021:

£19.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367760144](http://www.routledge.com/9780367760144)

---

**Medical Sociology**

William C. Cockerham, University of Alabama, Birmingham, USA

The most comprehensive major academic textbook available on its topic, this classic text presents the most important research studies in the field. The author integrates engaging first-person accounts from patients, physicians, and other health care providers throughout the text. Since its inception, this book’s principal goal has been to introduce students to the field of medical sociology and serve as a reference for faculty by presenting the most current ideas, issues, concepts, themes, theories, and research findings in the field. This new edition is heavily revised with updated data and important new additions.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sociology/medicine

416pp: 62 illus: 55 halftones: 7 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-332-06795-7: Sep 2021:

£120.00

Pb: 978-1-323-06793-1: Sep 2021:

£69.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032067933](http://www.routledge.com/9781032067933)

---

**Vaccination Programmes**

Epidemiology, Monitoring, Evaluation

Susan Hahné, National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, the Netherlands, Kaatje Bollaerts, P-95, Belgium and Paddy Farrington, Open University, UK

Vaccination programmes are of vital importance to public health and are present in virtually every country in the world. By promoting an understanding of the diverse effects of vaccination programmes, this textbook discusses how epidemiologic methods can be used to study, in real life, their impacts, benefits and risks. The book is aimed at all those involved in the many aspects of vaccination programmes, including public health professionals and epidemiologists. Its primary target audiences are master and doctoral students in infectious disease epidemiology.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Public Health

6.85 x 9.69: 136pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05484-4: Sep 2021:

£120.00

Pb: 978-1-138-05485-1: Sep 2021:

£36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054851)

---

**Bioethics, Healthcare and the Soul**

Henk ten Have, Duquesne University, USA and Renzo Pegoraro, University of Padua, Italy

Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities

This thought-provoking book explores the connections between health, ethics, and soul. It analyzes how and why the soul has been lost from scientific discourses, healthcare practices, and ethical discussions, presenting suggestions for change. Bioethics, Healthcare and the Soul is an important read for students, researchers and practitioners interested in bioethics and person-centred healthcare.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Healthcare/Ethics

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-07156-5: Sep 2021:

£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138071565](http://www.routledge.com/9781138071565)
Death, Grief and Loss in the Context of COVID-19

Edited by Panagiotis Pentaris, University of Greenwich, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Health and Social Policy

This book provides detailed analysis of the manifold ways in which COVID-19 has influenced death, dying and bereavement. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of death studies, biomedicine, and end of life care as well as those working in sociology, social work, medicine, social policy, cultural studies, anthropology, psychology, counselling and nursing more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Health and Social Care/Grief

Hb: 978-0-367-64732-2: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12599-0: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647322

Disability Representation in Film, TV and Print Media

Edited by Michael S. Jeffress

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

Using sources from a wide variety of print and digital media, this book discusses the need for ample and healthy portrayals of disability and neurodiversity in the media, as the primary way that most people learn about conditions. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, cultural studies, film studies, gender studies and sociology more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Media Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-47364-8: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03511-4: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473648

Epidemic Risk Analysis and Assessment in Transport Services

COVID-19 and Other Viruses

Rafal Burdzik, Silesian University of Technology, Poland

This book presents a complete methodology for assessing the hazards, and probability and risks of viral transmission on public and freight transport services, with the example of the SARS-CoV-2 coronavirus pandemic. It gives a simple methodology for estimating the probability of virus transmission through both droplets and surface contact. These allow estimation of the effects of infections and consequent epidemic risk, and provide methods for forecasting.

CRC Press

Market: Public health and epidemiology

Hb: 978-1-032-06961-6: Sep 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12599-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032069616

Gerontological Social Work and COVID-19

Calls for Change in Education, Practice, and Policy from International Voices

Edited by Michelle Putnam and Hueil-Wern Shen

In Gerontological Social Work and COVID-19: Calls for Change in Education, Practice, and Policy from International Voices, scholars, practice professionals, and other stakeholders reflect on the initial months of the pandemic. They articulate immediate needs the pandemic has created and uncovered, and further identify directions the field must go to meet the moment and prepare for the future ahead.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Gerontological Social Work

Routledge

Market: Health, Ageing

Hb: 978-0-367-68610-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13828-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686109

International Disability Rights Advocacy

Languages of Moral Knowledge and Institutional Critique

Daniel Pateisky

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This book explores the globally interlinked disability rights community and its political efforts. By analysing what disability rights activism contributes to a global power apparatus of disability-related knowledge, it demonstrates how disability advocacy influences the way we categorise, classify, distribute, manipulate, and transform knowledge.

This book will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, sociology of knowledge, legal and linguistic anthropology, social inequality and social movements.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Human Rights

Hb: 978-0-367-46742-5: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03078-2: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467425

Promoting Healthy and Active Ageing

A Multidisciplinary Approach

Edited by Telmo Pereira

This book demonstrates the efficacy of a multidisciplinary intervention strategy for promoting active and healthy ageing, with the assistance of dedicated technological resources. This book will be of interest to researchers, professionals and students working in ageing and health, gerontology, and preventative and holistic approaches to well-being.

Routledge

Market: Health, Ageing


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104249
The Routledge International Handbook of Mad Studies

Edited by Peter Beresford and Jasna Russo
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

By drawing broadly on international thinking and experience, this book offers a critical exploration of mad studies and advances its theory and practice. This book will be of interest to all scholars and students of mad studies, disability studies, sociology, socio-legal studies, mental health and medicine more generally.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Mad Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 368pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61110-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46544-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611108

Weight Bias in Health Education
Critical Perspectives for Pedagogy and Practice

Edited by Heather A Brown and Nancy Ellis-Ordway
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

Weight stigma is so pervasive in our culture that it is often unnoticed, along with the harm that it causes. Health care is rife with anti-fat bias and discrimination against fat people, which compromises care and influences the training of new practitioners. Examining what works and what fails in teaching health care providers to truly care for the health of fat individuals without further stigmatizing them or harming them, this book is for scholars and practitioners with an interest in fat studies and health education from a range of backgrounds, including medicine, nursing, social work, nutrition, physiotherapy, psychology, sociology, education and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Sociology/Education
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52230-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05700-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522308
Practicing Critical Reflection in Social Care Organisations

Edited by Jan Fook, Leeds Trinity University, UK and Royal Holloway, University of London, UK.

This book explores concrete examples of different strategies and activities aimed at creating and embedding critically reflective learning and working environments within organisations whose prime function is social care. It will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate social work modules focusing on management, leadership organizational change, and professional education.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Critical Reflection
6 x 9: 230pp: 3 Illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37695-4: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-28660-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376954

Social Work Practice with Transgender and Gender Expansive Youth

Edited by Jama Shelton and Gerald P. Mallon, Hunter College, USA.

This fully revised third edition explores the childhood and adolescent experiences of transgender persons, providing foundational knowledge for social workers and related professions about working with trans and gender expansive youth. Updates and additions reflect recent changes to the WPATH guidelines and the NASW Code of Ethics, include new material exploring the gender identity and intersectional and non-binary identities, and offer expanded content considering trauma-informed interventions and ethical issues. With a focus on both macro and micro social work practice, this book will be a valuable resource to any social service practitioners working with children or adolescents.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / LGBT Studies
6 x 9: 256pp: 6 Illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-29768-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277482

Ethical Basics for the Caring Professions

Knowledge and Skills for Thoughtful Practice

G. R. McLean

This book trains students of the caring professions across health and social care in the basic philosophical skills and knowledge needed to deal with the ethical aspects of their profession. It is designed for use on all health and social care and human services courses on ethics and values. It will also be of interest to academics and professionals working within these fields.

Routledge
Market: Human Services/Ethics and Values
6 x 9: 21 x 27 cm: 280pp: 1 Illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-00954-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009582

Inequality in U.S. Social Policy

An Historical Analysis

Bryan Warde, Lehman College, USA

Using critical race theory and other structural oppression theoretical frameworks, this book examines social inequalities as they relate to social welfare, education, housing, employment, health care, and child welfare, immigration, and criminal justice. With fully updated statistics throughout, and an examination of the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on the US, this new edition addresses the mammoth political and social changes which have affected inequality in the past few years.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Social Policy
7 x 10: 360pp: 58 Illus: 40 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903091

A New History of Social Work

Values and Practice in the Struggle for Social Justice

John H. Pierson, University of Staffordshire, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

This book provides an overview of the main developments in social work over its 200-year history. From the beginnings of social work in the early 19th century through to present day it recounts the efforts to create a fairer, socially just society through its work with individuals and families. A New History of Social Work will be of interest to all scholars and students of social work and will be particularly relevant for modules on introductions to social work and foundations of social work.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Social History
6 x 9: 21 x 27 cm: 368pp: 58 Illus: 18 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-11005-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-429-03427-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110055

Charity and Poverty in Advanced Welfare States

Cameron Parsell, Andrew Clarke, and Francisco Perales

Series: Routledge Advances in Health and Social Policy

This book conceptualises the role of charity to people who are poor in wealthy countries and outlines a set of practical and conceptual ideas for how it could be re-imagined. This book will be of interest to all scholars and students of social policy, public policy, social welfare, sociology and social work.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Poverty
6 x 9: 21 x 27 cm: 368pp: 58 Illus: 18 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713812
Financing Welfare State Systems in Asia
Edited by Christian Aspalter, Beijing Normal University-Hong Kong Baptist University, United International College, China
Series: Social Policy in Modern Asia
This book identifies the main causes of welfare state system extension, as well as the differences in welfare state system design and their consequences for human behaviour and future financial stability of the systems in place in different parts of Asia. This book will be of interest to all scholars and students of social policy, public policy, political science, sociology, finance and economics, development studies and Asian studies more broadly.

Social Work with Minority Groups
Edited by Prospera Tedam, United Arab Emirates University
This book brings together several valuable papers from different parts of the world, addressing social work with minorities in the areas of disability, sexuality, race, and ethnicity. Collectively, these make an important contribution to developing theorizing, empirical work, and practice awareness of how social work education with minority groups is framed, evidenced, and experienced.

Generational Tensions and Solidarity Within Advanced Welfare States
Edited by Asgeir Falch-Eriksen, Marianne Takle and Britt Slagsvold
Series: Social Welfare Around the World
This book explores generation as both a reference to family or kinship structures, and a reference to cohorts or age sets. The principal objective is branching out this two-part concept through studies of tensions and solidarity within and between generations of advanced and robust welfare states. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of social policy, sociology, political science, and social anthropology.

Social Work and Neoliberalism
Edited by Edgar Marthinsen, NTNU Trondheim, Nina Skjefstad, NTNU Trondheim, Anne Juberg, NTNU Trondheim and Paul Michael Garrett
The contributors of this book examine how neoliberalism — and the modes with which it structures the world — has an impact on, and shapes, social work as a disciplinary ‘field’. Drawing on new empirical work, the chapters in this book highlight how neoliberalism is affecting social work practices ‘on the ground’. The book seeks to stimulate international debate on the totalizing effects of neoliberalism, and in so doing, also identify various ways through which it can be resisted both locally and globally.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715533
50 Landmark Papers every Intensivist Should Know
Edited by Stephen M. Cohn, Professor of Surgery, Hackensack Meridian School of Medicine at Seton Hall University, Nutley, NJ, USA, Alan Lisbon and Stephen Heard, UMass Memorial Medical Center
This book identifies the key scientific articles in the field of intensive care and explains why these papers are important in contemporary clinical management. Identifying those influential contributors who have shaped the practice of modern intensive care practice, the text includes commentaries on 50 seminal papers in a wide range of areas. This is an invaluable reference for the multi-disciplinary members of the ICU team, including physicians, nurses, Residents, trainees, fellows, and surgeons, as well as for seasoned physicians and surgeons who want to stay current in their field.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9: 326pp
ebook: 978-1-003-04213-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486549

5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Asthma in the Workplace
Edited by Susan M. Tarlo, University of Toronto, Canada, Olivier Vandenplas, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium, David I. Bernstein, University of Cincinnati, USA, and Jean-Luc Malo, Université de Montréal, Canada
This new edition of Asthma in the Workplace focuses on recent developments that are reflected by an impressive addition to the scientific literature. This fifth edition retains key elements that have made the success of previous editions: world-wide contributors, variety of topics covered, presentation of key aspects using workplace scenarios and case histories. This new comprehensive edition is intended to be of interest for health professionals, researchers, students, practitioners and various professionals involved in the assessment and management of workers exposed to occupational factors that may cause or exacerbate asthma.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8.25 x 11: 360pp: 41 illus: 11 halftones: 30 line drawings: 94 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00716-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430092

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Atlas of Differential Diagnosis in Neoplastic Hematopathology
Edited by Wojciech Gorczyca
This atlas presents not only the differential diagnosis but also the detailed morphologic, immunophenotypic, and especially genetic characteristics of the majority of hematolymphoid malignancies. An expert hematopathologist here provides a valuable resource to understand, use, or interpret one or more of these diagnostic modalities with confidence. This new edition has a compact format with up-to-date information - especially those influential contributors who have shaped the practice of modern intensive care practice, the text includes commentaries on 50 seminal papers in a wide range of areas. This is an invaluable reference for the multi-disciplinary members of the ICU team, including physicians, nurses, Residents, trainees, fellows, and surgeons, as well as for seasoned physicians and surgeons who want to stay current in their field.
CRC Press
Market: Oncology
8.25 x 11: 752pp: 6043 illus: 6083 halftones: 6043 line drawings: 40 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637248

Atlas of Genital Dermoscopy
Edited by Giuseppe Micili and Francesco Lacarubba
Series: Series in Dermatological Treatment
Dermoscopy, a non-invasive modern tool to enhance the diagnosis and monitoring of pigmented and non-pigmented skin disorders, is particularly suitable for use in the genital area, in which traditional invasive diagnostic procedures may be difficult or painful for the patient. Dermatologists, family physicians, and those involved in Sexual Health medicine will all benefit from this atlas showing the applications of dermoscopy in several external genital disorders both in males and females with large high-resolution color photographs throughout.
CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
7 x 10: 184pp: 204 illus: 204 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-44027-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00716-6: Oct 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440275

Clinical Allergy and Asthma Management in Adolescents and Young Adults
Edited by Ravindran Chetambath, DM Wayanad Institute of Medical Sciences, India and Venugopal Panicker, Govt. TD Medical College, India
This text addresses the need for a practical handbook on asthma and allergy in adolescents and young adults. This is an interesting group as asthma may diminish in intensity with age but is still of concern; compliance with management is not generally successful, and if not adequately treated, it might lead to long term sequelae (viz. COPD). Also, obesity and sedentarism in young adults and adolescents can worsen asthma on the one hand while some can be athletes on the other hand. This ready reckoner aims to help in understanding clinical allergy which is imperative for every physician who is caring for patients with asthma given its high prevalence and heterogeneous treatment options.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 272pp: 36 illus: 12 halftones: 24 line drawings: 87 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12578-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646783

Decision Making in Aesthetic Practice
The Right Procedures for the Right Patients
Edited by Vincent Wong, private practice, London, UK
Healthcare professionals in Aesthetic Practice are often faced with a presenting complaint that may seem straightforward to treat but lends itself to more than one treatment option. To achieve and deliver the best natural-looking results, certain basic points about the face must be respected; there must be a good understanding of the specific root cause of each patient’s complaint; and that knowledge must be communicated effectively with the patient. The aim of this book is to help guide a healthcare professional in selecting the best and most appropriate options for any patient.
CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
7 x 10: 136pp: 136 illus: 126 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15988-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769802

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Dermatology and Solid Organ Transplantation
Edited by Nathalie C. Zeitouni and Faramarz H. Samie
Series: Series in Dermatological Treatment
This textbook brings together experts in the field of transplant dermatology to review both state of the art and practical knowledge regarding the clinical presentation and management of the various cutaneous diseases seen in patients with solid organ transplant. Practicing dermatologists, trainees, and other health care providers involved in the care of transplant patients can learn the current diagnostic and management options, and how to apply these guidelines and principles in their everyday practice.

Dermoscopy in General Dermatology for Skin of Color
Edited by Enzo Errichetti and Aimilios Lallas
Dermoscopy can be a useful tool to evaluate skin of color for general dermatologic diseases; however, it does require practitioners to be aware of many points of difference from patients with lighter phototypes. This highly illustrated text brings together the pioneering experience of international experts to document patients of phototypes IV to VI (from subcontinental Asian, North African, South American, to African skin).

Hair Pathology with Trichoscopic Correlations
Mariya Miteva
Combining pathology with trichoscopy is a powerful strategy for the optimal management of hair disorders. This highly illustrated text will help clinicians become familiar with how to obtain an optimal specimen and how to understand the pathology report, in order to create an individualized approach in management. Pathologists will become familiar with the trichoscopic morphologic correlation of hair disorders, with the diagnostic clues to spot, and the most common pitfalls in hair pathology.

Hypoxic Respiratory Failure in the Newborn
From Origins to Clinical Management
Edited by Shyamala Dakshinamurti, University of Manitoba, Canada
This comprehensive volume by expert authors addresses the origins of hypoxia tolerance, the impact of oxygen on circulatory transition at birth, and the biochemistry of hypoxia in the pulmonary circuit, and the classification, diagnosis and clinical management of hypoxic respiratory failure and persistent pulmonary hypertension in the term neonate. The book will educate health care professionals on how to care for newborns with hypoxic respiratory failure, including use of up-to-date diagnostic tools and therapies, and highlights areas of controversy and ongoing research in hypoxic respiratory failure and pulmonary hypertension of the newborn, including challenging case studies.

Hair Pathology with Trichoscopic Correlations
Mariya Miteva
Combining pathology with trichoscopy is a powerful strategy for the optimal management of hair disorders. This highly illustrated text will help clinicians become familiar with how to obtain an optimal specimen and how to understand the pathology report, in order to create an individualized approach in management. Pathologists will become familiar with the trichoscopic morphologic correlation of hair disorders, with the diagnostic clues to spot, and the most common pitfalls in hair pathology.

Charnolophagy in Health and Disease
With Special Reference to Nanotheranostics
Sushil Sharma, American International School of Medicine, Guyana
“Charnolophagy” is a targeted, safe, and effective personalized theranostics of NCDs, CVdIs, MDR malignancies, pain, inflammation, and infectious diseases. Based on experimental evidence; physiological, pharmacological, and pathological charnolophagy are proposed. Although, physiological charnolophagy can be controlled by diet, exercise, antioxidants, and lifestyle modifications; and pharmacological charnolophagy by currently-available pharmaceuticals; prevention of pathological charnolophagy will require novel charnolophapharmacotherapeutics for intractable diseases.
Mammalian Heme Peroxidases
Diverse Roles in Health and Disease
Edited by Clare Hawkins and William M Nauseef

Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease
Peroxidasins, a protein family related to heme peroxidases, play a novel role in tissue biogenesis and matrix assembly, which are also attracting attention in different pathological contexts. This book highlights recent developments in our understanding of the chemistry, biochemistry and biological roles of mammalian peroxidases and their associated oxidants, their involvement in both innate immunity and chronic inflammatory disease in a variety of end organs, and potential therapeutic approaches to modulate and prevent damaging reactions.

Phytochemicals in Food and Health
Perspectives for Research and Technological Development
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma and Mamta Thakur

Phytochemicals in Food and Health: Perspectives for Research and Technological Development brings together information on the available and newly emerging technologies related to using plant compounds that have a beneficial role in food production. The volume is divided into sections focusing on phytochemistry of cereals and legumes, phytochemistry of medicinal plants, and technological advances in phytochemical study.
Essentials of Paediatric Urology
Edited by Duncan T Wilcox, University of Colorado and David F M Thomas, University of Leeds

This popular textbook provides surgical trainees with an up to date and comprehensive account of the urological disorders of childhood. It makes a valuable practical contribution to clinical decision making by Adult Urologists and General Pediatric Surgeons who treat conditions of the genitourinary systems in children. This established resource fulfills a unique role as the only international textbook of Pediatric Urology written primarily for trainees and those practising adult Urology, Pediatric Surgery and Pediatric Urology. The third edition continues to meet this need as well as providing a ready source of reference for non-specialists including Pediatricians and Nurses.

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Geriatric Medicine
300 Specialty Certificate Exam Questions

Shibley Rahman, UCL Institute of Cardiovascular Science, London and Henry J. Woodford, North Tyneside General Hospital, North Shields, United Kingdom

This book is an authoritative and well-structured text which is both topic and curriculum oriented aimed to appeal to a wider multi-professional audience in line with the current NHS workforce training needs in the UK. It is based on the ‘Specialty Certificate Examination’ (SCE), awarded for the completion of higher specialist training. Following closely the published blueprint from the Royal College of Physicians, and the curriculum from JRCPTB, it provides an up-to-date bank of revision material. These 300 questions in the ‘single best answer’ (SBA) format (like the actual assessment), are complete with comprehensive, well-evidenced explanations and explanatory further reading material.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202231

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564001

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Advanced Robotic Spine Surgery
A case-based approach
Edited by Michael Wang, University of Miami, Florida, William J. Steele III, Houston Methodist Neurologic Institute, Texas and Timur Urakov, University of Miami
Robotic spine surgery is one of the fastest growing segments of the spine surgery market. Spinal surgeons face time pressures but are hungry for new ways to effectively treat patients. Using examples of surgical cases of an advanced nature such as spinal deformity, minimally invasive surgery, and combinational technology using the robot, this practical text provides a masterclass in advanced robotic spine surgery. The case studies examine both the unique and technical aspects of robotic planning and surgical execution, and provide valuable and practical knowledge for spine surgeons and others involved in robotic surgery.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522445

Scott-Brown’s Essential Otorhinolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgery
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
A portable handbook that provides a concise summary of ENT surgery based on content from Scott-Brown’s Otorhinolaryngology, Head & Neck Surgery. This evidence-based resource provides easy access to information on clinical presentation, investigation, and the management of medical and surgical ENT conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-0-367-75960-5: Sep 2021: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759605

Carotid Treatment: Principles and Techniques
Christopher M. Loftus, Center for Devices and Radiological Health, USA, Satoshi Kuroda, University of Toyama, Japan and Naoya Kuwayama, University of Toyama, Japan
This text presents the current state of the art in carotid treatment. Coverage includes carotid stenting, radiography, and highly illustrated surgical techniques case examples reflecting international practice. Throughout the book numerous case examples, and interesting examples of anatomical variants are illustrated and explained. An expanded section on complications further increases the value of this resource for all practitioners Neurosurgeons, Vascular surgeons, and Neuro-Interventionalists will benefit from the third edition of this acclaimed text.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465711

Methods of Partial Deafness Treatment
Edited by Henryk Skarzynski, World Hearing Center, Kajetany, Poland and Piotr H. Skarzynski, World Hearing Center, Kajetany, Poland
This book presents the revolutionary approach to the treatment of hearing loss proposed by professor Henryk Skarzynski and developed in collaboration with the group of internationally recognized experts on clinical and experimental otolaryngology, otosurgery and audiology. The authors present an in-depth look at different aspects of this comprehensive concept of treatment of partial and total deafness with hearing implants and discuss the approaches to diagnostics and patient selection, results in different groups of patients, the surgical technique and procedures. The book also covers audiological aspects, auditory training, patient’s performance and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Surgery
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759605

Safe Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
An Illustrated Atlas
Mohammad Ibrarrullah, Apollo Hospitals, India and Sadiq S Sikora, Sakra World Hospital, India
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is a straightforward abdominal surgery performed worldwide, which can occasionally be mired with life-threatening complications when the safety principles are flouted. The tips and tricks of safety given in this book provide a complete insight into the variability of biliary anatomy, the nuances, and the technique of addressing the safety issues during routine and complicated procedures. Additionally, the book also explores the reasons for complications in real-life situations and suggests means for their avoidance. Using high-resolution video grabs, appropriately edited, an attempt has been made to explain all critical issues during laparoscopic cholecystectomy.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465711

Trauma Care Manual
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Ian Greaves, University of Teeside. British Army, Sir Keith Porter, University of Birmingham, and Jeff Garner
The Trauma Care Manual is the definitive evidence-based manual of best trauma practice. This valuable book provides clear practical guidelines for the management of victims of major trauma. Focusing entirely on hospital-based care the content has been completely revised and a further nine chapters introduced New chapters include infection in trauma, damage control surgery, trauma systems, centres and teams, CBRN and the trauma victim and care of the obese trauma patient. Written by members of Trauma Care, this resource is suitable for emergency physicians, anaesthetists and intensivists, trauma surgeons, military doctors, paramedics and trauma nurses.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608481
**Feline Orthopaedics**

Harry Scott, Southern Counties Veterinary Specialists, Hangersley, Ringwood, Hampshire, United Kingdom, Juan M. Marti and Philip Witte, Southern Counties Veterinary Specialists, Hangersley, Ringwood, Hampshire, United Kingdom

Cats are not referred to specialists as frequently as dogs, meaning the general practitioner must routinely treat cats that have been involved in traffic accidents and other musculoskeletal trauma. This book was the first to provide a practical and user-friendly guide to feline orthopaedics and this second edition has been thoroughly updated, with new chapters on Physiotherapy and Oncology of the Feline Skeletal System. The text is supported by high quality radiographs, colour photographs and line drawings to illustrate principles, techniques and procedures, appealing to GP veterinarians, specialist feline practitioners and students.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Medicine

8.25 x 11: 352pp: 277 illus: 200 halftones: 77 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76497-1: Sep 2021: £95.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-09153-7: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498764971

---

**Fine Riding**

Blending Classical Riding and Equitation Science

Susan McBane

In precise, practical language, Fine Riding describes how to blend the principles of classical riding with the modern findings of Equitation Science. Applicable to riding of all schools of thought, from hacking to racing, including jumping, McBane applies the results of rigorous scientific studies to the historical, classical training and riding of horses in an ethical, humane and effective way. The book explains the principles of 'fine riding' in such a way that readers will feel able to put them into effect themselves, serving their horses with renewed understanding and commitment.

CRC Press

Market: Equestrian


ebook: 978-1-003-12119-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638948

---

**Toxoplasmosis of Animals and Humans**

J. P. Dubey, USDA ARS, Beltsville, Maryland, USA

This is the only book to cover toxoplasmosis of animals and humans thoroughly in one single source. In the last decade there has been an explosion of knowledge concerning the parasite *Toxoplasma gondii* and toxoplasmosis. This update provides unique information on all known host types for this parasite, with a new chapter on history, substantial updates throughout, and a detailed focus on the biology of the parasite. The book distills the voluminous scientific literature into a comprehensive resource for all professionals, graduate students and researchers working in this field.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Science

8.25 x 11: 552pp: 62 illus: 55 halftones: 7 line drawings: 138 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543129
Ancient Seas of Southern Florida
The Geology and Paleontology of the Everglades Region
Edward J. Petuch and David P. Berschauer
Painting a complete picture of the geology, paleontology, and paleoceanography of the Everglades, this new edition offers new full color photographs of exposed geologic sections, stratotype localities, collection sites, and details of interesting fossil beds. The authors illustrate almost 800 of the most important and diagnostic stratigraphic index fossils found in these beds, including over 50 species of corals and almost 700 species of mollusks. Thoroughly updating The Geology of the Everglades and Adjacent Areas, it includes new updated geological data and concepts, and an expanded iconography of stratigraphic index fossils.
CRC Press
Market: Geology
8.25 x 11: 284pp: 183 illus: 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-56633-3: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04480-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566333

Behavioral Biology of Laboratory Animals
Edited by Kristine Coleman, OR National Primate Research Ctr. USA and Steven J. Schapiro, The University of TX MD Anderson Cancer Ctr.
This 30-chapter volume informs students and professionals about the behavioral biology of animals commonly housed in laboratory and other captive settings. Each species evolved under specific environmental conditions, resulting in unique behavioral patterns, many of which are maintained in captivity even after generations of breeding. Understanding natural behavior is therefore a critical part of modern animal care practices. The descriptions, data, guidance, resources, and recommendations in this book will help the reader understand their animals better, refine the care and treatment that they receive, and improve their well-being, welfare, and wellness.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
8.25 x 11: 560pp: 140 illus: 121 halftones: 41 line drawings: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02923-4: Sep 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01951-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029234

Deep Learning in Biomedical and Health Informatics
Current Applications and Possibilities
Edited by M. A. Jabbar, Ajith Abraham, Onur Dogan, Ana Maria Madureira and Sanju Tiwari
This book provides a proficient guide on the relationship between AI and healthcare and how AI is changing all aspects of the health care industry. It also covers how deep learning will help in diagnosis and prediction of disease spread. The editors present a comprehensive review of research, applying deep learning in health informatics, in the fields of medical imaging, electronic health records, genomics, sensing, and also highlights various challenges in applying the deep learning in health care. This book is intended for computer scientists, biomedical engineers, and health care professionals researching and developing deep learning techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-77260-4: Aug 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16123-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772604

Genome Editing in Plants
Principles and Applications
Edited by Om Prakash Gupta and Suhas Gorakht Karkute
Genome Editing in Plants: Principles and Applications address information of genome editing starting from principles and historical aspects to the latest advancements in the field. As genome editing technology has emerged as one of the cutting edge and very promising technologies, researchers around the globe have started producing original research outputs which have significantly improved our current understanding and potential of the technology. The initial chapters describe different genome editing tools, their principles and applications. Other chapters are dedicated to present status and future applications of genome editing techniques in various crop improvement programs.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 272pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415907

Nitric Oxide Sensing
Edited by Sagarika Bhattacharya, Subhra Samanta and Biswarup Chakraborty
This book provides a concrete summary of recent state-of-the-art small-molecule probes and novel carbon nanomaterials used for chemical, photoluminescent, and electrochemical NO detection. One chapter is especially dedicated to the available devices used for detecting NO in the human breath that indirectly infers lung inflammation. The authors with expertise in diverse dimensions have attempted to cover almost all areas of NO sensing.
CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
6 x 9: 152pp: 109 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-87767-1: Sep 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14218-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877671

Orphan Crops for Sustainable Food and Nutrition Security
Promoting Neglected and Underutilized Species
Edited by Stefano Padulosi, E.D. Israel Oliver King, Danny Hunter and M.S. Swaminathan
Series: Issues in Agricultural Biodiversity
Orphan Crops for Sustainable Food and Nutrition Security discusses the issues, challenges, needs and opportunities related to the promotion of orphan crops, known also as neglected and underutilized species (NUS). The book is structured into six parts, covering the following themes: introduction to NUS, approaches, methods and tools for the use enhancement of NUS, integrated conservation and use of minor millets, nutritional and food security roles of minor millets, stakeholders and global champions, and, building an enabling environment.
Routledge
Market: Food / Agriculture / Development
6 x 9: 214pp: 86 illus: 12 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89156-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90282-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
Ebook: 978-1-003-04480-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902827
Plant-Microbial Interactions and Smart Agricultural Biotechnology
Edited by Swati Tyagi, Robin Kumar, Baljeet Saharan and Ashok Kumar Nadda
Series: Microbial Biotechnology for Food, Health, and the Environment
Considering the ever-increasing global population and finite arable land, technology and sustainable agricultural practices are required to improve crop yield. This book examines the interaction between plants and microbes and considers the use of advanced techniques such as genetic engineering, revolutionary gene editing technologies, and their applications to understand how plants and microbes help or harm each other at the molecular level. Understanding plant-microbe interactions and related gene editing technologies will provide new possibilities for sustainable agriculture.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-10041-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-21386-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558604

Urban Food Production for Ecosocialism
Cultivating the City
Salvatore Engel-Di Mauro and George Martin
This book explores the critical role of urban food production in strengthening communities and in building ecosocialism. It integrates theory and practice, drawing on several local case studies from seven countries across four continents: China, Cuba, Ghana, Italy, Tanzania, the UK, and the US. Written in an accessible style, this book is recommended reading about an emergent issue which will interest students and scholars of environmental studies, geography, sociology, urban studies, politics, and economics.
CRC Press
Market: Urban Agriculture/Sociology and Political Ecology/Environmental Science and Ecology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674182

Virus Bioinformatics
Edited by Dimitri Frishman and Manja Marz
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Biology Series
Virus Bioinformatics reviews state-of-the-art bioinformatics algorithms and recent advances in data analysis in virology.
Key Features:
Contributions from leading international experts in the field. Discusses open questions and urgent needs. Covers a broad spectrum of topics including evolution, structure, and function of viruses, including coronaviruses.
The book will be of great interest to computational biologists wishing to venture into the rapidly advancing field of virus bioinformatics as well as to virologists interested in acquiring basic bioinformatics skills to support their wet lab work.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science/Biology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677558604

Biochemistry
Raymond S. Ochs, St. John’s University School of Pharmacy
Biochemistry Second Edition, is a single-semester text designed for undergraduate non-biochemistry majors. Accessible, engaging, and informative, it is the perfect introduction to the subject for students who may approach chemistry with apprehension. Its unique emphasis on metabolism and its kinetic underpinnings gives the text up-to-the-minute relevance for students investigating current public health concerns such as obesity and diabetes. Biochemistry Second Edition will encourage students to explore the basics of chemistry and its influence on biological problems. It gives a clear list of objectives for each chapter and is an invaluable and user-friendly resource.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
8.25 x 11: 375pp: 314 illus: 314 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461874

Systems Biology of Cell Signaling
Recurring Themes and Quantitative Models
James Ferrell, Stanford University, USA
This textbook aims to provide advanced students with the tools and insights needed to carry out studies of signal transduction drawing upon modeling, theory and experimentation. It seeks to provide quantitatively inclined biologists and biologically inclined physicists with the tools needed to apply modeling/theory to biological processes. All chapters consistently use approaches and concepts from chemical kinetics and non-linear dynamics, including rate-balance analysis, phase plane analysis, nullclines, linear stability analysis, stable nodes, saddles, unstable nodes, stable and unstable spirals, and bifurcations.
Garland Science
Market: Cell Biology
8.25 x 11: 264pp: 149 illus: 7 halftones: 142 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346036
Advances in Maize Science
Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement
Ratikanta Maity, Humberto González Rodríguez, Ch. Aruna Kumari, Sameena Begum and Dasari Rajkumar

Offering a multi-pronged perspective on maize science, this book brings together important recent research advances from several disciplines. It covers maize from origin to biotechnology. It provides an overview of recent world maize production along with technological advancements and green strategies in maize science. The authors cover background of maize, its origin and domestication, ideotypes, botany, taxonomy, physiology of crop growth, methods of cultivation, production, nutritional functions, biotic and abiotic stress impacts, postharvest management and technology, maize grain quality, and advances in breeding and biotechnology, filling a gap in the literature of maize.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 58 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17276-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602

Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research
Edited by Diego A. Forero, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Cundinamarca, Colombia

The book Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research provides up to date and comprehensive information about multiple approaches of bioinformatic tools in research in human genomics. Experts, from around the worlds of the applications in bioinformatics and human genomics have contributed chapters in the book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
254 x 178: 256pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £148.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00592-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602

Bioenergetics
A Bridge Across Life and Universe
Davor Juretic

Bioenergetics deals with the very first energy transformation steps performed by living cells. Increased dissipation is the major effect of processing external energy packages. Enzyme-supported charge separation is the minor but essential outcome for maintaining life. These two events run together as driving-driven processes. The book explores the usefulness of dissecting the entropy production of enzymes involved in cellular defenses, fermentation, respiration, and photosynthesis, assuming that tightly regulated dissipation is the hallmark of life.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 312pp: 27 Illus
Hb: 978-0-815-38838-8: Aug 2021:
• £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17276-9: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815388388

Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research
Edited by Diego A. Forero, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Cundinamarca, Colombia

The book Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research provides up to date and comprehensive information about multiple approaches of bioinformatic tools in research in human genomics. Experts, from around the worlds of the applications in bioinformatics and human genomics have contributed chapters in the book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
254 x 178: 256pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £148.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00592-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602

Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research
Edited by Diego A. Forero, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Cundinamarca, Colombia

The book Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research provides up to date and comprehensive information about multiple approaches of bioinformatic tools in research in human genomics. Experts, from around the worlds of the applications in bioinformatics and human genomics have contributed chapters in the book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
254 x 178: 256pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £148.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00592-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602

Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research
Edited by Diego A. Forero, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Cundinamarca, Colombia

The book Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research provides up to date and comprehensive information about multiple approaches of bioinformatic tools in research in human genomics. Experts, from around the worlds of the applications in bioinformatics and human genomics have contributed chapters in the book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
254 x 178: 256pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £148.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00592-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602

Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research
Edited by Diego A. Forero, Universidad Antonio Nariño, Cundinamarca, Colombia

The book Bioinformatics and Human Genomics Research provides up to date and comprehensive information about multiple approaches of bioinformatic tools in research in human genomics. Experts, from around the worlds of the applications in bioinformatics and human genomics have contributed chapters in the book.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioinformatics
254 x 178: 256pp: 58 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43760-2: Aug 2021:
• £148.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00592-6: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437602
Biological Assessment of Natural and Anthropogenic Ecosystems
Trends in Diagnosis of Environmental Stress
Edited by Eugene M. Lisitsyn, Larissa I. Weisfeld and Anatoly I. Opalko
Presents diverse methods and achievements in assessing the biological state of ecosystems with biochemical, genetic and cytological methods. It explores different types, different plant tissues and intracellular structures for the diagnosis and prediction of anthropogenic effects on living natural systems.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6.14 x 9.21: 258pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88999-5: Sep 2021: £170.00
•
Hb: 978-1-771-88977-3: Sep 2021: •
£124.00

Environmental Damage to DNA and the Protective Effects of Phytochemicals
Bechan Sharma and Nitika Singh
Environmental damage to DNA and the protective effects of phytochemicals provides information on the toxicity of natural as well as synthetic chemicals in the living systems leading to DNA damage and emergence of serious consequences or manifestations causing varied health hazards. In addition, the book containing a total of ten chapters reflects on to the possible applications of plants or plant extracts imparting protection of the living cells from the xenobiotics mediated DNA damage.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Biological Systematics
History and Theory
Igor Ya. Pavlinov
Series: Species and Systematics
This book presents the theoretical foundations of the biological systematics. The history, structure and main tasks of systematics are summarized. The conceptual history and the succession of ideas are characterized. Briefly reviewed are the philosophical foundations of systematics and the structure and content of taxonomic theories. Most systematics research programs are outlined and the principal “scientific puzzles” are analyzed. The book is intended for professional taxonomists, students, and those interested in the history and theory of systematics and its role in the natural sciences.
CRC Press
Market: Evolutionary Biology
6.14 x 9.21: 270pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65445-0: Mar 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13017-8: Mar 2021

Evolution and Speciation in Animals
T. J. Pandian, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tami Nadu, India
Of 1,543,196 species included in the Animal Kingdom, 97 % of them belong to the major phyla. Not surprisingly, the minor phyla are not as speciose (1,795 species/pylum) as major phyla (166,279 species/phylum) are. Hence, the relatively more motile major phyletics have evolved more toward species diversity, while the relatively low motile or sessile minor phyletics have gone for more phylum diversity. Interestingly, the non-motile plants and microbes have also moved toward strain/racial diversity within a species rather than species diversity.
CRC Press
Market: Biology
Hb: 978-1-032-00919-3: Aug 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16115-8: Sep 2021

Biotechnological Advances for Microbiology, Molecular Biology, and Nanotechnology
An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Life Sciences
Edited by Jyoti Ranjan Rout, Rout George Kerry and Abinash Dutta
The volume mainly focuses on the highly demanding thrust areas of biotechnology that are microbiology, molecular biology, and nanotechnology. The book provides a detailed overview of the beneficial roles of microbes and nanotechnology-based engineered particles in biological developments. In addition, it provides research on nanotechnology-based applications in tissue engineering, stem cell, and regenerative medicines. This multidisciplinary volume will be highly valuable for the researchers, scientists, biologists, and faculty and students striving to expand their horizon of knowledge in their respective fields.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6.14 x 9.21: 688pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88999-5: Sep 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16115-8: Sep 2021

Evolutionary Cell Processes in Primates
Two Volume Set
Edited by M. Kathleen Pitirri and Joan T. Richtsmeier
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
These two volumes demonstrate the role of cellular mechanisms in the production of the many specialized traits defining primates. By exploring gene activity transforming into evolutionary change through the work of cellular mechanisms, the goal is to encourage others to adopt evolutionary cell biology as an approach to the genotype-phenotype map of the diversification of primates, human variation, and human evolution. Contributors highlight how genetic analysis, visualization of cells and tissues, and merging Evo-Devo with evolutionary cell biology combine to answer questions central to understanding the human and primate evolution.
CRC Press
Market: Primatology
Hb: 978-1-032-07355-2: Sep 2021: £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889995
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654450
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009193
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073552
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358228
Evolutionary Cell Processes in Primates
Bone, Brains, and Muscle, Volume I
Edited by M. Kathleen Pitrirri and Joan T. Richtsmeier
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
This volume demonstrates the role of cellular mechanisms in the production of specialized traits defining primates such as encephalization and various sensory systems. By exploring gene activity transforming into evolutionary change through the work of cellular mechanisms, the goal is to encourage others to adopt evolutionary cell biology as an approach to the genotype-phenotype map of the diversification of primates, human variation, and human evolution. We highlight how genetic analysis, visualization of cells and tissues, and merging Evo-Devo with evolutionary cell biology combine to answer questions central to understanding the human and primate evolution.

CRC Press
Market: Human Evolution
Hb: 978-0-367-43768-8: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02843-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437688

Evolutionary Cell Processes in Primates
Genes, Skin, Energetics, Breathing, and Feeding, Volume II
Edited by M. Kathleen Pitrirri and Joan T. Richtsmeier
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
This volume demonstrates the role of cellular mechanisms in the production of specialized traits defining primates especially those related to locomotion, energetics and diet. By exploring gene activity transforming into evolutionary change through the work of cellular mechanisms, the goal is to encourage others to adopt evolutionary cell biology as an approach to the genotype-phenotype map of the diversification of primates, human variation, and human evolution. We highlight how genetic analysis, visualization of cells and tissues, and merging Evo-Devo with evolutionary cell biology combine to answer questions central to understanding the human and primate evolution.

CRC Press
Market: Primatology
Hb: 978-0-367-43767-1: Sep 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-02629-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437671

Food Loss and Waste Reduction
Technical Solutions for Cleaner Production
Edited by Laxmikant S. Badwaik, Cristobal Noel Aguilar and A. K. Haghi
This book uniquely examines the social and cultural views of food waste management, shedding new light on the topic by emphasizing the consumer/household perspective throughout. Drawing on a wide variety of disciplines, the book presents philosophical reflections, practical examples and case studies, and potential solutions to the problem of increasing food waste.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 38 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88939-1: Aug 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08390-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889391

Genus Rheum (Polygonaceae)
A Global Perspective
Shahzad A. Pandith, Mohd. Ishfaq Khan and Salika Ramazan
Genus Rheum (Polygonaceae): A global perspective provides an integrative overview of a genus of high valued medicinal herbs. It majorly emphasizes various aspects of research on Rheum from its origin to conservation. The book evaluates the concepts, definitions, models and findings involved in understanding its botany, ecology, chemistry, ethnobotany, pharmacology and molecular biology besides the employment of in vitro propagation strategies vis-à-vis threat status as a conservation measure.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 150pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35576-0: Aug 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34039-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355760

Governance for Mediterranean Silvo-Pastoral Systems
Lessons from the Iberian Dehesas and Montados
Edited by Teresa Pinto-Correia, Institute for Mediterranean Agrarian and Environmental Sciences, University of Évora, Portugal,
Maria Helena Guimarães, Gerardo Moreno and Rufino Acosta Naranjo
Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning
The goal of the book is to fill the gap in the knowledge on silvo-pastoral systems and their changing trends, by adding the human dimension, with enough detail to draw inferences about the new governance solutions that are needed to address the multiple challenges faced by silvo-pastoral systems. This book will be highly valuable to university and research institute libraries, academics, policy officials, and stakeholder groups, such as NGOs and sectoral organizations. It will be a central reading for postgraduate students enrolled in rural planning, landscape management and governance, agronomy and forestry, as well as geography and socio-ecology programmes.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture/ Environmental Sciences
6 x 9: 214pp: 45 illus: 27 halftones: 18 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46357-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08284-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463571

Handbook of Research on Bioenergy and Biomaterials
Consolidated and Green Processes
Edited by Leopoldo Javier Rios-González, José Antonio Rodríguez-De La Garza, Miguel Ángel Medina Morales and Cristobal Noel Aguilar
The handbook provides an understanding of consolidated processing and biorefinery systems for the production of bio-based chemicals and value-added bioproducts from renewable sources. The chapters look at a variety of bioenergy technological advances and improvements in the energy and materials sectors that aim to lower our dependence on fossil fuels and consequently reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. It will be valuable for the industrial sector, for researchers and scientists, as well as for faculty and advanced students.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 214pp: 64 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88955-1: Sep 2021: £149.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01050-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889551
**Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies**

**Volume 5: Emerging Techniques for Food Processing, Quality, and Safety Assurance**

Edited by Monika Sharma, Preeti Birwal and Megh R. Goyal

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

This volume discusses various emerging techniques for food preservation, formulation, and nondestructive quality evaluation techniques. Each chapter covers major aspects pertaining to principles, design, and applications of various food processing methods.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 387pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63033-4: Sep 2021: £700.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18484-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630338](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630338)

**Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies**

5-volume set

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal and Monika Sharma

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

The Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies is a 5-volume collection that highlights various design, development, and applications of novel and innovative strategies for food processing and preservation. Together, the 5 volumes will prove to be valuable resource for researchers, scientists, students, growers, traders, processors, and others in the food processing industry.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

235 x 156: 1672pp: 156 illus

Hb: 978-1-774-63036-5: Sep 2021: £700.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18481-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630365](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630365)

**Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies**

**Volume 3: Computer-Aided Food Processing and Quality Evaluation Techniques**

Edited by Preeti Birwal, Megh R. Goyal and Monika Sharma

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

Reports on a number of applications of computer-aided techniques for quality evaluation and to secure food quality. Presents emerging nonthermal approaches for food processing and preservation including a detailed discussion on color measurement techniques, RFID, 3D-food printing, potential of robotics, artificial intelligence, terahertz spectroscopy imaging technique, instrumentation techniques and transducers, food labeling as marketing and quality assurance tool, detection of pesticides, mathematical simulation of moisture sorption in food products, numerical methods and modeling techniques, concept of phase change materials, and dielectric properties of animal source foods.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63034-1: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18459-1: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630341](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630341)

**Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies**

**Volume 4: Design and Development of Specific Foods, Packaging Systems, and Food Safety**

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Monika Sharma and Preeti Birwal

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

Presents new research on health food formulation, advanced packaging systems, and toxicological studies for food safety. It covers the design of functional foods for beneficial gut microflora, design of specific foods for gut microbiota, design of composite probiotic dairy products, encapsulation technology for development of specific foods, prospects of edible and alternative food packaging technologies, recent advancements in edible and biodegradable materials for food packaging, oxidation in surface modification of food packaging polymers, characterization applications and safety aspects of nanomaterials, toxic effects of tinplate corrosion, and mitigation measures in canned foods.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6.14 x 9.21: 325pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63035-8: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18464-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630358](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630358)

**Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies**


Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal and Monika Sharma

Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

This book highlights the various metal induced impacts on plants and adaptation strategies employed to avoid these stressful conditions. This comprehensive volume emphasizes on recent updates about the current research on the heavy metal stress in plant biology covering different aspects related to challenges and opportunities in the concerned field.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8.25 x 11: 288pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72507-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-72507-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725075](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725075)

**Heavy Metal Toxicity in Plants**

Physiological and Molecular Adaptations

Edited by Tariq Aftab and Khalid Rehman Hakeem

This book highlights the various metal induced impacts on plants and adaptation strategies employed to avoid these stressful conditions. This comprehensive volume emphasizes on recent updates about the current research on the heavy metal stress in plant biology covering different aspects related to challenges and opportunities in the concerned field.

This book is an attempt to bring together researchers who have been engaged in the area of stress signaling, crosstalk and mechanisms of heavy metal stress and share their research findings.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8.25 x 11: 288pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72507-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-72507-5: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367725075](http://www.routledge.com/9780367725075)

**Holiday Hunger in the UK**

Local Responses to Childhood Food Insecurity

Michael A. Long, Margaret Anne Defeyter and Paul B. Stretesky

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

The book begins by outlining the history and scope of holiday hunger – the condition that occurs when a child’s household is, or will become, food insecure during the summer holidays. The decline of the UK welfare state and the rise of neoliberalism has created a situation where up to three million children in the UK face food insecurity during the summer months when there are extra financial pressures on the working poor and when free school meals are not available.

Routledge

Market: Food Security / Social Policy / Education

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46617-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02997-7: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367466176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367466176)

**Holiday Hunger in the UK**

The decline of the UK welfare state and the rise of neoliberalism has created a situation where up to three million children in the UK face food insecurity during the summer months when there are extra financial pressures on the working poor and when free school meals are not available.

Routledge

Market: Food Security / Social Policy / Education

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-46617-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02997-7: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367466176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367466176)
Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases
Volume 3: Nanomolecules and Biocontrol Agents
Edited by R. K. Singh and Gopala

This book is the third of the 3-volume Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases, which provides an abundance of new research and information on major diseases of various crops along with new techniques and technology for the detection of plant pathogens along with appropriate management strategies. Volume 3: Nanomolecules and Biocontrol Agents explores the use of new ways to prevent and mitigate plant diseases. These include novel green nanotechnologies; biosensors; biological management using phyllosphere-, rhizosphere-, and endophyte-derived biocontrol agents; employing biofumigation techniques; and plant immunization approaches.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Plant Science & Botany
6.14 x 9.21: 398pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-63026-6: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18784-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630266

Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases
3-volume set
Edited by R. K. Singh and Gopala

This new 3-volume set Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases provides an abundance of new research and information on major diseases of various crops along with new techniques and technology for the detection of plant pathogens along with appropriate management strategies. Volume 1 focuses on the Mollicute class of bacteria. Volume 2 focuses on recent advances in diagnosis, detection, and management of diseases of specific crops. Volume 3 explores the use of novel new ways to prevent and mitigate plant diseases.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Plant Science & Botany
6.14 x 9.21: 1111pp: 46 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-63027-3: Sep 2021: £385.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18785-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630273

Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases
Volume 1: The Mollicutes
Edited by R. K. Singh and Gopala

This book is the first of the 3-volume Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases, which provides an abundance of new research and information on major diseases of various crops along with new techniques and technology for the detection of plant pathogens along with appropriate management. Volume 1 focuses on the Mollicute class of bacteria. It looks at the detection, diagnosis, and management of phytoplasma diseases and viroids, CRISPR-Cas9 genome editing in plants for virus resistance, next-generation sequencing technologies, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Plant Science & Botany
6.14 x 9.21: 289pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-63024-2: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18769-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630242

Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases
Volume 2: Field and Horticultural Crops
Edited by R. K. Singh and Gopala

This book is the second of the 3-volume Innovative Approaches in Diagnosis and Management of Crop Diseases, which provides an abundance of new research and information on major diseases of various crops along with new techniques and technology for the detection of plant pathogens along with appropriate management strategies. Volume 2 focuses on recent advances in diagnosis, detection, and management of diseases of specific crops, such as cotton, sesame, rice, wheat, millet, maize, field pea and pigeonpea, ginger and turmeric, guava, aonla, and vegetable cruciferous crops.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Plant Science & Botany
6.14 x 9.21: 421pp
Hb: 978-1-774-63025-9: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18783-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630259

Internet of Things for Agriculture 4.0
Impact and Challenges
Edited by Rajesh Singh, Amit Kumar Thakur, Anita Gehlot and Ajay Kumar Kaviti

This book provides an insightful look at the varied and exciting uses and applications of Wi-Fi and the Internet of Things in agriculture. With internet-enabled communications becoming more widely available, farms and agricultural establishments can take advantage of these new technologies for a wide range of farm operations, such as crop management, farm vehicle tracking, livestock monitoring, storage monitoring, and more. The volume will be useful for those involved in agricultural operations as well as scientists and researchers, and faculty and students in agriculture and computer and information science engineering.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Allied Sciences
6.14 x 9.21: 281pp
Hb: 978-1-774-63020-8: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16109-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630020

Manual for Bryophytes
Morphotaxonomy, Diversity, Spore Germination, Conservation
Samit Ray and Sheewli Bhattacharya

This book will enrich the readers theoretical knowledge about the fundamental aspects of bryology. It includes practical guidelines for collection and recording of bryophytes, methodologies for studying it’s morphology, morphometry and internal structure, modern approach to bryophytes systematics and characterization of genera, taxonomic importance of spore ornamentation as revealed by the Scanning Electron Microscopy, significance of bryophyte conservation and basic methods of in vitro study.

Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
6 x 9: 140pp: 109 illus: 27 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032076942
Molecular Modelling of Vitamin B12 and Its Analogues
Penny Govender, Francis Opoku, Olaide Wahab and Ephraim Kiarii
This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in the application of vitamin B12 as an environmentally benign catalyst for several organic reactions. It discusses the recent advances and current understanding of the photolytic properties of vitamin B12 derivatives from the perspective of the density functional theory. The book is of interest for anyone involved in nanotechnology, macromolecular science, cancer, and drug-delivery research.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biochemistry
6 x 9: 176pp: 40 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356705

Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review, Volume 59
Edited by S. J. Hawkins, University of Southampton, UK
Series: Oceanography and Marine Biology - An Annual Review
‘Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review’ remains one of the most cited sources in marine science and oceanography. For nearly 60 years, OMBAR has been an essential reference for researchers working in all fields of marine science. This volume considers such diverse topics as Mediterranean marine caves, the Great Barrier Reef Expedition, macromedusae in eastern boundary currents, Marine biodiversity in Korea, changes that significantly affect tourism and hospitality. The book employs an abundance of sources in marine science and oceanography. For nearly 60 years, OMBAR has been an essential reference for anyone interested in marine science and oceanography. The book employs an abundance of figures and illustrations to make the concepts and models discussed, with examples from such heavy weights in the industry as Disney, Aer Lingus, British Airways, Four Seasons, Holiday Inn, Marriott, Sofitel, Starwood Hotels, and more.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 208pp: 43 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97814987766814

Political Ecology of Industrial Crops
Edited by Abubakari Ahmed, University for Development Studies at Wa Campus, Ghana and Alexandros Gasparatos, University of Tokyo, Japan
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
Using the conceptual tools and perspectives of political ecology, namely multi-scalar analysis, and attention to marginalization, social difference, and discourses and narratives, this volume provides a critical and comprehensive assessment of the transformative power of industrial cropping systems. Providing a comprehensive and interdisciplinary outlook, this volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of political ecology, agrarian studies, development studies, and ecological economics.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture / Political Ecology
6 x 9: 21.32pp: 14 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677356705

Spatial Econometric Methods in Agricultural Economics Using R
Paolo Postiglione, University of Chieti-Pescara, Italy, Roberto Benedetti, University of Chieti-Pescara, Italy and Federica Piersimoni. ISTAT, Agricultural Statistical Service, Rome, Italy
The book describes methods and techniques of spatial data and its use in monitoring agricultural resources, farms management and regional markets. Spatial econometrics models for different data types relevant to statistical units adopted in typical agricultural economics analyses, are introduced. Real examples developed using R, are provided for each model. Readers can use these analyses on their own data. The book describes different phases of agricultural data collection, analysis and integration.
The Taylor & Francis Group
Market: Statistics
6 x 9: 9.21: 236pp: 40 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889506

Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism Industry
Developing a Competitive Advantage
Vincent Sabourin
This vital volume clearly explains cutting-edge theories and views on strategic management in applied management fundamentals in the hospitality and tourism industry. The book introduces the reader to the latest in strategic thinking and provides information on implementing models within specific contexts. He also looks at the political, economic, social, and technological changes that significantly affect tourism and hospitality. The book employs an abundance of case studies that illustrate the concepts and models discussed, with examples from such heavyweights in the industry as Disney, Aer Lingus, British Airways, Four Seasons, Holiday Inn, Marriott, Sofitel, Starwood Hotels, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 268pp: 34 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889506

Strategies for e-Service, e-Governance, and Cyber Security
Challenges and Solutions for Efficiency and Sustainability
Edited by Bhaswati Sahoo, Ranbindra Narayana Behera, Sasmita Rani Samanta and Prasant Kumar Pattnaik
This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in the application of vitamin B12 as an environmentally benign catalyst for several organic reactions. It discusses the recent advances and current understanding of the photolytic properties of vitamin B12 derivatives from the perspective of the density functional theory. The book is of interest for anyone involved in nanotechnology, macromolecular science, cancer, and drug-delivery research.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Life Science
6 x 9: 236pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88970-4: Sep 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13117-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889704
Translational Bioinformatics Applications in Healthcare

Edited by Khalid Raza, Department of Computer Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, India and Nilanjan Dey, Dept of Information Technology, Techno India College of Technology, India

Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis

Translational bioinformatics (TBI) involves development of storage, analytics and advanced computational methods to harvest knowledge from voluminous biomedical and genomic data into 4P healthcare (proactive, predictive, preventive and participatory). This book offers a detailed overview and concepts of TBI, biological and clinical databases, clinical informatics, and pertinent real-case applications. It further illustrates recent advancements, tools, techniques, and applications of TBI in healthcare including IoT potential, toxin databases, medical image analysis and telemedicine applications, analytics of COVID-19 CT-images, viroinformatics and viral diseases, COVID-19 related research.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

• eBook: 978-1-003-14698-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705701
Innovation, Commercialization, and Start-Ups in Life Sciences

James F. Jordan, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

This book provides the reader the methodologies necessary to create a successful life sciences start-up from initiation to exit. Successful commercialization requires attention to multiple constituents such as investors, regulators, and customers. Written by an expert who has worked with more than 400 life sciences start-ups, the book discusses specific processes and investor milestones that must be navigated to align customer, funding entities, and acquirer needs. This book is intended to be suitable for entrepreneurs, venture capitalists, investors in both a business and academic setting.

CRC Press

Market: Biotechnology


Hb: 978-0-367-53303-8: Sep 2021: £135.00

eBook: 978-0-367-53305-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533045

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Biotechnology in the Modern Medicinal System**

*Advances in Gene Therapy, Immunotherapy, and Targeted Drug Delivery*

Edited by **Rajesh K. Kesharwani** and **Krishna Misra**

Presents an informative picture of the state-of-the-art research and development of actionable knowledge in medical biotechnology, specifically involving gene therapy, immunotherapy, and targeted drug delivery systems. The book includes novel approaches for therapy of various ailments and the real-world challenges and complexities of the current drug delivery methodologies and techniques. The volume helps to bridge the gap between academic research and real-time clinical applications and the needs of medical biotechnology methods.

*Apple Academic Press*

**Market:** Life Science

*Hb: 978-1-771-88972-8* Aug 2021: **£131.00** • *eBook: 978-1-003-12978-3* Aug 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889728](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889728)*

---

**Medical Device Regulation**

*A Guidebook for Medical Device Manufacturers*

**Elijah N. Wreh**

This book sheds light on the importance of regulations and standards for manufacturers’ development of medical devices. Based on the author’s practical experience with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and industry, it provides a concise, practical guide on key issues and processes in developing new medical devices to meet the FDA regulatory requirements and standards. The book is designed to help medical device manufacturers navigate FDA regulation, carefully consider the parameters for medical device patient safety, anticipate problems with medical device, and efficiently manage medical device throughout the total product life cycle.

*Jenny Stanford Publishing*

**Market:** Medical Device Regulation

*Hb: 978-9-814-87764-0* Aug 2021: **£462.00** • *eBook: 978-1-003-16017-5* Aug 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814877640](http://www.routledge.com/9789814877640)*

---

**Phytochemistry of Plants of Genus Cassia**

*Breathing the Wild Air* by **Naibedya Chattopadhyay**

Series: *Phytochemical Investigations of Medicinal Plants*

Cassia is an indigenous plant in Africa, Latin America, Northern Australia and Southeast Asia. Several Cassia species are of high commercial and medicinal significance since they are used as spices and in traditional medicines. Currently plants from genus Cassia is in great demand due to their immense medicinal properties. Cassia species have various pharmacological activities such as antibacterial, analgesic, anti-inflammatory, antiarthritic, hepatoprotective, antihypertension, antioxidant, antifungal, antimicrobial, and hypoglycaemic activity.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Chemistry

*Hb: 978-1-032-03021-0* Sep 2021: **£59.99** • *eBook: 978-1-003-16017-5* Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032030210](http://www.routledge.com/9781032030210)*

---

**Toxicology for the Health and Pharmaceutical Sciences**

*Breathing the Wild Air* by **Antonio Peña-Fernández**, De Montfort University, Faculty of Health & Life Sciences Leicester, **UK**, **Mark D. Evans**, De Montfort University, Leicester, **UK**, and **Marcus S. Cooke**, Department of Cell Biology, Microbiology, and Molecular Biology, University of South Florida

This book covers the fundamentals and recent developments in toxicology, to respond to local and global chemical, pharmaceutical and environmental toxicological concerns. Chapters are designed to support the understanding of the most current, toxicology-related subjects for any undergraduate/postgraduate health programmes, as well as aiding with the delivery of continuing professional development training on up-to-date topics in toxicology for current practicing health professionals wishing to improve their knowledge in toxicology. The book is also very wide reading for policy makers, and others that influence and decide regulations that have an impact on the environment, and human health.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Life Sciences

*Hb: 978-1-138-30336-2* Sep 2021: **£155.00** • *eBook: 978-9-814-87764-0* Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303362](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303362)*

---

**Naturally Occurring Benzodiazepines, Endozepines, and their Receptors**

*Implications for Benzodiazepine Therapy and Withdrawal*

Edited by **Robert B. Raffa** and **Diana Amantea**

Series: *Frontiers in Neurotherapeutics Series*

This book raises important questions about the clinical implications of ignoring the existence of or understanding the potential influence of endogenous benzodiazepines on the therapeutic effect of benzodiazepines, their adverse effects, and the problems of withdrawal from them and other benzodiazepine receptor agonists.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Chemistry

*Hb: 978-1-003-12978-3* Aug 2021: **£44.99** • *eBook: 978-1-003-16017-5* Aug 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781003129783](http://www.routledge.com/9781003129783)*

---

**Introduction to Toxicology**

*An Introduction to Toxicology* by **Marcus S. Cooke**, De Montfort University, Leicester, **UK**, De Montfort University, Faculty of Health & Life Sciences Leicester, **UK**, and **De Montfort University, Faculty of Health & Life Sciences Leicester, UK**, **Robert B. Raffa**, University of South Florida

Chapters are specifically designed to support the understanding of the most current, toxicology-related subjects for any undergraduate/postgraduate health programmes, as well as aiding with the delivery of continuing professional development training on up-to-date topics in toxicology for current practicing health professionals wishing to improve their knowledge in toxicology. The book is also a valuable reading for policy makers, and others that influence and decide regulations that have an impact on the environment, and human health.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Life Sciences

*Hb: 978-1-032-03021-0* Sep 2021: **£44.99** • *eBook: 978-1-003-16017-5* Sep 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032030210](http://www.routledge.com/9781032030210)*
Neuromorphic Engineering
The Scientist’s, Algorithms Designer’s and Computer Architect’s Perspectives on Brain-Inspired Computing
Elishai Ezra Tsur
This book will cover the fundamentals of neuromorphic engineering, focusing on the digital neuron model for neuro-synaptic cores, cognitive programming paradigms and algorithms, neuromorphic circuits and applications for networks of neuro-synaptic cores. This book is designed for graduate students in the fields of computer science, electrical engineering, neuroscience and computational biology.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6.14 x 9.21; 328pp; 170 illus; 10 halftones; 160 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-67680-3; Aug 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14349-9; Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676803
Courtroom Testimony for Fingerprint Examiners
Hillary Moses Daluz

Courtroom Testimony for Fingerprint Examiners addresses all aspects of courtroom testimony as the first book to focus solely on testifying on fingerprint evidence as a comparative science. The book presents how fingerprint examiners can develop, research, and defend the scientific basis of their conclusions.

CRC Press
Market: Policing/Forensic Science
• eBook: 978-1-032-03794-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050980

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
DiMaio's Forensic Pathology
Vincent J.M. DiMaio, Chief Medical Examiner, Bexar County, San Antonio, Texas, USA and D. Kimberley Molina

Series: Practical Aspects of Criminal and Forensic Investigations

DiMaio's Forensic Pathology, Third Edition is the latest edition of what many consider the original, and definitive, pathology text. The book is illustrated in full-color and fully up-to-date to include the latest advances in DNA anthropology, and forensic pathology in the forensic determination of death. Maintaining its concise, easy-to-read format, with completely updated references and photographs, the book is a highly anticipated work in line with Dr. DiMaio's legacy of producing invaluable professional resources.

CRC Press
Market: Medical/Forensic Pathology
7 x 10: 562pp: 415 illus: 415 halftones: 12 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-30072-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251482

Next Generation Sequencing in Forensic Science
A Primer
Kelly M. Elkins and Cynthia B. Zeller

Next Generation Sequencing in Forensic Science is the first book to prepare practitioners to utilize and implement this new technology into their lab for forensic casework, highlighting early applications of how NGS results have been used in court. The book can also be utilized for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students taking courses focused on NGS concepts.

CRC Press
Market: Genetics/DNA/Forensic
• eBook: 978-1-003-19646-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072043
Active Packaging for Various Food Applications
Edited by M. Selvamuthukumaran, Institute of Technology, Haramaya University

Active Packaging for Various Food Applications addresses the significance of active packaging for enhancing quality and safety of various packaged foods. This book discusses extending the shelf life of various food products by incorporating various active packaging systems. It also addresses bioactive materials used for packing food products, and application of nano materials in an active packaging system. This book is a great source for academicians, scientists, research scholars, and food industry personnel, shedding light on the recent techniques used in active packaging systems for enhancing quality aspects.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
7 x 10: 224pp: 28 illus: 6 halftones: 22 line drawings: 26 tables Hb: 978-0-367-34123-7: Sep 2021:
£150.00 * eBook: 978-1-003-09274-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341237

Amino Acids
Biochemistry and Nutrition
Guoyao Wu, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

The second edition of Amino Acids: Biochemistry and Nutrition presents exhaustive coverage of amino acids in the nutrition, metabolism and health of various human and other animals. Substantially revised and expanded, this book introduces the basic principles of amino acid biochemistry and nutrition. The book begins with the basic chemical concepts of amino acids, peptides and proteins, and their digestion and absorption. Subsequent chapters cover cell-, tissue-, and species-specific synthesis and catabolism of amino acids. This book is a comprehensive reference for students and researchers in both biomedicine and agriculture.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781033092742

Non-Thermal Processing Technologies for the Grain Industry
Edited by M. Selvamuthukumaran

Food can rapidly spoil due to growth of microorganisms, and traditional methods of food preservation such as drying, canning, salting, curing, and chemical preservation can affect the quality of the food. Nowadays, various non-thermal processing techniques can be employed in grain processing industries to combat this. Such techniques will satisfy consumer demand for delivering wholesome food products to the market. Non-Thermal Processing Technologies for the Grain Industry addresses these many new non-thermal food processing techniques that are used during grain processing and minimize microbial contamination and spoilage.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
7 x 10: 302pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 20 tables Hb: 978-0-367-61922-0: Sep 2021:
£68.99 * eBook: 978-1-003-10950-1: Aug 2021 CRC Press
www.routledge.com/9780367619220

Pork
Meat Quality and Processed Meat Products
Edited by Paulo E.S. Munekata, Mirian Patiero, Daniel Franco and José M. Lorenzo

This book delves into the various kinds of pork and their manufacturing processes. A variety of pork meat products are currently been produced worldwide. However, due to the modern eating habits, the increasing importance between food composition and health among consumers, and the demand for products with specific health benefits are factors that are influencing the research and production of pork meat products.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341237

Antioxidant-Based Therapies for Disease Prevention and Management
Edited by Pallavi Singh Chauhan and Sonia Johri

This informative book discusses the basic mechanisms of therapy-based oxidative damage and categorization of nutritional antioxidants. It covers the sources of antioxidants as well as their extraction and quantification. The volume considers the controversies of the usefulness or disadvantages of antioxidant supplementation in relation to adaptation and performance and also looks at the effectiveness of bioactives and antioxidant-based therapies for specific health issues, such as anemia, infectious diseases, urinary tract infections, Parkinson’s diseases, and diabetes.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889643

Bioactive compounds in Fermented Foods
Health Aspects
Edited by Amit Kumar Rai and Anu Appaiah KA

This volume reviews the health benefits of the different types of bioactive components produced during food fermentation. In recent years a lot of attention has been given on characterisation of bioactive compounds and their impact on human health to develop functional foods against different metabolic disorders. The bioactive compounds are produced either during biotransformation of food metabolites or directly produced by microorganisms. The book discusses different types of bioactive compounds and concludes with the impact of gut fermentation on production of bioactive compounds with specific human health.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136000

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136000

www.routledge.com/9780367136000
Bioprocessing of Agri-Food Residues for Production of Bioproducts
Edited by Adriana Carolina Flores-Gallegos, Rosa Maria Rodriguez-Jasso and Cristobal Noé Aguilar
This new volume presents original research and scientific advances in the field of the food bioprocessing, bioproducts, valorization of agricultural and food wastes, microbiology, and biotechnology. It explores the most important advances in the valorization of agri-food residues for the production of bioproducts and in the development of several bioprocessing strategies. The authors place a special emphasis on the challenges that the industry faces in the era of sustainable development and aim to facilitate the reduction of food loss and waste.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
Hb: 978-1-771-88916-2: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15550-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889162

Handbook of Cereals, Pulses, Roots, and Tubers: Functionality, Health Benefits, and Applications
Functionality, Health Benefits, and Applications
Edited by Sneh Punia, Department of Food Science and technology, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, India, Anil Kumar Siroha, Chaudhary Devi Lal University and Manoj Kumar
Cereals, pulses, roots, and tubers are major food sources worldwide and make a substantial contribution to the intake of carbohydrates, protein, fiber, as well as vitamin E and B. The Handbook of Cereals, Pulses, Roots, and Tubers: Functionality, Health Benefits, and Applications provides information about commercial cereals, pulses, and their nutritional profile, as well as health benefits and their food and non-food applications. Split into four major subsections, this handbook covers all the recent research about the related crops and outlines matters needing further research in the field of agriculture sciences.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
7 x 10: 632pp: 40 illus: 17 halftones: 23 line drawings: 87 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692506

Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies
Volume 1: Nonthermal and Innovative Food Processing Methods
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Preeti Birwal and Monika Sharma
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Provides a detailed discussion of many nonthermal food process techniques. These include high pressure processing, ultraviolet light technology, microwave-assisted extraction, high pressure assisted freezing, microencapsulation, dense phase carbon dioxide aided preservation, to name a few.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
6.14 x 9.21: 311pp: 24 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88982-7: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15322-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889827

Handbook of Research on Food Processing and Preservation Technologies
Volume 2: Nonthermal Food Preservation and Novel Processing Strategies
Edited by Preeti Birwal, Megh R. Goyal and Monika Sharma
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
In this volume, several new food processing and preservation technologies have been investigated by researchers that have the potential to increase shelf life and preserve the quality of foods. This book is an excellent reference resource for researchers, scientists, faculty and students, growers, traders, processors, industries, and others for looking for new nonthermal approaches for food processing and preservation.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
6.14 x 9.21: 321pp: 42 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-63003-7: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16129-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774630037

Handbook of Dairy Foods Analysis
Edited by Fidel Toldrá, Instituto de Agroquimica y Tecnologia, Valencia, Spain and Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent, Belgium
Bringing together the foremost minds in dairy research, Handbook of Dairy Foods Analysis compiles the top dairy analysis techniques and methodologies from around the world into one, well-organized volume. This second edition includes four brand new chapters covering the analytical techniques and methodologies for determining bioactive peptides, preservatives, activity of endogenous enzymes and sensory perception of dairy foods, and all other chapters have been adapted to recent research.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science and Technology
7 x 10: 1044pp: 162 illus: 111 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343132

Packaging and Storage of Fruits and Vegetables
Emerging Trends
Edited by Tanweer Alam
Series: Postharvest Biology and Technology
This volume shares a plethora of valuable information on the recent advances in packaging and storage technologies used for quality preservation of fresh fruits and vegetables. It will be useful for graduate and postgraduate students and teaching professionals of horticultural science, food science and technology, packaging technology etc. It will also provide valuable scientific information to the academic scientific research community as well as to the packaging and storage industries for preservation of quality characteristics of fruits and vegetables.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
Hb: 978-1-771-88987-2: Sep 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16116-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889872
Probiotics, the Natural Microbiota in Living Organisms

Fundamentals and Applications

Edited by Hesham A. El Enshasy, Institute of Bioproduct Development, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Energy, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor Bahru, Malaysia and Shang-Tian Yang, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA

Series: Industrial Biotechnology

This book provides a comprehensive review on the recent trends and future prospects of probiotic research and potential industrial applications. It begins with an overview on the fundamental research about the different classes of microbiota and extends to a wide array of applications of beneficial microbes in human and animal wellness. This book is written and edited by leading internationally renowned experts in the field of probiotics. The contributors include researchers and industrial experts who provide comprehensive information to point out promising new direction of research, applications and potential business opportunities.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

234x156: 325pp: 28 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493605
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**101 Rules of Thumb for Low Energy Architecture**

**Huw Heywood**

Buildings and construction are a major contributor to the climate and biodiversity emergency. They account for nearly 40% of energy-related carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions. It is more important than ever for architects to design responsibly and create low-carbon, low-energy buildings for a sustainable future. 101 Rules of Thumb sets out the essential elements of low-energy architecture in a fresh, intuitive way. Where ever-changing technology and complex legislation can cloud the designer’s thought-process.

RBA Publishing

**Market:** Architecture

7x10: 246pp: 234 illus: 214 halftones: 20 line drawings

**Hb:** 978-0-367-61802-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-61800-1: Aug 2021: £32.99 • **eBook:** 978-1-003-10661-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367618001](http://www.routledge.com/9780367618001)

**Beautiful Light**

**An Insider’s Guide to LED Lighting in Homes and Gardens**

**Randall Whitehead, Randall Whitehead Lighting Inc and Clifton Stanley Lemon, Clifton Lemon Associates**

Beautiful Light by internationally acclaimed lighting designer Randall Whitehead and lighting industry expert and educator Clifton Stanley Lemon is a combination of idea book, design resource, and product guide. It explores the transition in residential lighting from incandescent light sources to LEDs, and how to apply LED lighting with great success.

Showcasing over 200 color photographs of dramatic interiors beautifully lit with LEDs, and clear, concise descriptions of design strategies and product specifications, Beautiful Light helps both professionals and non-professionals successfully navigate the new era of LEDs in residential lighting.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Interior Design / Lighting

7 x 10: 246pp: 214 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-61800-1: Aug 2021: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-61801-8: Aug 2021: £32.99 • **eBook:** 978-1-003-10661-6: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367618001](http://www.routledge.com/9780367618001)

**Architecture in the Age of Pornography**

**Reading Alain Badiou**

Nadir Lahiji, University of Pennsylvania, USA

In this book, Nadir Lahiji adopts Badiou’s thesis from The Pornographic Age to demonstrate that contemporary architecture is in absolute complicity with the pornographic present. The traits that Badiou identifies in this age, are manifestly visible in architecture surfaces which are under the same ‘regime of images’. Similar to Badiou’s political indictments of the society which has given rise to the pornographic present, the book condemns the architecture that has lent its service to the same society with a license to consummate its transgression to better cater to the imperative of the ‘regime of images’. Aimed at architecture students at higher graduate and post-graduate levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Theory


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427955](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427955)

**BIM Teaching and Learning Handbook**

**Implementation for Students and Educators**

M. Reza Hosseini, Farzad Khosrowshahi, Victoria University, Australia, Ajibade Albinu, University of Melbourne, Australia and Sepehr Abrishami, University of Portsmouth, UK

This book is the essential guide to the pedagogical and industry-inspired considerations that must shape how BIM is taught and learned. This book is essential reading for anyone involved in BIM education, Digital Construction, Architecture, Engineering and professionals looking for guidance on what the industry expects when it comes to BIM competency.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction/Architecture

5.5 x 8.5: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-04904-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-032-04905-2: Sep 2021: £34.99 • **eBook:** 978-1-003-19509-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049052](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049052)
Building Paradise
Episodes in Paradisiacal Thinking
Harry F Mallgrave

A sweeping historical study, Building Paradise, seeks to construct a garden ethic for the design arts. It is an ethic predicated on the idea that—with our recent ecological and biological insights—we can build more intelligently and more creatively than the status quo of current design practices.

Building Paradise examines how the built environment shapes both the culture and outlook of a people. Written for students and academics within architecture and all related fields, this book focuses on the efforts to build paradise in a material way.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
7 x 10: 288pp: 90 illus: 90 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-01401-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01402-9: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014029

Environmental Design Sourcebook
Innovative Ideas for a Sustainable Built Environment
William McLean and Pete Silver

How do we design in a climate emergency? A new social and ecological prerogative demands appropriate material choices, a re-invention of construction, and evolving building programmes that look at lifecycle, embodied energy, energy use and relative sustainability.

This book is the perfect introduction to sustainable design for architecture students. It presents key concepts in relation to the embodied energy of construction, material properties, environmental performance of buildings and more. Inspirational, informative and highly illustrated.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
7 x 10: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469606

Disruptive Studio Vol. 2: Intelligent Control
Disruptive Technologies
Edited by Rob Hyde and Filippos Filippidis

How should we train? What should we learn? What is our value? Disruptive technologies have increased speculation about what it means to be an architect. Innovations simultaneously offer great promise and potential risk to design practice. This volume identifies the game-changing trends driven by technology, and the opportunities they provide for architecture, urbanism and design. It advocates for an approach of intelligent control that transforms practice with specialist knowledge of technological models and systems.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
160pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46970-5: Sep 2021: £30.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21275-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469705

Lives in Architecture
Peter Cook

Peter Cook has been a pivotal figure within the architecture world for over half a century. He first came to international renown in the 1960s as a founder of the radical, experimental group Archigram, winners of the 2002 RIBA Royal Gold Medal. He is also former Director of the Institute of Contemporary Arts (ICA), London, and Emeritus Professor and former Chair of the Bartlett School of Architecture (University College London). Suffused with Peter’s infectious energy, enthusiasm and charm, this intriguing memoir explores major themes in architecture through the lens of his life and work.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
176pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46942-2: Sep 2021: £32.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21279-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469422

Digital Fabrication in Interior Design
Body, Object, Enclosure
Edited by Jonathan Anderson and Lois Weinthal

Digital Fabrication in Interior Design: Body, Object, Enclosure draws together emerging topics of making that span primary forms of craftsmanship to digital fabrication in order to theoretically and practically analyze the innovative and interdisciplinary relationship between digital fabrication technology and interior design.

A foundational text for interiors students and practitioners, Digital Fabrication in Interior Design expands the necessary dialogue about digital fabrication at the scale of interiors to inform design theory and practice.

Routledge
Market: Interior Design
6 x 9: 184pp: 38 illus: 28 halftones: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554279

Philosophical Difference and Advanced Computation in Architectural Theory
From Less to More
Jefferson Ellinger, University of North Carolina, USA

This book presents a new take on the evolution of digital design theories in architecture from modernity to today, as they have been inspired both by contemporary philosophy and the emergence and access to advanced computation.

Philosophical Difference and Advanced Computation in Architectural Theory is an influential read for students and academics of architectural theory, computational design and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
6 x 9: 184pp: 38 illus: 28 halftones: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554279
Virtual Aesthetics in Architecture
Designing in Mixed Realities
Edited by Sara Eloy, Anette Kreutzberg and Ioanna Symeonidou
Virtual Aesthetics in Architecture: Designing in Mixed Realities presents a curated selection of projects and texts contributed by leading international architects and designers who are using virtual reality technologies in their design process.
This book expands the use of technology per se and focusses on how architecture can benefit from its aesthetic potential during the design process. A must-read for practitioners, academics and students interested in cutting-edge digital design.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Digital Architecture
7 x 10.248pp: 157 illus: 157 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02373-1: Aug 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-02371-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023731

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Starting a Practice
A Plan of Work
Simon Foxell
Running your own practice can bring immense job satisfaction, but it is not without its risks. Do you have all the information at hand to set up confidently on your own?
Comprehensive, accessible and easy to use, Starting a Practice helps architects navigate the pitfalls associated with establishing a successful business. This fully updated 3rd edition is mapped to the RIBA Plan of Work 2020 and approaches starting a business as if it were a design project; complete with briefing, sketching layouts and delivery. It features new material on professionalism and ethics, sustainable development and achieving a net-zero carbon emission built environment.
RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Visual Representation
6 x 9: 232pp: 98 illus: 94 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711832

TEXTBOOK - READER
LEED Lab
A Model for Sustainable Design Education
Patricia Andrasik, Catholic University of America, USA
LEED Lab A Model for Sustainable Design Education was written to accompany LEED Lab, an international interdisciplinary collegiate laboratory course which utilizes campus buildings as demonstration sites to facilitate existing building green certification.
An excellent guide for undergraduate or graduate students enrolled in LEED Lab or a similar campus building assessment course, as well as construction or architectural professionals and facility managers, this manual navigates the complexities of using a green building diagnostic tool such as LEED O+M towards greater environmental literacy.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
7 x 10: 304pp: 129 illus: 118 halftones: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326699

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Handbook to Building a Circular Economy
David Cheshire
This book is a call to arms to all architects, designers and built environment professionals. To avoid a climate catastrophe and achieve a regenerative built environment, the use of new materials and any excess waste in resources need to be cut out from the very beginning of the design process. This requires far-reaching change in established industry processes. How might this begin? What are the key fundamentals you need to know? How can a more effective model be applied? This book, a much-updated second edition of the author’s previous work Building Revolutions, answers all your questions. Inspiring, but never overwhelming.
RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Construction / Professional Practice
7 x 9.69: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469545

 Minoru Yamasaki and the Fragility of Architecture
Paul Kiddier, Seattle University, USA
Few figures in the American arts have stories richer in irony than does architect Minoru Yamasaki. While his twin towers of New York’s World Trade Center are internationally iconic, few who know the icon recognize its architect’s name or know much about his portfolio of more than two hundred buildings. This book undertakes a reinterpretation of Yamasaki’s significance that combines architectural history with the study of his intersection with defining moments of American history and culture. Beautified illustrated with over 100 colour illustrations, this book will be of interest to students in architectural history/theory, architectural preservation, and urban design.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
6.85 x 9.69: 328pp: 151 illus: 151 halftones
Hb: 978-1-859-46988-0: Sep 2021: £35.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44970-3: Aug 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469880

Reality Modeled After Images
Architecture and Aesthetics after the Digital Image
Michael Young
Reality Modeled After Images: Architecture and Aesthetics after the Digital Image explores architecture’s entanglement with contemporary image culture. It looks closely at how changes produced through technologies of mediation alter disciplinary concepts and produce political effects. Through both historical and contemporary examples, it focuses on how conventions of representation are established, maintained, challenged, and transformed.
Cities After Crisis
Reinventing Neighborhood Design from the Ground-Up
Carlos Garcia Vazquez

Cities After Crisis shows how urbanism and urban design is redefining cities after the global health, economic, and environmental crises of the past decades. Through examples from cities around the world and a detailed look at the London neighbourhood of Dalston, the book shows designers and planners how to incorporate residents into the decision-making process, design inclusive public spaces that can be permanently reconfigured, reimagine obsolete spaces to accommodate radically contemporary uses, and build gardens designed and maintained by the community, among other projects.

Routledge
Market: Urban Design
6 x 9: 224pp: 68 illus: 68 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63195-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63196-3: Sep 2021: £60.00
ebook: 978-1-003-13085-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631956

Infrastructural Optimism
Linda C Samuels

Infrastructural Optimism investigates a new kind of twenty-first-century infrastructure, one that encourages a broader understanding of the interdependence of resources and agencies, recognizes an accelerated need for equitable access and distribution, and prioritizes rising impact, social, and landscape character assessment. Providing concise, easy to read reference material, useful calculations, and instant access to a wide range of topics, it is an essential resource for landscape architects, construction industry professionals, and students.

Routledge
Market: Planning
8.25 x 11: 304pp
ebook: 978-1-351-06027-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481589

Cities and Affordable Housing
Planning, Design and Policy Nexus
Edited by Sasha Tsenkova

Combining academic rigour with knowledge from critical practice, the book uses robust empirical analysis and evidence-based case study research to illustrate the potential of affordable housing partnerships for mixed-income, socially inclusive neighbourhoods as a model to rebuild cities. Cities and Affordable Housing is an essential interdisciplinary collection on planning and design that will be of great interest to scholars, urban professionals, architects, planners and policy-makers interested in housing, urban planning and city building.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
7 x 10: 312pp: 99 illus: 75 halftones: 224 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11950-0: Sep 2021
ebook: 978-1-315-14598-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673277

Futureproof City
Ten Immediate Paths to Urban Resilience
Barry D. Wilson

The Futureproof City creates adaptability and resiliency in the face of the unknown challenges resulting from technological change, population explosion, global pandemic, and environmental crisis. This book brings to the fore many new solutions currently being proposed and piloted globally, identifying ten key areas affecting the physical fabric of our cities where governments, planners, investors, and the individuals responsible for shaping lives can refocus their understanding, priorities, and funding in order to more effectively utilise the limited financial, natural, and time resources available.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6 x 9 x 2.1: 248pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-11248-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631956

Landscapes of Housing
Design and Planning in the History of Environmental Thought
Edited by Jeannie Haffner, Dumbarton Oaks, USA

From the vantage point of contemporary architecture, conservation concerns and emergent building science technologies support one another, with new processes and materials deployed to reduce energy usage, water consumption, and CO₂ emissions. Landscapes of Housing examines this trend in historical perspective, arguing for a more considered environmental vision that includes the organic, social, and cultural dimensions of landscape. Contributors from a wide range of international perspectives propose a more integrative ecology that includes history, culture, society, and materiality, in addition to technology, within contemporary ecological housing programs.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Urbanism
6 x 9: 344pp: 125 illus: 119 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-50439-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50440-0: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-351-06058-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504400

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Oil Spaces
Exploring the Global Petroleumscape
Edited by Carola Hein
Oil Spaces traces petroleum’s impact through a range of territories from across the world, showing how industrially drilled petroleum and its refined products have played a major role in transforming the built environment in ways that are often not visible or recognized. By revealing petroleum’s role in organizing and imagining space globally, this book takes up a key task in imagining the possibilities of a post-oil future. It will be invaluable reading to scholars and students of architectural and urban history, planning, and geography of sustainable urban environments.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6.85 x 9.69: 272pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 8 tables
Market: Property/Business
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50341-3: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503413

For planning students learning about what it means to plan, planning researchers striving for urban planners, local activists, journalists, elected or appointed representatives, and the average citizen worried about climate breakdown and working to reshape the built environment.

Sustainable Urbanism in China
Ali Cheshmehzangi, Ayotunde Dawodu and Ayooob Sharifi
Sustainable Urbanism in China explores the notion of ‘Sustainable Urbanism’ by considering the role that sustainable neighborhood planning plays in the larger picture of sustainable urban and rural sustainability. This book is aimed at urban planners, landscape architects, and policymakers working in China and other countries, and is useful for students in urban and regional studies.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / Sustainability
6 x 9: 416pp: 58 illus: 11 halftones: 47 line drawings: 17 tables
Market: Urban Planning
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41749-9: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417499

Rural Accessibility in European Regions
Edited by Elisabetta Brovarone, Giancarlo Cotella and Luca Staricco
Rural Accessibility in European Regions explores concepts, methodologies and case studies dealing with accessibility in European rural areas, embracing cultural, socioeconomic and governance aspects that play a key role for accessibility policies in rural and peripheral areas.

The book fills a gap in the existing bodies of literature on accessibility and on rural planning, bridging the two spheres with an interdisciplinary approach to rural accessibility for mobility, planning and regional studies.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Market: Urban Planning
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53925-2: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539245

The Climate Planner
Overcoming Pushback Against Local Mitigation and Adaptation Plans
Jason King
The Climate Planner is about overcoming the objections to climate change mitigation and adaptation that planners face at a local level. It shows how to draft climate plans that encounter less resistance because they involve the public, stakeholders, and decisionmakers in a way that builds trust, educates, creates consensus, and leads to implementation. The book is written for urban planners, local activists, journalists, elected or appointed representatives, and the average citizen worried about climate breakdown and working to reshape the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Market: Urban Planning
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90251-3: Aug 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902513

Regulation and Planning
Practices, Institutions, Agency
Edited by Yvonne Rydin, Robert Beauregard, Marco Cremaschi and Laura Lieto
In Regulation and Planning, planning scholars from the UK, France, Italy, Sweden, Canada, Australia, and the United States explore how planning regulations are negotiated amid layers of normative considerations. For planning students learning about what it means to plan, planning researchers striving to understand the influence of planners on urban development, and planning practitioners interested in reflecting on practices that occupy a great deal of their time, this is an indispensable book.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Market: Urban Planning
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55955-7: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559557

Principles and Practice of Property Valuation in Australia
Edited by David Parker, University of South Australia
This book provides a clear outline of the key principles underlying property valuation and the current techniques and issues in the practice of valuation for the major sectors of the Australian real estate market. The most up to date valuation text for the Australian market, this book will appeal to both valuation practitioners and undergraduate/postgraduate students as well as to accountants, lawyers and professionals dealing with property valuation issues.

Routledge
Market: Property/Business
Market: Property/Business
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50340-6: Sep 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503406

Overcoming Pushback Against Local Mitigation and Adaptation Plans
The Climate Planner
Overcoming Pushback Against Local Mitigation and Adaptation Plans
Jason King
The Climate Planner is about overcoming the objections to climate change mitigation and adaptation that planners face at a local level. It shows how to draft climate plans that encounter less resistance because they involve the public, stakeholders, and decisionmakers in a way that builds trust, educates, creates consensus, and leads to implementation. The book is written for urban planners, local activists, journalists, elected or appointed representatives, and the average citizen worried about climate breakdown and working to reshape the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Market: Urban Planning
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90251-3: Aug 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902513

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417499
Under Pressure
Essays on Urban Housing
Edited by Hina Jamelie
Under Pressure is about instigation and design in urban housing. This book gathers and contextualizes relevant conversations in urban housing unfolding today across architecture through four topics: Learning from History, Changing Domesticities, Housing Finance and Policy, and Design and Material Innovation. The result is a multi-disciplinary amalgam of research and design intelligence from thought leaders in the fields of architecture, real estate, economics, policy, material design, and finance.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Urban Design
E: 6.25 x 9.21 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48171-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48503-2: Sep 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-03837-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465032

Urban Blue Spaces
Planning and Design for Water, Health and Well-Being
Edited by Simon Bell, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Estonia, Friederich Kuhlmann, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Estonia, Mathew P. White, University of Exeter, UK, Mark J. Nieuwenhuijzen, IS Global, UK, James Grellier, University of Exeter, UK and Lora E. Fleming, University of Exeter, UK
This book presents an evidence-based approach to landscape planning and design for urban blue spaces that maximises the benefits to human health and well-being while minimising the risks. The international editorial team, consisting of researchers and professionals across several disciplines, leads the reader through theoretical aspects, evidence, illustrated case studies, risk assessment and a series of validated tools to aid planning and design, before finishing with overarching planning and design principles for a range of blue-space types. Over 200 full colour illustrations accompany the case study examples from geographic locations all over Europe.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Planning / Design
ebook: 978-0-429-05616-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173180

Digital Participatory Planning
Citizen Engagement, Democracy, and Design
Alexander Wilson and Mark Tewdwr-Jones
Series: RTPI Library Series
Digital Participatory Planning outlines developments in the field of digital planning and designs and trials a range of technologies, from the use of apps and digital gaming through to social media, to examine how accessible and effective these new methods are. The authors present an exciting alternative story of citizen engagement in urban planning through the reimagination of participation that will be of interest to students, researchers, and professionals engaged with a digital future for people and planning.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
ebook: 978-1-003-19063-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041179

Economic Incentives in Sub-Saharan African Urban Planning
A Ghanaian Case Study
Kwasi Gyau Baffour Awuah, University of Salford, Manchester
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
This book explores incentives capable of enhancing the effectiveness of urban planning systems in Sub-Saharan Africa using economic theory as a framework. Across ten chapters, it analyses the connection between urban planning and socio-economic development, indicators of effective urban planning systems, and the role and influence of incentives. Using Ghana as a case study, it demonstrates a step-by-step approach on how to implement the quantitative models discussed. It will be useful reading for researchers, policy-makers, development agencies and students in urban planning, sustainable development and economics.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / Economics / Africa
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558864

City and Transportation Planning
An Integrated Approach
Akinori Morimoto, Waseda University, Japan
Many urban and transportation problems, such as traffic congestion, traffic accidents and environmental burdens, result from poor integration of land use and transportation. This graduate-level textbook outlines strategies for sustainably integrating land use and transportation planning, addressing the impact on land use of advanced transport like light rail transit and autonomous cars, and the emerging focus on cyber space and the role of ICT and big data in city planning.

Routledge
Market: Transport and Urban Planning
ebook: 978-1-003-11991-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636012

Exploring Food and Urbanism
Edited by Susan Parham and Matthew Hardy
This edited volume makes clear that globally food is critical to sustainable urbanism everywhere across cities from kitchens to gardens, food markets, food shops, streets, squares, neighbourhoods, cities, suburbs, and hinterlands. It shows how food cultures, practices, and economics are closely intertwined with how places are planned and designed even if this is not always fully recognised.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Urbanism.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
E: 6.14 x 9.21: 146pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00050-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-17249-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000503
Planning Regional Futures
Edited by John Harrison, Daniel Galland and Mark Tewdwr-Jones
Series: Regions and Cities
Planning Regional Futures is an intellectual call to engage planners to critically explore what planning is, and should be, in how cities and regions are planned. It takes up the intellectual and practical challenge of planning regional futures, moving beyond the narrow confines of existing debate and providing a forum for debating what planning is, and should be, for in how we plan cities and regions.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Regional Studies.

Routledge
Market: Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-55590-0: Aug 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09420-3: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555900

The Routledge Handbook of Small Towns
Edited by Jerzy Barński
The Routledge Handbook of Small Towns addresses the theoretical, methodical and practical issues related to the development of small towns and neighbouring countryside. The book addresses the role of small towns in the local development of regions in countries with different levels of development and economic systems, including those in Europe, Africa, South America, Asia and Australia. Students and scholars of urban planning, urban geography, rural geography, political geography, historical geography, population geography will learn about the role of small towns in the local development of countries representing different economic systems and developmental conditions.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
7 x 10 464pp: 60 illus: 39 halftones: 21 line drawings: 51 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55590-0: Aug 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09420-3: Aug 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555900

Riyadh
Transforming a Desert City
Yasser Elsheshtawy
Series: Planning, History and Environment Series
Riyadh presents critical theoretical insights, personal observations, and serendipitous encounters to deftly demonstrate how the city thrives through the actions of its people. As the world moves towards an urban model that is resilient and humane, the humanizing efforts of an Arab city are worthy of our attention. It is a vision of an urbanity where both the spectacular and the everyday co-exist. A city that is not just dedicated to the few, but one that serves the many.

Routledge
Market: Planning / Middle Eastern Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48517-7: Sep 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04140-5: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485177

Street-Naming Cultures in Africa and Israel
Power Strategies and Place-Making Practices
Liora Bigon and Michel Ben Arrous
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
This book examines the street naming processes that have shaped and reshaped the semantic, textual and visual environments of urban sub-Saharan African cities, with comparative examples of additional cities beyond the subcontinent. Detailed chapters provide textual and visual analysis of signage, street names and naming processes, in over twenty-five cities covering fourteen countries, to highlight the individual urban contexts and their impact within global knowledge systems.

Street-Naming Cultures in Africa and Israel is an important contribution to urban studies, toponymic research and African studies, for scholars and students.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies
6 x 9.21: 304pp: 146 illus: 138 halftones: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00347-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17376-2: Sep 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003474
Analysis of Pile Foundations Subject to Static and Dynamic Loading

Edited by Amir M. Kaynia, Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Oslo, Norway

This book presents computational tools and design principles for piles used in a wide range of applications and for different loading conditions. The chapters provide a mixture of basic engineering solutions and latest research findings in a balanced manner. The chapters are written by top experts. However, the materials are presented in a unified manner based on both simplified and rigorous numerical methods.

The book is unique in its unified treatment of the solutions used for static and dynamic analysis of piles with practical examples of application. The book is considered a valuable tool for practicing engineers, post-graduate students and researchers.

Concrete Gravity and Arch Dams on Rock Foundation

Bronstein Vadim Izrailovich, Vainberg Alexander Isaakovich, Gaziev Erast Grigorievich, Landau Yuri Alexandrovich and Mglobelev Yuri Borisovich, Hydroproject, Moscow, Russia

Presents and analyzes the designs of erected concrete dams, which allows for a better understanding of the approaches and decision-making principles for designing dams, taking into account the specifics of natural, construction and other conditions, and also analyzes a number of new solutions that reflect the various ways that engineering theory and practice are sought further improvement of concrete dams. It will be useful to hydraulic engineers and professionals involved in the design, construction and operation of concrete dams, as well as in settlement studies; the book can also be used by academics and as a textbook by university students specializing in hydraulic engineering.

Continuum and Computational Mechanics for Geomechanical Engineers

Omer Aydan, University of the Ryukyus, Nishihara, Japan

The field of Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering utilizes the basic laws of Continuum Mechanics and the techniques developed in Computational Mechanics. This book describes the basic concepts behind these fundamental laws and their utilization in practice irrespective of whether rock/rock mass contains discontinuities.

Design of Breast Walls

A Practical Solution Approach

Rajendra Chalisgaonkar, Former Engineer-in-Chief, Irrigation Department, Govt. of Uttarakhand, India

The design of breast walls is an important parameter in various earth retaining purposes and many problems are encountered in the field as a result of their improper design and proper explanation of parameters which influence the techno-economic designs is required. The book gives an insight on the basics of theory of earth pressures and design of retaining walls explaining basics of earth pressure theories, parameters influencing earth pressures, gravity vis-à-vis breast walls, tables and charts for designing stone masonry and concrete breast walls, across eight chapters. Details of analysis are tabulated to aid professional engineer or designer in their practical work.

Design of Hydroelectric Power Plants – Step by Step

Geraldo Magela Pereira, Consultant, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

This book is a simple manual containing the practical step-by-step for designing hydroelectric plants, including legislation, with a general view of the project. The book is organized in order to facilitate the performance of the professional life of the new generations of engineers who will join the Electric Sector, or in other sectors that demand the knowledge regarding the hydraulic structures.

Design of Integrally-Attached Timber Plate Structures

Yves Weinand, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland, Aryan Rezaei Rad, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland and Petras Vestartas, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

This outlines a new design methodology for digitally fabricated spatial timber plate structures, presented with examples from recent construction projects. It proposes an innovative and sustainable design methodology, algorithmic geometry processing, structural optimization, and digital fabrication, and technology transfer and construction are formulated and widely discussed. The methodology relies on integral mechanical attachment whereby the connection between timber plates is established solely through geometric manipulation, without additional connectors such as nails, screws, dowels, adhesives, or welding.

Design of Breast Walls

A Practical Solution Approach

Rajendra Chalisgaonkar, Former Engineer-in-Chief, Irrigation Department, Govt. of Uttarakhand, India

The design of breast walls is an important parameter in various earth retaining purposes and many problems are encountered in the field as a result of their improper design and proper explanation of parameters which influence the techno-economic designs is required. The book gives an insight on the basics of theory of earth pressures and design of retaining walls explaining basics of earth pressure theories, parameters influencing earth pressures, gravity vis-à-vis breast walls, tables and charts for designing stone masonry and concrete breast walls, across eight chapters. Details of analysis are tabulated to aid professional engineer or designer in their practical work.

Design of Hydroelectric Power Plants – Step by Step

Geraldo Magela Pereira, Consultant, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

This book is a simple manual containing the practical step-by-step for designing hydroelectric plants, including legislation, with a general view of the project. The book is organized in order to facilitate the performance of the professional life of the new generations of engineers who will join the Electric Sector, or in other sectors that demand the knowledge regarding the hydraulic structures.

Design of Integrally-Attached Timber Plate Structures

Yves Weinand, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland, Aryan Rezaei Rad, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland and Petras Vestartas, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

This outlines a new design methodology for digitally fabricated spatial timber plate structures, presented with examples from recent construction projects. It proposes an innovative and sustainable design methodology, algorithmic geometry processing, structural optimization, and digital fabrication, and technology transfer and construction are formulated and widely discussed. The methodology relies on integral mechanical attachment whereby the connection between timber plates is established solely through geometric manipulation, without additional connectors such as nails, screws, dowels, adhesives, or welding.
Design of Shallow and Deep Foundations
Roger Frank, Ecole nationale des ponts et chaussées, France, Fahd Cuira, Terrasol and Ecole nationale des ponts et chaussées, France and Sébastien Burlon, Terrasol and Ecole nationale des ponts et chaussées, France
This practical guide to foundations design introduces the concept of limit state calculations, before focusing on shallow and deep foundations. It also presents various elements of ground-structure interaction that are common to all types of foundations, such as allowable displacements of structures, and ground-structure couplings.
It is particularly for practising engineers in design offices and contractors, as well as students. Though its focus is generally on French practice, it is more widely applicable to design based on or generally in line with Eurocode7 and with references to BS ENs.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032016887

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION
Environmental Treatment Technologies for Municipal, Industrial and Medical Wastes
Remedial Scope and Efficacy
Subijoy Dutta, S&M Engineering Services, Crofton, Maryland, USA
The purpose of this book is to disseminate information on available remediation treatment technologies to developing and developed countries. It provides details on various waste treatment technologies for hazardous and medical wastes. It will provide the reader with a simple and clear path to analyzing the full range of options to manage/treat any solid, hazardous, or medical waste problems/issues at hand. It should help the reader to first identify what type of waste they are dealing with and the site remediation process as a whole to appropriately resolve the situation. This book is intended for almost anyone involved in environmental pollution control.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
Hb: 978-0-367-43550-9: Sep 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00406-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435509

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION
Forensic Engineering
Damage Assessments for Residential and Commercial Structures
Edited by Stephen E. Petty, EES Group, Inc., Dublin, Ohio, USA
Serving as a comprehensive resource that builds a bridge between engineering disciplines and the building sciences and trades, Forensic Engineering: Damage Assessments for Residential and Commercial Structures, Second Edition provides an extensive look into the world of forensic engineering. Focusing on investigations associated with insurance industry claims, the book describes methodologies for performing insurance-related investigations including the causation and origin of damage to residential and commercial structures and/or unhealthy interior environments and adverse effects on the occupants of these structures.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758134

Reliability-Based Analysis and Design of Structures and Infrastructure
Edited by Ehsan Noroozinejad Farsangi, Mohammad Noori, Paolo Gardoni, Izuru Takewaki, Kyoto University, Japan, Humberto Varum and Aleksandra Bogdanovic
Series: Reliability and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems
Reliability-based techniques help develop more accurate initial guidance for robust design and help to identify the sources of significant uncertainty in structural systems. This book presents an overview of the methods of classical reliability analysis and design most associated with structural reliability. It also introduces more modern methods and advancements, and emphasizes the most useful methods and techniques used in reliability and risk studies, and elaborating their practical applications and limitations rather than detailed derivations.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
7 x 10: 544pp: 203 illus: 15 halftones: 188 line drawings: 85 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758080

Soft Ground Tunnel Design
Benoit Jones, Inbye Engineering, UK
This book is essentially a manual for the design of tunnels and other underground spaces in soft ground – soil in contrast to rock. It focuses on stability, prediction of ground movements, and structural design of the lining. It shows that the choice of excavation and support methods depends on ground stability, limitation of damage to the existing built environment and health, safety and environmental considerations. It builds on the basic principles of soil-structure interaction, the three-dimensional effects of construction sequence and the effects of construction on other surface or subsurface structures in steps of gradually increasing complexity.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
6.14 x 9.21: 584pp: 262 illus: 10 halftones: 252 line drawings: 40 tables
eBook: 978-1-482-25468-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482254679

TEXTBOOK · READER
Fundamentals of Deep Excavations
Chang-Yu Ou, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan
This book is aimed at both theoretical explication and practical application. From basic to advanced, this book attempts to achieve theoretical rigorosity and consistency. Each chapter is followed by a problem set so that the book can be readily taught at senior undergraduate and graduate levels. The solution to the problems at the end of the chapters can be found on the author’s website. This book is suitable for teachers who teach foundation engineering and/or deep excavation courses and engineers who are engaged in excavation analysis and design.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
eBook: 978-0-367-85385-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426088

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Ground Improvement Engineering
Jeffrey Evans, Bucknell University, USA, and David Elton

Fundamentals of Ground Improvement Engineering addresses the most effective and latest cutting-edge techniques for ground improvement. Key ground improvement methods are introduced that provide readers with a thorough understanding of the theory, design principles, and construction approaches that underpin each method. Major topics are compaction, permeation grouting, vibratory methods, soil mixing, stabilization and solidification, cutoff walls, dewatering, consolidation, geosynthetics, jet grouting, ground freezing, compaction grouting, and earth retention.

CRC Press
Market: Geotechnical Engineering
7 x 10: 600pp: 30 illus: 135 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415695152

Multidimensional Approaches to Impacts of Changing Environment on Human Health
Edited by Joystu Dutta, Sant Gahara Guru University, Chhattisgarh, India, Srijan Goswami, Indian School of Complementary Therapy & Allied Sciences, India and Abhijit Mitra. Department of Marine Science, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

The book discusses the indispensable connection between the environment and health via all possible aspects, focusing on human interactions with the environment. The multi-dimensional field of environmental and human health perspectives with emerging issues and current trends is illustrated through supporting case studies, reviews, research reports and examples. Aimed at graduate students and researchers in environmental and medical sciences, health and safety, and ecology.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Health
6 x 9: 448pp: 101 illus: 65 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55849-9: Sep 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09542-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558499

TEXTBOOK • READER

Structural Analysis Fundamentals
Ramez Gayed, Thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions, Canada and Amin Ghalb, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada

This covers all that is taught in graduate and undergraduate courses in the analysis required for structural design, including the calculation of internal forces induced by different loads. Engineers need a broad sense of structural behaviour under different loading and have to be able to make intuitive checks of computing results. It applies linear analysis of structures of all types, including plane and space trusses, plane and space frames, plate and eccentric grids, plates and shells, and assemblage of finite-elements. It also treats plastic and time-dependent responses of structures to static loading and dynamic analysis of structures.

CRC Press
Market: Civil and Structural Engineering
7 x 10: 552pp: 394 illus: 263 line drawings: 246 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744045

Necessary Architecture
Raw Earth Solutions for a Common House in Niger
Alisia Tognon, Politecnico di Milano, Italy and Luca Trabattoni, ARCo Società Cooperativa, Milan, Italy

Niger is sand, light, and heat. Starting from the necessity of the Mission Catholique du Dosso, which has worked in Niger for several years, this book speaks about the Nigerien situation characterized by a spread all over poverty.

Along with studying the country’s environmental, geographical conditions, the book discusses raw earth architecture in both vernacular and contemporary contexts. A number of the most common techniques are described. The possibilities of these methods of adapting to the contemporary language of architecture without losing the technical and physical benefits inherent in them are illustrated.

CRC Press
Market: Vernacular architecture
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 71 illus: 59 halftones: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744045

Fire Safety in Residential Property
A Practical Approach for Environmental Health
Richard Lord

This book aims to take the reader through all aspects of fire safety and management in residential settings, from origin and ignition, risk assessment, protection and prevention, as well as comparing effective enforcement options from across all parts of the UK. This book will assist Environmental Health Officers and Environmental Health Practitioners – as well as graduating academics of the field – in their work to encourage the appropriate and effective use of legislation. Landlords, Estate managers, student accommodation managers, surveyors and tenant groups may also find this book of interest.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Health
5.5 x 8.5: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617844

Smart Cement
Development, Testing, Modeling and Real-Time Monitoring
Cumaraswamy Vipulanandan, University of Houston, USA

Over three billion metric tons of cement are produced annually worldwide, making concrete the most extensively used construction material. Self-sensing, or smart, cement allows real-time monitoring of performance through the entire service life of a concrete structure, for the detection of changing stresses, contamination, excessive temperature, gas leaks and pre-seismic activity. This is achieved by adding a very small proportion of conductive or semi-conductive fibers, such as carbon fibers to the bulk cement, making it piezoresistive, and enabling changes in the concrete’s electrical resistivity in response to shear stress and strain to be monitored.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete / Civil Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278373
Grenfell and Construction Industry Reform
A Guide for the Construction Professional

Steve Phillips and Jim Martin

The event in the tragic events of the fire at Grenfell Tower, the inquiry into the fire and the independent Hackitt Review revealed deep-rooted and unpalatable truths about the current state of the construction industry. There is an urgent need to change practices and behaviours to prevent a similar tragedy from reoccurring. This book sets out the changes required, why they are required, how they are to be achieved and the progress towards them to date.

Routledge
Market: Construction/Building Surveying/Fire Safety
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp. 6 illus: 5 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-19670-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655402

The American Construction Industry
Its Historical Evolution and Potential Future

Brian Bowen

The American Construction Industry meticulously chronicles the evolution of the construction industry from its roots in the medieval guild system to the high-tech jobsite of tomorrow. While celebrating more than two millennia of progress and innovation, this resource for students and professionals uncovers the ways of working that crossed the Atlantic with the earliest European settlers and will continue to define building trades in the United States today and in the years and decades to come. Full-color illustrations bring the past to life and provide visual links to the present day.

Routledge
Market: Construction
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 111 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05216-8: Sep 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655402

Plumbing Principles and Practice

Syed Azzul Haq

This book provides a complete introduction to plumbing services. Written by a registered professional engineer and experienced teacher, this book is suitable for use on a wide range of courses from Building Services Engineering, Civil Engineering, Construction Technology, Plumbing Services, Environmental Engineering, Water Engineering and Architectural Technology.

Routledge
Market: Plumbing/Building Services Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 392pp: 257 illus: 5 halftones: 252 line drawings: 78 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00004-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76301-5: Sep 2021: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-17223-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763015

A 21st Century Employability Skills Improvement Framework for the Construction Industry

John Aliu, Clinton Aigbavboa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Wellington Thwala, Department of Construction Management and Quantity Surveying, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

The book is therefore of interest to researchers and policy makers in the built environment that are placed in academia, the construction industry or at consultancy levels, it provides significant recommendations for universities as they intensify their efforts to develop graduates for the future.

Routledge
Market: Built Environment/Engineering/Education
6.14 x 9.21: 274pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68401-3: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13750-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684013
Sustainable Construction in the Era of the Fourth Industrial Revolution

Ayodeji Oke, Stephen Segun, Clinton Aigbavboa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Wellington Didibhuku Thwala, Department of Construction Management and Quantity Surveying, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Routledge Research Collections for Construction in Developing Countries

This book provides readers with an understanding of various concepts, benefits, practices that the adoption of Fourth Industrial Revolution technologies can bring when working towards sustainable construction goals. It is the first book to link construction management with various digital tools to enhance construction projects’ sustainability. The book can be adopted as a research guide, framework, and reference on sustainable construction, the concept of sustainable projects, digitalisation in the construction industry, and the fourth industrial revolution.

Routledge
Market: Construction Management/Industry 4.0
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01215-5: Sep 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17984-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012155

Urban Heat Stress and Mitigation Solutions
An Engineering Perspective

Edited by Vincenzo Costanzo, Gianpiero Evola and Luigi Marletta

This book provides the reader with an understanding of the impact that different morphologies, construction materials and green coverage solutions, have on the urban microclimate, thus affecting the comfort conditions of urban inhabitants and the energy needs of buildings in urban areas. This book is essential reading for anyone interested in Building and Environmental Physics, Building Engineering, Architecture and Urban Planning.

Routledge
Market: Building Physics/Urban Planning
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493639

Work Stress Induced Chronic Diseases in Construction
Discoveries using data analytics

Imriyas Kamardeen
Series: Spon Research

This book applies advanced analytical methods to data to discover new knowledge about work stress induced chronic diseases among construction industry professionals. The author presents new scientific evidence which can be used to help establish equitable workers compensation treatments and outcomes for construction professionals in line with other professions. Underpinned by literature from public health and epidemiological disciplines in addition to literature from construction, health, safety and well-being domains, it is essential reading for health policy makers and researchers in the fields of health and safety and construction management.

Routledge
Market: Construction Health and Safety
Hb: 978-0-367-63114-7: Apr 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11872-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631147
Assembling Petroleum Production and Climate Change in Ecuador and Norway

Elisabeth Marta Tömmerbakk
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies

In this book, Elisabeth Marta Tömmerbakk explores why a transition towards a post-carbon society is so difficult to accomplish by examining how the relationship between petroleum production and climate change is politically framed and negotiated in contested cases. This question is approached through a process-oriented comparative case study of Lofoten, located in the Norwegian Sea above the Arctic Circle, and Yasuní-ITT (Ishpingo, Tambococha and Tiputini) located in the Ecuadorian Amazon. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of petroleum production, climate change, environmental policy and environmental sociology.

Routledge
Market: Climate change/Resource Extraction/Energy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607807

International Law and Renewable Energy Investment in the Global South

Avidan Kent, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies

This book will discuss the legal tools offered by international law that can support foreign direct investment (FDI) in the renewable energy sector in the Global South. In this volume, Kent explores the various home-country measures (HCMs) offered by international law that support FDI in the renewable energy sector. This book provides a bird's eye evaluation of HCMs from fields such as trade law, investment law, environmental law, development law and more. International Law and Renewable Energy Investment in the Global South will be of great interest to scholars, students, and practitioners of international law, energy studies, development studies and IR more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Energy / Environmental Law
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-22858-3: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27720-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228583
Compliance Capitalism
How Free Markets Have Led to Unfree, Overregulated Workers

Sidney Dekker
Series: The Business, Management and Safety Effects of Neoliberalism

In this book, Sidney Dekker sets out to identify the market mechanisms that explain how less government paradoxically leads to greater compliance burdens. This book gives shape and substance to a suspicion that has become widespread among workers in almost every industry: we have to follow more rules than ever—and still, things can go spectacularly wrong.
**Ergodesign Methodology for Product Design**

A User-Centered Approach

Marcelo M. Soares, Federal Univ. of Pernambuco, Brazil

This book offers a user-centered design methodology that allows the reader to carry out analysis and design projects for both products aimed at the disabled user population and those that serve the general population. It will be a valuable text for graduate students, and professionals in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, industrial engineering, and manufacturing engineering. It will be an ideal reference text for graduate students, and professionals in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, industrial, and manufacturing engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics, Human Factors, Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering


Hb: 978-1-032-05448-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21479-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032054483](http://www.routledge.com/9781032054483)

---

**Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Techniques in Waste Management**

A Case Study of India

Suchismita Satapathy, Debesh Mishra and Prasanjit Chatterjee

This book addresses the problem of waste management by using multi-criteria decision-making (MCDM) methods. It explains how to apply MCDM techniques that utilize various optimization models to rank alternatives, while also incorporating the concerns and needs of multiple stakeholders to find the most optimal decisions for various types of wastes. It discusses the application of fuzzy COPRAS-based multi-criteria decision-making strategies to address the ever-growing need to manage different types of wastes and waste products, such as biomedical wastes.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Waste Management

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-774-63013-6: Sep 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18058-6: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774630136](http://www.routledge.com/9781774630136)
**Biological Control**

**A Global Endeavour**

Edited by Peter Mason

This is the first book to bring together a comprehensive account of global activities in biological control, providing a global overview of biological control programs with information from introduction biological control, conservation biological control, and augmentative biological control (including commercial use). It provides a record of the organisms and main strategies used in biological control, key challenges confronting biological control today, the main socioeconomic challenges that need to be addressed, biological control efforts around the globe and highlights important successes and failures, suggestions to move biological control forward.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

Hb: 978-1-032-10927-5: Sep 2021: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109275

---

**Microbial Surfactants**

**Volume I: Production and Applications**

Edited by R. Z. Sayyed, PSGVP Mandal's Arts, Science & Commerce College, India, Hesham Ali Metwally El Enshasy, Institute of Bioproduction Development, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia and Bee Hameeda, Department of Microbiology, Osmania University, India

Series: Industrial Biotechnology

The aim of this book is to highlight key aspects from basics to advanced concepts, classifications, production and applications in various fields such as agriculture, health, bioremediation, industries, pharmaceutical, oil recovery, environment, nanotechnology. It also serves as an excellent and expensive literature on fermentation, recovery, genomics and metagenomics of biosurfactant production. The book focuses on the biosurfactant production from bacteria, the diversity of biosurfactant producing bacteria, and industrial need of biosurfactant.

CRC Press

Market: Molecular Biology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521189

---

**Modeling Invasive Alien Plant Species**

**Fuzzy-Based Uncertainty**

H.O.W. Peiris, S. Chakraverty, S.S.N. Perera and S.M.W. Ranwala

Modelling Invasive Alien Plant Species: Fuzzy Based Uncertainty presents the application of different fuzzy set theory techniques in developing risk assessment models for invasive plant species—those whose introduction and spread outside their natural range threatens local biodiversity. Invasion risk of species is expressed by biological traits which would be considered as the risk factors accompanied with uncertainty and imprecision. The book considers both quantitative and qualitative inputs in modelling the invasive risk by incorporating different mathematical models based on fuzzy set theory operators, interval methods, and fuzzy linguistic operators.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375809

---

**Modeling for Sustainable Management in Agriculture, Food and the Environment**

Edited by George Vlontzos, Dep. of Agriculture Crop Production and Rural Development, University of Thessaly, Volos, GREECE, Yiannis Amatzidis, Agricultural and Biological Engineering Department, University of Florida, Immokalee, Florida, USA, Basil Manos, Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece and Panos M. Pardalos, Center for Applied Optimization, Univ. of FL

Modeling is widely utilized in agriculture, food, and environmental protection and management. The interrelationship of these sectors necessitates the need for methodologies and operational tools to increase the effectiveness and efficiency, establishing at the same time the sustainable utilization of inputs and natural resources. An integrated approach by a multidisciplinary team of researchers is necessary. This book introduces readers to relevant methodological approaches and applications, and outlines the challenges in the near future.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186678

---

**Traditional Mexican Agriculture**

**A Basis for Sustainable Agroecological Systems**

Alba González Jácome

Series: Advances in Agroecology

Traditional Mexican Agriculture is the result of a holistic study of Mexican agriculture. It offers the reader a perspective of traditional agriculture in Mexico from social, cultural and ecological Anthropology, Ethnology, regional and environmental History, and Agroecology, to help obtain sustainable agroecology where human societies obtain better ways of life and a healthy and nutritious food system. The book further aims to recover ideas, management, and components of local knowledge of small-scale farmers.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture

Hb: 978-0-367-46219-2: Sep 2021: £120.00 + ebook: 978-1-003-19983-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462192

---

**The Routledge Handbook of Landscape Ecology**

Edited by Robert A. Francis, King’s College London, UK, James D.A. Millington, King’s College London, UK, George L.W. Perry and Emily S. Minor

The Handbook provides a supporting guide to key aspects and applications of landscape ecology to underpin its research and teaching. A wide range of contributions written by expert researchers in the field summarise the latest knowledge on landscape ecology theory and concepts, landscape processes, methods and tools, and emerging frontiers. An invaluable guide to the concepts, methods and applications of landscape ecology, this book will be an important reference text for a wide range of students and academics in ecology, geography, biology, and interdisciplinary environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Ecology/Geography

Hb: 978-0-367-02466-7: Sep 2021: £175.00 + ebook: 978-0-429-39968-0: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024667
AI and Deep Learning in Biometric Security
Trends, Potential, and Challenges
Edited by Gaurav Jaswal, National Agri-Food Biotech. Institute, Vivek Kanhangad, Indian Institute of Tech. and Raghavendra Ramachandra, Norwegian Univ. of Sci. & Tech.
Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI): Elementary to Advanced Practices
This book focuses on artificial intelligence and deep learning approaches, with case studies to solve problems associated with biometric security such as authentication, spoofing attack detection, and object detection. This book is sure to catch the attention of scholars, researchers, practitioners, and educators working in this field.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industral & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422448

Basic Concepts in Environmental Biotechnology
Edited by Neetu Sharma, Abhinashi Singh Solhi and Navneet Batra
The book includes current and emerging concepts in the area of environmental biotechnology like pollution source, control and measurement, bioremediation, biofuels, biosensors, conservation biotechnology etc. The book includes recent studies and innovations made in this field and incorporates case studies to help in understanding the concepts. Each chapter provides problems and solutions of different topics with diagrammatic illustrations and tables for students, researchers and other professionals interested in environmental biotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652593

Biomedical Engineering
Edited by Akhiro Miyahara and Yuji Miyahara
This book presents cutting-edge research in biomedical engineering from materials, devices, imaging, and information perspectives. All chapters are results of collaborative research in engineering and life sciences, and covering nanotechnology, materials, optical sensing technology, imaging technology, image processing technology, and biomechanics, all of which are important areas in biomedical engineering. The book will be a useful resource for researchers, students, and general readers in biomedical engineering.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 x 9: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877633

Compressible Flow with applications to Engines, Shocks and Nozzles
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Luis António Raio Vilela
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book is part of the series “Mathematics and Physics Applied to Science and Technology.” It combines rigorous mathematics with general physical principles to model practical engineering systems with a detailed derivation and interpretation of results. The book presents the mathematical theory of partial differential equations and methods of solution satisfying initial and boundary conditions. It includes applications to acoustic, elastic, water, electromagnetic and other waves, to the diffusion of heat, mass and electricity, and to their interactions. The book is intended for graduate students and engineers working with mathematical models.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032029894

Engineering of Power Plant and Industrial Cooling Water Systems
Charles F. Bowman, Chuck Bowman Associates, Inc., USA and Seth N. Bowman, Consolidated Nuclear Security, LLC, USA
This book provides a reference to analysis techniques of common cooling water system problems and a historical perspective on solutions to chronic cooling water system problems, such as corrosion and biofouling. It is intended for graduate students and practicing engineers working in both nuclear and fossil power plants and industrial facilities that use large amounts of cooling water. Professionals working on new designs or modifications of their systems should consider the actual challenges to the systems covered in the text. The book discusses best design practices for cooling water systems that are required to support the operation of all electric power plants.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775285

Hazards and Safety in Process Industries Case Studies
Mihir Kumar Purkait, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, Piyal Mondal, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, Murchana Changmai, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, Vikranth Volli, National Yunlin University of Science and Technology, Douliu City, Taiwan (ROC) and Chi-Min Shu, National Yunlin University of Science and Technology, Douliu City, Taiwan (ROC)
Safety in process industries is of utmost necessity to ensure protection from hazards. The aim of this book is to elucidate the hazards and preventive measures for a few of such specific industrial process. Starting with overview of the prevalent industrial accidents, types of hazards and safety provisions, the book contains nineteen chapters with each one of them consists of a unique case study comprising of basic causes, results and discussion, and protective measures to be adopted to overcome the situation. Topics covered include caprolactam storage tank accident, fire explosion accident caused by static electricity and human factors risk and management in process safety and so forth.
CRC Press
Market: Chemical Processing and Design
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516512
Intelligent Computing Applications for COVID-19: Predictions, Diagnosis, and Prevention
Edited by Tanzila Saba, Prince Sultan University and AR Khan, Prince Sultan University

Series: Innovations in Health Informatics and Healthcare

This book covers the state-of-the-art applications of AI and Machine Learning in past epidemics, pandemics, and COVID-19. It offers recent global case studies, and discusses how AI and statistical methods, initiatives, and applications such as Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Correlation and Regression Analysis play a major role in the prediction, diagnosis, and prevention of a pandemic. It will also focus on how AI and statistical applications can facilitate and restructure the healthcare system.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

Hb: 978-0-367-49185-7: Aug 2021
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692476

Multimodal Biometric Systems: Security and Applications
Edited by Rashmi Gupta and Manju Khari, Assistant Professor, GGSIP University, India

Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)

This book focuses on fusion in biometric systems. It discusses the present level, the limitations, and proposed methods to improve performance. It describes the fundamental concepts, current research, and security related issues. The book will present a computational perspective, identify challenges, and cover new problem-solving strategies, offering solved problems and case studies to help with reader comprehension and deep understanding.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

Hb: 978-0-367-49185-7: Aug 2021
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692476

Introduction to Ultrathin Silica Films
Shamil Shaikhutdinov

This is the first-ever book on the preparation, atomic-level description, and chemistry of ultrathin silica films grown on metal substrates. Silica (SiO2) is one of the key materials in many modern technological applications. Further miniaturization of nanoelectronic devices necessitates rational design of ultrathin silica films on electrically conductive substrates. A growing body of experimental and theoretical results provide the basis for placing single-layer silicates into the family of truly two-dimensional materials and receiving the name silicatene. In addition, thin silica films are well suited for studying chemical reactions on silica surfaces.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanoscience

£116.00
6 x 9: 302pp: 168 illus: 11 tables: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877282

Neural Interface with the Peripheral Nervous System: Stimulation, Recording, and Modelling
Edited by Dominique Durand

This book relates to the analysis and the development of methods to for a nerve-machine interface. Peripheral nerves, both somatic and autonomic, carry signals related to control and the status of the organs. Nerves are made up of many fascicles, each surrounded by protective membranes. The goal is to provide a theoretical and experimental understanding of how one can recover neural signals from the various fascicles or selectively control the activation of these fascicles.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

Hb: 978-9-814-87737-4: Aug 2021
£385.00
229 x 152: 800pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877374
Partial differentials with applications to Thermodynamics and Compressible Flow
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Luis António Raio Vilela
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book is part of the series "Mathematics and Physics Applied to Science and Technology." It combines rigorous mathematics with general physical principles to model practical engineering systems with a detailed derivation and interpretation of results. The book presents the mathematical theory of partial differential equations and methods of solution satisfying initial and boundary conditions. It includes applications to acoustic, elastic, water, electromagnetic and other waves, to the diffusion of heat, mass and electricity, and to their interactions. The book is intended for graduate students and engineers working with mathematical models.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519223

Petroleum Reservoir Management
Considerations and Practices
Ashok K. Pathak, Petroleum Professional, India
Petroleum reservoir management practices are rooted in the optimization of costs and benefits specific to reservoirs with respect to their location, geology, reservoir properties, operational activities and economic considerations. This book covers important reservoir management topics that engage the attention of petroleum companies over the life cycle of an oilfield. Further, project management issues such as inadequate definition of the projects, periodic changes in the project description/scope and inordinate delays in project completion are covered in detail. It brings into its ambit a discussion of the crude oil markets, instruments, pricing mechanisms, criteria and strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Energy, Fuels and Petrochemicals
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519223

Polymer-Based Composites
Design, Manufacturing, and Applications
Edited by V. Arumugaprabhu, R. Deepak Joel Johnson, M. Uthayakumar and P. Sivarajan
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book presents the concepts and methods involved in the development of various fiber-reinforced composite materials. It offers a comprehensive view of materials, mechanics, processing, design, and applications. This text helps advanced students, researchers, and industry personnel understand recent advances in the field and achieve practical results in the development, manufacture, and application of advanced composite materials.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Mechanical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647919

Practical Career Advice for Engineers
Personal Letters from an Experienced Engineer to Students and New Engineers
Radovan Zdero
Written by an experienced engineer, this book is a series of conversation-style letters that offers practical career advice to all engineers. It guides them through their entire career from early education, to professional certification, on into the workplace, and eventually to retirement. The book guides engineers on how to make good career decisions, using precise and systematic processes. It explores the important topics of creativity, ethics, intellectual property, and scientific principles in engineering and at the same time weaves real-world stories, concepts, diagrams, and tips throughout the book in the form of personal letters perfect for quick and easy comprehension.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 22 illus: 21 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044118

Steel Corrosion and Degradation of its Mechanical Properties
Chun-Qing Li, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia and Wei Yang, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia
This book presents the state-of-art-knowledge on corrosion of steel, cast iron and ductile iron with a focus on corrosion-induced degradation of their mechanical properties. The information presented in the book is largely derived from the most current research on the effect of corrosion on degradation of mechanical properties. The book covers the basics of steel corrosion, including that of cast iron and ductile iron, that are not well covered in most literature. Models for corrosion-induced degradation of mechanical properties are presented in the book with a view to wider applications.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-63586-2: Sep 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11979-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635862

Ultrafine Bubbles
Edited by Koichi Terasaka, Kyuichi Yasui, Wataru Kanematsu and Nobuhiro Aya
This is the first book on Ultrafine Bubbles (UBs) and it reviews researches done on them, which will be helpful for readers and researchers interested in the fundamentals of this emerging field and its applications, including cleaning, biological, medical, and dental application of ozone ultrafine bubble water.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 294pp: 133 illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877596
Value-Added Biocomposites
Technology, Innovation, and Opportunity
Edited by Malinee Siriyanun, Sanjay Mavinkere, Rangappa, King Mongkut’s University of Technology, North Bangkok, Suchart Siengchin, King Mongkut’s University of Technology North Bangkok and Hom Nath Dhakal

This book explores advances in research, processing, manufacturing, and novel applications of biocomposites. It describes the current market situation, commercial competition, and societal and economic impacts and advantages of substituting biocomposites for conventional composites, including natural fibers and bioplastics. Combining technical, economic, and environmental topics, this work provides researchers, advanced students, and industry professionals a holistic overview of the value that biocomposites add across a variety of engineering applications and how to balance research and development with practical results.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679262

Vector Fields with applications to Thermodynamics and Irreversibility
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Luis António Rivoilela

Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology

This book is part of the series "Mathematics and Physics Applied to Science and Technology." It combines rigorous mathematics with general physical principles to model practical engineering systems with a detailed derivation and interpretation of results. The book presents the mathematical theory of partial differential equations and methods of solution satisfying initial and boundary conditions. It includes applications to acoustic, elastic, water, electromagnetic and other waves, to the diffusion of heat, mass and electricity, and to their interactions. The book is intended for graduate students and engineers working with mathematical models.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002200

Textbook - Reader
Control Applications of Vehicle Dynamics
Jingsheng Yu, JSJ Corporation, Germany and Vladimir Vantsevich, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

Series: Ground Vehicle Engineering

Presenting a clear overview of fundamental vehicle dynamics and vehicle system mathematical models, the book covers the design of model based classical PID, adaptive, quadratic optimal and inverse dynamics-based controllers of linear and non-linear systems. It details Kalman-Bucy filtering, and its practical applications, alongside the basic kinematics and dynamics of a vehicle in planar motion, deriving equations of wheel dynamics and tire forces in forms appropriate for control design. The book also discusses lateral vehicle dynamics and vehicle vertical dynamics, high level controllers and vehicle sensor signal estimation.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 408pp: 303 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68105-0: Sep 2021: £76.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13430-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681050

3rd Edition - Textbook - Reader
Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
Design Fundamentals

Iqbal Husain, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

This thoroughly revised third edition presents a comprehensive systems level perspective of electric and hybrid vehicles with emphasis on technical aspects, mathematical relationships, and basic design guidelines. The platform has been set in this book for system level simulations to develop models using various softwares used in academia and industry, such as Matlab/Simulink, PLECS, PSIM, Motor-CAD and Altair Flux. Examples and simulation results are provided in this edition using these software tools. Engineers of multiple disciplines can either get a broader overview or explore in depth a particular aspect of electric or hybrid vehicles.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
7 x 10: 498pp: 343 illus: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693930

Automotive Technician Training: Theory
Tom Denton, IMI Learning Development Manager, UK and Hayley Pells, Avia Sports Cars Ltd, UK

Automotive Technician Training is the definitive textbook for automotive engineering. Produced alongside the ATT online learning resources, this textbook covers all the theory and technology sections that students need to learn in order to pass levels 1, 2 and 3 automotive courses. It is recommended by the Institute of the Motor Industry and is ideal for exams run by other awarding bodies. The revised edition overhauls the coverage of workshop skills and advanced diagnostic techniques. It also includes a new chapter about electric and hybrid vehicles and advanced driver-assistance systems, along with new online learning activities.

Routledge
Market: Automotive Engineering
8.62 x 10.8: 592pp: 1653 illus: 1600 half tones: 53 line drawings: 70 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023230

Textbook - Reader
Elementary Flight Dynamics with an Introduction to Bifurcation and Continuation Methods
Nandan K. Sinha, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai and N. Ananthkrishnan, IDEA Research Co. LTD, Pune, India

This book uses an optimal mix of physical insight and mathematical presentation to illustrate core concepts of professional aircraft flight dynamics. Updated version of the aerodynamic model is presented with the corrected definition of the rate (dynamic) derivatives, supported with examples of real-life airplanes and related data, supported by open-source computational tool. It introduces bifurcation and continuation methods as a tool for flight dynamic analysis. Second edition covers wind effects on aircraft modal dynamics and case studies of an airship dynamics, effects of morphing characteristics on the dynamic modes of a model rigid fixed-wing UAV with added data and solved examples.

CRC Press
Market: Aerospace Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-56207-6: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09680-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562076
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Introduction to Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Edited by R. Kurt Barnhart, Kansas State Polytechnic, Salina, USA, Douglas M. Marshall, TrueNorth Consulting LLC, Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA and Eric Shappee, Kansas State Polytechnic, Salina, USA

Featuring chapters by leading experts, this fully updated bestseller fills the need for an accessible and effective university textbook. Focussing on the civilian applications of UAS, the text begins with an historical overview of unmanned aerial vehicles, and proceeds to examine each major UAS subsystem. Its combination of understandable technical coverage and up-to-date information on policy and regulation makes the text appropriate for both Aerospace Engineering and Aviation programs.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
6 14 x 9 21: 464pp, 315 illus: 88 line drawings, 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620769

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Renewable Energy Resources
John Twidell, AMSET Centre, UK

This is a numerate and quantitative text. It covers the many renewables technologies implemented worldwide by harnessing sustainable resources, mitigating pollution and climate change, and providing cost effective services. This 4th edition is extensively updated by John Twidell with global developments as underpinned by fundamental analysis and illustrated by case studies and worked examples. Renewable Energy Resources supports multi-disciplinary master’s degrees in science and engineering, and specialist modules at undergraduate level. Practicing scientists and engineers will find it a useful introductory text and reference book.

Routledge
Market: Energy/Environmental Science
6 14 x 9 21: 890pp, 316 illus: 47 halftones, 275 line drawings: 56 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635381

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Noise Control
From Concept to Application
Lyn H. Hansen, University of Adelaide, Australia and Kristy L. Hansen, Finders University, Australia

The second edition of Noise Control: From Concept to Application, newly expanded and thoroughly updated, now includes 180 graded problems with solutions, plus 100 end-of-chapter problems with solutions available for instructors on the authors’ website. Working from basic scientific principles, the authors show how an understanding of sound can be applied to real-world settings, working through numerous examples in detail and covering good practice in noise control for both new and existing facilities.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
6 14 x 9 21: 488pp, 187 illus: 187 line drawings: 101 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369023

TEXTBOOK - READER

Programming and Interfacing with Arduino
Yogesh Misra, GMR Institute of Technology, India

Discussing construction, working, programming and interfacing of IO devices (LED, switch, LCD display, seven segment display, key pad matrix) with Arduino board, this text will be useful for senior undergraduate students, and professionals in areas such as electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering. It covers construction, working, programming and interfacing of relay with Arduino board for controlling high voltage devices, and interfacing diagram of devices with Arduino board.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
6 14 x 9 21: 304pp, 291 illus: 62 halftones, 261 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063164

TEXTBOOK - READER

Research Methods for Student Radiographers
A Survival Guide
Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom and Xiaoming Zheng, Siles: Medical Imaging in Practice

This book aims to provide a holistic picture of the application of research in radiography focusing on the multi-variant methodological approaches and practices. It will provide readers with an insight into both contemporary and innovative methods within radiography, backed up with existing evidence-based research. The targeted audience for this book is multifaceted; yet it will primarily be a book that facilitates undergraduate radiography students due to the central research methods learning undertaken academically. Therefore, it will provide a useful tool for academics delivering undergraduate radiography programmes.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 14 x 9 21: 288pp, 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559335

TEXTBOOK - READER

Fundamentals of Process Safety Engineering
Samarendra Kumar Biswas, (Retd) Technical Director, Aegis Group, Umesh Mathur and Swapan Kumar Hazra, Aegis Group, India

The proposed textbook covers technical aspects required to analyze process hazards and on implementation of corporate-wide campaigns for ensuring process safety. It discusses process control, plant-wide optimization, and safety systems that are vital in enhancing process safety in very large and complex process industries. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of chemical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
6 14 x 9 21: 464pp, 93 illus: 51 halftones, 88 line drawings, 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620769

Emergency Management and Operations Office of Domestic Preparedness
5 10 x 7 3/8: 352pp: 55 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620769

Research Methods for Student Radiographers
A Survival Guide
Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom and Xiaoming Zheng, Urban and regional planning

This book aims to provide a holistic picture of the application of research in radiography focusing on the multi-variant methodological approaches and practices. It will provide readers with an insight into both contemporary and innovative methods within radiography, backed up with existing evidence-based research. The targeted audience for this book is multifaceted; yet it will primarily be a book that facilitates undergraduate radiography students due to the central research methods learning undertaken academically. Therefore, it will provide a useful tool for academics delivering undergraduate radiography programmes.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 14 x 9 21: 288pp, 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559335
Ship Management
Theory and Practice

Pengfei Zhang, Solent University, Southampton and Lijun Tang, University of Plymouth, UK

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This book unpacks the complexity of this crucial maritime activity by spelling out its key elements, and the connections and linkages between them. It offers dedicated chapters on strategic management, commercial management, operations management, technical management, human resource management and compliance management, weaving in numerous international examples throughout, then looks to the future, exploring the challenges facing ship management, and the impact of digitalisation. It will be valuable for upper-level students of shipping management and maritime operations, and can also serve as a one-stop reference for researchers and industry practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Maritime / Shipping
6.85 x 9.69: 208pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08124-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532722

Visible Light Communication
A Comprehensive Theory and Applications with MATLAB®

Suseela Vappangi, National Institute of Technology, Warangal, India, Vakamulla Venkata Mani, National Institute of Technology, Warangal, India. and Mathini Sellathurai, Heriot-Watt University, UK

Discussing key aspects of visible light communication such as channel modelling and modulation formats, this textbook introduces theoretical concepts along with diverse applications of visible light communication in a comprehensive manner. The text highlights diverse applications of visible light communication in designing smart cities and vehicular communication. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of electronics and communication engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-63217-5: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19153-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632175

2D Electrostatic Fields
A Complex Variable Approach

Robert L. Coffie, RLC Solutions, USA.

This book demonstrates how to use functions of a complex variable to solve engineering problems that obey the 2D Laplace equation. It is written with the engineer/physicist in mind and the majority of the book focuses on electrostatics. Key highlights in the book include, 2D electrostatics formulated in terms of complex variables, more than 60 electrostatic field maps, comprehensive treatment for obtaining Green’s functions with conformal mapping, fully worked Schwarz-Christoffel transformations to more than usual number of problems. Detailed solutions to all end of chapter problems are available on the book’s page on Routledge website.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769758

3D Printing Technology and Its Diverse Applications
Edited by H. B. Muralidhara and Soumitra Banerjee

Explores the exciting and diverse applications of three-dimensional printing in a variety of industries, including food processing, environmental sciences, biotechnology, medical devices, energy storage, civil engineering, textiles and fashion industry, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6.14 x 9.21: 345pp: 48 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88978-0: Sep 2021: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14534-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889780

Advanced Dynamics Modeling, Duality and Control of Robotic Systems

Edward Y.L. Gu, Oakland University, USA.

This book provides detailed fundamental theoretical reviews and preparations necessary for developing advanced dynamics modeling and control strategies for various types of robotic systems. This research book specifically addresses and discusses the uniqueness of representing orientation or rotation, and further proposes an innovative isometric embedding approach. Many computer simulations and realistic 3D animations to verify the new theories and algorithms are included in the book as well. It is a great reference text for undergraduate juniors and seniors, graduate students, researchers, and engineers interested in the areas of robotics, control and applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653712

Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Business and Finance

Modern Trends
Edited by Vikas Garg, Shalini Aggawal, Pooja Tiwari and Prasenjit Chatterjee

Focuses on the application of artificial intelligence in finance, business, and related areas. The book presents a selection of chapters presenting cutting-edge research on current business practices in finance and management. Topics cover the impact and application of AI on many diverse areas in finance and business, including e-commerce systems, financial services, fraud prevention, identifying loan-eligible customers, online business, Facebook social commerce, insurance industry, online marketing, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business Management
6.14 x 9.21: 337pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88968-1: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12966-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889681
Applications of Biodegradable and Bio-Based Polymers for Human Health and a Cleaner Environment

Edited by Iuliana Stoica, Omari Mukbaniani, Neha Kanwar and A. K. Hagi

Series: AAP Research Notes on Polymer Engineering Science and Technology

Here is an interdisciplinary look at concepts that can be applied across engineering disciplines in the development of products, processes, and systems to minimize environmental impacts across all life cycle phases using biodegradable and bio-based polymers. Topics include polymers for pollutant removal, wood-based biopolymers, bio-based polymers for drug formulations, biomaterial-based medical implants, biodegradability of biopolymer materials, bio-based polymers for food packaging applications, biodegradable polymers for tissue engineering applications, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
£170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14147-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753214

Blockchain for Healthcare Systems

Challenges, Privacy, and Securing of Data

Edited by Sheik Mohammad Idrees, Parul Agarwal and M. Afshar Alam, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi

Series: Innovations in Health Informatics and Healthcare

This book provides a detailed insight about how to reap the benefits of blockchain technology in healthcare owing to the fact that the healthcare sector faces several challenges associated with privacy and security issues of data. It also provides in-depth knowledge regarding Blockchain in healthcare and the underlying components. This book talks about securing healthcare data using blockchain technology. It discusses challenges and solutions for blockchain technology in the healthcare sector and presents the digital transformation of the healthcare sector using different technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
£99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14147-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693527

Big Data Analytics and Intelligent Techniques for Smart Cities

Edited by Kolla Bhanu Prakash, Janmenjoy Nayak, Btp Madhavan, Sanjeev Kumar Padmanaban, Aalborg University, Denmark and Valentina Emilija Balas, Aurel Vlaicu University of Arad, Romania

It will be useful as a reference text for graduate students in different areas including electrical engineering, computer science engineering, civil engineering, and electronics and communications engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Information Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 114 illus: 38 halftones: 76 line drawings: 36 tables
£110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14156-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753559

Chemical Nanofluids in Enhanced Oil Recovery

Fundamentals and Applications

Rahul Saha, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India, Pankaj Tiwari, IIT Guwahati, India and Ramgopal V.S. Uppaluri, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India

Presenting important chemical nanofluid techniques in enhanced oil recovery, this text will be a valuable reference for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of chemical engineering and petroleum engineering. It discusses limitations, case studies and laboratory experiments in enhanced oil recovery. The text highlights the synergy of chemical and nanofluid methods for enhanced oil recovery applications. It covers fundamental concepts of tertiary chemical enhanced oil recovery and key surfactant adsorption characteristics of reservoir rock.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
£84.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-01093-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803676425241

Biomaterials and Materials for Medicine

Innovations in Research, Devices, and Applications

Edited by Jingan Li

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Biomaterials and Materials for Medicine offers an application-oriented summary of innovations in this rapidly evolving field, offering a view of various directions in biomaterials and medical materials and their advanced uses. This book is aimed at an interdisciplinary group of researchers working on development and application of biomaterials for medical applications in the fields of materials scientists, biomedical engineering, and medicine.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Biomedical Engineering
£140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14258-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753214

Computational Modelling and Imaging for SARS-CoV-2 and COVID-19

Edited by S. Prabha, P. Karthikeyan, K. Kamalanand and N. Selvaganesan

The aim of this book is to present new computational techniques and methodologies for the analysis of the clinical, epidemiological and public health aspects of SARS-CoV-2 and COVID-19 pandemic. The book presents the use of soft computing techniques such as machine learning algorithms for analysis of the epidemiological aspects of the SARS-CoV-2. The book is intended for biomedical engineers, mathematicians, postgraduate students, researchers, medical scientists working on identifying and tracking infectious diseases.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
£75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14528-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695293
Deep Learning for Internet of Things Infrastructure
Edited by Uttam Ghosh, Mamoun Alazab, Ali Kashif Bashir and Al-Sakib Khan Pathan, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur

This book promotes and facilitates exchanges of research knowledge and findings across different disciplines on the design and investigation of deep learning (DL)-based data analytics of IoT (Internet of Things) infrastructures. It addresses the emerging trends and issues on IoT systems and services across various application domains. It investigates the challenges posed by the implementation of deep learning on IoT networking models and services. It provides fundamental theory, model, and methodology in interpreting, aggregating, processing and analyzing data for intelligent DL enabled IoT.

CRC Press
Market: Networking
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457334

Design for Global Challenges and Goals
Edited by Emmanuel Tskelevs, Imagination Lancaster, University of Lancaster, UK, Rachel Cooper and Jak Spencer, Helen Hamlyn Centre, Royal College of Art, UK

Series: Design for Social Responsibility

Design for Global Challenges charts the developments, opportunities and challenges for design research in addressing global challenges facing developing contexts focusing on the UN’s Sustainable Development Goals. Providing a guide to the state-of-the-art of design research that addresses the Sustainable Development Goals, this book will be of interest to researchers, practitioners and students who want their research to address global challenges.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-56851-1: Mar 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-09968-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568511

Electronic Circuit Analysis using LTSpice XVII Simulator
A Practical Guide for Beginners
Pooya Mohindru, Punjabi University, India. and Pankaj Mohindru, Punjabi University, India.

The text covers the theory of drafted electronic and electrical circuits in detail and explained by taking all the parametric effects into account so that the readers can understand the design and simulation process. It will be a useful text for undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the areas including electrical and electronics and communications engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040769

Fire-Resistant Paper
Materials, Technologies, and Applications
Ying-Jie Zhu

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

While paper is a valued product, the paper industry contributes to environmental pollution and consumption of natural resources, and the organic substances out of which traditional paper is made render it highly flammable and easy to burn. This book introduces a new technology to develop environmentally friendly fire-resistant paper using highly flexible ultralong hydroxyapatite nanowires and discusses applications and potential for commercialization. This work is aimed at materials scientists, chemical engineers, industrial chemists, and other researchers from across the scientific and engineering disciplines interested in development of this exciting alternative to traditional paper.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Materials Chemistry
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 154 illus: 100 halftones: 54 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97860367700058

Dudley’s Handbook of Practical Gear Design and Manufacture
Edited by Stephen P. Radzevich, APEX Tool Group, LLC, and EATON Corporation, Lexington, South Carolina, USA

Updated throughout to reflect cutting edge research, this edition includes new contributions from experts in the field, providing a clear overview of the foundations of advanced gear systems, along with new material on the potential of technologies such as high performance plastic gears alongside new material on the potential of technologies such as high performance plastic gears alongside new material on the potential of technologies such as high performance plastic gears. Additionally, gear micro-geometry modifications and planetary gear designs are also discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457334

Flame Spray Drying
Equipment, Mechanism, and Perspectives
Maria Sobulska and Ireneusz Zbicinski

Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology

This book describes flame spray drying technology and current developments in flame techniques and evaluates potential industrial implementation. It explains an important new technique useful to chemical and process engineering researchers, professionals, and students working with drying technologies.
Flapping Wing Vehicles
Numerical and Experimental Approach
Lung-Jieh Yang, Tamkang University, Taipei, Taiwan and Balasubramanian Esakkii, Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, India

Flapping wing micro aerial vehicles (FWMAVs) have unique flight characteristics and the successful flight of such a vehicle depends upon efficient design of flapping mechanism while keeping the minimal weight of the structure. This book discusses design and kinematic analysis of various flapping wing mechanisms, measurement of flap angle/flapping frequency, computational fluid dynamic analysis of motion characteristics including manufacturing techniques. It also includes wind tunnel experiments, high speed photographical analysis of aerodynamic performance, soap film visualization of 3D downwash, studies on the effect of wing rotation and figure-8 motion characteristics and so forth.

CRC Press
Market: Aerospace Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232573

Handbook of Research on Nano-Drug Delivery and Tissue Engineering
Guide to Strengthening Healthcare Systems
Edited by Rajakumari Rajendran, Hanna J. Maria, Sabu Thomas and Nandakumar Kalirikkal

This book provides an important and valuable collection of research accomplishments in nanomedicine, drug delivery, tissue engineering, processing, formulations, and their applications. With contributions from leading researchers in the nanomedicine field from industry, academia, and government and private research institutions across the globe, the volume provides an up-to-date record on the major findings and observations in the field of nanomedicine and tissue engineering. It will be very helpful for pharmaceutical and medical researchers, scientists, faculty, and students.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanotechnology
6.14 x 9.21: 608pp: 165 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88984-1: Sep 2021: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16119-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889841

Foundations of Optical System Analysis and Design
Lakshminarayan Hazra, University of Calcutta, Kolkata

Analysis and design of optical/photonic systems call for applications of principles of optics of varying degrees of approximation at different stages. Even with the ready availability of powerful software, correct use of the software calls for a good understanding of the basic principles of optical engineering. Available books have limited scope for the same. This book is designed to provide adequate material for ‘self-learning’ and also act as a handy reference for the students of related Masters and Doctoral courses.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 824pp: 358 illus: 358 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498744928

High-k Materials in Multi-Gate FET Devices
Edited by Shubham Tayal, Parveen Singla and J. Paulo Davim, University of Aveiro, Portugal

This book focuses on high-k materials for advanced FET devices. It discusses emerging challenges in the engineering and applications and considers issues with associated technologies. This work will be of high interest to researchers in materials science, electronics engineering, IT, and related disciplines studying nanodevices such as FinFET and Tunnel FET and device-circuit co-design issues.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Electrical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-63968-6: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12138-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639686

Handbook of Deep Learning in Biomedical Engineering and Health Informatics
Edited by E. Golden Julie, Y. Harold Robinson and S. M. Jaisakthi

This book presents the latest global achievements in the processing and applications of high-Tc superconductors and discusses the usefulness of the SDGs. It summarizes the related advances in materials science and developments with respect to the SDGs. The book also covers large-scale applications of HTSC materials, which will be connected to the SDGs, addressed by several eminent scientists, including Prof. M. Murakami, president, Shibaura Institute of Technology, Japan, Prof. D. Cardwell, pro-vice chancellor, University of Cambridge, UK, and Prof. N. Long, director, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9: 530pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877657

High-Tc Superconducting Technology
Towards Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Muralidhar Miryala

This work will be of high interest to researchers in materials science, electronics engineering, IT, and related disciplines studying nanodevices such as FinFET and Tunnel FET and device-circuit co-design issues.
Innovative Applications in Smart Cities
Edited by Alberto Ochoa, Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez, Mexico, Genoveva Vargas-Solar, French Council of Scientific Research (CNRS) - LIRIS Lab, France and Javier Alfonso Espinosa Oviedo
The book introduces new ideas and paradigms from different perspectives using innovative techniques based on Artificial Intelligence algorithms and methodologies for addressing challenges in Smart Cities. The book reviews different components of a Smart City in the context of diverse societies, deploy their resources and leverage their capabilities to achieve better performance of its various labor, market, social responsibility and management capacity.
CRC Press
Market: Urban Planning
6 x 9.21: 262pp: 180 illus: 96 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72570-9: Aug 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19114-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725709

Internet of Things
Robotic and Drone Technology
Edited by Nitin Goyal, Sharad Sharma, Arun Kumar Rana and Suman Lata Tripathi, Lovely Professional University, India
Series: Smart Engineering Systems: Design and Applications
This reference discusses applications for crowdsensing and sourcing, as well as smart applications of robotics and drone by deploying the Internet of Things (IoT). It further explores the application of manufacturing with the help of robotics for smart industries. It will serve as a useful text for graduate students and professionals in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics engineering, computer science, and mechanical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
6 x 9.21: 328pp: 147 illus: 48 halftones: 99 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754532

Isospectral Vibrating Systems
Ranjan Ganguli, Department of Aerospace Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India
This book presents isospectral approach for several important mechanical vibrating systems. Discrete and continuous isospectral systems are discussed using a simple multi-degree of freedom spring-mass system followed by illustration of isospectral beams and their solution through evolutionary computing. Next, it addresses axially loaded Euler-Bernoulli beams and aims to find isospectral counterparts of these systems. The practical application of these isospectral systems for vibration testing and for finding new closed form solutions is discussed. A considerable part of the book is devoted to isospectral rotating beams and their non-rotating analogs including Rayleigh and Timoshenko beams.
CRC Press
Market: Vibration and Applied Dynamics
6 x 9.21: 301pp: 133 illus: 133 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725709

Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques in Wireless and Mobile Networking Systems
Edited by K. Suganthi, Vellore Institute of Technology, R. Karthik, VIT Chennai, India, G. Rajesh, MIT Campus and Peter Ho Chi Hung Ching, Sunway University, Malaysia
Series: Big Data for Industry 4.0
This book offers the latest advances and results in the fields of machine learning and deep learning for wireless communications and provides positive and controversial discussions on the challenges and prospects. It provides a broad spectrum in understanding the improvements in machine learning and deep learning that are motivating by the specific constraints posed by wireless communications. The book offers an in-depth knowledge repository on intelligent wireless communication systems and its underlying technologies, research challenges, solutions, and case studies. It provides information on intelligent wireless communication systems and its models, algorithms and applications.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
6 x 9.21: 296pp: 122 illus: 115 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62006-6: Sep 2021: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10747-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620066

Medical Regulatory Affairs
An International Handbook for Medical Devices and Healthcare Products
Edited by Jack Wong and Raymond Tong
This handbook covers medical device regulatory systems in different countries, ISO standards for medical devices, clinical trial and regulatory requirements, and documentation for application. It is the first to cover the medical device regulatory affairs in Asia. Government bodies, the medical device industry, and academics and students will find the book immensely useful for understanding the global regulatory environment and in their research and development projects.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 x 9.21: 850pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877862

Metaheuristics for Resource Deployment under Uncertainty in Complex Systems
Shuxin Ding, Chen Chen, Qi Zhang, Bin Xin and Panos M. Pardalos, Center for Applied Optimization, Uni. of FL
This book analyzes how to set locations for the deployment of resources to incur the best performance at the lowest cost. Resources can be static nodes and moving nodes while services for a specific area or for customers can be provided. Theories of modeling and solution techniques are used with uncertainty taken into account and real-world applications used. This book will benefit researchers, professionals, academics, and graduate students in related areas to better understand the theory and application of resource deployment problems and theories of uncertainty, including problem formulations, assumptions, and solution methods.
CRC Press
Market: Complex System, Deployment of Resource, Control and System
6 x 9.21: 296pp: 44 illus: 42 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065205
Micro- and Nanotechnologies-Based Product Development
Edited by Neellesh Kumar Mehra, Sentiss Pharma Pvt Ltd, India and Arvind Gulbake
This book provides comprehensive information of thenanotechnological based pharmaceutical product development including diverse range of arena liposome, nanoparticles, fullerene, hydrogels, Thermally responsive exter nal activated theranostics (TREAT), hydrogels, microspheres, micro- and nanemulsion, carbon nanomaterials and so on. We cover the micro- and nano-technological aspects for pharmaceutical product development with product development point of view and it covers the industrial aspects, novel technologies, stability studies, validation, safety and toxicity profiles, regulatory perspectives, scale up technologies and fundamental concept in development of product.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
Hb: 978-0-367-48845-1: Sep 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04316-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488451

Nanomaterials in Bionanotechnology Fundamentals and Applications
Edited by Ravindra Pratap Singh and Kshitij RB Singh
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book offers a comprehensive view of nanomaterials in bionanotechnology, from fundamentals to applications. It explains the basics of nanomaterial properties, synthesis, biological synthesis, and chemistry and demonstrates how to use nanomaterials to overcome problems in agricultural, environmental, and biomedical applications. This work will serve as a reference for industry professionals, advanced students, and researchers working in the discipline of bionanotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Biotechnology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689445

Microstrip Antenna Design for Wireless Applications
Edited by Praveen Kumar Malik, Lovely Professional University, India, Sanjeev Kumar Padmanaban, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Esbjerg, Denmark, and Jens Bo Holm-Nielsen, Aalborg University, Denmark.
The book focuses on recent advances in the field of Microstrip antenna design and its applications in various fields including Space communication, Mobile communication, wireless medical implants, wearable applications etc. Scholars from Electronics/ Electrical/ Instrumentation Engineering, researchers and industrial person will benefit from this book. The book shall provide the literature using which students and researchers would design antennas for above mentioned applications. Ultimately, it will enable users to take measurements in different environments.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554385

Nanomaterials for Optoelectronic Applications
Edited by Mohd. Shkir, Ajeeet Kumar Kaushik and Salem AlFaify
This book shines a spotlight on the significance and usefulness of nanomaterials for the development of optoelectronic devices and their real-life applications. It presents an informative overview of the role of nanoscale materials in the development of advanced optoelectronic devices at nanoscale and discusses the applications of nanomaterials in different forms prepared by diverse techniques in the field of optoelectronic and biomedical devices. Major features, such as type of nanomaterials, fabrication methods, applications, tasks, benefits and restrictions, and saleable features, are well covered.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanoscience
6 x 9: 397pp: 90 Illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88940-7: Aug 2021: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-088394-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889407

Networked Non-linear Stochastic Time-Varying Systems
Analysis and Synthesis
Hongli Dong, Northeast Petroleum University, China, Zidong Wang, Brunel University, London, United Kingdom, and Nan Hou, Northeast Petroleum University, China.
This book copes with the filter design, fault estimation and reliable control problems for different classes of nonlinear stochastic time-varying systems with network-enhanced complexities. Divided into three parts, first one discusses the finite-horizon filtering, fault estimation and reliable control, and randomly occurring nonlinearities/uncertainties followed by designing of distributed state and fault estimators, and distributed filters. Third part includes problems of variance-constrained H∞ state estimation, partial-nodes-based state estimation and recursive filtering for nonlinear time-varying complex networks with randomly varying topologies, random coupling strengths.
CRC Press
Market: Systems and Controls
Hb: 978-1-138-011118-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18949-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038780

Nonlinear Pinning Control of Complex Dynamical Networks
Analysis and Applications
Edgar N. Sanchez, CINVESTAV, Unidad Guadalajara, Mexico, Carlos J. Vega, Univ of Naples Federico, Italy, Oscar J. Suarez, Ministerio de Ciencia Tecnologia e Innovacion, Colombia, and Guanrong Chen, City Univ, Hong Kong.
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
The book presents two nonlinear control strategies for complex dynamical networks. First, sliding-mode control is used, and then the inverse optimal control approach is employed. It covers analysis of the mathematical preliminaries, with a brief review for complex networks, and the pinning methodology. Additionally, sliding-mode control and inverse optimal control are introduced. It also presents the analysis and simulation results for sliding-mode control with identical or non-identical nodes. The book includes applications of these schemes, which are performed using gene regulatory networks and microgrids as examples.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
Hb: 978-1-138-02088-7: Aug 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18180-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020877
Optical and Molecular Physics
Theoretical Principles and Experimental Methods
Edited by Miguel A. Esteso, Ana Cristina Faria Ribeiro, Soney C. George, Ann Rose Abraham and A. K. Haghi
The volume looks at optical materials in the development of composite materials for the functionalization of glass, ceramic, and polymeric substrates to interact with electromagnetic radiation. The book presents state-of-the-art research in the preparation methods, optical characterization, and usage of optical materials and devices in various photonic fields. It integrates materials science with other engineering subjects, such as physics, chemistry, and electrical engineering. The authors discuss devices and technologies used by the electronics, magnetics, and photonics industries and offer perspectives on the manufacturing technologies used in device fabrication.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Physics
6.14 x 9.21: 514pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88983-4: Sep 2021: £177.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15005-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889834

Planar Antennas
Design and Applications
Edited by Praveen Kumar Malik, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, India
This comprehensive reference text discusses fundamental concepts, applications, design techniques, and challenges in the field of planar antennas. It focuses on recent advances in the field of planar antenna design and their applications in various fields of research including space communication, mobile communication, wireless communication, and wearable applications. It presents planar antenna design concepts, methods, and techniques to enhance the performance parameters, and applications for IoTs and device-to-device communication. The latest techniques used for the design of antennas in terms of their structures defected ground, MIMO, and fractal design is discussed comprehensively.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Electronics Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp 221 illus: 90 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03817-9: Sep 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09859-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034461

Progressive Thermochemical Biorefining Technologies
Edited by Sonil Nanda and Dai-Viet N. Vo
Considering the deleterious impacts of fossil fuels on the environmental and natural ecosystems, it has become imperative to make a paradigm shift towards renewable fuels, chemicals, and materials. The exhaustive everyday usage of fossil fuels and processed petrochemical products are the leading cause for the increase in greenhouse gas emissions, global warming, climate changes, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, pollution of air, water and soil as well as accumulation of non-biodegradable materials in the soil and oceans.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 248pp 60 illus: 2 halftones: 58 line drawings: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566098

Quality of Life
An Interdisciplinary Perspective
Edited by Shruti Tripathi, Associate Professor, Amity University, India, Rashmi Rai, Assistant Professor, Deemed to be University, India and Ingrid Van Rompuy-Bartels, Senior Lecturer, HAN University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
This book presents the Quality of Life using a contemporary and interdisciplinary approach. Various socio-cultural, spiritual, technological, and human factors aspects which have an immense bearing on our lives, are an integral part of this book. Those that will find this book useful will be researchers, academicians, practitioners and students of management, behavioral science, human factors, psychology, health economics, sociology, public health and politics.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-64281-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15005-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642815

Reinactive Filtering for 2-D Shift-Varying Systems with Communication Constraints
Jinling Liang, School of Mathematics, Southeast University, Zidong Wang, Brunel University, London, United Kingdom, and Fan Wang, Southeast University, Nanjing, China.
This book presents up-to-date research developments and novel methodologies regarding recursive filtering for 2-D shift-varying systems with various communication constraints. It investigates recursive filter/estimator design and performance analysis by a combination of intensive stochastic analysis, recursive Riccati-like equations, and mathematical induction. Each chapter considers dynamics of the system, subtle design of filter gains, and effects of the communication constraints on filtering performance. Effectiveness of the derived theories and applicability of the developed filtering strategies are illustrated via simulation examples and practical insight.

CRC Press
Market: Systems and Control
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp 61 illus: 61 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03817-9: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18921-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038179

Sensors for Stretchable Electronics in Nanotechnology
Edited by Kaushik Pal
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
The book discusses the fabrication of semiconducting materials, cost-effective synthesis, and unique mechanisms that enable the fabrication of fully elastic electronic devices that can tolerate high strain. It reviews applications that benefit from highly compliant electronics, including transistors, photonic devices, and sensors. This book will be a valuable resource for students, scientists, and professionals working in the research areas of sensor technologies, nanotechnology, materials science, chemistry, physics, biomedical and medical sciences, the healthcare industry, environmental science, and technology.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Electrical Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp 49 illus: 14 halftones: 35 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642815
Simulation Method of Multipactor and Its Application in Satellite Microwave Components

Wanzhao Cui, Yun Li, Hongtai Zhang and Jing Yang

Series: Space Science, Technology and Application Series

This book combines the experience and achievements in engineering practice of the China Academy of Space Technology, Xi’an, with a focus on the field of high-power multipactor over recent decades. It introduces the main concepts, theories, methods and latest technologies of multipactor simulation, at both the theoretical and as a process of engineering, while providing a comprehensive introduction to the outstanding progress made in the research technology of multipactor numerical simulation in China. At the same time, the three-dimensional numerical simulation method of multipactor for typical high-power microwave components of spacecraft is introduced.

CRC Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
6 x 9: 264pp: 97 illus: 21 halftones: 76 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038971

Single-Molecule Tools for Bioanalysis

Edited by Shuo Huang

In the last three decades, the fast development of single-molecule techniques has revolutionized the way we observe and understand biological processes. Some of these techniques have been further adapted as tools for bioanalysis. This book summarizes and details the frontiers of the development of these tools as well as their applications. The book is suitable to be used as a textbook for a high-level undergraduate or an entry-level graduate course. The systematically written content provides a thorough illustration of the mechanisms of each methodology presented.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-367-80815-0: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05506-8: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367808150

Smart Transportation

Edited by Guido Dartmann, Anke Schmeink, Volker Lücken, Houbing Song, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, FL, USA, Martina Ziefle and Giovanni Prestifilippo

This book presents a review of the progress and latest applications of artificial intelligence in autonomous vehicles and its implementation in new hardware platforms. Furthermore, new concepts for mobility services based on this technology are presented and the social and human factors are discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
234x156: 200pp: 58 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367735296

Sustainable Urban Mining of Precious Metals

Edited by Sadia Ilyas, Jeonbuk National University, Republic of Korea, Hyun Jung Kim, Jeonbuk National University, Jeonju, Republic of Korea and Rajiv Ranjan Srivastava, Duy Tan University, Vietnam

This book provides a detailed review of extraction techniques for urban mining of precious metals like gold, silver and platinum groups. Periodical growth levels of spent sources, management necessities and correlation with circular economy, merits and dements of methods, and environmental impact of every process is described.

CRC Press
Market: Metals and Alloys
6 1/4 x 9 1/4: 346pp: 65 ilus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88985-8: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16058-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889858

The Era of Nanotechnology

Edited by Cherry Bhargava, Pardeep Kumar Sharma and Amit Sachdeva

This book presents a broad overview of the field of nanotechnology, focusing on key essentials, and delivers examples of applications in various fields. It looks at nanotechnology applications in a variety of fields, including health care, pharmaceutical sciences and drug delivery, nanomedicine, renewable energy, and more. The chapters offer some realistic examples and the latest research in the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology. This volume will provide a valuable resource for all involved in the study related to nanotechnology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanotechnology
6 1/4 x 9 1/4: 346pp: 65 ilus
Hb: 978-1-771-88985-8: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16058-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889858
Cybersecurity
Ambient Technologies, IoT, and Industry 4.0 Implications
Edited by Gautam Kumar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Narisinha Reddy Engineering College, India, Om Prakash Singh and Hemraj Saini

This edited book discusses the evolution of IoT and Industry 4.0 and brings security and privacy related technological tools and techniques onto a single platform so that researchers, industry professionals, graduate, postgraduate students, and academicians can easily understand the security, privacy, challenges and opportunity concepts and make them ready to use for applications in IoT and Industry 4.0.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-68534-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48656-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685348

Engineering Analytics
Advances in Research and Applications
Edited by Luis Rabelo, University of Central Florida, Edgar Gutierrez-Franco, University of Central Florida, Alfonso Sarmiento, Universidad de La Sabana and Christopher Mejía-Arreguía

This book is intended to be an introduction to Engineering Analytics that can be used to improve performance tracking, customer segmentation for resource optimization, patterns and classification strategies, and logistics control towers. Basic methods in the areas of visual, descriptive, predictive, and prescriptive analytics and Big Data are introduced. Industrial case studies and example problem demonstrations are used throughout the book to reinforce the concepts and applications. The book goes on to cover visual analytics and its relationships, simulation from the respective dimensions and Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence from different paradigms viewpoints.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-70216-8: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14504-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702168

Principles of Spinning
Carding and Draw Frame in Spinning
Ashok R Khare

This volume explains cleaning of cotton after blow room treatment and individualization process in conventional card including functions related to picker-in, cylinder, and doffer, to name a few. Description of modern card includes improved cleaning at higher production rates and individualization at such higher rates. Half of the book is devoted to drawing of the sliver. Relative description for any modern machine including on-line controls and introduction of indicator lamp system to improve both machine and labour efficiency is discussed as well. This volume also includes the related calculation for both card and draw frame.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 216 illus: 212 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-59658-0: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48656-2: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596580

Root Cause Analysis (RCA) for the Improvement of Healthcare Systems and Patient Safety
David Allison, CPPS and Harold Peters, P.Eng

The book follows a proven training outline, including real-life examples and exercises to teach healthcare professionals how to lead effective and successful Root Cause Analysis (RCA) to eliminate patient harm. This book discusses the need for Root Cause Analysis in the healthcare sector, providing practical applications for its facilitation. It also suggests how to construct an effective RCA action plan and when it is appropriate to employ an RCA. Real-examples and exercises are included. This book is intended for healthcare professionals as well as students who are interested in gaining more knowledge on the RCA process and how it relates to healthcare.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035925

Principles of Spinning
Fibres and Blow Room Cotton Processing in Spinning
Ashok R Khare

Fibres and Blow Room Cotton Processing initiates by giving basic information about the various types of fibres (natural/artificial) used as textile raw material, for fibre to yarn conversion, including essential and desirable fibre characteristics along with cotton growing. It further offers a brief description of conventional methods of blow room machinery including shortcomings and automation aspects. Pertaining to calculations, many day-to-day examples that a spinner should know are created and solved with an aim to give an idea of how to use the various technical parameters in arriving at the required working data.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592919

Innovation Fundamentals
Quantitative and Qualitative Techniques
Adedeji B. Badiru, Professor, Dean, Graduate School of Engineering and Management, Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) and Gary Lamont, Professor, Air Force Institute of Technology, Ohio

This book uses a systems-based approach to show how innovation is pervasive in all facets of endeavors, including business, industrial, government, the military, and even academia. This book presents chapters that provide techniques and methodologies for achieving the transfer of science and technology assets for innovation applications. This book is written for the textbook market as well as for the professional reader within the engineering, business, and management fields.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-81918-7: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02200-8: Aug 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819187
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Maintenance, Replacement, and Reliability
Theory and Applications

Andrew K. S. Jardine, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada and Albert H. C. Tsang, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University

Since the publication of the second edition in 2013, there have been an increasing interest in asset management globally as evidenced by a series of international standards on asset management systems, to achieve excellence in asset management. This can not be achieved without high quality data and the tools for data interpretation. The importance of such requirements is widely recognised by industry. This new edition textbook can be used by undergraduate or post graduate courses on physical asset management. Problem sets with answers are provided at the end of each chapter, and additional resources are available, including an extensive set of PowerPoint slides, and a solutions manual.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-07605-4: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02156-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076054

All Solid State Thin-Film Lithium-Ion Batteries
Materials, Technology, and Diagnostics

Alexander Skundin, Tatiana Kulova, Alexander Rudy and Alexander Miromemko

A comprehensive, accessible introduction to modern all-solid-state lithium-ion batteries. All-solid-state thin-film lithium-ion batteries present a special and especially important version of lithium-ion ones. They are intended for battery-powered integrated circuit cards (smart-cards), radio-frequency identifier (RFID) tags, smart watches, implantable medical devices, remote microsensors and transmitters, Internet of things systems, and various other wireless devices including smart building control and so on.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-08682-4: Sep 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02373-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086824

Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in Business Management
Concepts, Challenges, and Case Studies

Edited by Sandeep Kumar Panda, Vaibhav Mishra, IIT Delhi, Sandeep Rathee, Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, Mukteshwar, India and Prashant K. Jain

The focus of this book is to introduce Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) technologies into the context of Business Management. With the maturing use of AI or ML in the field of business intelligence, this book examines several projects with innovative uses of AI beyond data organization and access. It follows the Predictive Modeling Toolkit for providing new insights on how to use improved AI tools in the field of business. Taking a multidisciplinary approach for using AI, this book provides a single comprehensive reference resource for undergraduate, graduate, business professionals, and related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645557

Functionally Graded Materials (FGMs)
Fabrication, Properties, Applications, and Advancements

Edited by Pulak M. Pandey, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Sandeep Rathee, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Amity University, India, Manu Srivastava, IMS Engineering College, Ghaziabad, India and Prashant K. Jain

The book covers trends, process classification on various basis, physical processes involved, structure, properties, applications, advantages, and limitations. Emerging trends in the field are discussed in detail and advancements are thoroughly reviewed and presented to broaden the spectrum of FGM applications. This reference book will be of interest to scholars, researchers, academicians, industry practitioners, government labs, libraries and anyone interested in the area of Materials Engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-48381-4: Sep 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09797-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483814

Handbook of Sustainable Development Through Green Engineering and Technology


This handbook focuses on Sustainable Development through Green Engineering and Technology and is intended to address the applications and issues involved in their practical implementation. It will explore all green communication technologies, green computing technologies, green smart buildings, green smart lighting, green smart mobility management, fuel-efficient transportation, paperless offices, energy efficiency measures, waste recycling, etc. for providing green engineering for the future. It also acts as a reference for the identification and development of sustainable plans and programs at the urban and level will be of interest to researchers, faculty, and students globally.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
Hb: 978-0-367-65092-6: Sep 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12781-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650926

Manufacturing Inventory and Supply Analysis
A Mathematical Modelling Approach

Sanjay Sharma, National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Mumbai, India

The text details the treatment of backorders and the related cost, covers advanced concepts including procurement inventory, in addition to the production planning. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and professionals in the field of industrial engineering, production engineering, and manufacturing science. It further covers important concepts such as manufacturing rate flexibility, demand variation, and production rate variation.

CRC Press
Market: Manufacturing Engineering, Industrial Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp: 53 illus: 53 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-08170-0: Sep 2021: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21399-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081700
Mathematical Modeling and Simulation
Case Studies on Drilling Operations in the Ore Mining Industry
Edited by P.N. Belkhode, J.P. Modak, V. Vidyasagar and P.B. Maheshwary
The book will illustrate the formulation of mathematical modelling for manual operations. It will provide details in the investigation of many man machine systems through the case study approach and provide data analysis using the concept of mathematical modelling and sensitivity. It presents how to solve a field problem through a field data-based modelling concept and highlights the collection of anthropometry data and its behavior. It precipitates quantitatively influence of posture adopted by operators involved in man machine systems.

Operations Research Using Excel
A Case Study Approach
Vikas Singla, Assistant Professor, School of Management Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala, India.
Discussing various operations research techniques, by introducing industrial case study, and applying quantitative models, this text will be useful as a reference text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of mechanical engineering, civil engineering, industrial engineering, and production engineering.

Recent Advances in Time Series Forecasting
Edited by Dinesh C.S. Bisht and Mangey Ram, Graphic Era University, Uttarakhand
Aimed at scientists, researchers, postgraduate students, this book is also beneficial to engineers in the areas of supply chain management, production, inventory planning, and statistical quality control.
Building a Platform for Data-Driven Pandemic Prediction
From Data Modelling to Visualization - The CovidLP Project
Edited by Dani Gamarero, Marcos O. Prates, Thais Paiva, and Vinicius D. Mayrink
This book is about building platforms for pandemic prediction. It provides an overview of probabilistic prediction for pandemic modeling based on a data-driven approach. It also provides guidance on building platforms with currently available technology using tools such as R, Shiny, and interactive plotting programs. Readers can follow different reading paths through the book, depending on their needs. The book is meant as a basis for further investigation of statistical modeling, implementation tools, monitoring aspects, and software functionalities.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-70997-4: Sep 2021:
£68.99
Hb: 978-1-032-06536-6: Sep 2021:
Statistics
Market: Statistics
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Software functionalities.
Mathias Harrer

Doing Meta-Analysis with R
A Hands-On Guide
Mathias Harrer, Pim Cuijpers, Toshi A. Furukawa, and David D. Ebert
This book serves as an accessible introduction into how meta-analyses can be conducted in R. Essential steps for meta-analysis are covered, including pooling of outcome measures, forest plots, heterogeneity diagnostics, subgroup analyses, meta-regression, methods to control for publication bias, risk of bias assessments and plotting tools. Advanced, but highly relevant topics such as network meta-analysis, multi-/Three-level meta-analyses, Bayesian meta-analysis approaches, SEM meta-analysis are also covered.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-61007-4: Sep 2021:
£110.00
6.14 x 9.21: 100pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings
Pb: 978-0-367-70108-6: Aug 2021:
£42.99
6.14 x 9.21: 504pp: 76 illus: 76 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74090-0: Aug 2021:
£68.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701086

Handbook of Measurement Error Models
Edited by Grace Y. Yi, Aurore Delaigle and Paul Gustafson,
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Handbooks of Modern Statistical Methods
Reference text for statistical methods and applications for measurement error models for researchers who work with error-contaminated data. Undergraduate students from statistics and biostatistics, analysts in multiple fields, including medical research, biosciences, nutritional studies, epidemiological studies and environmental studies.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-0-367-70110-9: Aug 2021:
£110.00
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70108-6: Aug 2021:
£68.99
Pb: 978-1-033-14461-8: Aug 2021:
£35.99
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 52 illus: 52 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701086

One-Dimensional Dynamical Systems
An Example-Led Approach
Ana Rodrigues, University of Exeter, UK
For almost every phenomenon in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Medicine, Economics, and other sciences one can make a mathematical model that can be regarded as a dynamical system. One-Dimensional Dynamical Systems: An Example-Led Approach seeks to deep-dive into a standard maps as an example-driven way of explaining the modern theory of the subject in a way that will be engaging for students.
Features
Example-driven approach Suitable as supplementary reading for a graduate or advanced undergraduate course in dynamical systems.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 100pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70108-6: Aug 2021:
£68.99
Pb: 978-0-367-70110-9: Aug 2021:
£110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701086

Machine Learning for Knowledge Discovery with R
Methodologies for Modeling, Inference and Prediction
Kao-Tai Tsai
Machine Learning for Knowledge Discovery with R contains methodologies and examples for statistical modelling, inference, and prediction of data analysis. It includes most recent supervised and unsupervised machine learning methodologies such as recursive partitioning tree-based modelling, regularized regression, support vector machine, neural network, clustering, and causal-effect inference. Additionally, it emphasizes the use of graphical methods for data exploration to understand the internal structure of data sets. The book includes many examples based on real-world big data from life-science, finance, etc. to illustrate the applications of the methods described therein.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
Hb: 978-1-032-06536-6: Sep 2021:
£74.99
Pb: 978-1-033-14888-3: Sep 2021:
£49.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065366

Mathematics of The Big Four Casino Table Games
Blackjack, Baccarat, Craps, & Roulette
Mark Bollman, Albion College, Albion, Michigan, USA
Mathematics is the basis of casino games, which are the bedrock of a $100 billion/year industry. Mathematics of the Big Four Casino Table Games: Blackjack, Baccarat, Craps, & Roulette takes an in-depth look at the four biggest table games in casinos: blackjack, baccarat, craps, and roulette. It guides readers through the mathematical principles that underpin these games and their different variations, providing insights that will be of huge interest to gamblers, casino managers, researchers, and students of mathematics.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-74229-4: Aug 2021:
£68.99
Pb: 978-0-367-74090-0: Aug 2021:
£26.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740900
Probability, Choice, and Reason
Leighton Vaughan Williams

This book should serve as an invaluable and fascinating resource for university, college, and high school students who wish to extend their reading, as well as for teachers and lecturers who want to bring up their courses while retaining academic rigour. It will also appeal to anyone who wishes to develop skills with numbers or has an interest in the many statistical and other paradoxes that permeate our lives. Indeed, anyone studying the sciences, social sciences, or humanities on a formal or informal basis will enjoy and benefit from this book.

Replication and Evidence Factors in Observational Studies
Paul Rosenbaum

This book has two parts, “Concepts and Applications” and “Theory.” The first part is readable by most people who use statistical methods to do empirical research on human beings, including epidemiologists, medical researchers, and social scientists. The second part is readable to people with a PhD in statistics. One goal is to make the subject accessible without specialized knowledge. This is not possible in articles, which assume the reader is up-to-date.

Science and Mathematics from Primitive to Modern Times
Jayant V. Narlikar

This book offers an engaging and comprehensive introduction to scientific theories, and the evolution of science and mathematics through the centuries. It discusses the history of scientific thought and ideas and the intricate dynamic between new scientific discoveries, scientists, culture, and societies. Through stories and historical accounts, the volume illustrates the human engagement and preoccupation with science and the interpretation of natural phenomena.

Star Origami: Galaxy of Modular Origami Stars, Rings and Wreaths
Tung Ken Lam

This book is an exciting collection of origami rings, stars and wreaths made using the modular technique, including clear instructions for making them. Features: Hundreds of step-by-step instructions show you how, based on the technique of folding a small number of simple units and joining them together as a satisfying puzzle. Secrets tips to make new shapes just by varying a few lengths and angles. Suitable for teaching and learning art, geometry and mathematics. Teachers will appreciate the practical advice to succeed in using origami for education.

The Sharpe Ratio: Statistics and Applications
Steven E. Pav

The Sharpe Ratio: Statistics and Applications is the most widely used metric for comparing the performance of financial assets. The Markowitz portfolio is the portfolio with the highest Sharpe ratio. The book examines the statistical properties of the Sharpe ratio and Markowitz portfolio, both under the simplifying assumption of Gaussian returns, and asymptotically. The Sharpe Ratio: Statistics and Applications is the most widely used metric for comparing the performance of financial assets. The book examines the statistical properties of the Sharpe ratio and Markowitz portfolio, both under the simplifying assumption of Gaussian returns, and asymptotically.
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
An Introduction to Analysis
James R. Kirkwood, Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The third edition of this widely popular textbook provides a mathematically rigorous introduction to analysis of real-valued functions of one variable. This intuitive, student-friendly text is written in a manner that will help to ease the transition from primarily computational to primarily theoretical mathematics.

The material is presented clearly and as intuitive as possible while maintaining mathematical integrity. The author supplies the ideas of the proof and leaves the write-up as an exercise.

The text also states why a step in a proof is the reasonable thing to do and which techniques are recurrent.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 280pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702359

TEXTBOOK • READER
An Introduction to Quantum Mechanics
From Facts to Formalism
Tilik Sinha, Narashna Dutt College, Howrah, India
An Introduction to Quantum Mechanics: From Facts to Formalism offers a constructive approach to the inner product space formulation of Quantum Mechanics as opposed to inductive approaches based on intuitive associations or blatant axiomatic approaches aimed only at the mathematically oriented. It is essentially a description of the ontological content of what is known as the Copenhagen Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics. It is suitable for undergraduates, advanced undergraduates and researchers. It will also interest outsiders who have nurtured a curiosity about Quantum Mechanics but never really had the opportunity to walk through it.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Physics
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017235

TEXTBOOK • READER
Elementary Number Theory
Gove Effinger and Gary L. Mullen
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This text is intended to be used as an undergraduate introduction to the theory of numbers. Each chapter, after an introduction, develops a new topic clearly broken out in sections which include theoretical material together with numerous examples, each worked out in considerable detail. At the end of each chapter, after a summary of the topic, there are a number of solved problems, also worked out in detail, followed by a set of supplementary problems. The first eight chapters discuss some standard material in elementary number theory. The remaining chapters discuss topics which might be considered a bit more advanced. We then close with a chapter on Open Problems in Number Theory.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 12 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017235

TEXTBOOK • READER
Introduction to Linear Algebra
Rita M. Giordano, University of Bologna, Italy and Marta Morigni, University of Bologna, Italy
Linear algebra provides the essential mathematical tools to tackle all the problems in science. Introduction to Linear Algebra is primarily aimed at students in applied fields (e.g. computer science and engineering), providing them with a concrete, rigorous approach to face and solve various types of problems for the applications of their interest. This book offers a straightforward introduction to linear algebra that requires a minimal mathematical background to read and engage with.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6 x 10: 286pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626549

TEXTBOOK • READER
Linear Algebra to Differential Equations
I. Vasundhara Devi, Sadashiv G. Deo and Ramakrishna Khandeparkar
This book concentrates on the essential topics necessary for all engineering students in general and computer science branch students, in particular. Specifically, the topics dealt will help the reader in applying linear algebra as a tool. The topics of linear algebra and differential equations are linked by Kronecker products and calculus of matrices. These topics are useful in dealing with linear systems of differential equations and matrix differential equations. The essential concepts dealing with the solutions and their stability are briefly presented to motivate the reader towards further investigation.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 416pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361466

TEXTBOOK • READER
Linear Regression Models
Applications in R
John P. Hoffman
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences
The book is aimed primarily at advanced undergraduate and graduate students in the social, behavioral, health sciences, and related disciplines, taking a first course in linear regression. It could also be used for self-study, and would make an excellent reference for any researcher in these fields. The R code and detailed examples provided throughout the book equip the reader with an excellent set of tools for conducting research on numerous social and behavioral phenomena.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753665
Math and Art
An Introduction to Visual Mathematics
Saschko Kalajdzievski, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

This book explores the potential of mathematics to generate visually appealing objects and reveals some of the beauty of mathematics. It includes numerous illustrations, photographs, and art reproductions to demonstrate how mathematics can inspire or generate art. Sequentially organized according to mathematical maturity, each chapter covers a cross section of mathematics. For art students, the book stresses an understanding of the mathematical background of relatively complicated yet intriguing visual objects. For science students, it presents various elegant mathematical theorems and notions.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 320pp: 780 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-05935-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076115

Boundary Value Problems on Time Scales, Volume I
Svetlin Georgiev and Khaled Zennir

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

This book is devoted to the qualitative theory of boundary value problems on time scales. It summarizes the most recent contributions in this area.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 694pp
ebook: 978-1-032-00805-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008059

Abstract Calculus
A Categorical Approach
Francisco Javier Garcia-Pacheco, Universidad de Cadiz, Spain

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book provides an abstract approach to calculus. It is intended for graduate students pursuing a Ph.D. in Pure Mathematics, but may also find an interested audience among junior and senior researchers in basically any field of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics. Any calculus text for undergraduate students majoring in Engineering, Mathematics or Physics deals with the classical concepts of limits, continuity, differentiability, optimization, integrability, summability, and approximation. This book covers the exact same topics but from a categorical perspective, taking the Category of Topological Modules as the main category involved.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76220-9: Sep 2021: £140.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-16655-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762209

Bioinformatics and RNA
A Practice-Based Approach
Mamta Mittal, G. B. Pant Engineering College, New Delhi, India, Shailendra Singh and Dolly Sharma

Series: Innovations in Big Data and Machine Learning

This book offers a unique balance between basic introductory knowledge of bioinformatics and the detailed study of algorithmic techniques. The book is a complete guide on the fundamental concepts, applications, algorithms, protocols, new trends, challenges, and research results in the area of bioinformatics and RNA. The book targets both novice readers as well as those having prior knowledge of the field. The book will be useful to undergraduate students from engineering, science, mathematics, or biology backgrounds. Researchers will be equally interested.
CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619091

TEXTBOOK - READER
Number Systems
A Path into Rigorous Mathematics
Anthony Kay

This book aims to introduce number systems to an undergraduate audience in a way that emphasises the importance of rigour, and with a focus on providing detailed but accessible explanations of theorems and their proofs. The book continually seeks to build upon students’ intuitive ideas of how numbers and arithmetic work, and to guide them towards the means to embed this natural understanding into a more structured framework of understanding.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 320pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180614

Abstract Calculus
A Categorical Approach
Francisco Javier Garcia-Pacheco, Universidad de Cadiz, Spain

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book provides an abstract approach to calculus. It is intended for graduate students pursuing a Ph.D. in Pure Mathematics, but may also find an interested audience among junior and senior researchers in basically any field of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics. Any calculus text for undergraduate students majoring in Engineering, Mathematics or Physics deals with the classical concepts of limits, continuity, differentiability, optimization, integrability, summability, and approximation. This book covers the exact same topics but from a categorical perspective, taking the Category of Topological Modules as the main category involved.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76220-9: Sep 2021: £140.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-16655-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762209
Differential Equations
A Linear Algebra Approach
Anindya Dey
Differential Equations: A Linear Algebra Approach follows an innovative approach of inculcating linear algebra and elementary functional analysis in the backdrop of even the simple methods of solving ordinary differential equations. The contents of the book have been made user-friendly through concise useful theoretical discussions and numerous illustrative examples practical and pathological.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
6 x 9: 526pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072265

Methodologies in Biosimilar Product Development
Edited by Sang Joon Lee and Shein-Chung Chow, Duke University School of Medicine
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Methodologies in Biosimilar Product Development covers the practical and challenging issues that are commonly encountered during the development, review, and approval of a proposed biosimilar product. This book embraces innovative thinking of design and analysis for biosimilar studies, which are required for review and approval of biosimilar regulatory submissions.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 440pp: 91 illus: 91 line drawings: 100 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89634-8: Sep 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-07226-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896348

Mixed-Mode Surveys
Design and Analysis
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences
The survey mode is the design feature with the strongest impact on all survey errors and causes the greatest disparities in survey costs. The design and analysis of mixed-mode surveys, therefore, need to be handled carefully. There is currently no comprehensive monograph on using mixed-mode data collection methods and its consequences for the entire survey process from design, data collection, and estimation. This book fills that gap by bringing together authors from all methodological areas and backgrounds. It is an invaluable resource for professionals involved in survey research and analysis, graduate students of survey methodology and academics working in the area.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
7 x 10: 368pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 60 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618459

Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures
Volume 3, Contributions from China
Edited by Norbert Euler, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea and Da-jun Zhang
The third volume in this sequence of books consists of a collection of contributions that aims to describe the recent progress in nonlinear differential equations and nonlinear dynamical systems (both continuous and discrete). Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures: Volume 3, Contributions from China, just like the first two volumes, consists of contributions by world-leading experts in the subject of nonlinear systems, but in this instance only featuring contributions by leading Chinese scientists who also work in China (in some cases in collaboration with western scientists).
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 512pp: 51 illus: 51 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541088

Quaternion and Clifford Fourier Transforms
Eckhard Hitzer
This book describes the development of quaternion and Clifford Fourier transforms in Clifford (geometric) algebra over the last 30 years. It is the first comprehensive self-contained book covering this vibrant new area of pure and applied mathematics in depth.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 472pp: 31 illus: 29 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774660

Separation of Variables and Exact Solutions to Nonlinear PDEs
Andrei D. Polyanin, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow and Alexei I. Zhurov
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics
The book is devoted to describing and applying methods of generalized and functional separation of variables used to find exact solutions of nonlinear PDEs. It also presents the direct method of symmetry reductions and its more general version. In addition, the authors describe the differential constraint method, which generalizes many other exact methods. The book contains much new material previously unpublished in monographs. It is intended for a broad audience of scientists, engineers, instructors, and students specializing in applied and computational mathematics, theoretical physics, mechanics, control theory, chemical engineering science, and other disciplines.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48689-1: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04229-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486891
Spectral Theory of Multivalued Linear Operators
Aymen Ammar and Aref Jeribi
Focuses on the theory of multivalued linear operators, responding to the lack of resources exclusively dealing with the spectral theory of multivalued linear operators, specifically the study of linear relations over real or complex Banach spaces. The main purposes are the definitions and characterization of different kinds of spectra and extending the notions of spectra that are considered for the usual one single-valued operator bounded or not bounded.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-1-77188966-7: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13112-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889667

The Center and Focus Problem
Algebraic Solutions and Hypotheses
M.N. Popa and V.V. Pricop
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
This book focuses on an old problem of the qualitative theory of differential equations, called the Center and Focus Problem. It is intended for mathematicians, researchers, professors and Ph.D. students working in the field of differential equations, as well as other specialists who are interested in the theory of Lie algebras, commutative graded algebras, the theory of generating functions and Hilbert series. The book reflects the results obtained by the authors in the last decades.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044101

The Golden Rule of Ethics
A Dynamic Game-Theoretic Framework Based on Berge Equilibrium
Vladislav I. Zhukovsky, Moscow State University, Russia
and Mindia E. Salukvadze, Tbilisi State University, Georgia
Series: Communications in Cybernetics, Systems Science and Engineering
This book synthesizes the game-theoretic modeling of decision-making processes and an ancient moral requirement, called the Golden Rule of ethics (GR). This rule states, "Behave to others as you would like them to behave to you." The GR is one of the oldest, most widespread and specific moral requirements that appear in Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Buddhism, and Confucianism. The book will be of use to undergraduate and graduate students and experts in the field of decision-making in complex control and management systems, as well as anyone interested in game theory and applications.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-0-367-68179-1: Apr 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13454-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681791
A Simple Guide to Technology and Analytics

Brian J. Evans, Curtin University, Australia

Richly furnished with over 200 illustrations, photos and with minimal equations, A Simple Guide to Technology and Analytics is a ready reference book for those times when you don’t really understand the technology and analytics being talked about. It explains complicated topics such as automated character recognition in a very simple way, and has simple exercises for the reader to fully understand the technology (with answers at the back). It even has explanations on how home appliances work, which are very useful the next time you go shopping for a microwave or TV.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 320pp: 199 illus: 46 halftones: 153 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608613

Al for Creativity

Niklas Hageback, The Virtual Mind, Sweden

One of the human mind’s most valuable feature is the capacity to formulate creative thoughts, an ability that through quantum leap innovations has propelled us to the current digital age. However, creative breakthroughs are easier said than done, appearing less frequent and more sporadic than desired, it seems that we have not yet fully cracked the creative code. Al for Creativity provides a fascinating read of what is currently emerging in the very cutting edge area of artificial intelligence and the tools being developed to enable computational creativity that hold the propensity to dramatically change our lives.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
5.06 x 7.81: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-036760861-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608613

Al for Arts

Niklas Hageback, The Virtual Mind, Sweden and Daniel Hedblom

Al for Arts is for anyone fascinated by the man-machine connect, an unstoppable evolution that is intertwining us with technology in an ever-greater degree, and where there is an increasing concern that it will be technology that comes out on top. This book aims to fill a gap that will have repercussions not only for the aesthetic and philosophical considerations but possibly for the development of artificial intelligence.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
5.06 x 7.81: 112pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-036760861-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608613

AI for Dying and Death

Maggi Savin-Baden, University of Worcester

Series: Al for Everything

What is artificial intelligence? How does AI affect death matters and the digital beyond? How are death and dying handled in our digital age?

AI for Dying and Death covers a broad range of literature, research, and challenges around this topic. It explores ethical memorisation, digital legacies and bereavement, post death avatars, and AI and the digital beyond. It also analyzes religious perspectives on AI for death and dying, and planning for death in a digital age.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
5.06 x 7.81: 184pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-036760861-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608613

AI for Digital Warfare

Niklas Hageback, The Virtual Mind, Sweden and Daniel Hedblom

Series: Al for Everything

What is artificial intelligence? What can artificial intelligence do for warfare? What do I need to know about AI for warfare?

AI for Digital Warfare explores how the weaponizing of artificial intelligence can and will change how warfare is being conducted, and what impact it will have on the corporate world. With artificial intelligence tools becoming increasingly advanced, and in many cases more humanlike, their potential in psychological warfare are being recognized, which means digital warfare can move beyond just shutting down IT systems into more all-encompassing hybrid war strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
5.06 x 7.81: 184pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-036760861-3: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608613

Auditing Information and Cyber Security Governance

A Controls-Based Approach

Robert E. Davis

Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit

This book presents a methodological approach in the context of normative decision theory constructs and concepts with appropriate reference to standards and the respective guidelines. Normative decision theory attempts to establish a rational framework for choosing between alternative courses of action when the outcomes resulting from the selection are uncertain. Through the methodological application, decision theory techniques can provide objective determination, interaction assessments, performance estimates, and organizational analysis. A normative model prescribes what should exist according to an assumption or rule.

CRC Press
Market: IT Security & Audit
7 x 10: 296pp: 32 illus: 26 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-19496-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622442
Blender 2D Animation
The Complete Guide to the Grease Pencil
John M. Blain, Toormina, New South Wales, Australia

Blender 2D Animation: The Complete Guide to the Grease Pencil describes how to access the Grease Pencil component in Blender and create 2D Animation within the Blender 3D environment. It is assumed that the reader has no previous knowledge of the Blender program and treats 2D Animation using the Grease Pencil as a stand alone application. The Grease Pencil is a component of the 3D Modeling and Animation Program – Blender. Blender is a free open-source 3D Computer Graphics software toolkit used for creating animated films, visual effects, art, 3D printed models, motion graphics, interactive 3D applications, virtual reality and computer games.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Graphics & Animation
238pp: 453 illus: 453 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-21813-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110332

Blockchain for Big Data
Shaoliang Peng

In this work, the author investigates research into and the application of blockchain technology in the field of big data and assesses the attendant advantages and challenges. While discussing the possible future directions of the convergence of blockchain and big data. After mastering concepts and technologies introduced in this work, readers will be able to understand the technical evolution, similarities, and differences between blockchain and big data technology, allowing them to further apply it in their development and research.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science, Blockchain, Big Data
6 x 9: 224pp: 44 illus: 15 halftones: 29 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-21813-5: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110325

Cloud Reliability Engineering
Technologies and Tools
Edited by Rathnakar Achary and Pethuru Raj, IBM Pvt.Ltd., Manayta Tech Park, Bangalore, India

This book covers the concepts of cloud reliability engineering along with various best practices in the industries to fill the gap between the developers, administrators and end-users. Cloud reliability engineering represents a new paradigm that provides effective maintenance, maintainability, and availability of cloud infrastructure. The book introduces the core aspects of stochastic techniques applied to cloud reliability engineering, as well as the reliability engineering approaches for designing and developing cloud infrastructure.

CRC Press
Market: Cloud Computing
6 x 9: 352pp: 100 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-03097-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467753

Building in Security at Agile Speed
James Ransome, Senior Director, Product Security, McAfee - An Intel Company, Santa Clara California, USA and Brook S.E. Schoenfield

Detailing the people, processes, and technical aspects of software security, Building in Security at Agile Speed emphasizes that the people element remains critical because software is developed, managed, and exploited by humans. The book presents a step-by-step process for software security that is relevant to today’s technical, operational, business, and development environments with a focus on what humans can do to control and manage the process in the form of best practices and metrics. There will always be security issues, but this book helps to minimize them when software is finally released and deployed.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Security
6 x 9: 346pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433260

Computational Social Science
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on New Computational Social Science (ICNCSS 2020), September 25-27, 2020, Guangzhou, China
Edited by Wei Luo, Nanchang Institute of Technology, China, Maria Ciurea and Santosh Kumar

This proceedings presents and discusses key concepts and analyzes the state-of-the-art of the field of social computing. Social computing has two distinct trends: One is on the social science issues, such as computational social science, computational sociology, social network analysis, etc. The other is on the use of computational techniques. Finally some new challenges ahead are summarized, including interdisciplinary cooperation and training, big data sharing for scientific data mashups, and privacy protect.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
6.85 x 9.69: 1042pp: 300 illus: 260 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70193-2: Mar 2021: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14497-7: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701932

Creating an Information Security Program from Scratch
Walter Williams

While most books targeted at information security professionals explore specific subjects with deep expertise, this book will explore the depth and breadth of the field. Instead of exploring a technology such as cloud security or a technique such as risk analysis, this will place those into the larger context of how to meet an organization’s needs, how to prioritize, and what success looks like. Guides to maturation of practice is offered, along with pointers for each topic on where to go for an in-depth exploration of each topic.

CRC Press
Market: Information Security
6 x 9: 214pp: 41 illus: 38 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55464-4: Sep 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55465-1: Sep 2021: £45.00
ebook: 978-1-003-05968-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554651
Cyber Forensics
Examining Emerging and Hybrid Technologies

Edited by Al Marcella

This book moves beyond the typical, technical approach to discussing cyber forensics processes and procedures. Instead, the authors examine how cyber forensics can be applied to identifying, collecting, and examining evidential data from emerging and hybrid technologies, while taking steps to proactively manage the influence and impact, as well as the policy and governance aspects of these technologies and their effect on business operations.

CRC Press
Market: Digital Forensics
6 x 9: 336pp: 80 ilus: 48 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05788-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700010

Designing Secure Systems

Michael Melone

Designing Secure Systems takes a theory-based approach to concepts underlying all forms of systems, from paddlocks to phishing to enterprise software architecture. In this book, we will discuss similarities in how a weakness in one part of a process enables vulnerability to bleed into another by applying standards and frameworks used in the cybersecurity world to assess the system as a complete process including people, processes, and technology.

CRC Press
Market: IT Security
6 1/9 x 9 1/2: 200pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524241

Don’t Force It, Solve It!
How To Design Meaningful and Efficient Design Processes

George Kalmpourtzis

It’s not how much time we spend on design that impacts product and service success: it’s whether that time has been spent on solving the right problems. The field of design, with a greater focus on User Centered Design, steadily acquires a central position on the work of product design teams.

CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
6 x 9: 252pp: 98 illus: 32 halftones: 66 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567316

Game Balance

Brenda Romero and Ian Schreiber

Within the field of game design, game balance can best be described as a black art. It is the process by which game designers make a game simultaneously fair for players while providing them just the right amount of difficulty to be both exciting and challenging without making the game entirely predictable. This involves a combination of mathematics, psychology, and occasionally other fields such as economics and game theory. Throughout the book, relevant topics on the use of spreadsheet programs will be included in each chapter. The book therefore doubles as a useful reference on Microsoft Excel, Google Spreadsheets, and other spreadsheet programs and their uses for game designers.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 760pp: 155 illus: 63 line drawings: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066776

Game Dev Stories
Interviews About Game Development and Culture Volumes 1 and 2

David L. Craddock

Game Dev Stories: Conversations with Game Developers Volume 1 and 2 are a collection of interviews from renowned author, David L. Craddock, as he explores all corners of the video game industry.

CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
7 x 10: 312pp: 63 illus: 63 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034003

How Things Work
The Computer Science Edition

Charles F. Bowman

How Things Work: The Computer Science Edition will serve as a roadmap for readers who want to overcome their technophobia and harness the full power of everyday technology. Beginning with the basics, it will demystify the mysterious world of computer science, explain its fundamental concepts in simple terms, and answer the questions many users feel too intimidated to ask.

After finishing the book, readers will understand how computers and smartphones function and, more importantly, how they can make these devices work for them. To complete the picture, it will also introduce readers to the darker side of modern technology such as privacy and security concerns.

Chapman and Hal/CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 252pp: 98 illus: 32 halftones: 66 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567316
Integrating Deep Learning Algorithms to Overcome Challenges in Big Data Analytics
Edited by R. Sujatha, Assistant Professor, School of Information Technology and Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, S. L. Aarthy, Assistant Professor, School of Information Technology and Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India and R. Vettrivelvan, Lecturer, St. John the Bapiest University, Malawi
Series: Green Engineering and Technology
Data science revolves around two giants, which are big data analytics and deep learning. It is becoming challenging to handle and retrieve useful information due to how fast data is expanding. This book presents the technologies and tools to simplify and streamline the formation of big data along with deep learning systems. The audience includes industry professionals, academic professors, research scholars, system modelling, and simulation experts.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433338

Internet of Things
Energy, Industry, and Healthcare
Edited by Arun Kumar Rana, Ayodeji Olalekan Salau, Sharad Sharma, Shubham Tayal and Swati Gupta
This book provides future research directions in energy, industry, and healthcare domain, and explores the different applications of IoT and its associated technologies. The book discusses software architecture, middleware, data processing and management as well as security, sensors and algorithms. This book is intended for senior undergraduate and graduate students, researchers and industry professionals working on IoT applications and infrastructure.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686529

Multidimensional Modulations in Optical Communication Systems
Silvello Betti, University of Rome Tor Vergata Department of Electronic Engineering Via Del Politecnico, 1, 00133, Pierluigi Perrone, University of Rome Tor Vergata Department of Electronic Engineering Via Del Politecnico, 1, 00133 and Giuseppe Giulio Rutigliano
The book provides a very detailed analysis of the novel possibilities offered to the telecommunication engineer in designing tomorrow’s network. Following this approach, the main emphasis is placed on novel technologies and innovative optical modulations.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 134pp: 60 illus: 10 halftones: 50 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433338

Pragmatic Flutter
Building Cross-Platform Mobile Apps for Android, iOS, Web & Desktop
Priyanka Tyagi
Have you ever thought of creating beautiful blazing fast native apps for iOS and Android from a single codebase? Have you dreamt of taking your native apps to the web and desktop without costing a fortune? If so, this book, Pragmatic Flutter: Building Cross-Platform Mobile Apps for Android, iOS, Web & Desktop, is the right place to start your journey to developing cross-platform apps. Google’s Flutter is the brand-new way for developing beautiful, fluid, and blazing fast cross-platform apps for Android, iOS, web, and desktops (macOS, Linux, Windows).
CRC Press
Market: IT - Mobile Applications
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612092

Say What?! Communicate with Tact and Impact
What to say to get results at any point in an audit
Ann M. Butera
Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit
The book is a guide for professionals who want to interact proactively and persuasively with those they work with, audit, or review. It describes techniques that could be used during virtual, in-person, telephone or video conferences (as opposed to emails, workpapers, and reports): It provides everyone (newer associates in particular) with the interpersonal skills needed to (1) develop and build relationships with their internal constituents and clients, (2) facilitate conversations and discussions before and during meetings, (3) handle impromptu questions with confidence and executive presence, and make positive first impressions.
CRC Press
Market: Auditing
6.14 x 9.21: 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555535

Soft Computing Approach for Mathematical Modeling of Engineering Problems
Edited by Ali Ahmadian and Soheil Salahshour
This book describes the use of different mathematical modeling and soft computing techniques used to solve real world engineering problems. The book gives an overview of the current state of soft computing techniques and describes the advantages and disadvantages of soft computing compared to traditional hard computing techniques. This book is intended for system specialists who are interested in dynamic systems that operate at different time scales. The book can be used by engineering students, researchers and professionals in control and finite element fields as well as all engineering, applied mathematics, economics, and computer science interested in dynamic and uncertain systems.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-68599-7: Sep 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13834-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685997
The DataOps Revolution
Delivering the Data-Driven Enterprise
Simon Trewin
DataOps is a new way of delivering data and analytics that is proven to get results. It enables IT and users to collaborate in the delivery of solutions that help organizations to embrace a data driven culture. This book is a narrative about real world issues involved in using DataOps to make data-driven decisions in modern organizations. The book is built around real delivery examples from the author’s own experience and lays out principles and a methodology for success using DataOps. Presenting practical design patterns and DataOps approaches, the book shows how DataOps projects are run and presents the benefits of using DataOps to implement data solutions.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Data Analytics
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062969

The Security Leader’s Communication Playbook
Bridging the Gap between Security and the Business
Jeffrey Brown
This book is for cybersecurity leaders across all industries and organizations. It is intended to bridge the gap between the data center and the board room. This book examines the multitude of communication challenges that CISOs are faced with every day and provides practical tools to identify your audience, tailor your message and master the art of communicating. Poor communication is one of the top reasons that CISOs fail in their roles. This is not a “communication theory” book. It provides just enough practical skills and techniques for security leaders to get the job done.

CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity Management
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570019

AutoCAD 2022 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling
Randy H. Shih
The primary goal of AutoCAD 2022 Tutorial Second Level 3D Modeling is to introduce the aspects of computer based three dimensional modeling. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for both students and professionals. The basic premise of this book is that the more 3D designs you create using AutoCAD 2022 the better you learn the software. With this in mind each tutorial introduces a new set of commands and concepts, building on previous chapters. By going through this book you will establish a good basis for exploring and growing in the exciting field of Computer Aided Engineering.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8.25 x 11: 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-03991-6: Aug 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039916

Automating SOLIDWORKS 2021 Using Macros
A guide to creating VSTA macros using the Visual Basic.NET Language
Mike Spens
This book is designed as a tutorial to help beginner to intermediate programmers develop macros for SOLIDWORKS. Experience with programming isn’t required. The book starts with a new chapter on the fundamentals of Visual Basic.NET and the SOLIDWORKS API to make the learning process easier for beginners. The rest of the book introduces you to developing macros using the SOLIDWORKS API. The book concludes with a chapter dedicated to some of the author’s favorite source code for you to use as the basis for typical automation procedures.

CRC Press
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8.25 x 11: 400pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57377-5: Mar 2021: £57.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573775

Cybercrime and Information Technology: Theory and Practice: The Computer Network Infostructure and Multilayer Security System
Alex Alexandrou
Cybercrime and Information Technology strikes the proper balance of core concepts—addressing the fundamentals of computers, mobile devices, and networked systems—while looking at next generation threats and technology solutions to collect digital evidence and counter such threats. It’s a welcome addition to the literature, particularly for professors seeking a hands-on, forward-looking approach to technology and trends. Coverage is applicable to all forensic science courses in computer science and forensic programs, particularly those housed in criminal justice departments emphasizing digital evidence and investigation processes.

CRC Press
Market: IT Network/Computer Forensics
7 x 10: 384pp: 196 illus: 157 halftones: 39 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053851

Design and Analysis of Cryptographic Algorithms in Blockchain
Ke Huang, Yi Mu, Fatemeh Rezaiebagha and Xiaosong Zhang
This book seeks to generalize techniques and experiences in designing and analyzing cryptographic schemes for blockchain. It devotes three chapters to review the background and basic knowledge, four chapters to discuss specific types of cryptographic primitive design for blockchain, one chapter to discuss optimization tool and another chapter for blockchain regulation and economies. This book covers systematical survey of research objects, detailed reviews of cryptographic schemes, as well as lectures and methodologies to practice cryptography. This is a useful textbook for graduate students, PhD students and researchers who are in relative areas.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science, Cryptography, Blockchain
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039916
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021**

Paul Kurowski

This book goes beyond the standard software manual. Its unique approach concurrently introduces you to the SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021 software and the fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) through hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented using commonly used parts to illustrate the analysis features of SOLIDWORKS Simulation. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills, experiences and understanding gained from the previous chapters.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

8.25 x 11: 600pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57383-6: Apr 2021: £60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573836

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2022 Instruction**

Kirstie Plantenberg

This book gives students a basic understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings by presenting principles in a logical and easy to understand manner. It covers the main topics of engineering graphics, including tolerancing and fasteners, while also teaching students the fundamentals of AutoCAD 2022. This book features independent learning material containing supplemental content to further reinforce these principles. Through its many different exercises this text is designed to encourage students to interact with the instructor during lectures, and it will give students a superior understanding of engineering graphics and AutoCAD.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

8.25 x 11: 950pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57434-5: Aug 2021: £68.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574345

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Learning Autodesk Inventor 2022**

Randy H. Shih

This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using Autodesk Inventor 2022 with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design. An unassembled version of the same robot used throughout the book can be bundled with the book. No previous experience with Computer Aided Design (CAD) is needed since this book starts at an introductory level.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

8.25 x 11: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57441-3: Aug 2021: £60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574413

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021**

Randy H. Shih

The primary goal of Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2021 is to introduce the aspects of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) that are important to engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of FEA are also introduced as they are needed to help better understand the operation.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

8.25 x 11: 500pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57387-4: Apr 2021: £60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573874

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Fundamentals of Computer Graphics**

Steve Marschner, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA and Peter Shirley

The fifth edition of Fundamentals of Computer Graphics continues to provide an outstanding and comprehensive introduction to basic computer graphic technology and theory. It retains an informal and intuitive style while improving precision, consistency, and completeness of material, allowing aspiring and experienced graphics programmers to better understand and apply foundational principles to the development of efficient code in creating film, game, or web designs.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

768pp: 514 Illus: 90 halftones: 424 line drawings: 5 tables


Pb: 978-1-482-22939-4: Prev Ed

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367505035

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Learning SOLIDWORKS 2021**

Randy H. Shih

This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using SOLIDWORKS 2021 with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

8.25 x 11: 750pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57411-6: Apr 2021: £60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574116

---

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367505035

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574413

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573874

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573836

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574345

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574116

---

**www.tandfebooks.com**

For more information and eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Machining Simulation Using SOLIDWORKS CAM 2021**

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book will teach you all the important concepts and steps used to conduct machining simulations using SOLIDWORKS CAM. This book is intentionally kept simple. It's written to help you become familiar with the practical applications of conducting machining simulations in SOLIDWORKS CAM. This book provides you with the basic concepts and steps needed to use the software, as well as a discussion of the G-codes generated. After completing this book, you should have a clear understanding of how to use SOLIDWORKS CAM for machining simulations and should be able to apply this knowledge to carry out machining assignments on your own product designs.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57430-7: Aug 2021

**£84.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630574307](http://www.routledge.com/9781630574307)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Numerical Recipes in Quantum Information Theory and Quantum Computing**

An Adventure in FORTRAN 90

M.S. Ramkarthik, Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology, India and Payal D. Solanki, Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology

This first of a kind textbook provides computational tools in Fortran 90 that are fundamental to quantum information, quantum computing, linear algebra and one dimensional spin half condensed matter systems. Over 160 subroutines are included, and the numerical recipes are aided by detailed flowcharts. Suitable for beginner and advanced readers alike, students and researchers will find this textbook to be a helpful guide and a compendium.

CRC Press

**Market:** Quantum information

**Pb:** 978-0-367-75928-5: Sep 2021

£84.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759285](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759285)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Project Based SOLIDWORKS 2021**

Kirstie Plantenberg

This book is specifically designed to complement an engineering graphics course. It covers how to apply engineering graphics concepts, such as part prints, section views, assembly drawings, tolerancing and fasteners. It also extends these topics into the world of design. Project Based SOLIDWORKS takes a specific part or assembly and teaches you how to model each part and its configurations, create part prints including assembly drawings if appropriate, and takes it one step further and teaches concepts such as FEA, tolerancing, and parametric design.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57402-4: Apr 2021

£58.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630574024](http://www.routledge.com/9781630574024)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2021**

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book is written to help you learn the core concepts and steps used to conduct virtual machining using CAMWorks. The book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands and options you’ll need to know to advance from a novice to an intermediate level CAMWorks user. Basic concepts and commands introduced include extracting machinable features (such as 2.5 axis features), selecting machine and tools, defining machining parameters (such as feed rate), generating and simulating toolpaths, and post processing CL data to output G-codes for support of CNC machining. The concepts and commands are introduced in a tutorial style presentation using simple but realistic examples.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57406-2: Aug 2021

£54.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630574062](http://www.routledge.com/9781630574062)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artificial Intelligence and Computing Logic</td>
<td>Cyrus F. Nourani</td>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td>978-0-367-60886-6</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>£140.00</td>
<td>7 x 10</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/97801374630112">www.routledge.com/97801374630112</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science and Data Analytics</td>
<td>Amit Kumar Tyagi</td>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td>978-0-367-62882-6</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>7 x 10</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367628826">www.routledge.com/9780367628826</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disruptive Trends in Computer Aided Diagnosis</td>
<td>Rik Das et al.</td>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td>978-0-367-86157-5</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
<td>6.14 x 9.21</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367861575">www.routledge.com/9780367861575</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fundamentals of Data Science
Sanjeev J. Wagh, Department of Information Technology, Government College of Engineering, Karad, India, Manisha S. Bhende, SP Pune Univ. and Anuradha D. Thakare, SP Pune Univ.

Fundamentals of Data Science is designed for students, academicians and practitioners with a complete walkthrough right from the foundational groundwork required to outlining all the concepts, techniques and tools required to understand Data Science. This book offers all the processes, methodologies, various steps like data acquisition, pre-process, mining, prediction, and visualization tools for extracting insights from vast amounts of data by the use of various scientific methods, algorithms, and processes. Readers will learn the steps necessary to create the application with SQL, NoSQL, Python, R, Matlab, Octave and Tableau.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 143 illus: 140 line drawings: 56 tables
* £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44323-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336186

Handbook of AI-based Metaheuristics
Edited by Anand J. Kulkarni, Symbiosis Center for Research and Innovation, Pune, India and Patrick Siarry, Université Paris-Est Créteil, France

The Handbook of AI-based Metaheuristics provides a wide-ranging reference to the theoretical and mathematical formulations of metaheuristics, including bio-inspired, swarm-based, socio-cultural and physics-based methods or algorithms; their testing and validation, along with detailed illustrative solutions and applications, as well as newly devised metaheuristic algorithms.

The book will be a valuable reference to researchers from industry and academia, as well as Masters and PhD students around the globe working in the metaheuristics and applications domain.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6.85 x 9.69: 440pp: 71 illus: 71 line drawings: 54 tables
* £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14419-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753030

Handbook of Research for Big Data
Concepts and Techniques
Edited by Brojio Kishore Mishra, Vivek Kumar, Sanjaya Kumar Panda and Prayag Tiwari

This book helps to meet the challenge of managing and using Big Data by presenting new research on various technological advances in the field. It presents information on important applications, concepts, and technologies for Big Data in the present industry and market scenario. It looks at research domain issues and their solutions as well as various research case studies, research plans, methodologies, and related data sets for the four Vs: volume, velocity, variety, and veracity. The volume is a valuable resource for researchers from both academia and industry to learn about and enhance their knowledge and skills in the broad area of big data computing and applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6.14 x 9.21: 375pp
* £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14452-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889803

Integrating New Technologies in International Business
Opportunities and Challenges
Edited by Gurinder Singh, Alka Maurya and Richa Goel

Explores the rapid changes in technology that have affected businesses and social environments that are offering new challenges and opportunities for small to mid-size enterprises (SMEs) and start-ups. It highlights how businesses in emerging economies are implementing the new technological innovations to compete in the global market.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business Management
6.14 x 9.21: 374pp: 61 illus
* £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13035-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889575

Intelligent Support for Computer Science Education
Pedagogy Enhanced by Artificial Intelligence
Barbara Di Eugenio, Davide Fossati and Nick Green

Intelligent Support for Computer Science Education presents the authors’ research journey into the effectiveness of human tutoring, with the goal of developing educational technology that can be used to improve introductory Computer Science education at the undergraduate level. Computer Science education is central to the concerns of society, as attested by the penetration of information technology in all aspects of our lives; consequently, in the last few years interest in Computer Science at all levels of schooling, especially at the college level, has been flourishing. However, introductory concepts in Computer Science such as data structures and recursion are difficult for novices to grasp.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
* £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16806-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138052017

It’s Your Digital Life
Giri Govindarajulu, Shyam Sundar and Shiriram Vasudevan

This book intends to develop cyber awareness and technical knowledge in anyone who is interested in technology, through looking at subjects and experiences the average person will have come into contact with in their life. This book aims to provide a complete and comprehensive analysis, techno inputs, and case studies to the readers to build their awareness and knowledge, but in a meaningful way which will stay relevant.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
* £99.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-70004-1: Sep 2021
* £42.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14419-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700041

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Machine Learning in Medicine
Edited by Jasjit S. Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., CA, USA and Ayman El-Baz, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Healthcare Informatics Series
Machine Learning in Medicine covers the state-of-the-art techniques of machine learning and their applications in the medical field. It presents several Computer-aided diagnosis (CAD) systems, which have played an important role in the diagnosis of several diseases in the past decade e.g., cancer detection, resulting in the development of several successful systems. This book will help to advance scientific research within the broad field of machine learning in the medical field. The book focuses on major trends and challenges in this area, and it presents work aimed at identifying new techniques and their use in biomedical analysis, including extensive references at the end of each chapter.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106901

Machine Translation and Transliteration involving Related, Low-resource Languages
Anoop Kunchukuttan, Microsoft R&D India Pvt. Ltd, India and Pushpak Bhattacharyya, CSE Dept, IIT Bombay
This book discusses aspect of natural language processing: translation and transliteration involving related languages in a low-resource setting. This is relevant in real-world scenario for people living in neighbouring states/provinces/countries who speak similar languages and need to communicate, but training data to build supporting MT systems is limited. The book discusses different characteristics of related languages with rich examples and draws connections between two problems: translation for related languages and transliteration. It shows how linguistic similarities can be utilized to leam MT systems for related languages with limited data.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 17 illus: 2 halftones: 15 line drawings: 56 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56199-4: Sep 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09677-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561994

Opportunistic Networks
Fundamentals, Applications and Emerging Trends
Edited by Anshul Verma, Pradeepika Verma, Sanjay Kumar Dhurandher and Isaac Wongang
This book provides theoretical, algorithmic, simulation, and implementation-based research developments related to fundamentals, applications, and emerging research trends in opportunistic networks. The book follows a theoretical approach to describe fundamentals to the beginners and incorporates a practical approach depicting the implementation of real-life applications to intermediate and advanced readers. This book is beneficial for academicians, researchers, developers, and engineers who work in or are interested in the fields related to opportunistic networks, delay tolerant networks, and intermittently connected ad-hoc networks.
CRC Press
Market: IT - Networks
7 x 10: 320pp: 203 illus: 21 halftones: 182 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677305

Metaheuristic Algorithms in Industry 4.0
Edited by Pritesh Shah, Ravi Sekhar, Anand J. Kulkarni, Symbiosis Center for Research and Innovation, Pune, India and Patrick Siarry, Universite Paris-Est Creteil, France
Series: Advances in Metaheuristics
This book addresses metaheuristics in all aspects of Industry 4.0. It covers metaheuristic applications in IoT, cyber physical systems, control systems, smart computing, artificial intelligence, sensor networks, robotics, cybersecurity, smart factory, predictive analytics and more.
Metaheuristic Algorithms in Industry 4.0 provides a guiding light to engineers, researchers, students, faculty and other professionals engaged in exploring and implementing industry 4.0 solutions in various systems and processes.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003105425

Optimal Decision Making in Operations Research and Statistics
Methodologies and Applications
Edited by Irfan Ali, Aligarh Muslim University, India, Leopoldo E. Cárdenas-Barrón, Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico, Ali Akbar Shaikh, The University of Burdwan, India and Aquil Ahmed, Aligarh Muslim University, India
This book provides insights in the decision-making for implementing strategies in various spheres of real-world issues. It integrates optimal policies in various decision-making problems and serves as a reference for researchers and industrial practitioners. Furthermore, the book provides sound knowledge of modelling of real-world problems and solution procedure using the various optimisation and statistical techniques for making optimal decisions. The book is meant for teachers, students, researchers and industrialists who are working in the field of materials science, especially operations research and applied statistics.
CRC Press
Market: Applied Statistics
8.25 x 11: 540pp: 98 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618759

Partnering with HMS: A Guide for App Developers
Xihai Wang, Yue Wang and Hailiang Wu
This is the first book to introduce the Huawei Mobile Services (HMS) ecosystem. This book is a quick start guide for kit integration and practical environment setup, detailing the functions and principles behind each kit. By showing the audiences how to integrate kits, the authors explain in detail Account Kit, IAP, Push Kit, Location Kit, Map Kit, Site Kit, Safety Detect, and FIDO.
CRC Press
Market: App development, Mobile app, Software
6 x 9: 384pp: 277 illus: 203 halftones: 74 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073934
Python Programming
A Practical Approach
Vijay Kumar Sharma, Vimal Kumar, Swati Sharma and Shashwat Pathak
Drawing on knowledge gained directly from teaching Computer Science as a subject and working on a wide range of projects related to ML, AI, Deep Learning and Block Chain, the authors have tried their best to present the skills for a Python programmer, and the readers can readily take up their specific problems from the area of interest and solve same with the help of Python. These include, but are not limited to, Operators, Control Flow, Strings, Functions, Module Processing, Object Oriented Programming, Exception and File Handling, Multithreading, Synchronization, Regular Expressions and Python Database Programming in detail.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
7 x 10: 368pp: 672 illus: 672 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02849-1: Sep 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-18550-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028491

Secure Edge Computing
Applications, Techniques and Challenges
Edited by Mohiuddin Ahmed and Paul Haskell-Dowland
The internet is making our daily life as digital as possible and this new era is called the Internet of Everything (IoE). Edge computing is an emerging data analytics concept to address the challenges associated with IoE. Edge computing facilitates data analysis at the edge of the network instead of interacting with cloud-based servers. More and more devices need to be added in remote locations without any substantial monitoring strategy. This book will serve as a single source of reference for acquiring the knowledge on the technology, process and people involved in the next generation computing and security. It will be a valuable aid for researchers, advanced students and professionals.
CRC Press
Market: Network Security
7 x 10: 304pp: 109 illus: 105 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464141

Software-Defined Networking for Future Internet Technology
Concepts and Applications
Edited by Kishira Sagar Sahoo, Bibhudatta Sahoo and Brojo Kishore Mishra
Addresses the many challenges for network administrators with the growing usage of software-defined networks. The book investigates areas where SDN can help other emerging technologies for delivering more efficient services, such as IoT, industrial IoT, NFV, big data, blockchain, cloud computing, and edge computing. The book demonstrates the many benefits of SDNs, such as reduced costs, ease of deployment and management, better scalability, availability, flexibility and fine-grained control of traffic, and security.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
6 1/4 x 9 2/1: 288pp: 61 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88986-5: Sep 2021: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14572-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889865

The Convergence of Internet of Things and Cloud for Smart Computing
Parikshit N. Mahalle, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA, Nancy Ambritta P, Sinhgad Institutes SPPU, Pune, India, Gitanjali Rahul Shinde, Department of Computer Engineering, STES’s, Smt. Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Pune, India and Arvind Vinayak Deshpande, Sinhgad Institutes SPPU, Pune, India.
Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data-Analysis
This book presents the knowhow of the real-time IoT application development activity. It offers a basic understanding of the IoT architecture, use cases, smart computing and the associated challenges in design and development of the IoT system. All the technical details related to protocol stack, technologies and platforms used for the implementation are explained. Various aspects pertaining to the IoT-cloud computing platform along with an introduction to the offloading and resource-sharing mechanisms are discussed as well. It further introduces techniques and case studies that include smart computing on the IoT cloud models along with test beds for experimentation purposes.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Electrical
6 x 9: 9.5: 138pp: 19 illus: 2 half tones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038049

The Power of Geometric Algebra Computing for Engineering and Quantum Computing
Dietmar Hildenbrand
Geometric Algebra is a very powerful mathematical system for an easy and intuitive treatment of geometry, but the community working with it is still very small. The main goal of this book is to close this gap from a computing perspective in presenting the power of Geometric Algebra Computing for engineering applications and quantum computing. The Power of Geometric Algebra Computing for Engineering and Quantum Computing is based on GAALOPWeb, a new user-friendly, web-based tool for the generation of optimized code for different programming languages as well as for the visualization of Geometric Algebra algorithms for a wide range of engineering applications.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computing
6 x 9: 208pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684587

Unsupervised Learning Approaches for Dimensionality Reduction and Data Visualization
B.K. Tripathy, Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, India, Anveshithaa S, Vellore Institute of Technology, India. and Shrusti Ghela, Vellore Institute of Technology, India
This book describes algorithms like Locally Linear Embedding (LLE), Laplacian eigenmaps, Isomap, Semidefinite Embedding, t-SNE to resolve the problem of dimensionality reduction in the case of non-linear relationships within the data. Underlying mathematical concepts, derivations and proofs with logical explanations for these algorithms are discussed including strengths and the limitations. It highlights important use cases of these algorithms and few examples along with visualizations. Comparative study of algorithms is presented, in order to give clear idea on selecting the best suitable algorithm for a given dataset for efficient dimensionality reduction and data visualization.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6 1/4 x 9 2/1: 216pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04101-8: Sep 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19055-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041018
VANET
Challenges and Opportunities
Sonali P. Botkar, Vishwakarma University, Department of Computer Science, Kondhwa (Bk.), Pune, India, Sachin P. Godse, Sinhgad Academy of Engineering, Department of Computer Engg. Kondhwa (Bk.), Pune, India, Parikshit N. Mahalle, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA and Gitanjali R. Shinde, Department of Computer Engineering, STES’s, Smt. Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Pune, India

Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis
VANET is subgroup of MANET (Mobile AdHoc Network) and it enables communication amongst the vehicles on the road and between related infrastructures. This book addresses basic elements of VANET along with components involved in the communication with their functionality and configuration, including issues like security of VANET, speed of message forwarding, priority-based forwarding, and malicious node detections and preventions. It contains numerous examples, case studies, technical descriptions, scenarios, procedures, algorithms and protocols. It also addresses the different services provided by the vehicular network with the help of a scenario showing network tackling an emergency.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
5.5 x 8.5: 124pp: 42 illus: 7 halftones: 35 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743093

Wireless Sensor Networks and the Internet of Things
Future Directions and Applications
Edited by Bhagirathi Nayak, Subhendu Kumar Pani, Tanupriya Choudhury, Suneeta Satpathy and Sachi Nandan Mohanty
Explores a wide range of important and real-time issues and applications in this ever-advancing field. Different types of WSN and IoT technologies are discussed in order to provide a strong framework of reference, and the volume places an emphasis on solutions to the challenges of protection, conservation, evaluation, and implementation of WSN and IoT that lead to low-cost products, energy savings, low carbon usage, higher quality, and global competitiveness.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Electronics and Communications Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 380pp: 118 illus: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889612
Quantitative Methodologies using Multi-Methods
Models for Social Science and Information Technology Research

Sergey Samoilenko and Kwaku-Muata Osei-Bryson

Written for researchers engaged in quantitative non-parametric investigations, particularly in the area of Information and Communication Technology for Development (ICT4D), the book demonstrates the development of a theoretically-sound framework for investigating ICT4D in a variety of contexts and at various levels of granularity using publicly-available data. It presents an architecture of multi-method methodologies that are based on the building-block design. The book illustrates the application of the multi-method methodologies in the context of investigating ICT4D in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903961
A Practical Guide to Observational Astronomy
M. Shane Burns
A Practical Guide to Observational Astronomy provides a practical and accessible introduction to the ideas and concepts that are essential to making and analyzing astronomical observations.
A key emphasis of the book is on how modern astronomy would be impossible without the extensive use of computers, both for the control of astronomical instruments and the subsequent data analysis.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768638

Biophysics and Nanotechnology of Ion Channels
Mohammad Ashrafuzzaman
This book provides a comprehensive review of the biophysics and nanotechnology of ion channels. It details the biological and physiological entities of ion channels in cells and addresses various physical perspectives of ion channel structures and functions.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-0-367-44545-4: Sep 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-01065-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445454

Mechanochemical Synthesis of Composite Materials
Zulkhair Arnukhametovich Mansurov, Nina Nikolaevna Mofa, Tleq Atmkhanovich Ketegenov and Bakhtiyar Seisembekovich Sadykov
This book presents years of research on the mechanochemical synthesis of composite systems, consisting of inorganic and organic components, obtained by the scientific team of the Institute of Combustion Problems. The main provisions of structural rearrangement and modification of the surface of dispersible particles are considered, as well as thermodynamics of mechanochemical treatment of materials. Examples show how mechanochemical treatment can radically change structure and properties, using various organic compounds as modifiers. Particular attention is paid to the use of ultrasonic treatment, as a kind of mechanical action in a liquid medium on a solid.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
6 x 9: 450pp
Hb: 978-9814-80088-4: Aug 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13198-4: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814800884

Introduction to Nano Solar Cells
Ning Dai
This book presents the applications of nanomaterials and nanostructures in photovoltaic solar cells, elaborates how they can help achieve high photoelectric conversion efficiency, and introduces readers to the important work done in this field. The book will serve as a useful reference or textbook for researchers, teachers, engineers, and graduate students.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanotechnology
229 x 152: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877497

Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics, Volume 2
Family Zygophyllaceae to Muntingiaceae
Christophe Wiart, University of Nottingham, Malaysia Campus.
Ser. Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics
Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics provides an unprecedented comprehensive overview of the botany, ethnopharmacology and pharmacology of over 100 plants used in the traditional medical systems of Asia and Pacific medicine for the treatment of microbial infections. It discusses their actions and potentials against viruses, bacteria, and fungi representing a threat of epidemic and pandemic diseases, with an emphasis on the molecular basis and cellular pathways. This volume is a critical reference for anyone involved in the development of lead molecules or phytopharmaceutical products for the prevention or treatment of pandemic viral, bacterial, or fungal infections.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
eBook: 978-1-003-18257-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017532

Medicinal Chemistry
A Look at How Drugs Are Discovered
A.K. Ganguly and Sesha Sridevi Alluri
This book on Medicinal Chemistry is written for those who are interested in learning how drugs are discovered. Compared to other books on the market, this text takes a different approach, by presenting the subject on chemical reaction mechanisms terms, which ideally makes the subject matter more interesting and easier to comprehend. The book describes the drug discovery process, from advancing an initial lead to the approval process, and also includes sources from where drugs are discovered. This short and easy to follow book will be useful for upper level undergraduates and graduates, as well as scientists who are working in the pharmaceutical industries.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9: 450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017532

Particular attention is paid to the use of ultrasonic treatment, as a kind of mechanical action in a liquid medium on a solid.
**Nanoscale Quantum Materials**

Musings on the Ultra-Small World

Tapash Chakraborty

In the past four decades, there has been growing interest in the exciting new topic of physics in low dimensions. Thousands of original ideas have been proposed in the literature, and some are confirmed experimentally, along with several Nobel prizes which have been awarded in this field.

CRC Press

Market: Physics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074016

**Physics of Machine Learning and Data Mining**

Ijaz Rauf

Physics of Data Science and Machine Learning links fundamental concepts of physics to data science, machine learning and artificial intelligence for physicists looking to integrate these techniques into their work.

CRC Press

Market: Physics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768690

**Natural Products Chemistry of Botanical Medicines from Cameroonian Plants**

Edited by Xavier Siwe-Noundou, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa

Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants

Part of the Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants series, Natural Products Chemistry of Botanical Medicines from Cameroon focuses on the sources and chemistry of natural products from plants in Cameroon, West Africa. The plants selected offer an opportunity to trace a route through history from ancient civilizations to the modern day, showing the important value to man of natural products in medicines and in foods. This book highlights how many of the extracts from Cameroon are today associated with important drugs, nutrition products, beverages, perfumes, cosmetics and pigments, as well as their complex chemistry and structure.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 95 illus: 5 halftones: 90 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768673

**Plasma Applications for Material Modification From Microelectronics to Biological Materials**

Edited by Francisco L. Tabarés

This book is an up-to-date review of the most important plasma-based techniques for material modification, from microelectronics to biological materials and from fusion plasmas to atmospheric ones. Each of its technical chapters is written by long-experienced, internationally recognised researchers. The book provides a deep and comprehensive insight into plasma technology and its associated elemental processes and is illustrated throughout with excellent figures and references to complement each section. Although some of the topics covered can be traced back several decades, care has been taken to emphasize the most recent findings and expected evolution.

CRC Press

Market: Plasma Physics

6 x 9: 322pp: 151 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87735-0: Sep 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19755-3: Sep 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877350

**Physical Principles of Astronomical Instrumentation**

Matthew Griffin, Peter A. R. Ade and Carole Tucker, Cardiff University, School of Physics and Astronomy, United Kingdom

Series: Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics

Offering practical advice on a range of wavelengths and tools, this highly accessible, self-contained book presents a broad overview of astronomical instrumentation, techniques, and tools. It provides a toolbox for observational capabilities across the electromagnetic spectrum and a guide to choosing which tools are best suited to different observations. Drawing on the notes and lessons of the authors’ established graduate course, the text reviews basic concepts in astrophysics, spectroscopy, and signal analysis and includes illustrative problems and case studies.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 360pp: 310 illus: 257 halftones: 53 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054377

**Solar System**

Between Fire and Ice

Thomas Hockey, Jennifer Lynn Bartlett and Daniel C. Boice

Combining the latest astronomical results with a historical perspective, Solar System: Between Fire and Ice takes you on a fabulous tour of our intriguing Solar System.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 360pp: 310 illus: 257 halftones: 53 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766690
A Textbook on Modern Quantum Mechanics
A C Sharma, MS Univ. of Baroda
This book presents the selected topics with rejuvenated approach to the subject matter. Fundamental discoveries that are the foundation of modern quantum mechanics, solution of Schrödinger’s wave equation for 1D problems, matrix and vector formulation of quantum mechanics, transformations, symmetries and conservation laws, angular and spin momenta, solution and application of Schrödinger equation to central potentials, time-independent perturbation theory, variational method, WKB approximation, quantum theory of scattering, many-particle systems, time-dependent perturbations, relativistic quantum mechanics, quantization of fields and the second quantization are covered in the book.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 440pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01065-6: Aug 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00515-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723446

Basic Molecular Quantum Mechanics
Steven A. Adelman, Purdue University, Department of Chemistry, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA
This book introduces quantum mechanics by covering the fundamentals of quantum mechanics and some of its most important chemical applications: vibrational and rotational spectroscopy and electronic structure of atoms and molecules. Thoughtfully organized, the author builds up quantum mechanics systematically with each chapter preparing the student for the more advanced chapters and complex applications.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 468pp: 115 illus: 115 line drawings: 45 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-15574-1: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498733991

Introduction to Electrochemical Science and Engineering
Serguei N. Lvov, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA
This new edition updates nearly every chapter, expanding coverage of solid-state electrochemistry, hydrogen and fuel cells, energy storage, and electrochemical techniques. It includes many case studies related to novel electrochemical energy conversion systems and phenomena such as batteries, flow cells, fuel cells, electrolysers, supercapacitors, photoelectrochemical systems, bioelectrochemical systems, corrosion in high temperature/pressure brines, new pH, and reference electrodes. It includes about 360 conceptual and numerical problems and their detailed solutions. The book features 8 lab descriptions and instructions and is integrated with 9 online videos of lab demonstrations.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9: 322pp: 133 illus: 113 line drawings: 56 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58285-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138196780

Measurement and Detection of Radiation
Nicholas Tsoulfanidis, University of Nevada, Reno, USA and Sheldon Landsberger, The University of Texas at Austin, USA
Measurement and Detection of Radiation, Fifth Edition provides the most up-to-date and accessible introduction to radiation detector materials, systems, and applications. It also includes more problems and updated references and bibliographies, and step-by-step derivations and numerous examples illustrate key concepts.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
8 x 10: 660pp: 409 illus: 409 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434014

Advanced Ceramics for Energy and Environmental Applications
Edited by Akhay Kumar, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Punjab, India
Advanced Ceramics possess various unique properties and are gifted to withstand harsh environments. The aim of this book is to cover various aspects of the advanced ceramics like carbides, nitrides and oxides for energy and environment related applications. Advanced ceramics with additional functionality propose significant potential for greater impact in the field of energy and environmental technologies. This book is highly focused on the nanostructured ceramics synthesis, properties, structure-property relation and application in the area of energy and environment. It covers the high impact work from around 50 leading researchers throughout the world working in this field.
CRC Press
Market: Nanotechnology
7 x 10: 392pp: 193 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436742

Atomic & Molecular Symmetry Groups and Chemistry
S.C. Rakshit
Atomic Symmetry Groups, being continuous groups, are just a fallout of the Lie Groups – atomic and molecular, are attended with adequate applications. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9: 422pp: 69 illus: 69 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07531-0: Aug 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-07531-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075310
Carrier Modulation in Graphene and its Applications
Edited by Arun Kumar Singh
This book focuses on different methods of performing carrier modulation in graphene and the application of this doped graphene in diodes, field effect transistors, solar cells, transparent conducting electrodes, and supercapacitors. The book gives an overview of the current status of the research and development in graphene and will be helpful for scientists, researchers, engineers, students, and readers who want to know about graphene and its applications and also other 2D nanomaterials.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 308pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877602

Electric Arc Furnace Steelmaking
Miroslaw Karbowniczek, AGH University of Science and Technology, Krakow, Poland
The importance of electric arc furnace steelmaking is evident from the escalated world production. This book presents systematic and complete details on the current state of knowledge about metallurgical processes carried out in the electric arc furnace. It includes principles of construction of electric arc furnaces, applied construction solutions, and their operations (together with auxiliary/supportive devices). Modern technologies of melting of various grades steel are detailed, considering the participation of secondary metallurgy including theoretical backgrounds of chemical processes and reactions. It contains theoretical analysis and results of laboratory, model and industrial tests.

CRC Press
Market: Metals and Alloys
Hb: 978-0-367-67347-5: Sep 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13094-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673475

Columnar Structures of Spheres
Fundamentals and Applications
Jens Winkelmann and Ho-Kei Chan, University of Nottingham, UK
Columnar structures, many of which are helical, refer to dense cylindrical packings of particles. They are ubiquitous, that is, they exist in the contexts of botany, foams, and nanoscience. There have been in-depth investigations of columnar structures of both hard spheres, such as ball bearings, and soft spheres, such as wet foams, through computer simulations, analytic calculations, and simple experiments. This book serves as a comprehensive guide for scientists, engineers, and artists who would like to have a good grasp of the fundamentals and applications of such aesthetically appealing structures for their own professional interests.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Physics
6 x 9: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978981669481

Emerging Trends of Research in Chemical Sciences
Qualitative and Quantitative Studies and Applications
Edited by Tanmoy Chakraborty and Shalini Chaudhary
Provides a wealth of practical experience and research on new methodologies and important applications in chemical science. It also includes presentations on small-scale new drug design related projects that have potential applications in several disciplines of chemistry and in drug development. In this book, contributions range from new methods to novel applications of existing methods to enhance understanding of the material and/or structural behavior of new and advanced systems.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889735

Dynamical Systems and Nonlinear Waves in Plasmas
Santo Banerjee and Asit Saha
This book provides clear ideas on dynamical systems and waves in plasmas. It also presents derivation of different nonlinear evolution equations describing nonlinear plasma waves (ion-acoustic, dust-acoustic, dust-ion-acoustic, electron-acoustic) through a perturbative approach. It demonstrates bifurcation behavior of nonlinear and superharmonic waves characterized by trivial and nontrivial topologies of their phase portraits for the corresponding dynamical systems. Chaotic and hyperchaotic behaviors of various plasma waves are presented in presence or absence of external periodic force. It also provides real applications to NLSE and laser plasma interaction.

CRC Press
Market: Applied Physics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487324

Essential Astrophysics
Interstellar Medium to Stellar Remnants
Shantanu Basu and Pranay Sharma
This book takes a reader on a tour of astronomical phenomena: from the vastness of the interstellar medium, to the formation and evolution of stars and planetary systems, through to white dwarfs, neutron stars, and black holes, the final objects of the stellar graveyard.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768478

ORDER NOW!  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Fabrication of Graphene from Camphor

Emerging Energy Applications

Harsh Chaliyawala, Kashinath Lellala, Govind Gupta and Indrajit Mukhopadhyay

Fabrication of Graphene from Camphor: Emerging Energy Applications provides a short review of recent discoveries in the field of graphene. It is specifically interested in the synthesis of graphene sheets by naturally available sources of carbon as solid precursors.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
5.5 x 8.5: 74pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466555723

Ferromagnetic Resonance in Orientational Transition Conditions

V.G. Shavrov and V.I. Shcheglov

This book explores magnetic resonance and ferromagnetic resonance under a wide variety of conditions to study physical properties of magnetodielectric material. Magnetostatic waves and the phenomena of ferromagnetic resonance in magnetodielectric media impact the creation of highly efficient analog signal-processing devices in the microwave range. As a magnetodielectric medium, films and ferrite plates are typically used, especially iron yttrium garnet (YIG), which has record low magnetic losses. Magnetostatic waves in such media result in numerous and very diverse physical effects. The authors provide a summary of related advances obtained during the last 2 decades.

CRC Press
Market: Spectroscopy
Hb: 978-0-367-49056-0: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04683-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003138372

Green Nanomaterials

Sustainable Technologies and Applications

Edited by Kaushik Pal

Explores a number of eco-friendly technologies in green materials synthesis, which are of considerable importance. It takes an inter- and cross-disciplinary approach to the green chemistry of nanotechnology and green nanotechnology application in materials research. It provides informative coverage of this exciting and dynamic new field as well as relates the fundamentals of soft-nanomaterials fabrication and brand new spectroscopic integration.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanotechnology
6.14 x 9.21: 277pp: 56 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88965-0: Sep 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13303-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889650

Handbook of Lipid Membranes

Molecular, Functional, and Materials Aspects

Edited by Cyrus R. Safinya, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Joachim Radler, Ludwig Maximilians University, Munich, Bavaria, Germany

This Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of lipid membrane fundamentals and applications. It gives the fundamental physical and biochemical aspects of membrane-related processes in living cells, and then relates them to how scientists are building bioinspired, artificial membrane-based systems such as gene delivery vehicles and synthetic membrane interfaces. It highlights the driving mechanism behind lipid self-assembly, membrane shape evolution, and vesicle trafficking, as well as the role of lipid membrane composition in signalling and the structural aspects of membranes in cellular integrity.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
8.25 x 11: 776pp: 161 illus: 49 halftones: 112 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-55572-3: Aug 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19407-8: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466555723

Handbook of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging for Physicists

Instrumentation and Imaging Procedures, Volume I

Edited by Michael Ljungberg, Department Medical Radiation Physics, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

This state-of-the-art handbook, the first in a series that provides medical physicists with a comprehensive overview into the field of nuclear medicine, is dedicated to instrumentation and imaging procedures in nuclear medicine. It provides a thorough treatment on the cutting-edge technologies being used within the field, in addition to touching upon the history of their use, their development, and looking ahead to future prospects.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
8.25 x 11: 496pp: 379 illus: 155 halftones: 112 line drawings: 57 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-59326-8: Sep 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19495-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593268

High-Resolution Mass Spectroscopy for Phytochemical Analysis

State-of-the Art Applications and Techniques

Edited by Seeraj Gopi, Augustine Amalraj and Shintu Jude

Provides a bird’s-eye view of the properties, utilization, and importance of high resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS) for phytochemical analyses. The book discusses the new and state-of-the-art technologies related to HRMS in phytochemical analysis for the food industry in a comprehensive manner.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp: 32 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889964
Magnetostatic Waves in Inhomogeneous Fields
V.G. Shavrov and V.I. Shcheglov
This reference examines magnetostatic waves and their distribution in non-uniformly magnetized films and structures. The propagation of magnetostatic waves in magnetodielectric environments is accompanied by numerous and very diverse physical effects, sharply distinguishing them from ordinary electromagnetic waves in isotropic media. The authors address dispersion properties, noncollinearity of phase and group velocity vectors, as well as non-reciprocal propagation. The work will be of interest to researchers working on high-performance analog information processing devices including filters, delay lines, phase shifters, frequency converters, non-reciprocal and non-linear devices.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-0-367-49447-6: Sep 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04622-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494476

Medical Physics During the COVID-19 Pandemic
Global Perspectives in Clinical Practice, Education and Research
Edited by Kwan Hoong Ng, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and Magdalena S. Stoeva, Chair, IOMP Medical Physics World Board, Fairmount House, 230 Tadcaster Road, York, YO24 1ES, UK
Series: Focus Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Spreading to every corner of the Earth, the COVID-19 virus has had an unparalleled impact on all aspects of our lives. This book explores in detail how the COVID-19 pandemic has affected clinical practice, education and research in medical physics, and how colleagues on the frontline dealt with this unpredictable and unprecedented pandemic. It tackles key questions such as: How did medical physicists first respond to the situation? What innovative strategies were taken and how effective were they? How are medical physicists preparing for the future?

CRC Press
Market: Physics
Hb: 978-1-315-64441-7: Sep 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43135-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315644417

Solving Physics Problems
Exploring New Thinking Paradigms
Yipeng Gu
This book provides a complete, self-consistent, and open system for studying physics problems, which not only provides high-quality teaching materials for the field of physics education (especially for physics Olympiad training) but also points out a new direction for physics education. In this book, a form of methodology, which can comprehensively present cogitation discipline, is built up for analyzing and solving complex physics problems. The text analyzes plenty of physics problems (classical mechanics) from both theoretical and philosophical points of view to reveal the way of exerting this form.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Physics
229 x 152: 850pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877411

Natural Polymers
Perspectives and Applications for a Green Approach
Edited by Jissy Jacob, Fernando Gomes, Józef T. Haponiuk, Nandakumar Kalarikkal and Sabu Thomas
Covers the synthesis, characterizations, and properties of natural polymeric systems, including their morphology, structure, and dynamics. It also introduces the most recent innovations and applications of natural polymers and their composites in the food, construction, electronics, biomedical, pharmaceutical, and engineering industries.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-1-771-88960-5: Sep 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13076-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889605
**Advanced Materials and Technologies for Wastewater Treatment**

Edited by Sreedevi Upadhyayula and Amita Chaudhary

_Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies_

This book discusses advanced materials and technologies used in wastewater treatment. It includes the treatment of waste generated by municipal, agro-industry, and other industries including chemical, biomedical, pharmaceutical, textile, and other sectors. This concise reference is aimed at chemical and environmental engineers and researchers seeking a thorough treatment of innovative water treatment materials and techniques for practical applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical and Environmental Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367686161](http://www.routledge.com/9780367686161)

---

**Freshwater Pollution and Aquatic Ecosystems**

Environmental Impact and Sustainable Management

Edited by Gowhar Hamid Dar, Khalid Rehman Hakeem, Mohammad Aneesul Mehmood and Humaira Qadri

This new volume addresses the environmental impacts of pollution on freshwater aquatic ecosystems and presents sustainable management and remediation practices and advanced technology help to address the different types of pollutants. It provides detailed accounts of the phenomena and mechanisms related to aquatic pollution and highlights the problems and threats associated with pollution contamination in freshwater. It provides useful insight into the sustainable and advanced pollution remediation technology adopted by different countries for the monitoring, assessment, and sustainable management of pollution.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Life Science

6.14 x 9.21: 376pp: 23 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889582](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889582)
**Public Libraries and Marxism**

Joe Pateman, Doctoral Candidate in Politics at the Univ. of Nottingham and John Pateman, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Librarian of Thunder Bay Public Library in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada

Public Libraries and Marxism provides a Marxist analytical framework for understanding public libraries and presents a set of proposals for transforming the capitalist libraries of today. This book will be relevant for scholars and students of library and information science, history, politics and sociology. Outlining the rudiments of a Marxist library service that should be applicable around the world, the book will also appeal to library practitioners who want to develop libraries in a community-led and needs-based direction.

Routledge  
Market: Library and Information Science / Marxism  
6.5 x 9.25: 100pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-69474-6: Sep 2021: £110.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694746

**The Lending Policy Of The World Bank In The 1970s**

Bettina S. Hurni  

This book analyzes the World Bank's lending policy in the Second United Nations Development Decade and concentrates on the Bank's shift in emphasis from traditional infrastructure projects to "new style" projects and on the resulting changes in lending criteria in the 1970s.

Routledge  
Market: Library and Information Science / Marxism  
6.5 x 9.25: 100pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-29350-5: Feb 2021: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367293505

**Central and South-Eastern Europe 2022**

Edited by Europa Publications  
Series: Central and South-Eastern Europe  

A comprehensive survey of the latest economic and political developments in Central and South-Eastern Europe, including expert analysis of regional issues and of the recent history and economy of each country, up-to-date statistics, directories, chronologies, geographical information and details of regional and international organizations operating in the region.

Routledge  
Market: European Studies, History, Politics and Sociology  
5.5 x 8.5: 190pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-76107-3: May 2021: £44.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761073

**Theodora, A Novel**

by Dorothea Du Bois  
Edited by Lucy Cogan  
Series: Chawton House Library: Women’s Novels

Theodora, A Novel by Dorothea Du Bois, published in 1770, is an entertaining and frequently shocking tale of a young woman’s efforts to regain her position in high society after her aristocratic father’s abandonment of and denial of marriage to her mother. This scholarly edition of Du Bois’s novel introduces readers to a unique voice in women’s writing of the eighteenth century that has been undeservedly dismissed by literary history for far too long.

Routledge  
Market: English Literature  
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-71421-5: Sep 2021: £110.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714215

**The Companion to 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood'**

Wendy S. Jacobson  
Series: Dickens Companions

This book, first published in 1986, explores the allusions in Dickens’s work, such as current events and religious and intellectual issues, social customs, topography, costume, furniture and transportation. Together with an analysis of Dickens’s imaginative responses to his culture, and their place in the genesis and composition of the text, this book is a full-scale, thoroughgoing annotation that The Mystery of Edwin Drood requires.

Routledge  
Market: Literature, Dickens Studies  
6.14 x 9.21: 228pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-75147-0: Aug 2021: £90.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751470
The Companion to 'Bleak House'
Susan Shatto
Series: Dickens Companions
This book, first published in 1888, is the most comprehensive annotation of Bleak House ever undertaken. It provides authoritative background information about the topical issues of the novel that interested Dickens as a social critic and activist. It also describes the novel's literary antecedents and identifies the sources of its hundreds of literary and historical allusions. The annotation is based on a wide range of nineteenth-century sources – from newspapers, periodicals and parliamentary papers to travel guides and cookery books – and gives the modern reader unprecedented access to both Bleak House and the period when it was written.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Dickens Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 354pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051062

The Companion to 'A Tale of Two Cities'
Andrew Sanders
Series: Dickens Companions
This book, first published in 1888, reveals the care Dickens took with the planning of A Tale of Two Cities. It also explores the aspects of Dickens's life, especially his interest in private theatricals, which contributed to the genesis of the novel. The historical sources for the account of the French Revolution in A Tale of Two Cities are examined, and the book identifies the multitude of allusions to what Dickens often regarded as the writhes of eighteenth-century justice, religion, philosophy, fashion and society. It provides the modern reader with both fundamental sources of information and a fascinating account of the creation of a complex historical novel.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Dickens Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74966-8: Aug 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16054-0: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749668

Crisis, Reform and the Way Forward in Greece
A Turbulent Decade
Edited by Galiloe Spanou
Series: Europa Perspectives on the EU Single Market
This volume discusses different aspects of Greece’s political economy during the past decade and reflects on the country’s path ahead, examining the major question: did this challenging period succeed in providing the window of opportunity for deeper institutional and societal change?
The volume includes chapters by academics and researchers from different professional backgrounds and their diverse experience and viewpoints contribute to multidimensional analyses in subject areas such as Greece’s constitutional structure, public sector reforms, labour market developments, China’s expanding investment footprint and product market reforms.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Greece/Crisis/Reform/Economy
Hb: 978-0-367-19396-6: Aug 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-72122-7: Aug 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193966

18th Edition - NEW EDITION
The International Directory of Government 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT
The definitive guide to government institutions, agencies and personnel, from the largest nations to the smallest overseas dependencies. This directory combines contact details and accurate information on all the top decision-makers and organizations.
Routledge
Market: Politics, International Relations, Government
8.25 x 11: 774pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694760

37th Edition - NEW EDITION
International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers 2022
Edited by Europa Publications
Now in its 37th edition, this title is a comprehensive and practical source of biographical information on the key people and organizations of the literary world, whether world-famous or lesser known. This descriptive directory is revised annually by our editorial team and all entrants are given the opportunity to update their career details, publications and contact information. International in scope and covering all literary genres, this title will prove an invaluable acquisition for public and academic libraries, journalists, television and radio companies, PR companies, literary organizations and anyone needing up-to-date information in this field.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Biographical Reference, Directories
8.25 x 11: 888pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699123

26 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This 26-volume set is a wide-ranging, time- and subject-spanning examination of the phenomenon of political protest. What drives people to take to the streets, and how do their governments respond? These questions and many more are analysed in areas as varied as sixteenth-century German peasant uprisings, revolutionary Russians at the Paris Commune, women protesting nuclear weapons at Greenham Common, and the role Christianity played in protests across the ages. An impressive reference resource, this set also looks at the policing of protests and official responses to them.
Routledge
Market: Politics, Protest
6.14 x 9.21: 658pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03038-8: Sep 2021: £2170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19086-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030388
**Popular Protest and Public Order**
*Six Studies in British History, 1790–1920*
Edited by R. Quinault and J. Stevenson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest

This book, first published in 1974, examines the diverse nature of popular protest in Britain. Movements varied immensely from one another in their objectives, their social composition, their tactics and the geographical milieu.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03358-7: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18689-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033587

**World Crisis**
*Essays in Revolutionary Socialism*
Six Studies in British History, 1790–1920

Edited by Nigel Harris and John Palmer

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest

The contributors to this book, first published in 1971, analyse as International Socialists the economic and social issues of modern society. Their findings were controversial, as was the alternative they proposed – the overthrow of the British system and its replacement by a society based on workers’ control. A central theme of the book is the need for socialists to have a scientific view of the modern world – a socialist theory.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 282pp
Hb: 978-1-032-94675-4: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19419-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046754

**Twenty-Five Years of Dissent**
*An American Tradition*

Edited by Irving Howe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest

This book, first published in 1976, re-examines many aspects of the German Peasant War of 1525, important as the first national peasant revolt in Germany and because of the influence of Engels’ work on the subject. With one contributor noting the similarities between the organisation, demands and action of the Swabian peasants and those of the Zapatas of Mexico four centuries later, these essays provide remarkable insights and analyses into the enduring importance of the German Peasant War.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04209-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19095-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042091

**The German Peasant War of 1525**
*– New Viewpoints*

Edited by Bob Scribner and Gerhard Benecke

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest

This book, first published in 1979, presents a series of important investigations into the German Peasant War of 1525 – the last great peasant revolt and the first modern revolution. Previously under-studied by English-speaking historians, these essays provide a valuable analysis of the aims and extent of the Peasant War, and are representative of the various elements in the historiographical debate.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03376-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19095-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042091

**Resistance Against Tyranny**

Edited by Eugene Heimler

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest

This book, first published in 1966, focuses on the stories of ordinary people who have stood up to tyrants around the world. A German opposes Hitler; a Rabbi in South Africa protests apartheid; an Algerian lawyer remains true to the law; a Polish writer fights the Nazis, and Hungarian Jewish poet recites poetry in concentration camps. Together they form an examination of political opposition, and a testimony.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03376-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18701-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033761
Stages in the Revolution
Political Theatre in Britain Since 1968
Catherine Itzin, formerly of University of Lincoln, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1980, is a comprehensive study of the radical theatre movement in Britain from 1968 to 1978. The essays are based on first-hand interviews, with each section being introduced with a summary of key events before detailing the artists under examination.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 418pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03596-3: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18982-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035963

The Revolt of the Masses
José Ortega y Gasset
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1930 and reissued in 1961, examines the Western phenomenon of the rise of the ‘mass-man’. Analysing the state of society before the Second World War, acclaimed philosopher Ortega y Gasset lays bare the problems that faced the countries of Europe in a book that resonates today in the imposition of direct action over discussion.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03596-3: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18812-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035963

Peasant Uprisings in Seventeenth-Century France, Russia and China
Roland Mousnier
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1971, is a close analysis of some of the typical peasant uprisings of the seventeenth century. The goal of the movements in France and China was a return to an older and more traditional society, rather than a profound transformation of the social structure. In Russia, however, the peasants attempted to overturn the rigid order of a two-class structure and replace it with a more democratic society.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 380pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04686-1: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19477-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046860

The Christian Origins of Social Revolt
William Dale Morris
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1949, analyses the thread of Christian anti-authority thought that runs through protests and revolts from the first days of Christianity to modern times. It examines social protests of the Middle Ages, through to the Reformation and the Peasant War of Germany, the English Civil War, Christian Socialists and fascism and bolshevism. It presents a clear case for the role of Christianity in social unorthodoxies, protests and revolts.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 418pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03643-4: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18832-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036434

Defence and Dissent in Contemporary France
Jolyon Howorth and Patricia Chilton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1984, examines France’s independent nuclear weapons programme of the 1980s alongside the French peace movement, which was almost totally absent – in contrast to the peace protests of the US and the rest of Europe. This book analyses this unusual pattern of defence and dissent, and assesses its likely development. It looks at the evolution of French post-war defence policy, and discusses the French peace movement, attempting to explain why it was so weak.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03791-2: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18901-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037912

Demonstration Democracy
Ami tai Etzioni, George Washington University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1970, examines the thesis that demonstrations are becoming an integral part of the democratic way of life. It analyses the conditions under which some demonstrations become violent and explores ways in which the incidence of such violence can be greatly reduced. It discusses the necessity for governmental responsiveness to legitimate, articulated needs; and looks at the degree of responsiveness required if demonstrations are to remain peaceful.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03303-7: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18665-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033037
The Miners' Strike, 1984–5
Loss Without Limit
Martin Adeney and John Lloyd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1986, examines the miners’ strike of 1984–5 – an event that formed the decisive break with a forty-year-old British tradition of political and industrial compromise. The stakes for the main parties were so high that the price each was willing to pay, the loss each was willing to sustain, exceeded anything seen in an industrial dispute in half a century. This book examines and assesses the strike’s full implications, and puts it into its historical and political context.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 332pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03756-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18657-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037561

European Labour Protest 1848–1939
Dick Geary
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1981, examines the issues inspiring working-class movements after 1848 in France, Germany and Britain, with some consideration also of Austria, Italy, Spain and Russia. It concentrates on the attitudes of the ordinary working men, rather than the ideologies and the leaders, and considers the many different forms and manifestations of their grievances and means of expression. What emerges is the complexity of the connection between economic circumstances and protest, and the existence of wide divergences of behaviour amongst the European working class.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03682-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18849-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036823

Popular Culture and Popular Protest in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Michael Mullett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1987, looks at the culture of the masses and at the political language and actions of the crowd. It examines the enduring traits of a European demotic culture that was largely non-literate, and it then goes on to show how the political outlook of the lower classes arose from the moral attitudes contained in their culture, a culture that was deeply suffused by Christianity. Because its themes – popular social values, not and revolt – are pervasive over both time and space, the book’s geographical coverage is extensive, taking in most of western and central Europe.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03756-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18885-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037561

The Merthyr Rising
Gwyn A. Williams
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1977, examines the independent political action by the thousands of workers under a flag broke brought into insurrection – a detachment of Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders marched into the town to restore order. The rebels repulsed the soldiers and held the town, with at least two dozen workers killed. Within weeks of the Rising, trade unions began to appear in South Wales, and this book argues that these events were central to the emergence of a Welsh working class.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03682-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18849-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036823

Revolt of the Peasantry 1549
Julian Cornwall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1977, looks at the two peasant revolts that occurred in 1549, in the troubled period following the death of Henry VIII. The uprisings reveal a harsh background of economic and social injustice, intensified at the time by inflation. Peasants in North Devon rose against the imposition of the English Prayer Book, and with the local authorities paralysed and the government wavering between conciliation and repression, a general rebellion broke out and laid siege to Exeter itself. The Norfolk peasants rose against agrarian abuses, routing a small royal force and occupying Norwich.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04380-7: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17883-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043807

The Clerkenwell Riot
The Killing of Constable Culley
Gavin Thurston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1967, examines the implications of a now-forgotten minor riot that occurred in 1833, a turbulent year with the working classes striving for recognition in a changing social order. A political meeting in London had been declared illegal, the police breaking up the crowd were met with resistance, and in the fracas a policeman was stabbed to death. A bad-tempered inquest followed, at which the jury returned a verdict of justified killing – for which a section of the public hailed them as heroes. This analysis sets the crime and verdict against the political protests of the time.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03682-3: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18885-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036823

The Killing of Constable Culley
Gavin Thurston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1967, examines the implications of a now-forgotten minor riot that occurred in 1833, a turbulent year with the working classes striving for recognition in a changing social order. A political meeting in London had been declared illegal, the police breaking up the crowd were met with resistance, and in the fracas a policeman was stabbed to death. A bad-tempered inquest followed, at which the jury returned a verdict of justified killing – for which a section of the public hailed them as heroes. This analysis sets the crime and verdict against the political protests of the time.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03682-3: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18885-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036823

Revolt of the Peasantry 1549
Julian Cornwall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1977, looks at the two peasant revolts that occurred in 1549, in the troubled period following the death of Henry VIII. The uprisings reveal a harsh background of economic and social injustice, intensified at the time by inflation. Peasants in North Devon rose against the imposition of the English Prayer Book, and with the local authorities paralysed and the government wavering between conciliation and repression, a general rebellion broke out and laid siege to Exeter itself. The Norfolk peasants rose against agrarian abuses, routing a small royal force and occupying Norwich.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04380-7: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17883-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043807
Religion, Politics and Social Protest
Three Studies on Early Modern Germany
Peter Blickle, Hans-Christoph Rublack and Winfried Schulze
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1984, brings together three essays written by specialists in German history. Peter Blickle argues for a strong connection between the theology of the Reformation and the ideologies of the social protest movements of the period. Hans-Christoph Rublack takes a wider theme of the political and social norms in urban communities in the Holy Roman Empire and emphasises the ideas of justice, peace and unity held within the community despite the upheavals of revolution and protest. Winfried Schulze provides a comparative assessment of early modern peasant resistance within the Holy Roman Empire.

Flashpoints
Studies in Public Disorder
David Waddington, Karen Jones and Chas Critcher
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1989, examines how a seemingly trivial incident can act as a flashpoint for wider disturbances. It investigates the underlying causes, the immediate context of the events, and the communication between police and crowd that takes place within them. The authors’ findings are based on first-hand research into case studies of political demonstrations, community disorder and industrial picketing in South Yorkshire, UK over a five-year period. Wide-ranging in its approach, the book covers industrial relations, police-community relations, and questions of political representation and legal rights.

Revolutionary Exiles
The Russians in the First International and the Paris Commune
Woodford McClellan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1979, examines the little-studied forerunners of the Russian revolutionary movement – the Russian section of the First International. It looks at the social democratic and Marxist Russians in the International, as well as examining the complex relations between the terrorist Sergei Nechaev and Marx’s friends, as well as tracing the activities of Michael Bakunin. It also analyses, for the first time in English, the activities of the Russian revolutionaries in the Paris Commune. It integrates early Russian social democracy into the larger context of European socialist and working-class movements.

Femininity in Dissent
Alison Young, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1990, takes a challenging look at the images constructed by the press of women’s political protest. Focusing on the peace camp at Greenham Common, Alison Young analyses in detail the way in which women protestors are represented in the press as deviant and criminal. Arguing that the criminal justice system and the media rely on each other’s definitions of deviance, she investigates in detail how those definitions are constructed and encoded. In the course of her analysis she utilizes concepts of narrative structure, metaphor, the body, the cultural unconscious, and mental as well as social instability.

Power, Protest and Participation
Local Elites and the Politics of Development in India
Subrata K. Mitra
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1992, examines the attitudes of local elites – the hinge between Indian state and rural society – towards protest and participation in development, illuminating arguments about the nature of the state as well as the development process. It looks at the role of local elites in India both as the representatives of the state and of the rest of rural society, and explains their importance in the country’s development. The book deals with the elites’ contribution to the credibility of the state and examines the strategies through which they manipulate the allocation of resources and influence the pace and direction of social change.

Liberty and Order
Public Order Policing in a Capital City
P.A.J. Waddington
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This unprecedented behind the scenes analysis of public order policing, first published in 1994, investigates the impact of increased police powers and equipment on basic democratic freedoms, describing and analysing police operations from protest marches to riots, and from royal ceremonies to street carnivals. When confrontational government policies stimulate violent protest, the state response is often to equip the police with legal activities of Michael Bakunin. It also analyses, for the first time in English, the activities of the Russian revolutionaries in the Paris Commune. It integrates early Russian social democracy into the larger context of European socialist and working-class movements.
The Age of Protest
Dissent and Rebellion in the Twentieth Century
Norman F. Cantor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
This book, first published in 1970, examines significant protest movements of the twentieth century and looks at the similarities and differences between the various dissents and rebellions. Beginning with the mood of weariness and dissatisfaction with the old regimes at the turn of the century, it discusses the emergence of protest as an ideal, a viable force for reform. From radical unionism, it traces the thread through bohemianism, international communist and anticolonialism in the twenties; fascism and Nazism and protest as a way of life up to 1945; the Afro-Asian and early civil rights movements of the fifties; and student and revolutionary movements of the sixties.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 378pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06184-9: Sep 2021: £2605.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-06184-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061849

The Future of Scotland
Edited by Robert Underwood
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1977, at a time when Scottish affairs were in a state of flux as the debate over political devolution and self-government was pursued, this book deals with key features of Scottish development. It explores the main issues which were then being considered in the planning of Scotland’s future. The contributors discuss the issues from a global perspective using Scotland as an occasion for detailed focus.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07519-8: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-20749-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075198

Contemporary Issues in Public Disorder
A Comparative and Historical Approach
David Waddington
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Protest
In a comparative study drawing on material from the United States and Britain, this book, first published in 1992, examines how various types of industrial, political, urban and sectarian disorder occur. It presents the ‘flashpoints’ model, to explain that public disorder is most likely to occur where a group perceives that its rights are being violated or denied. The model is demonstrated in a selection of vivid case studies which are both international and historical in scope, covering British and American inner-city riots, sports spectator violence, and the Troubles in Northern Ireland. It traces the growth of police powers and assesses their effective democratic control.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04218-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-19088-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042183

The Future of the Highlands
Edited by Derick S. Thomson and Ian Grimble
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1968, this book gave a rounded picture of some of the problems which were facing the Highlands of Scotland in the first half of the twentieth century. The contributors examined various aspects of the Highland problem and ways of solving it: how to develop productive industry, stabilize the population, encourage creative growth of community and support Gaelic culture and language. The book takes full account of the historical background, linguistic, literary and economic situation.
Routledge
Market: Scottish Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07040-7: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20508-1: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070407

32 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Various Authors
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
This collection of books encompasses Scottish identity and cultural heritage, historical geography, health and social issues, industrial, economic, religious and political history. Originally published between 1935 and 1990, many of these titles were written at the height of discussions concerning the viability of an independent Scotland, an issue that has renewed relevance today. They include some of the notable volumes from the series, as well as other books by leading authors. The empirical content of many of the books reissued here ensures they retain their relevance in informing studies of trends since the time they were first completed.
Routledge
Market: Scottish History
6.14 x 9.21: 830pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06184-9: Sep 2021: £2605.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-21338-3: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061849

The Scots Abroad
Labour, Capital, Enterprise, 1750-1914
Edited by R. A. Cage
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1985, this book examines the extent of Scottish migration and Scottish involvement in the process of development. Although there are many books written on the Scots abroad, this volume is unique in that it has a unifying theme: each contributor has concentrated on the role played by the Scots in the economic development of their relevant country or area which include England, Canada, the USA, Australia, New Zealand, India, Latin America and Japan. This will be of interest to both social and economic historians.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 302pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07705-5: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20846-4: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077055
The Working Class in Glasgow
1750-1914
Edited by R. A. Cage
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1987, this book examines how much industrialisation improved the standard of living of the British worker, based on the experience of one representative city: Glasgow. It analyses whether there was an increase in skilled as opposed to unskilled labour in major industrial centres – as for example in Glasgow, manufacturing shifted from textiles to engineering. Other important issues such as the rate of housing construction, public health, local politics and leisure pursuits are also considered. Glasgow has a long history of working-class culture and is therefore a particularly interesting city to study.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02069-8: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20464-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020698

The Making of the Scottish Countryside
Edited by M. L. Parry and T. R. Slater
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1980, this book examines the evolution of the Scottish landscape from pre-historic times to the mid-nineteenth century. It considers the way in which the structural base of agriculture and the changing farming ‘system’ came to alter the Scottish rural landscape. This book, with its focus on the underlying landscape processes, gives a developmental view of landscape change. It therefore considers the crucial question of the rate and pace of landscape change and argues that the Scottish landscape was not the product of a few brief phases of quite rapid development but rather the result of a continual and gradual process of change.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 346pp: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-07184-6: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20501-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071846

The Early Modern Town in Scotland
1560-1707
Edited by Michael Lynch
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1987, this volume filled a notable gap in Scottish urban history and considers the place of Scottish towns in urban life during the 16th and 17th Centuries. The first part of the book is based on studies of Aberdeen, Dundee, Edinburgh and Perth drawing extensively on archival material. Part 2 discusses the pressure put upon the burghs by the town between 1500 and 1650, a process which contributed to the destruction of the medieval burgh and examines the burgh during the Scottish Revolution. The impact of war and plague on Scottish towns in the 1640s is also analysed and much emphasis is given to the relationship between town and country.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 246pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07589-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-70791-7: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075891

The Gaelic Vision in Scottish Culture
Malcolm Chapman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Routledge
Market: Scottish Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 246pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07019-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20501-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070193

Is Scotland Educated?
A. S. Neill
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1936, and with more than a slightly tongue-in-cheek tone at times, the author of this book declares that Scotland is not educated but merely learned. This book does not deal with education in its narrowest sense: it ranges from the Kirk to Haggis, Tartans and Burns, Whisky and repressed sex in its discussion, proclaiming Calvinism as the root of most of Scotland’s evils.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07589-1: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-70796-2: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075891

England and Scotland
1560-1707
Douglas Nobbs
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1952, this book analyses the constitutional, religious, economic and social conditions of the two countries in the late sixteenth century and surveys the complicated history of the following century. The Reformation made possible a transformation of Anglo-Scottish relations. This book charts the history of these relations in the light of divergent national traditions and ideals.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07372-9: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17767-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073729

www.routledge.com/9781032012148

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
### The Scottish Enlightenment

**A Social History**

*Anand C. Chitnis*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1976, this book discusses the relationship of the age of intellectual enlightenment in Scotland to the age of economic improvement and analyses the Scottish Enlightenment from a more sociological point of view. It describes the intense period of high intellectual endeavour and activity that took place in the resorts of the cultural social Scottish elite in 18th and early 19th Century Scotland.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Scottish Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07471-9: Sep 2021

£85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074719

### The Claim of Scotland

*H. J. Paton*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1968, and at a time when discontent with Westminster was growing along with the desire for an independent Scottish government, this book gives historical background but also discusses 20th Century political, administrative, legal and economic matters. Scottish law and taxation are discussed, as is education, industry, transport, migration and unemployment as part of the discussion to understand the growing movement of Scottish Nationalism.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07405-4: Sep 2021

£90.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074054

### Scotland Before the Scots

**Being the Rhind Lectures for 1944**

*V. Gordon Childe*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1946, this book presents in what can arguably be described as an unusual way, a slice of Scottish social life by applying to prehistory the principles of Marxism as practised by Soviet scholars of Russian prehistory. Using archaeological evidence, the author distinguishes 6 stages – from the earliest definable groups of immigrants to the Iron Age. There are 10 appendices, devoted to the typology and classification of tombs, pottery, implements and fortifications.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Scottish Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07028-5: Sep 2021

£80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070285

### Literature and Oatmeal

*William Power*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1935, this book’s author was both a nationalist and internationalist who believed that these positions were complementary, not in conflict with each other. This concise volume doesn’t merely discuss the significance of literature in Scottish history but also charts that literary heritage. Examining native and foreign influences from Ireland and Scandinavia, the book also examines the role literature has played in the formation of the national identity of Scotland.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Scottish Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07471-9: Sep 2021

£80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074719

### Movements of Modernity

**The Case of Glasgow and Art Nouveau**

*William Eadie*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1990, this book acknowledges the social as well as the artistic significance of the Glasgow Art Nouveau movement by examining the history of it from its inception background but also discusses 20th Century political, administrative, legal and economic matters. Scottish law and taxation are discussed, as is education, industry, transport, migration and unemployment as part of the discussion to understand the growing movement of Scottish Nationalism.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Art History

6.14 x 9.21: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-032-07195-4: Sep 2021

£105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071954

### Scottish Locomotive History

1831-1923

*Campbell Highet*

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland

Originally published in 1970, this volume is a valuable source of extensive data concerning Scotland’s railways and locomotives. Material that has appeared in books, technical journals, society and institutional proceedings is here gathered together, enabling the reader to easily trace details of design and construction on the five main railways of Scotland from 1831 until 1923 when all the railways in Britain came together under English control. As well as being of interest to engineers, this volume will also appeal to railway and social historians.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History


Hb: 978-1-032-07405-4: Sep 2021

£105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074054
The Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I
M Perceval-Maxwell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1973, the emphasis of this study is on the Scottish settlers during the first quarter of the 17th Century. It shows that the ‘Plantation’, although a milestone in Ireland’s past is also of considerable importance in Scotland’s history. The society that produced Scottish settlers is examined and the reasons why they left their homeland analysed. The book explains what effect the Scottish migration had upon both Ireland and Scotland and assesses the extent to which James I was personally involved in the promotion of the ‘Plantation’ scheme.

The Renaissance of the Scottish Economy?
Charlotte Lythe and Madhavi Majmudar
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1982, written at a time when Scotland was emerging from a recession, it offered a comprehensive appraisal of the Scottish economy. The book shows that long-term regional problems had not gone away and that the presence of North Sea oil was not a guarantee of future economic health in Scotland. A major theme of the work is the key role of government expenditure in the (then) recent restructuring of the Scottish economy. Many of the issues discussed remain pertinent today, as Scotland once again discusses the future shape of its economy and political identity.

Scotland’s Economic Progress 1951-1960
Gavin McCrone
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1965, this book subjected the economic performance of Scotland to close examination. The progress of the Scottish economy from 1951 to 1960 was assessed in quantitative terms and estimates provided of Scottish gross domestic product, income from employment, gross profits and other economic statistics. Chapters are devoted to output and investment in manufacturing in industry and to personal income and expenditure. The results showed the extent to which the Scottish economy lagged behind the rest of the UK, especially during the latter part of the decade.

The Politics of Environment
A Guide to Scottish Thought and Action
Malcolm Slesser
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1972 and ahead of its time in many respects this book was the first to take a constructive approach to the problems facing the human race in the 20th Century. It remains enduringly relevant today and discusses over-population, under-employment, atmospheric pollution, exhaustion of global resources and geo-politics. It shows how all these issues are inter-connected and therefore how conventional attempts to solve some of them merely exacerbate others. It asserts that the solution rests in the evolution of a realistic form of politics which puts the community first.

The Lion and the Unicorn
What England Has Meant to Scotland
Eric Linklater
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1935 and authored by a supporter of Scottish Nationalism, this book ascribes many of Scotland’s misfortunes in history to the sectarian wars and those of Edward I, as well as the havoc wrought by the Industrial Revolution and the decay of Scotland’s successive cultures. Reduced to political impotence by the early 20th Century and severed from that contact with Europe which fostered its early culture, the author feels its national life dwindled. Many of the themes surrounding Scottish identity and independence are once again part of today’s political debate.

The Bagpipe
The History of a Musical Instrument
Francis Collinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1975, and written by an authority on Scottish music, this book traces the evolution of the bagpipe whilst also narrating the fortunes of the ‘Great Highland Bagpipe’ itself. Exploring history and archaeology of civilizations as far removed from the Scottish Highlands as Egypt and Mesopotamia, Greece and Rome this book offers a unique full-length history of one of the world’s most interesting and ancient musical instruments. Appendices list the bagpipes of other countries and the materials used in the instrument’s manufacture as well as a comprehensive bibliography.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
On the Trail of the Jacobites
Ian Whyte and Kathleen Whyte
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1990 this book focusses on the main manoeuvres that took place in Scotland and England between 1688 and the Battle of Culloden in 1746. It provides a detailed chronological narrative of places, people and battles. Many of the sites associated with the Jacobites have not changed greatly in the last two centuries, and the book is extensively illustrated with photographs and specially drawn maps. The book examines objectively the often contradictory and imprecise accounts surviving from the time in order to discover the real events and significance of the Jacobite risings.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 342pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00147-0: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12797-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001470

Catholicism and Scotland
Compton Mackenzie
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1938 and authored by an ardent Scottish Nationalist and convert to Roman Catholicism, this concise book begins in the Gaelic era and charts the turbulent history of Catholicism in Scotland from then to the early 20th Century through the Norman Conquest of England and the coming of Saint Margaret. The contribution of the unbroken line of Stuart Kings to the national consciousness is emphasized and an outspoken account of the origins of John Knox’s Presbyterian movement given. The book also discusses the persecution of Catholic missionaries in the 17th and 18th centuries.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00147-0: Sep 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12797-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001470

The National Movement in Scotland
Jack Brand
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1978, but now re-issued with a new Preface by James Mitchell, this volume traces the rise of the SNP, with special emphasis on explaining the increase of the National Party vote in Scotland from the early 1960s to the late 1970s. The book draws much of its information from interviews with members and ex-members of the SNP, including some who helped to found the party in 1928. In describing the movement and giving an account of its main features, the author begins with a discussion of various aspects of Scottish society which have contributed to the growth of nationalism.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00689-7: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-20439-8: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006897

Bonnie Prince Charlie
A Biography
Susan Maclean Kybett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1988, this biography was the result of 15 years research, including unearthing 70,000 letters and documents among the Stuart Papers which had hitherto lain largely untapped. Written in many different languages, some were damaged, written in code, or unsigned and undated. Deciphering them therefore made it possible to gain a new level of insight into Bonnie Prince Charlie as a man, his relationship with his exiled father, the role played by France and the true nature of the events leading up to the bloody campaign of 1745 in which he attempted to win back the throne of his ancestors.

Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 380pp: 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-07810-6: Sep 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-21168-6: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032078106

The Scottish Enlightenment and Early Victorian English Society
Anand C. Chitnis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1986, this book creates a vivid portrait of the interaction of Scottish ideas and early Victorian English society over 50 years, illuminated by detail and substantial in its range. The book delineates certain ideas of the so-called Scottish Enlightenment and the education that purveyed them. It considers those who taught and received that learning and how it was taken to England. The book concentrates on the influence of Scottish social thought and medical practice, high Whig politics and political economy, as well as the professional experience and socio-cultural significance of Scottish-trained physicians.

Routledge
Market: Scottish Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07046-9: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-20518-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070469

The Scottish Office
And Other Scottish Departments
David Milne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1957, this book gives a comprehensive account of the scope and variety of the work previously performed by Scottish Government departments in Whitehall during the second half of the 20th Century. The then Secretary of State for Scotland’s role was unusually diverse – he or she was the equivalent to a number of English ministers. The book examines this complex role and then analyses the work and organisation of 4 main departments: Agriculture, Education, Health and Home. The approach is a broad one, with an explanation given of how and why Scottish arrangements and practices differ from those south of the border.

Routledge
Market: Government
6.14 x 9.21: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080673
The Anatomy of Scottish Capital
Scottish Companies and Scottish Capital, 1900-1979
John Scott and Michael Hughes
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1980, this book gives a concrete description of the development of Scottish companies and Scottish capital through the 20th Century, based on empirical study. The study begins with the major companies of 1904-5 and examines their history and subsequent development. The top companies in a number of periods are also examined and the study concludes with an investigation of the major companies of 1973-4 and their response to the (then) recent oil developments. The book uses both detailed company histories and broad historical interpretations as sources drawing the data together into chronologically ordered sections.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 282pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07486-3: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20584-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074863

Scotland Under Mary Stuart
An Account of Everyday Life
Madeleine Bingham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1971, this book describes in extensive and colourful detail the way people of all ranks of society lived, their homes, their food and amusements, the ways they earned their living, cared for the sick and punished offenders. Family life, religion, the structure and activities of the clans and the state of the arts are all discussed. The book gives a true picture of a disturbed and remote country in the sixteenth century – a picture of contrasts and contradictions, as Scotland at that time was a country in transition between the medievalism of the Roman Catholic Church and the new Scotland with a rising merchant class.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-032-07237-1: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20689-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072371

The Traditional and National Music of Scotland
Francis Collinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1966, this was the first book on this subject to be published for over a hundred years. It covers all facets including little-known types of Gaelic song, the bagpipes and their music, including the esoteric subject of pibroch, the Ceol Mor or ‘Great Music’ of the pipes. It gives a comprehensive review of the fiddle composers and their music, and of the Clarsach and its revival, with an example of all-but-extinct Scottish harp music. A chapter is devoted to the music of Orkney and Shetland and the book contains over 100 examples of music many of which were from the author’s own collection and published here for the first time.
Routledge
Market: Music
Hb: 978-1-032-07179-4: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20584-5: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071794

The Changing Scottish Landscape
1500-1800
Ian Whyte and Kathleen Whyte
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1991 and focussing on the countryside, this book examines patterns of settlement and agriculture in Scotland and considers how these were altered during the 17th and 18th Centuries by the first Improvers and then by the impact of the Agricultural Revolution. It considers the effects on the landscape of the changing role of the church, the development of improved communications and the rise of new industries. The book analyses the ways in which the landscape changed in Scotland’s transition from a medieval, impoverished country and an undeveloped economy to a modern society and one of the most highly urbanised countries in Europe.
Routledge
Market: History
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00210-1: Sep 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17319-9: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032002101

Survival of the Unfittest
A Study of Geriatric Patients in Glasgow
Bernard Isaacs, Maureen Livingstone and Yvonne Neville
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Scotland
Originally published in 1972, this book is an analytical account of the socio-medical tribulations suffered by Glasgow’s east-end elderly. It examines why so many old people suffer from physical, mental and social deprivation in the final years of their lives. It shows by statistical studies and illustrative case histories that the basic cause is the survival into old age of people who are unfit to care for themselves, in such numbers that help from families, neighbours, the social services and the NHS is insufficient. Prophetic in its predictions that the huge and complex social care problem would grow in the future much of this book remains relevant today.
Routledge
Market: Geriatric medicine
6.14 x 9.21: 182pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07787-1: Sep 2021: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21157-0: Sep 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077871

South Asia 2022
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: South Asia
South Asia 2022 is an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of this region. Combining impartial analysis from expert contributors with exhaustive facts and figures, this edition includes a wide range of up-to-date economic, socio-political and statistical data and provides a unique overall perspective on the region.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Reference
8.25 x 11: 736pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699925
The Military Balance 2021

The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

Series: The Military Balance

The Military Balance is an open-source assessment of the military capabilities and defence economics of seven global regions and 171 countries, with defence policy and military capability analysis of countries including China, Russia and the United States. It assesses factors that motivate national defence-policy developments and influence military policies, procurements and operations.

A–Z entries list military forces and personnel numbers, equipment inventories and key economic data. Major arms procurements are assessed by region and a range of full-colour graphics complement the text and data.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies, Military Studies, Strategic Studies

8.25 x 11: 940pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69477-7: Jul 2021: £675.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17990-0: Jul 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694777

30th Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa International Foundation Directory 2021

Edited by Europa Publications

Now in its thirtieth edition, the Europa International Foundation Directory 2021 provides an unparalleled guide to the foundations, trusts, charitable and grantmaking NGOs, and other similar not-for-profit organizations of the world. It provides a comprehensive picture of third sector activity on a global scale.

Routledge

Market: International Studies, Global Development, Reference

8.25 x 11: 654pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69879-9: Jul 2021: £700.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17987-8: Jul 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698799

72nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Europa World of Learning 2022

Edited by Europa Publications

A comprehensive directory and guide to the organizations and institutions throughout the sphere of higher education and learning. Profiling some 33,000 academic institutions and over 246,000 staff and officials, this highly esteemed work covers the whole spectrum of higher education, research and learning. Available in both print and online editions, there is no other source that provides such comprehensive and international coverage.

Routledge

Market: Education, International Studies, Reference

8.25 x 11: 3434pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698867
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE
www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

GEOGRAPHY
European Demography and Economic Growth
Edited by W. R. Lee
6.14 x 9.21: 410pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68667-1: Aug 2021: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686671

Human Values and the Mind of Man Proceedings etc...
Edited by Ervin Laszlo and James B. Wilbur *NFA*
6.14 x 9.21: 185pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07174-9: Sep 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071749

Hb: 978-1-032-06309-6: Sep 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063096

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp
Edited by Ervin Laszlo and James B. Wilbur
Hb: 978-1-032-07142-8: Sep 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071428

6.14 x 9.21: 185pp
6.14 x 9.21: 416pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050157

Hb: 978-1-032-05831-3: Aug 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058313

Hb: 978-1-032-05331-8: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053318

Hb: 978-0-367-68293-4: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682934

Hb: 978-0-367-68679-6: Jun 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686796

Hb: 978-1-032-02888-0: Jun 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028880

Hb: 978-1-032-02862-0: Jun 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028620

HISTORY
Nobles and the Noble Life, 1295-1500
Joel T. Rosenthal
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68294-1: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682941

Introduction to Systems Philosophy Toward a New Paradigm of Contemporary Thought
Ervin Laszlo
6.14 x 9.21: 342pp
Hb: 978-1-032-07174-9: Sep 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071749

British Regional Development Since World War I
Christopher M. Law
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68533-8: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685338

Studies in Metaphilosophy
Morris Lazerowitz
6.14 x 9.21: 382pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04961-8: Aug 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049618

LAW
The Dilemma of Penal Reform
Hermann Mannheim
6.14 x 9.21: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05331-8: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053318

The Life of John Middleton Murry
F.A. Lea
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03058-3: Sep 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030583

LITERATURE
The Place of Ideology in Political Life
D.J. Manning and T.J. Robinson
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06309-6: Sep 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063096

The Soviet Union and the Middle East
Walter Z. Laqueur (Dec’d)
6.14 x 9.21: 382pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05015-7: Aug 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050157

Trade Unions in the New Society
Harold J. Laski
6.14 x 9.21: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05341-7: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053417

PHILOSOPHY
Goals, No-Goals and Own Goals
A Debate on Goal-Directed and Intentional Behaviour
Edited by Alan Montefiore and Denis Noble
6.14 x 9.21: 318pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02862-0: Jun 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028620

The Communist Parties of Italy, France and Spain
Postwar Change and Continuity A Casebook
Edited by Peter Lange and Maurizio Vannicelli
6.14 x 9.21: 398pp
Hb: 978-1-032-02888-0: Jun 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028880

RELIGION
Our Experience of God
H. D. Lewis
6.14 x 9.21: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03034-1: Jul 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030341

SOCIETY
Studying Society
Jane L. Thompson
7.44 x 9.69: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68679-6: Jun 2021: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686796

Our Experience of God
H. D. Lewis
6.14 x 9.21: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03034-1: Jul 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030341

European Advanced Technology
A Programme For Integration
Christopher Layton
6.14 x 9.21: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-0204924-3: Aug 2021: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320204924
### AFRICAN STUDIES

** Routledge Handbook of Queer African Studies  
Edited by S.N. Nyec  
6.85 x 9.69: 328pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082660

** Women in the Modern History of Libya  
Exploring Transnational Trajectories  
Edited by Barbara Spadaro and Katrina Yeaw  
6.14 x 9.21: 118pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082257

### ANTHROPOLOGY

** Monster Anthropology  
Ethnographic Explorations of Transforming Social Worlds Through Monsters  
Edited by Yasmine Musharbash and Geir Henning Presterudstuen  
6.14 x 9.21: 246pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081762

### ARCHITECTURE

** Finding San Carlino  
Collected Perspectives on the Geometry of the Baroque  
Edited by Adil Mansure and Skender Luarasi  
6.14 x 9.21: 204pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081917

** Irish Housing Design 1950 – 1980  
Out of the Ordinary  
Edited by Brian Ward, Michael Pike and Gary Boyd  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082059

### ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

** Art in Science Museums  
Towards a Post-Disciplinary Approach  
Edited by Camilla Rossi-Linnemann and Giulia de Martini  
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082994

** Cognitive Archaeology  
Mind, Ethnography, and the Past in South Africa and Beyond  
Edited by David S. Whitley, Johannes H.N. Louber and Gavin Whitelaw  
6.14 x 9.21: 352pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082035

** Museums of Language and the Display of Intangible Cultural Heritage  
Edited by Margaret J. -M. Sonmez, Maia Wellington Gahtan and Nadia Cannata  
6.14 x 9.21: 334pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082417

** The Routledge Companion to Paradoxes of Performativity in Design and Architecture  
Using Time to Craft an Enduring, Resilient and Relevant Architecture  
Edited by Mitra Kanaani  
7.44 x 9.69: 564pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082677

** The Routledge Companion to Gender and Japanese Culture  
Edited by Jennifer Coates, Lucy Fraser and Mark Pendleton  
6.85 x 9.69: 440pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082264

### ASIAN STUDIES

** Locating Zika  
Social Change and Governance in an Age of Mosquito Pandemics  
Edited by Kevin Bardosh  
6.14 x 9.21: 238pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082226

** The LGBTIQ Movement and its Opponents in Italy  
Anna Lavizzari  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082912

** Protestors Against Gender  
The LGBTIQ Movement and its Opponents in Italy  
Anna Lavizzari  
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082912

** Reading Life with Gwich’in  
An Educational Approach  
Jan Peter Laurens Loovers  
6.14 x 9.21: 286pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082462
Evaluating the Evaluator
A Novel Perspective on Translation Quality Assessment
Hansjörg Bittner
6 x 9: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083087

Humour in Audiovisual Translation
Theories and Applications
Margherita Dore
6 x 9: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082219

New Empirical Perspectives on Translation and Interpreting
Edited by Lore Vandevoorde, Joke Daems and Bart Defrancq
6 x 9: 366pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082949

Revivals, Nationalism, and Linguistic Discrimination
Threatening Languages
Umberto Ansaldo
6 x 9: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082240

Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change
A Transversal Study of Three Traditional Dialect Areas
Edited by Marie Maegaard, Malene Monka, Kristine Kahler Mortensen and Andreas Candefors Steahr
6 x 9: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082749

The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Phonology
Edited by Sonia Colina and Fernando Martinez-Gil
6 x 9: 52pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082066

ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY
The Anthropology of Disasters in Latin America
State of the Art
Edited by Virginia García-Acosta
6 x 9: 21.5pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081991

HEALTH AND SAFETY
Enterprise Risk Management
Advances on its Foundation and Practice
Shital Thakdi
6 x 9: 21pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082691

HISTORY
Evangelicals and the End of Christendom
Religion, Australia, and the Crises of the 1960s
Hugh Chilton
6 x 9: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083025

Recalcitrant Crusaders?
The Relationship Between Southern Italy and Sicily, Crusading and the Crusader States, c. 1060–1198
Paula Z. Hailstone
6 x 9: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082545

Supernatural Encounters
Demons and the Restless Dead in Medieval England, c. 1050–1450
Stephen Gordon
6 x 9: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083448

The Enlightenment and the Fate of Knowledge
Essays on the Transvaluation of Values
Martin Davies
6 x 9: 230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083001

Religion, Australia and the Crises of the 1960s
Hugh Chilton
6 x 9: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083025

The European Illustrated Press and the Emergence of a Transnational Visual Culture of the News, 1842–1870
Thomas Smits
6 x 9: 21pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083018

The Impact of World War I on Marriages, Divorces, and Gender Relations in Europe
Edited by Sandra Brée and Saskia Hin
6 x 9: 326pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082516

The Routledge History of Witchcraft
Edited by Johannes Dillingler
6 x 9: 422pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083018

Union and Disunion in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by James Gregory and Daniel Grey
6 x 9: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083025

White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain
John Benson
6 x 9: 150pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032083049

LAW
Codification of Maritime Law
Challenges, Possibilities and Experience
Edited by Zuzanna Peplowska-Dąbrowska and Justyna Nawrot
6 x 9: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081960

Human Rights Law and Evidence-Based Policy
The Impact of the EU Fundamental Rights Agency
Edited by Rosemary Byrne and Han Entzinger
6 x 9: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032082110

The Faces of Virtue in Law
Edited by Amalia Amaya and Claudio Michelon
6 x 9: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081809
Safe Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy .......................... 336
Sanskrit and the British Empire ................................... 13
Say What! Communicate With Tact and Impact ............... 305
School Bereavement Toolkit, The .................................. 79
School Leader Internship .............................................. 97
School Supports for Students in Military Families ................. 230
Science and Mathematics from Primitive to Modern Times .... 297
Science in the Media ...................................................... 33
Science, Enlightenment and Revolution ......................... 22
Science, Gender and the Exploitation of Animals in Britain Since 1945 .................... 188
Scotland Before the Scots ............................................ 330
Scotland Under Mary Stuart ......................................... 333
Scotland’s Economic Progress 1951–1980 ....................... 373
Scots Abroad ............................................................... 328
Scott-Brown’s Essential Oto-Ornithology, Head & Neck Surgery .......... 244
Scottish Enlightenment and Early Victorian English Society, The ............................................. 332
Scottish Enlightenment, The ........................................... 330
Scottish Locomotive History .......................................... 330
Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I, The ............ 337
Scottish Office, The ..................................................... 332
Sculpting New Creativities in Primary Education ................ 73
Secessions and Statehood ............................................ 141
Second Language Prosody and Computer Modeling ............... 58
Second Language Research ........................................... 55
Secret Police and the Religious Underground in Communist and Post-Communist Eastern Europe, The ........................................ 128
Secure Edge Computing ............................................ 312
Security Leader’s Communication Playbook, The ..................... 306
Self-knowledge in an Age of Uncertain Meaning .................. 205
Self-assertion of Chinese Academias and Marxist Philosophy, The .............................................. 5
Self-care for Allied Health Professionals .................................. 235
Self-Evaluation ............................................................ 219
Selling IT .................................................................. 154
Sensors for Stretchable Electronics in Nanotechnology .......... 291
Separation of Variables and Exact Solutions to Nonlinear PDEs .... 300
Sex and Mass Murder .................................................. 147
Sexual Leadership ....................................................... 158
Seven Essentials for Business Success ............................. 143
Seven Highly Effective Police Leaders .................................. 143
Seventeenth Century Mathematical Physics ....................... 22
Sex Ed for Grown-Ups ................................................ 91
Sexual Deviance and Society ........................................ 145
Sexuality and Illness ..................................................... 234
Shape of Civil and Civil Unrest in Britain and the United States .......... 50
Shakespeare and Gals’ Studies ........................................ 340
Shakespeare and Social Theory ....................................... 182
Shakespeare and Terrorism .......................................... 45
Shakespeare in Jest ...................................................... 45
Shakespeare’s Audiences .............................................. 50
Shakespeare’s Hobby-Horse and Early Modern Popular Culture With One Voice ............................................. 50
Shakespeare’s Military Spouses and Twentieth-Century War ...... 50
Shame Matters ............................................................ 272
Sharpe Ratio, The ......................................................... 297
Ship Management ....................................................... 285
Significant Others ....................................................... 13
Silver Bullets of Project Management, The ......................... 156
Simple Guide to Technology and Analytics, A ...................... 302
Simulation Method of Multipactor and Its Application in Satellite Microwave Components ................................................. 292
Singapore Economy, The ............................................ 169
Singapore’s Approach to Developing Teachers ...................... 86
Single ‘Mindless Animal’, The ........................................ 5
Single-Molecule Tools for Bioanalysis .................................. 292
Small Countries and Global Institutions ............................. 98
Smart Cement ............................................................ 272
Smart Transportation .................................................... 292
Smartphone Communication ......................................... 43
Social and Political Transitions During the Left Turn in Latin America .................................................. 22
Social and Sustainability Marketing .................................. 154
Social Cognition and the Second Person in Human Interaction .................................................. 206
Social Consultation of the US Academic Elite, The .................... 190
Social Enterprise .......................................................... 158
Social Enterprise, Health and Wellbeing .................................. 165
Social Media Risk and the Law ...................................... 36
Social Media Storms .................................................... 154
Social Psychology of Gender, The .................................. 207
Social Work and Neoliberalism ........................................ 139
Social Work Practice with Transgender and Gender Expansive Youth ........................................... 238
South Africa: The Global Health Disparities Dataset, The ............ 239
South China Sea, The .................................................. 337
Southwest China: The Early Polarizing Process, The .................. 8
Southwestern Indian Culture and the Sixteenth-Century Apaches .................................................. 143
Southwestern United States, The ..................................... 157
Southeast Asia: The Continuation of Traditional Culture........... 284
Southeast Asia: The Modernization of Melanesia .................... 284
Southeast Asia: The Transition to Modernity, The ..................... 284
Southwestern United States, The ..................................... 157
Spatializing Social Media .............................................. 233
Space, Time and Ways of Seeing ..................................... 65
Spain, the United States, and Transatlantic Literary Culture Throughout the Nineteenth Century .............................................. 26
Spanish Vocabulary Learning in Meaning-Oriented Instruction.................................................. 160
Spiritual Autobiography ................................................. 312
Solar System ............................................................... 316
Solving Physics Problems ............................................. 320
Sound in the Ecstatic-Materialist Perspective on Experimental Music .................................................. 70
South Asia 2022 .......................................................... 158
South Asia and China .................................................... 115
South China Sea, The ................................................... 337
Southeast Asia Treaty Organisation ..................................... 128
Soviet Union and the Middle East, The .............................. 335
Space, Time and Ways of Seeing ..................................... 65
Spain, the United States, and Transatlantic Literary Culture Throughout the Nineteenth Century .............................................. 26
Spanish Vocabulary Learning in Meaning-Oriented Instruction.................................................. 160
Spiritual, Religious, and Faith-Based Practices in Chronicity .... 10
Spirituality and Emotional Intelligence .............................. 155
Spoon’s Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Guide, The .... 244
Spons’ Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Guide, The .... 244
Sports Plays ............................................................... 63
Spy on Elvis Hollywood, A ............................................. 325
Stand Up for Singapore? ................................................. 188
Standardization as Sociolinguistic Change ......................... 339
Star Orphans ............................................................... 297
Starting a Practice ....................................................... 264
Statebuilding and Media Development ................................ 112
States, Civilizations and the Rise of World Order ......................... 99
Staying Online ............................................................ 92
Steel Corrosion and Degradation of its Structural Materials .... 227
Steel Corrosion and Degradation of its Structural Materials .... 227
Stochastic Model of the Heston Jump-Diffusion Process ............ 282
Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with Stata, A ..................... 203
Stoic Doctrine of Providence, The .................................. 30
Story of a Month in Praise, The ....................................... 333
Story of Australia, The .................................................. 15
Strategic Management During a Pandemic .................................. 165
Strategic Management: In a Time of Crisis, The ....................... 165
Strategic Management for Hospitality and Tourism Industry .......... 253
Strategic Risk Leadership ............................................. 159
Strategic Sport Communication ....................................... 37
Strategies for e-Services, e-Governance, and Cyber Security .... 253
Street-Naming Cultures in Africa and Latin America .................. 269
Structural Analysis Fundamentals ..................................... 272
Structural Equation Modeling with Partial Least Squares, Using Stata and R ..................... 210
Student Perspectives on English-Medium Instruction .................. 58
Studies of Rhetorics and Argumentation ......................... 335
Studying Society .......................................................... 335
Subjective Well-Being and Social Media ............................. 297
Subjects of Intergenerational Justice .................................. 199
Suicide in Children and Adolescents ................................... 213
Sultana’s Sisters ............................................................. 45
Superdiversity and Teacher Education ................................ 95
Supernatural Encounters ............................................... 339
Survival April–May 2021: Facing Russia ............................. 110
Survival Driving .......................................................... 144
Survival of the Unfittest ................................................ 333
Surviving Object, The .................................................. 226
Surviving Theatre ........................................................ 43
Suspects’ Rights in India ............................................... 127
Sustainability .............................................................. 159
Sustainability, Technology and Innovation .......................... 40
Sustainable Construction in the Era of the Fourth Industrial Revolution .................................................. 274
Sustainable Development .............................................. 112
Sustainable Lifestyles after Covid-19 ................................... 200
Sustainable Public Management ........................................ 165
Sustainable Urban Mining of Precious Metals ......................... 292
Sustainable Urbanism in China ........................................ 292
Synergizing Management, Technology and Innovation in Generating Sustainable and Competitive Business Growth .................................................. 168
Systems Biology of Cell Signaling .................................... 247
T
T. S. Eliot’s Ariel Poems ............................................... 50
Tackling Anxiety in Schools ........................................... 74
Fallen 167 Jazz Festival ............................................... 70
Teacher Education in Russia .......................................... 89
Teacher Labor Markets during an Era of Economic Boom ............ 89
Teaching and Researching Writing .................................... 55
Teaching and Testing Second Language Pragmatics and Interaction .................................................. 53
Teaching Creative Writing in Asia ..................................... 51
Teaching Disciplinary Literacy in Grades K–6 ......................... 96
Teaching Electronic Music ............................................. 67
Teaching History, Celebrating Nationalism .......................... 188
Teaching & 6-12 Transdisciplinary Literacy ......................... 96
Teaching Mathematics Creatively ..................................... 74
Teaching Shakespeare in Primary Schools .......................... 95
Teaching with Children’s Literature ................................... 95
Technical Communication ........................................... 37
Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2022 ......................... 308
Techno-Geopolitics ....................................................... 99
Technological Change and Industrial Transformation ................. 155
Technology and Women’s Empowerment ........................... 165
Temporal Regimes ....................................................... 188
Terrorist Decision-Making ............................................. 340
Textbook on Modern Quantum Mechanics, A ........................... 317
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index by Title</th>
<th>351</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QTest, Anomaly</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories of Terrorism</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoplasmosis of Animals and Humans</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking the Undersea Dragon</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Liberalisation and Economic Development in Africa</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans National in the New Society</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition and Transformation in a Chinese Family Business</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional and National Music of Scotland, The</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional Mexican Agriculture</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Teachers of Chinese in Australia</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Nations</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans New Wave Cinema</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transatlantic Relations and the Great War</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transdisciplinary Ethnography in India</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformative Media Pedagogies</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Mental Health Care</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Scholarship</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming the Politics of International Law</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Justice</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation and the Global City</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation of Realia and Irrealia in Game Localization, The</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transational Bioinformatics Applications in Healthcare</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translations of Security</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Africans' Women's Fictions</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Corporations in Urban Water Governance</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Social Mobilisation and Minority Rights</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma and Grief Assessment and Intervention</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma and Memory</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Care Manual</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma-Responsive Family Engagement in Early Childhood</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel, Geography, and Empire in Latin Poetry</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree of Life and Arboreal Aesthetics in Early Modern Literature, The</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust, Organizations and the Digital Economy</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-Five Years of Dissent</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-one Mental Models That Can Change Policing</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ubuntu and Western Monothemism</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultraviolet Bubbles</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Pressure</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under the Iron Dome</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Afghanistan</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding and Reducing Prison Violence</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Complex Trauma and Post-Traumatic Growth in Survivors of Sex Trafficking</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Global Poverty</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the New Global Economy</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unheard Voice of Law in Bartolomé de las Casas's Breve relación de la destrucción de las Índias, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union and Dissunion in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unionism in Times of Change</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unity of a Person, The</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Un produit de la théorie</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unproducing Studies and the American Film Industry</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Mathematics to Understand the World</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Music to Enhance Student Learning</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Trauma-focused Therapy Stories</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccination Programmes</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentino's Legacy and Polyphony of Voices</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value-Added Biocomposites</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANET</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector Fields with applications to Thermodynamics and Irreversibility</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veganism, Animals, and Archives</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Games and the Gothic</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence, Entitlement, and Politics</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Aesthetics in Architecture</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Care Blueprint, A</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2021</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Bioinformatics</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible Light Communication</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Criminology</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualising Literacy and How to Teach It</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualising Worlds</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerable Humanitarian, The</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vygotisky the Teacher</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkable City, The</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare in Medieval Europe c.400-c.1453</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wars and War-Tactics in Ancient India</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Public Policy in India</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weak States, Vulnerable Governments, and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Bias in Health Education</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome Problems, Find Success</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Greenlandic</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Shanks</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is this thing called Global Justice?</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Young People Want from Mental Health Services</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When God Lost Her Tongue</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Psychotherapy Feels Stuck</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Strangers Become Family</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where the Body Speaks</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-Collar Crime in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century Britain</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Higher Education?</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Person Education in East Asian Universities</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Bother?</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Analysis</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilfrid Bion and Literary Criticism</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willingness to Pay Framework</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Sensor Networks and the Internet of Things</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Entrepreneurship in India</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and International Human Rights Law</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Suicide in Iran</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Social Semiotics and SFL</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in the Modern History of Libya</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in the Studio</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Refugee Voices from Asia and Africa</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Voters in Indian Elections</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Health and the Limits of Love</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Music for the Screen</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Intersectonality, and Power in Group Psychotherapy Leadership</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Peace and Security Agenda, The</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Aware 3</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Stress Induced Chronic Diseases in Construction</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' Voice, HRM Practice, and Leadership in the Public Sector</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Class in Glaswegian, The</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Children's Language</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with the Developmental Trauma of Childhood Neglect</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working-Class Masculinities in Australian Higher Education</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Crisis</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World of Marvel Comics, The</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Past to World Present</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I Historical Reenactment in Poland</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II Historical Reenactment in Poland</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II Historical Reenactment in Poland</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Postcolonial Sexualities</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for Visual Media</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing, Speech and Flesh in Lacanian Psychoanalytic Practice</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Y</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your Language Classroom</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Violence in Context</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yunnan–Burma–Bengal Corridor Geographies</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Z</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zainichi Koreans and Mental Health</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Belt and Road</em> International Migration of Asia</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Those That Fix the Lights”</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENTS

Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher
Chief Commercial Officer
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
Advanced Learning Print Book Resellers Channel Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Matthew Wilson
Head of International Sales
E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)

Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7804 690966
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support coordinators
E-mail: UK&EUSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (国际): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

ENGLAND AND WALES

London, Eastern England and Ireland
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, South and South West England, South Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nueva de Balboa 116, Plaza 2 Local 202, 28006 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schepholweg 107c–
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Natalie Audley
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 792054 7869
E-mail: natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr 22
70199 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Please contact UK and European Sales Support on:
UK&EUSalesSupport@informa.com

Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Asha Swiecickowska
Area Sales Manager
E-mail: joanna.swiecickowska@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Rass
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LU
Tel: ++44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6636, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387
E-mail: trewaaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Ji, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSKAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND LOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-8-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424-8977
E-mail: tbfurland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg, 3 Fl
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edysnapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead
Tel: ++44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: ++44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India, 1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: enquiry@tandindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdullahs Housing Society
Nawazia e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: answer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
AILS Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
(level 2 Room 326)
5/3 Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: : +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@ailsbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorabbin NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349815
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Sales Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand
Nonglak Sawatthong
Senior Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (0) 938 4900
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg
Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ5 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732
David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Ling@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
45, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanızini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +55 11 4632 0317
E-mail: renata.zanızini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +507 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attrac. Returns
Please reference original invoice #
Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Area of Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td>Excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnoCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>Excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>Excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rediscover Routledge Classics

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF GROUND-BREAKING PUBLISHING

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“...It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century.”
— Al Alvarez

“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.”
— Hilary Mantel

# routledgebooks